



DRY CARGO

handling directory



2 0 1 6

The industry's only complete fully comprehensive listing for:

■ Bulk Ports, Terminals

■ Equipment Manufacturers

■ Engineering Consultants

■ Inspection Companies

■ FIBC & Big Bag Manufacturers

■ Inland Transportation Operators

VERSTEGEN



GRAB
MORE
MORE
GRAB



Verstegen Grippers B.V. • P.O. Box 1014 • 3430 BA Nieuwegein • The Netherlands
tel: +31-30-6062222 • fax: +31-30-6060657
email: info@verstegen.net • website: www.verstegen.net

The SENNEBOGEN 880 EQ at the Port of Mersin primarily handles plaster, bauxite, cement clinker and coal – up to 1,500tph. With a range of 35m and a cab height of up to 14m, the SENNEBOGEN 880 EQ services 60,000dwt ships with ease. The customer AHTAPOT Denizcilik uses the latest in material handling technology as well as young women to operate the machines. Handling capacity is greater than before, and the work climate is continuously improving.

SENNEBOGEN Maschinenfabrik GmbH
Sennebogenstraße 10
D-94315 Straubing, Germany
T.: +49 9421 540-0
M: info@sennebogen.com
W: www.sennebogen.com

PUBLISHERS

Jason Chinnock

jason@dc-int.com

Andrew Hucker-Brown

andrew@dc-int.com

EDITORIAL

Louise Dodds-Ely Editor

louise@dc-int.com

Jay Venter Deputy Editor

editorial@dc-int.com

Samantha Smith Directories

directories@dc-int.com

Stephanie Hodgkins Office Manager

accounts@dc-int.com

SALES

Lourens van Emmenis Sales Director

sales@dc-int.com

Matthew Currin Senior Sales Executive

sales2@dc-int.com

CORRESPONDENTS

Brazil	Patrick Knight
Canada	Ray Dykes
India	Kunal Bose
Asia	David Hayes
Europe	Barry Cross
Malaysia	Wira Sulaiman
Philippines	Fred Pundol
South Africa	Iain McIntosh
Thailand	David Turner
UK	Maria Cappuccio
UK	Michael King
UK	Richard Scott
USA	Colby Haines
USA	Walter Mitchell

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

Business Publishing International
Corporate House, 11 Sinembe Crescent
La Lucia Ridge, South Africa, 4051
Tel: +27 31 583 4360
Fax: +27 31 566 4502
Email: info@dc-int.com

HEAD OFFICE

Trade Publishing International Limited
Clover House, 24 Drury Road,
Colchester, Essex CO2 7UX, UK
Tel: +44 (0)1206 562560
Fax: +44 (0)1206 562566
Email: info@dc-int.com
Website: www.dc-int.com
ISSN 1466-3643

Trade Publishing International Ltd does not guarantee the information contained in Dry Cargo International, nor does it accept responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences. Opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of Trade Publishing International Ltd

© Trade Publishing Int'l Ltd 2016

DC DRY CARGO

handling directory

2016



Contents



BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT

COMPANY PROFILES	2
TABLE — COMMODITIES HANDLED	123

BAGGING

FIBC AND BAG MANUFACTURING COMPANIES	136
--------------------------------------	-----

INLAND TRANSPORT

BARGE HANDLING COMPANIES	140
RAIL HANDLING COMPANIES	143

PORTS & TERMINALS

PORTS AND TERMINALS WORLDWIDE — BY COUNTRY	145
TABLE — COMMODITIES HANDLED	244

2000 Engineering

Heiligenbloem 8
Nootdorp
Zuid-Holland
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Edwin Alewijnse
Job Title: President
T: + 31 153 101 144
F: + 31 153 101 145
E: info@2000engineering.com
W: http://www.2000engineering.nl/

4B BRAIME Components



Hunslet Road
Leeds
West Yorkshire LS10 1JZ
UK
Contact: Mrs Simone Block
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 113 246 1800
F: + 44 113 243 5021
E: 4b-uk@go4b.com
W: www.go4b.com
With over 125 years experience, 4B is the world's leading supplier of high quality Components for Bucket Elevators & Conveyors. 4B offers Mechanical Components (Elevator Buckets & Bolts, Belting & Fasteners, Forged Conveyor Chains...) as well as Electronic Components (Level Sensors, Belt Alignment Sensors, Bearing Temperature Sensors, Speed Sensors...).

A. Friedr Flender AG

Alfred Flender Strasse 77
Bocholt
D- 46395
Germany
Contact: Mr Matthias Wenning
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 49 2871 922 780 / + 49 2871 920
F: + 49 2871 921 602
E: matthias.wenning@flender.com
W: www.flender.com
Flender is a leading international manufacturer of mechanical and electrical components for power transmission equipment. Its diversified product range covers individual components and also complete drive systems for nearly all industrial applications. The company's history dates back over 100 years and it is continuously striving to achieve the best solutions for the future.

A/S Cimbria

Faartoftvej 22
Thisted
7700
Denmark
Contact: Mr Lars Norgaard
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 45 9617 9000
F: + 45 9617 9299
E: holding@cimbria.com
W: www.cimbria.com
Cimbria is one of the world's leading producers within processing, handling and storage of grain and seed and other bulk products. We offer projecting and process control - as well as the development, manufacture and installation of individual machines.

AAF Ltd

Bassington Lane
Cramington
Northumberland
NE23 8AF
UK
Contact: Mr Jeremy Thompson
Job Title: Air Pollution Control Equipment Manager
T: + 44 1670 566177
F: + 44 1670 566312
E: apc@aafgb.com
W: www.apcaafgab.com
Designs and manufactures dust extraction systems - plus aftermarket sales and service for all makes of dust collectors.

ABB AB

Crane Systems
Tvarleden 2
Västerås
72159
Sweden
Contact: Ms Maarit Nystrom
Job Title: Marketing and Sales
T: + 46 21 321411
F: + 46 21 34 02 90
E: cranes.sales@se.abb.com
W: www.abb.com/cranes
ABB Crane Systems helps harbors, shipping lines, power plants and the steel industry to move containers, bulk material and steel products in a reliable, fast and cost effective way. We will do this by delivering electrical equipment, automation and information management systems for cranes and terminals, via crane builders or direct.

BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT COMPANY PROFILES

ABB Engineering (Shanghai) Ltd.

6th Floor No.5 Lane 369
Chuangye Road
Pudong
Shanghai
201319
China
Contact: Ms Karen-Jinping Zhu
Job Title: Marketing and Communication
T: + 86 21 2328 8786
F: + 86 21 2328 8290
E: karen-jinping.zhu@cn.abb.com
W: www.abb.com/cranes
ABB offers reliable automation solutions and electrical equipment that enable terminals to move, e.g. bulk material fast and cost efficiently. Already hundreds of various types of cranes in bulk and container terminals as well as industrial plants are equipped with our solutions and deliver to the highest productivity requirements every day.

ABB Switzerland Ltd

Local Business Unit Minerals
Segelhofstrasse 9P
Baden 5 Dättwil
CH
5405
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Emmanuel Chabut
T: + 41 58 586 7312
F: + 41 58 586 7333
E: emmanuel.chabut@ch.abb.com
W: www.abb.com/minerals
ABB delivers integrated process control, optimization and information systems, drives and power distribution equipment as well as service and support for the complete primary production chain in the mining, mineral processing and cement industry. With its global network, ABB provides local support and engineering facilities that are never far from you.

Abbey Rollers Limited

Togher Industrial Estate No. 2
Pouladuff Road
Cork
Ireland
Contact: Mrs Martha Murphy
Job Title: Sales and Marketing
T: + 353 21 496 2745
F: + 353 21 431 4898
E: sales@abbeyrollers.ie
W: www.abbeyrollers.ie
We are a leading manufacturer specialising in patented superior quality, precision engineered, heavy duty, steel conveyor rollers and troughing sets giving long life, performance and reliability. Suitable for Port Facilities, Coal Terminals, Jettys, etc. Fitting Abbey Rollers on conveyors reduces roller replacement requirements, stock inventory and maintenance downtime. Worldwide Sales.

Abraaj

Gate Village 8
3rd Floor
Dubai International Financial Centre

Dubai
504905
UAE
Contact: Mr Ajay Malhotra
Job Title: AVP
T: + 971 5055 7 6388
F: + 971 4506 4600
E: ajay.malhorta@abraaj.com

AC Robinson & Associates

3rd Floor
Lakeside Building
Alexandra Park
Prescott Road
St Helens
WA10 3TT
UK
Contact: Mr Simon Robinson
Job Title: Manager
T: + 44 1744 621 669
F: + 44 1744 454 040
E: info@acr.org.uk
W: www.acr.org.uk/

Achenbach GmbH Metalltechnik



Lindestraße 10
Wilnsdorf
D-57234
Germany
Contact: Mr Uwe Achenbach
T: + 49 2737 98 63 0
F: + 49 2737 98 63 10
E: u.achenbach@achenbach-siegen.de
W: www.achenbach-siegen.de
Conveyor covers - Achenbach manufactures hoods made of metal (steel, aluminium, stainless) for covering standard or special belts. Hoods made of hard-PVC and fixings round up the Achenbach range.

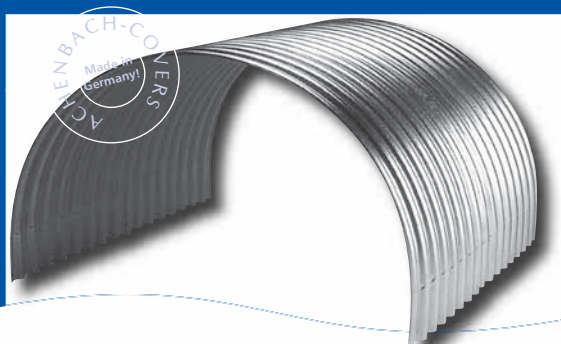
Advance Automated Systems Ltd

12 Enterprise City
Spennymoor
Durham
DL16 6JF
UK
Contact: Ms Amy Redhead
Job Title: Sales Admin.
T: + 44 1388 811 122
F: + 44 1388 811 133
E: AmyRedhead@advanceautomation.co.uk
W: www.advanceautomation.co.uk

AE AntiEmission GmbH

Nordhang 74
Gevelsberg
58285
Germany
Contact: Dipl.-Ing A Eskandani
Job Title: President
T: + 49 2332 66 49 92 0
F: + 49 2332 66 49 92 5
E: Info@AntiEmission.de
W: www.AntiEmission.de
Serving coal and biomass power plants, the construction, demolition and recycling, raw & bulk material and mining industry. Our products and services: Spraying systems, fog cannons, fog cannon pole systems, dust binders,

Perfectly covered
- with our hoods.



Achenbach metal hoods for conveyor belts

- The modern classic – in worldwide use
- Steel, aluminium, stainless – the appropriate material at any time
- Four corrugation profiles – suitable and cost-effective

Sale of organit-hard-PVC covers made in EU



Achenbach GmbH Metalltechnik
Lindestraße 10 · D-57234 Wilnsdorf · Phone +49 (0) 2737/9863-0
Fax: +49 (0) 2737/9863-10 · www.achenbach-siegen.de



World-class integrated freight logistics solutions



Our international reputation as a provider of integrated freight logistics solutions has been built on 100 years experience in moving cargo, any cargo, seamlessly by rail, road, air or sea from point of departure to final destination. And now we're contributing to developing Africa's economic potential by pioneering joint ventures and capital projects developing rail infrastructure, port concessions and terminal capacity.



Integrated logistics solutions from a single provider



4B GROUP
www.go4b.com

**DOWNTIME IS
A RACE...**

TIME IS MONEY

**Bolt 'N' Go™
Drag Conveyor Chain**

Put Your Conveyor on Pole Position!

- Reduce Downtime & Maintenance Costs
- Quick and Easy Chain Assembly
- Bolt on Flight Replacement (No Welding)
- Forged and Hardened Chain Links



Proven Performance

ARE YOU READY...

For Post Panamax?

In 2014 the Panama Canal expansion completes, allowing LARGER vessels through the Canal. Terminals around the world are preparing now for these LARGER vessels.

Maximum Panamax Ship Size:

	Current	New
Length	296.5m	366m
Beam	32.3m	49m
Draft	12.6m	15.2m

Agrico loaders can load any size ship at any loading rate!



Agrico shiploaders can take you into the future!



Agrico Sales, Inc.
14900 Intracoastal Dr.
New Orleans, Louisiana 70129
Phone 504 436 9400
Email: briec@agricosales.com
Website: www.agricosales.com

pile/slope/haul road stabilizers, ash treatment products, dust & ash mixers, air cannons, dust management & consultancy.

AE Automation (M) Sdn bhd

10-12, Jalan Mas 6
Taman Cheras Mas
Cheras
Selangor D.E.
43200
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Ken Lim
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 60 7 455 6333
F: + 60 7 455 6666
E: ken@aeauto.com.my
W: www.ae.com.my
Specialized in Bulk material handling system, turnkey solutions in coal mining, power plants, cement plants, fertilizer plants, port projects.

Aeromaster International Ltd

Fairport House
28 Charles Street
Higher Hillgate
Stockport
SK1 3JR
UK
Contact: Mr James Horner
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 44 161 4774775
F: + 44 161 4740257
E: info@aeromaster-int.com
W: www.fairport.co.uk/
As part of the Fairport Group of Companies including Flomat Bagfilla (FIBC big bag discharging & filling specialists), Fairport NEU Solutions (pneumatic conveying experts) and Fairport Process Equipment, we can offer a variety of materials handling solutions.



AFM Industries

828 Ritson Road
Oshawa
Ontario
L1H 5L4
Canada
Contact: Mr Rob Butterworth
Job Title: President
T: + 1 905 443 0150
F: + 1 905 443 0155
E: rbutterworth@afmindustries.com
W: www.afmindustries.com
Supplier-fabricator of conveyor belting.
Textile belting (polyester-nylon-aramid) - Enduraply
Textile belting with steelcord breakers - Enduraply-Plus
Steelcord belting - Endurasteel
Steelcord belting with steelcord breakers - Endurasteel-Plus
Corrugated sidewall belting (1.5-16 inches) - Endurawall
Extreme high heat belting - Endurathem

Complete installation-field splicing-jointing services.

Ag Growth International (AGI)

198 Commerce Drive
Winnipeg
MB
R3P 0Z6
Canada
Contact: Ms Melanie Davidson
Job Title: Marketing Manager, Commercial Brands
T: + 1 204 594 2420
E: Melanie.davidson@aggrowth.com
W: www.aggrowth.com

Agora Services

Telford Way
Kettering
Northants
NN16 8YZ
UK
Contact: Mr Shaun Haycock
T: + 44 1536 481629
F: + 44 1536 410193

E: sales@agoraservices.co.uk
W: www.agoraservices.co.uk
Engineers for powders and granules bulk material handling. Product range - hoppers, feeders, exciters and pneumatic, mechanical and screw conveying systems.

Agrico Sales, Inc.



14900 Intracoastal Drive
New Orleans
Louisiana
70129
USA
Contact: Mr Bob Rieck
Job Title: Vice President - Sales
T: + 1 504 436 9400
E: brieck@agricosales.com

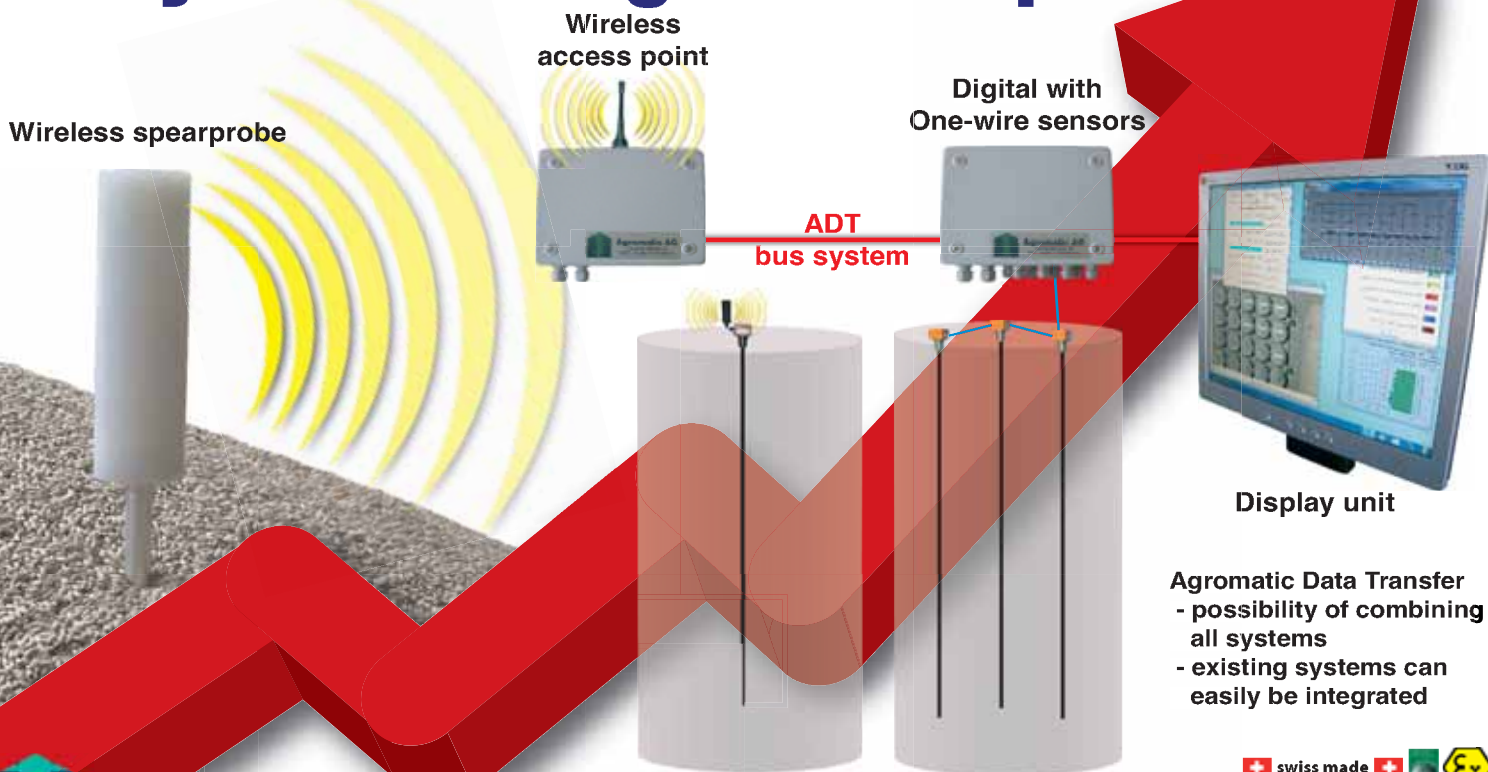
W: www.agricosales.com
Agrico Sales is an equipment manufacturer and construction company specializing in turnkey design/build projects for dry bulk commodities. Agrico builds: ship and barge loaders, conveyor systems, covered and open storage, rail and truck loading and unloading as well as jobs that include several of these components. Agrico is price competitive on a worldwide basis.

Agromatic AG



Goldingstrasse 30
Laupen
CH-8637
Switzerland
Contact: Ms Anita Speier
T: + 41 55 256 21 00
E: anita.speier@agromatic.com
W: www.agromatic.com
Specialises in bulk handling systems components, safety devices for mills, silos and storages and feed mill industries especially silo temperature monitoring equipment, level control, speed & alignment monitoring, automatic sampling, flow control, dampening systems and laboratory devices, metal detectors and separators, magnets.

**„SAFE YOUR GRAIN“
by monitoring the temperature**



Agromatic Data Transfer
- possibility of combining all systems
- existing systems can easily be integrated



Agromatic

CH-8637 Laupen / Switzerland / T: +41(0)55 2562100
www.agromatic.com / info@agromatic.com



Alex Stewart Agriculture

Experienced Biomass Inspections



Alex Stewart Agriculture Ltd

21 Sefton Business Park, Aintree,
Liverpool L30 1RD United Kingdom

Call Glenn Forbes

T: +44 151 525 1488

E: glenn.forbes@alexstewartagriculture.com

www.alexstewartagriculture.com

AJ Sackett & Sons Company

1701 South Highland Ave
Baltimore
Maryland
21224
USA

Contact: Mr Larry Taylor
T: + 1 410 276 4466
F: + 1 410 276 0241
E: larryt@ajsackett.com
W: www.ajsackett.com

Designers and manufacturers of dry bulk material handling systems, including conveying systems, blending, granulation, bagging and compaction systems.

AKJ Industries

PO Box 588
Pewee Valley
Kentucky
40056
USA

Contact: Mr Jack Cranfill
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 502 241 6932
F: + 1 502 241 6766
E: jackcranfill@yahoo.com
W: www.akjindustries.com
Provides dust control, belt de-icing and freeze conditioning chemicals equipment and service to the material handling industries.

Alex Stewart Agriculture Ltd



21 Sefton Business Park
Netherton
Liverpool
Merseyside
L30 1RD
UK

Contact: Mr Glenn Forbes
Job Title: Agriculture Manager
T: + 44 151 525 1488
F: + 44 151 530 1563
E: Glenn.forbes@alexstewartagriculture.com
W: www.alexstewartagriculture.com
Offers a complete range of agricultural analytical, inspection and certification services for the facilitation of the international trading of soft commodities including raw & refined sugar, oils & fats, bio diesel, cereals, fertilisers and other food products.

Alex Stewart International

2b Sefton Business Park
Netherton
Liverpool
Merseyside
L30 1RD
UK

Contact: Mr Graham Stewart
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 151 525 2132
E: graham.stewart@alexstewartinternational.com
W: www.alexstewartinternational.com

Alex Stewart International provides global inspection, sampling and laboratory analysis for all bulk commodities including metals, minerals and soft/agri commodities.

All-Fill International Ltd

5 Gateshead Close
Sunderland Road
Sandy
Beds SG19 1RS
UK

Contact: Mr Stewart Todd
Job Title: Export Sales Manager
T: + 44 1767 691100
F: + 44 1767 681406
E: info@allfill.co.uk
W: www.allfill.co.uk
Manufacturer of powder filling systems and ancillary equipment.

Allison Engineering Ltd

Capricorn Centre
Cranes Farm Road
Basildon
Essex
SS14 3JA
UK

Contact: Mr Jeff Harwood
T: + 44 1268 526161
F: + 44 1268 533144
E: jharwood@allison.co.uk
W: www.allison.co.uk/

ALS Inspection

Caddick Road
Knowsley Business Park
Prescott
Merseyside L34 9HP
UK

Contact: Mr Christopher Walker
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 44 151 548 7777
F: + 44 151 548 0714
E: info@alexstewart.com
W: www.alexstewart.com

Alex Stewart are suppliers of quality commodity inspection and laboratory analysis offering cargo supervision, quality and quantity inspection, weighing, sampling, assaying, testing, verification and certification services for the facilitation of international trade.

Amec Foster Wheeler

111 Dunsmuir St, Suite 400
Vancouver
British Columbia
V6B 5W3
Canada

Contact: Mrs Anna Klimek
Job Title: Manager
T: + 1 604 664 4315
E: anna.klimek@amec.com
W: www.amecfw.com

Amec Foster Wheeler is an industry leader in global mining solutions. For more than 60 years, we have been trusted to deliver some of the most logistically and technically challenging mining projects in the world. We are focused on delivering value to customers with safety and integrity in all we do.

AMECO SA

43, Rue du 21 Novembre
Illfurth
F-68720
France

Contact: Mr Stephane Killian
Job Title: CEO
T: + 33 389 255969
F: + 33 389 255968
E: info@ameco-fr.com
W: http://www.ameco-tm.com/

Manufactures mechanical loaders/unloaders complete with belt stackers, scraper reclaimers, bucket wheel reclaimers, enclosed storage systems and other storage systems, automation/computer/electrical and conveyors/components.

Anindya

Apartemen Mediterania Palace
Residence
Ruko B/OR/C
Jalan Landasan Pacu Utara-
Selatan
Kemayoran
Jakarta
10630
Indonesia

Contact: Mr Irvan Rahman
Job Title: Coal & Mineral Operation
Head
T: + 62 21 300 43757
E: irvan.rahman@anindya.biz
W: http://www.anindya.biz/

Antar@Pressvess

Stallings House
Stallings Lane
Kingswinford
West Midlands
DY6 7LG
UK

Contact: Mr Roger Bannister
Job Title: CEO
T: + 44 1384 400 088
F: + 44 1384 296 268
E: roger.bannister@antar-equipment.com
W: www.pressvess.co.uk

ANUPAM INDUSTRIES LIMITED

138, G.I.D.C. Vitthal Udyog Nagar
Via. Anand
Gujarat
388121
India

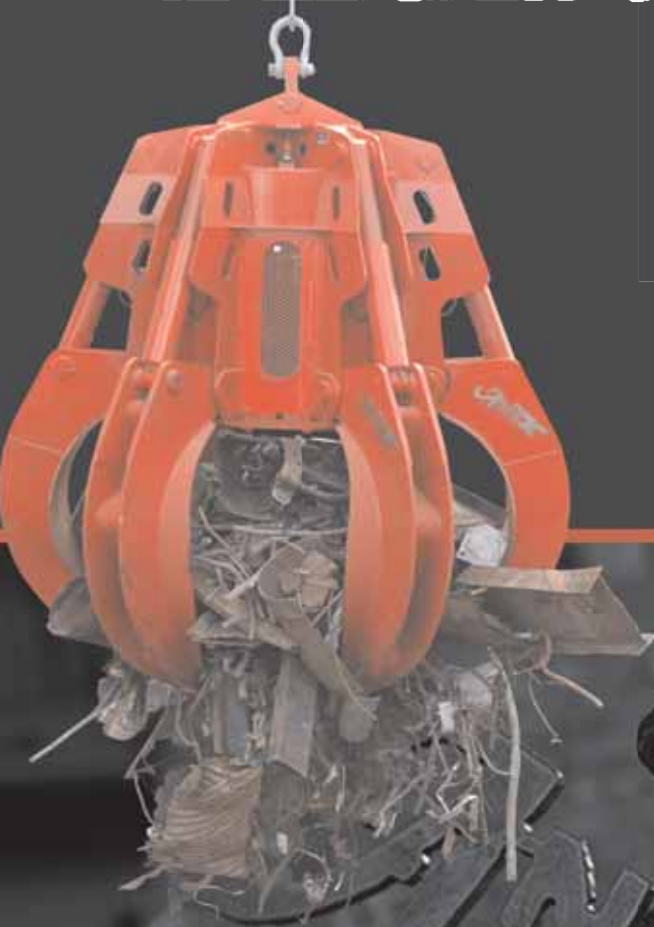
Contact: Mr Mehul Patel
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 91 2692 235210
F: + 91 2692 236324
E: sales@anupamgroup.com
W: http://www.anupamgroup.com/





Rope Grabs

THE LEADER IN DRY CARGO GRABS



Diesel Hydraulic Grapples

Diesel Hydraulic Buckets



Radio Remote Controlled Single Line

Anvil Attachments



PO Box 216
261 Highway 19
Slaughter
Louisiana
70777
USA
Contact: Mr Shane Toncrey
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 1 225 654 8223
F: + 1 225 654 3125
E: Sales@AnvilAttachments.com
W: www.AnvilAttachments.com
Manufacturer of grabs, grapples and clamshell buckets for cable, hydraulic and electro-hydraulic operation. Models for ships-gear, gantry, excavators, crawler cranes and hydraulic equilibrium cranes. Brands include Anvil, Hawco, Pro-line, Owen, Yaun, Williams & Drott. New, used, rentals, rebuilds, repairs, parts and service, since 1969.

Aristoncavi

Via Einaudi 8
Brendola
Vincenza
36040
Italy
Contact: Mr Alessandro Tessier
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 39 0444 749900
F: + 39 0444 749800
E: info@aristoncavi.com
W: www.aristoncavi.com/

Arlona Engineering

PO Box 41125
Rossburgh
Durban
KZN
4072
South Africa
Contact: Mr Steve Christy
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 31 205 95 90

F: + 27 31 205 98 35
E: steve@arlonaco.za
W: www.arlonaco.za
Manufactures a range of bulk handling equipment, including radio remote control grabs and mobile bulk hopper / conveyor systems for bulk carrier unloading.

Artelia

Bureau de Gerland
38 Place des Pavillons
Lyon
69007
France
Contact: Mr Jean-Luc Attia
Job Title: Regional Director
T: + 33 4 37 65 36 20
F: + 33 4 37 65 39 70
E: info@artelia.com
W: www.arteliagroup.com

AS Marine

Jl. Cengkeh No 19 F
Jakarta Barat
11110
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Eddy Gunawan
Job Title: Purchasing Manager
T: + 62 21 691 9595
F: + 62 21 691 9696
E: eddy@asmarines.com
W: www.asmarines.com/

ASGCO "Complete Conveyor Solutions"

301 Gordon Street
Allentown
PA
18102
USA
Contact: Mr Aaron Gibbs
Job Title: President
T: + 1 610 821 0216
F: + 1 610 778 8991
E: info@asgco.com
W: http://www.asgco.com/
At ASGCO "Complete Conveyor Solutions" we use engineered products and services to provide our customers with productive, safe

and reliable solutions for bulk conveyor material handling industries. Combined with our global network of complete turn-key service distributors, we are part of a coordinated team focused on insuring your success. Other equipment includes: Belt Cleaners, Conveyor Components, Conveyor Idlers, Impact Beds.

ASGCO Manufacturing

Gading Bukit Indah / F16
Jl. Bukit Gading Raya
Kelapa Gading
Jakarta
14240
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Ray Nainggolan
Job Title: Asia Ind. Representative
T: + 62 819 1675 3573
E: ray@asgco.asia
W: www.asgco.asia or www.asgco.com
ASGCO specialises in bulk conveyor accessories and services. ASGCO manufacture components to belt conveyor that maximises the performances. Among many, Self-Aligning idlers (without 90° belt edge contact) that is the most effective in the market, Primary belt cleaners with superior tensioning and stainless steel frames, and easy to maintain rubber skirting clamps are our specialty products. Free conveyor inspections available as part of our solutions programme.

Ashton Bulk Ltd

The Old Tannery
Kelston
Bath
BA1 9AN
UK
Contact: Mr Joe Dudman
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 117 329 4841
E: admin@ashtonbulk.com
W: www.ashtonbulk.com

ATIC Services

91 bis, rue du Cherche Midi
Paris
75006
France
Contact: Ms Marie-Pierre Lachaud
T: + 33 1 536 338 63
F: + 33 1 536 338 58
E: info@atics.fr
W: www.atics.fr

ATIC Services - Asia Pacific

Suite 708/1 Newland Street
Bondi Junction
Sydney
NSW
2022
Australia
Contact: Ms Julie Forster
Job Title: Agency Manager
T: + 61 289 646 250
E: atics@atics.com.au
W: www.atics.fr

Atlas Manufacturing Co. Inc

PO Box 1969
Monticello
MS 39654
USA
Contact: Mr Ashley Watson
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 601 587 4511
F: + 1 601 587 5393
E: ashley@atlasmanufacturing.net
W: www.atlasmanufacturing.net
Atlas Manufacturing Company designs and builds high performance industrial clamshell buckets and grapples that meet and exceed strict industry demands. Atlas is comprised of the most experienced staff in the industry, and committed to producing the finest, most reliable products in the business. Rentals also available.

AUMUND Foerdertechnik GmbH



Saalhoffer Strasse 17
Rheinberg
D-47495
Germany
Contact: Mr Robert Gruss
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 2843 720
F: + 49 2843 60270
E: info@aumund.de
W: www.aumund.com
AUMUND Foerdertechnik GmbH specifically specializes in the transportation of hot and abrasive materials and the storage of bulk solids. The product portfolio includes bucket, plate and chain conveyors, silo technology and discharge systems. The products are used particularly in the cement industry, the iron and steel industry, in mining and minerals, in power plants and for alternative fuels handling. Services include assembling, replacement part procurement as well as modernisation and conversion.

Aurecon

Level 10
55 Grenfell Street
Adelaide
South Australia
5000
Australia
Contact: Mr Stephen Symons
Job Title: Development Manager
T: + 61 8 8237 9905
F: + 61 8 8237 9778
E: SymonsS@ap.aurecongroup.com
W: www.aurecongroup.com

Aurecon

PT Aurecon Indonesia
Alamanda Towers 24th Floor, Unit C-D
Jl.T.B. Simatupang Kav. 23-24,
Cilandak Barat
Jakarta
12430
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Jeff Tutticci
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 62 21 2965 4000
F: + 62 21 2965 4001
E: Jeff.Tutticci@aurecongroup.com
W: www.aurecongroup.com
Multidiscipline Consulting Engineers specialising in the design of infrastructure for efficient and innovative pit to port solutions.

Aurecon Hatch

L4, 152 Wharf Street
Spring Hill
Brisbane
Queensland
4000
Australia
Contact: Mr Graham Moody
Job Title: Market Leader Coal Transport
T: + 61 7 3173 8000
F: + 61 7 3173 8001
E: moodyg@aureconhatch.com
W: www.aureconhatch.com

AusGroup Limited

Head Office
Level 2, 251 St Georges Terrace
Perth
WA
6000
Australia





SINCE 1908... TAKING THE BEST FROM THE PAST TO BUILD THE FUTURE



BEDESCHI

www.bedeschi.com

Avplast Dis Tic. Ve Paz. Ltd. Sti.

Egitim Mah. Kasap Ismail Sok.
Avrasya Is Merkezi No:14 Kat:1
D:24-
34722 Hasanpasa / Kadikoy
Istanbul
81080
Turkey
Contact: Mr Hakan Avci
T: + 90 216 338 32 31 - 347 38 54
F: + 90 216 348 88 95
E: sales@avplast.com.tr
W: www.avplast.com.tr

Bagfilla SA Pty Ltd

PO Box 34251
Jeppestown
Gauteng
2043
South Africa
Contact: Mr Alan Mason
T: + 27 11 613 8024
F: + 27 11 613 1080
E: info@bucklepack.co.za
W: www.bucklepack.co.za
Suppliers of Bag Sewing and Heat
sealing machines to close open
mouth bags.

Bayards Aluminium

Constructions

PO Box 9
Nieuw-Lekkerland
ZH
2957 ZG
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Dick de Kluijver
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 31 184 683000
F: + 31 184 684345
E: dick.dekluijver@bayards.nl
W: www.bayards.nl
Bulk containers.

Bedeschi Mid-West Conveyor

8245 Nieman Road
Lenexa
Kansas
66214
USA
Contact: Mr Sudy L Vohra
Job Title: Executive Vice President
T: + 1 913 261 2406
F: + 1 913 261 2472
E: sudyv@mwconveyor.com
W: www.mwconveyor.com
Manufacturer of turnkey Bulk
Materials Handling Systems for
Terminals, Power Plants, Mines,
Cement Plants, Iron Oxide and DRI
handling. Latest products include
Pipe Conveyors, Curved Conveyors
Stackers And Reclaimers including
Travelling Rotary Plow Feeders
under piles and for Silo Reclaim
Systems.
Other Equipment includes Trippers,
Belt Feeders and Telescopic
Chutes. Complete materials
handling for Gassification projects.

Bedeschi SpA



Via Praimbole
38 Limena
Padova
35010
Italy
Contact: Mr Pietro De Michieli
Job Title: Chief Operating Officer
T: + 39 049 766 3100
F: + 39 049 884 8006
E: sales@bedeschi.com
W: www.bedeschi.it
Material handling solutions such as
stackers, reclaimers, ship loaders
and ship unloaders plus crushing
equipment.



**BEHN + BATES
Maschinenfabrik GmbH & Co.
KG**

Robert-Bosch-Strasse 6
Munster D-48153
Germany
Contact: Ms Gabriele Buss
T: + 49 251 9796 0
F: + 49 251 9796 260
E: sales@behnates.com
W: www.behnates.com
For more than 80 years we have
specialized in the manufacture of
packing machines for filling all kind
of food and animal feed products,
into valve bags, open-mouth bags
and FFS bags. Part of our activities
are also overall concepts
incorporating prior and subsequent
plant components.

Bekaert NV

Product Group Steelcord
Bekaert Street 2
Zwevegum B-8550
Belgium
Contact: Mr Hans Desmet
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 32 9 3749 148
F: + 32 9 3749 292
E: hans.desmet@bekaert.com
W: www.bekaert.com
Bekaert is a leader in
manufacturing of wire and wire
products for a wide range of
industrial and household
applications.
Steel cord is the best way to
reinforce a tire, a conveyor belt.
Bekaert produces conveyor belt
cords and woven steel cord fabrics
for conveyor belt reinforcement.

**Belt Equipment Supplies Sdn
Bhd**

11-0-8
Jalan 3/109F
Danau Business Centre
Taman Danau Desa
Kuala Lumpur
58100
Malaysia
Contact: Mr K H Low
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 60 3 7984 6099
F: + 60 3 7984 6097
E: belt@pc.jaring.my
W: http://beltequipment.com.my
Solutions for Bulk Handling,
vacuum cleaning and logistic
transportation.

BELTANA Trading EK

Sorenfeldring 27
Hamburg
22359
Germany
Contact: Mr Jörg Heyenga
T: + 49 40 6037456
F: + 49 40 6037457
E: info@beltana.de
W: www.beltana.de
Specialists in the supply of high-
quality fabric and steelcord
conveyor belts for handling bulk
materials on horizontal, inclined
and vertical conveyors. Flame
retardant belts for coal mines and
power plants. Interesting stocklots
of new and second-hand belts.

BEUMERGROUP

**SOME THINK
LONG-DISTANCE
TRANSPORT IS
INFRASTRUCTURE-
INTENSIVE.
WE THINK
DIFFERENT.**

Transporting materials from remote locations has traditionally required significant infrastructure investments in road or rail links, vehicles, personnel and fuel. BEUMER offers an economical, efficient and environmental alternative – long-distance overland conveying. This gives you a dedicated, around-the-clock transport link at the fraction of the cost of infrastructure development. The reduced noise and air pollution minimises environmental impact and improves personnel safety. Add to that a high degree of design flexibility and customisation and you can see why overland conveying makes a big difference to operational efficiency and environmental protection.

For more information, visit www.beumergroup.com



don't play with your cargo

**GRAB
IT WITH
BLUG**

1965 2015

BLUG[®]
Credeblug, s.l.
HANDLING SOLUTIONS

Juan XXIII, 9 Azpeitia (Spain)
blug@blug.es . www.blug.es

Thank you

...for proving us right. Advertising does work.

To find out how you can benefit from advertising in the world's only monthly dry bulk publication contact Jason Chinnock or Andrew Hucker-Brown on Tel: +44 (0)1206 562560 Fax: +44 (0)1206 562566 Email: info@dc-int.com



Bemo Rail BV

Debbemeerweg 59
Warmenhuizen
1749 DK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Theo Druij
T: + 31 226 425 300
F: + 31 226 421 916
E: info@bemorail.nl

Benetech GmbH

Karl Liebkrecht Str 27
b. Leipzig
Deuben
DE-06682
Germany
Contact: Mr Frank Lippert
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 34441 445 0
F: + 49 34441 445 20
E: benetech@gmx.de

Benetech USA

2245 Sequoia Drive
Suite 300
Aurora
Illinois
60506
USA
Contact: Mr Christopher F Blazek
Job Title: Vice President,
Marketing
T: + 1 630 844 1300 x214
F: + 1 630 844 0064
E: blazekc@benetechusa.com
W: www.benetechusa.com
Benetech offers a range of
engineering, equipment, and field
services supporting your bulk-
material handling and dust control
needs. Benetech's equipment or
turnkey solutions are geared to
reducing risk and operating costs.
Our Plant Professionals division
provides operations consulting
support.



Bergu International AB

Nygata 30
Box 5006
Helsingborg
S-250 05
Sweden
Contact: Mr Conny Simonsson
T: + 46 42 12 7970
F: + 46 42 12 8002
E: bergu@telia.com
W: www.bergu.com
Produces components for
pneumatic conveying equipment.

Best Service Group (B.S.G.)

bvba
Bogaardstraat 168M
Maldegem
Oost-Vlaanderen
B-9990
Belgium
Contact: Mrs Kathleen Breusegem
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 32 50 711801
F: + 32 50 710402
E: info@sobemai.com
W: www.sobemai.com
Manufacturer of equilibrated
cranes, capable of lifting up to 200
ton. Capacities up to 5000 ton per
hour. PLC controlled. For container

handling, bulk, scrap and general
cargo. Pedestal-, pontoon-, track-
or bogie mounted.

Beumer Group GmbH & Co KG



Elder Strasse 40
Beckum
North-Rhine Westphalia
D-59269
Germany
Contact: Dr Gerd Oberheuser
Job Title: Head of System
Technology
T: + 49 2521 24 0
F: + 49 2521 24 280
E: beumer@beumergroup.com
W: www.beumergroup.com
The BEUMER group is a leading
international manufacturer of
intralogistic systems specializing in
conveying, loading, palletizing and
packaging technology as well as in
sortation and distribution systems.
Having approx. 750 employees and
a turnover of around EUR 150
million, BEUMER has, with
subsidiaries and representations, a
worldwide presence for various
industries.

BGS Holland

Hoogeveeneweg 5
Nieuwerkerk ad IJssel
2913 LV
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Martina Hermans
T: + 31 180 317838
F: + 31 180 315538
E: info@bgsholland.nl
W: www.bgsholland.nl
Produces 'Choke Feed Scavenger'
fittings for loadspouts to remove
dust while loading bulk materials
into ships, trucks or rail cars.
Capacities range from 50 to
2000m³ per hour.

Binder + Co AG

Grazer Strasse 19-25
Gleisdorf
A-8200
Austria
Contact: Ms Almuth Schnehen
T: + 43 31 12 800 0
F: + 43 31 12 800 300
E: office@binder-co.at
W: www.binder-co.at

Binder+Co is an internationally
successful specialist in machinery
and complete systems for crushing,
screening, drying, sorting, as well
as packaging and palletising bulk
materials of all kinds.
The company, based in Gleisdorf,
Styria, is a global market leader in
the fields of screening technology
and glass recycling.

Birrus International Pty Ltd

10 Dandenang Street
Dandenong
Victoria
3175
Australia
Contact: Mr Paul Shultz
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 613 9769 2646
F: + 613 9769 2535
E: sales@birrus.com.au
W: www.birrus.com.au

Blue Water Misting

PO Box 7545
West Lakes
Adelaide
South Australia
5021
Australia
Contact: Mr James Davenport
E: sales@bluwatermisting.com
W: http://www.bwmgroup.org/

BLUG Credeblug S.L.



Juan XXIII - 9
Azpeitia
Guipuzcoa
20730
Spain
Contact: Mr JR Zubeldia
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 34 943 810 150
F: + 34 943 815 665
E: comercial@blug.es
W: www.blug.es
BLUG product range fits what the
maritime bulk handling sector
requires. Our handling solutions
can be adapted to any kind of
existing harbour crane. BLUG
solutions go from automatic grabs,
to 4-rope or electro-hydraulic high
volume grabs that fit any crane,



material and production requirements.

BMT Baxter Eadie Ltd

Goodrich House
1 Waldegrave Road
Teddington
Surrey
TW11 8LZ
UK
Contact: Mr John Hunter
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 208 943 5544
F: + 44 208 943 5347
E: jhunter@bmtmail.com
W: www.bmtbaxtereadie.com

BMT De Beer

Guldenwaard 141
Rotterdam
3078 AJ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jeroen de Haas
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 10 479 0311
F: + 31 10 479 1466
E: surveyors@bmtdebeer.com
W: www.bmtdebeer.com
BMT De Beer is one of the world's leading independent marine surveying companies, providing a wide portfolio of services in cargo, nautical and technical matters. The company offers a comprehensive array of marine services and brings an unprecedented level of expertise to every aspect of marine surveying.

Bogaert Transmission (GEHA)

Industriepark
Neringstraat 5
Londerzeel
B-1840
Belgium
Contact: Mr Luc Vliminckx
T: + 32 52 75 0421
F: + 32 52 30 01 98
E: info@bogaert-transmission.com
W: www.bogaert-transmission.com
Supply conveyor-chains and sprockets for the heavy industries eg cement, fertiliser, ore, coal, gypsum etc. Chains with breaking load of 300 tons. Manufacture sprockets to a diameter of 2 metres. Consult for replacement chains for bucket-elevators and en-masse scraperchains etc.

Boh Bros. Construction Co., LLC

730 South Tonti Street
New Orleans
LA
70119
USA
Contact: Mr Fred Fuchs
Job Title: VP, Piling & Marine
Construction
T: + 1 504 827 7639
E: ffuchs@bohbro.com
W: www.bohbros.com/

Bonfanti srl

Highway Briantea 4
Ambivere
24030
Italy
Contact: Mr Riccardo Losa
T: + 39 035 908 911
F: + 39 035 493 7049
E: coms@bonfanti.it
W: www.bonfanti.it

Bosch Rexroth AG

Zum Eisengießler 1
Lohr am Main
97816
Germany
Contact: Mrs Julia-Jacqueline Klein
T: + 49 9352 18 4401



F: + 49 9352 40 4885
E: Julia.Jacqueline.Klein@boschrexroth.de
W: www.boschrexroth.com

Bosch Rexroth B.V.

Kruisbroeksestraat 1
Boxtel
Noord-Brabant
5281 RV
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Edwin Doedee
Job Title: Sales Manager, Materials
Handling & Mining
T: + 31 411 65 19 51
F: + 31 411 65 14 83
E: cylinders@boschrexroth.nl
W: www.boschrexroth.nl
Has a worldwide responsibility for turnkey projects and the development and production of Hydraulic Cylinders. Core competence is the development of engineered-to-order products, mostly one-off solutions for specific applications.

Bosch Rexroth Mellansel AB

PRS-MLL
Mellansel
890 42
Sweden
Contact: Mr Uno Sundelin
Job Title: Business Area Manager
T: + 46 660 87000
F: + 46 660 87160
E: info@boschrexroth.se
W: www.boschrexroth.com
Hägglunds Drives manufactures and markets drive system solutions for applications requiring high torque, low speeds and variable speeds. The drive systems are used in a wide range of industries, such as Mining and materials handling

Boyne Area Manufacturing (BAM)

1 Altair Drive
Boyne City
MI
49712
USA
Contact: Mr John Laursen
Job Title: Director of Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 231 459 4242
F: + 1 231 459 4243
E: jlaursen@boynearea-mfg.com
W: www.boynearea-mfg.com
Boyne Area Manufacturing (BAM)

began in 2008 with over 40 yrs. in sales, design and engineering experience in bulk material handling. We have built loading equipment for trucks and trailers, railcars, barges and ships, and stockpiling. Our spouts, positioners, gates, wet&dry dust collectors, and air slides are the best value in the industry. Call us!

Brelko Conveyor Products

PO Box 62392
Marshalltown
Johannesburg
Gauteng
2107
South Africa
Contact: Mr Peter Ellis
Job Title: Sales & Marketing
Director
T: +27 11 013 4000
F: +27 11 013 4150
E: peter@brelko.com
W: www.brelko.com
BRELKO develops, produces and markets a range of products for the bulk materials handling industry and provides an installation and maintenance service, including a 24-hour call out service. BRELKO products are intended to assist in the control of spillage, carryback and dust, as well as promoting trouble free flow of material at belt conveyor transfer and load points.

Bretby Gammatech Ltd.

Unit 4 & 5 Station Yard
Station Road
Melbourne
Derbyshire DE73 8HJ
UK
Contact: Mr Gary Wain
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 1332 694594
F: + 44 1332 865860
E: info@bretbygammatech.com
W: www.bretbygammatech.com
Melbourne-based Bretby Gammatech is a leading manufacturer of ash monitoring equipment that uses natural gamma radiation to test the quality of coal with 99% accuracy and without the need for laboratory testing. The company's products are sold to the international mining industry, in countries such as Turkey, Kazakhstan and Vietnam.

Bridgestone Industrial Limited

Berliner Ring 89
Bensheim
64625
Germany
Contact: Mr John Hanson
T: + 49 6251 690 396
F: + 49 6251 690 397
E: hanson.j@bridgestone-industrial.de
W: www.bridgestoneindustrial.com

Bridon International Ltd

Balby Carr Bank
Doncaster
South Yorkshire
DN4 5JQ
UK
Contact: Ms Jenny Ferguson
Job Title: Marketing Assistant
T: + 44 1302 309 265
F: + 44 1302 382 263
E: fergusonj@bridon.com
W: www.bridon.com
A world leader in the manufacture of high performance steel wire ropes for the industrial, mining, energy, marine and fishing markets. Bridon's strength and consistently superior quality products provide our customers with reliable and cost effective solutions in addition to the peace of mind of working with the world leader.

Brock Grain Systems

A Division of CTB, Inc
611 N. Higbee Street
PO Box 2000
Milford
Indiana
46542-2000
USA
Contact:
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 1 574 658 4191
F: + 1 574 658 4133
E: brock@brockgrain.com
W: www.brockgrain.com

BRUKS AB

Sjögatan 1L
Örnsköldsvik
SE-89160
Sweden
Contact: Mr Patrik Hammar
T: + 46 660 29 45 65
F: + 46 660 29 45 70
E: phr@bruks.com
W: http://www.bruks.com/

BRUKS Klöckner GmbH

Grabenstrasse 1
Hirtscheid
Nistertal
D - 57647
Germany
Contact: Mr Markus Schwarz
T: + 49 26 61 28 167
+49 (0) 26 61 / 280
F: + 49 26 61 28 180
E: msz@bruks.com
W: www.bruks.com

BRUKS Rockwood Incorporation

5975 Shiloh Road
Suite 109
Alpharetta
GA
30005
USA
Contact: Mr Ken Upchurch
Job Title: Vice President of Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 770 849 0100 x109
E: kuh@bruks.com
W: www.bruks.com

BSG Resources

36 Fricker Road
Illovo Boulevard
Illovo
Johannesburg
Gauteng
2196
South Africa
Contact: Mr Frank Eagar
Job Title: New Business
Development
T: + 27 11 3271 070
F: + 27 11 3271 011
E: frank@bsgresources.com
W: www.bsgresources.com

Bucket Mart Inc.

PO Box 1240
Marion
Illinois
62959
USA
Contact: Mr Jack Johnson
Job Title: President/CEO
T: + 1 813 390 8626
F: + 1 813 908 9474
E: salesbucketmart@aol.com
W: www.bucketmart.net
New/Used All sizes/Types/Brands
Clamshell Buckets/Grabs, Grapple
Buckets/Grabs, HYD
Buckets/Grabs, Radio Controlled
Buckets/Grabs Buckets/Grabs.

Bühler AG, Grain Logistics


Gupfenstrasse 5
Uzwil
CH-9240
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Philipp Hanimann
Job Title: Head of Competence
Center Ship loader and unloader
T: + 41 71 955 1466
F: + 41 71 955 3949
E: Philipp.hanimann@buhlergroup.com
W: www.buhlergroup.com
Customized solutions for grain
handling.
Bühler Grain Logistics is the ideal partner when it comes to reliable solutions in the area of grain handling and storage. The company's wide range of offerings includes ship loading and unloading solutions, conveying systems and silos as well as storage equipment.

Strong partner in Grain Management.

One of the big challenges of our age is to supply all the people worldwide with food. Every year, millions of tons of grain are collected, stored, and handled around the globe – and the upward trend is unbroken. Only the most up-to-date plant and equipment can guarantee rapidity and quality while minimizing raw material losses. In order to meet the increasingly stringent challenges, Bühler Grain Logistics provides with its capabilities the best possible solution – for conveying, cleaning, drying, storing, dedusting or loading and unloading the most important commodity on earth. www.buhlergroup.com



Innovations for a better world.





DOCKSOLID BESPOKE BULK PORT EQUIPMENT



State-of-the-art Dust Prevention and Suppression Systems.



Patented Steering and Suspension Innovations for Highly Manoeuvrable Mobile Units.



Built for Reliability and Longevity: Structure Designed for Dynamic and Static Loads.



Low Carbon Emissions.



Engineered in Ireland.

Bulk Cargo Handling BVBA

Nijverheidskaai 28
 Bus 9
 Brussels
 1080
 Belgium
 Contact: Mr Nicola Samyn
 Job Title: CEO
 T: + 32 477 44 98 81
 E: bch.belgium@gmail.com

Bulk Lift International

1013 Tamarac Drive
 Carpentersville
 IL
 60110
 USA
 Contact: Mr Brian Kelly
 Job Title: National Sales Manager
 T: + 1 847 428 6059 x 215
 F: + 1 847 428 7180
 E: briank@bulklift.com
 W: www.bulklift.com

BULK.ID

Oude Kasseei 16
 Waregem
 B-8791
 Belgium
 Contact: Mr Bart Vanpoucke
 T: + 32 56 71 53 85
 F: + 32 56 75 62 13
 E: bart.vanpoucke@bulkid.be
 W: www.bulkid.be

Bulk Logistic Landmark



403 Obaidulla Building
 Murraqqabad Road
 Deira
 Dubai

UAE
 Contact: Mr Sanjeev Mathur
 Job Title: Country Manager
 T: + 971 4 224 9510
 F: + 971 5 541 5085
 W: www.bulklogisticlandmark.com

Buttimer Engineering



Carrigeen Industrial Estate
 Cahir
 Co. Tipperary
 Republic of Ireland
 Contact: Mr Joseph Cummins
 Job Title: Business Development
 T: + 353 52 744 1377
 E: joseph.cummins@buttimer.ie
 W: www.buttimer.com
 Buttimer Bulk is a mechanical engineering company, specialised in design and provision of bulk handling systems for EPC projects and similar, internationally. Experts in handling commodities such as coal, iron ore, grains, biomass and others. Services include consultancy, process design, detailed drawing, procurement and project management. Part of Buttimer Group.

BV Beco

De Limiet 18
 Vianen
 Utrecht
 4131 - NR
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Henk van Vuren
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 31 347 323 100



Bulk Logistic Landmark
 Bedeschi Liebherr Logmarin

Your dry bulk material is our concern



- Project feasibility study
 - Consulting, design and engineering
 - Equipment procurement and supply
 - Supervision and technical assistance
 - Technology transfer and implementation
 - Training, performance monitoring
- ...and more



Ore Fabrica
 The World Largest Floating Terminal

BLL ... A sea of knowledge and expertise!
 www.bulklogisticlandmark.com • info@bulklogisticlandmark.com

One Source



High capacity unloading leading the way

DOCKSIDER™ pneumatic unloader – the most versatile and most advanced unloader in the world; designed to provide the performance you've come to expect from FLSmidth.

DOCKSIDER unloaders are custom designed to meet your specific terminal application. Exclusively developed for the ship and barge unloading industry, FLSmidth's state-of-the-art technology offers unequalled performance, reliability and durability.

Starting with a range of four basic sizes, FLSmidth can supply the right DOCKSIDER ship unloader for any terminal – whether you're unloading river barges or bulk vessels, and whether you're conveying to an adjacent belt conveyor or through a long pipeline.

Find out more at www.flsmidth.com

FLSMIDTH



F: + 31 347 377 780
 E: h.vanvuren@beco-vianen.nl or
 d.vanhattem@beco-vianen.com
 W: www.becograbs.com
 Beco Grabs is one of the world's
 leading specialists for grab-
 equipment and is certified in
 accordance with ISO 9001:2008.
 We are able to fulfil the still growing
 demands for custom made grabs
 and/or specials as well as in the
 field of bulk material handling as in
 the field of dredging.

ByM Agencia Martima

Coronel Pereira 72
 OF 1002
 Las Condes
 Santiago
 1002
 Chile
 Contact: Mr Anogar Muschen V
 Job Title: Manager
 T: + 56 2 365 1197
 F: + 56 2 366 1267

C Spencer Ltd

One Humber Quays
 Wellington Street West
 Hull
 HU1 2BN
 UK
 Contact: Mr Joe Booth
 Job Title: Business Developer
 T: + 44 113 815 0015
 E: engineering@cspencertld.co.uk
 W: thespengergroup.co.uk

C. Christopher GmbH

Taschenmacherstr. 31-33
 Lübeck
 SH
 23556
 Germany
 Contact: Mr Matthias Dammer
 Job Title: Sales

T: + 49 43 66 88 48 20
 F: + 49 43 66 88 88 75
 E: mail@christophel.com
 W: www.christophel.com

Cable Arm Inc

3452 W Jefferson Avenue
 Trenton
 Michigan
 48183 2939
 USA
 Contact: Mr Ray Bergeron
 Job Title: President
 T: + 1 734 676 6108
 F: + 1 734 676 1345
 E: info@cablearm.com
 W: www.cablearm.com
 Produces environmental and bulk
 handling grabs. These are
 available in double rope design for
 mobile cranes and in four rope
 versions for portal dockside cranes
 and gantries.

Cachapuz Bilanciai Group

Parque Industrial de Sobreposta
 Apartado 2012
 Braga
 Braga
 4701-952
 Portugal
 Contact: Mr Nuno Matos
 Job Title: International Business
 Developer
 T: + 351 253 603 480
 F: + 351 253 603 485
 E: info@cachapuz.com
 W: www.cachapuz.com

Calim Grab Industry

Piri Reis Cad
 Çınar San.
 Sitesi No:46 Maltepe
 Istanbul
 81540
 Turkey

Contact: Mr Murat Calim
 T: + 90 533 226 4923
 F: + 90 216 399 79 71
 E: info@calimkepce.com
 W: www.calimgrabs.com or
 www.calimkepce.com
 Calim Grabs is a manufacturer of
 mechanical, electro-hydraulic and
 remote controlled grabs.
 Other: Lifting equipments C Hooks

Camar Mill Systems Ltd

P.O. Box 419
 1600 King St N
 St. Jacobs
 Ontario
 N0B 2N0
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Rick Weber
 Job Title: President
 T: +1 519 664 3709
 F: +1 519 664 3700
 E: rick@camar.ca
 W: www.camar.ca
 Camar is an engineering leader,
 providing Total Project Engineering,
 Project Management and Process
 Automation. Marine grain terminals,
 feed mills and related process
 design and construction, from initial
 plan development through
 engineering, construction
 management and final
 commissioning.

Cambelt International Corp

2820 West. 1100 South
 Salt Lake City
 Utah
 84104
 USA
 Contact: Mr Dave Hansen
 Job Title: Vice President
 T: + 1 801 972 5511 ext 205
 F: + 1 801 972 5522
 E: info@cambelt.com

W: www.cambelt.com
 Manufacturer of high incline belt
 conveyor and mechanical bulk
 materials handling systems. Also
 produces 'Cambelt' automated
 reclaim systems for large volume
 dome storage systems.

Capotex

Colombia 1
 Majadahonda
 Madrid
 28220
 Spain
 Contact: Ms Eva Barrilero
 T: + 34 91 634 71 92
 F: + 34 91 636 21 15
 E: barrilero@capotex.com
 W: www.capotex.com
 CAPOTEX is the only company on
 a world level that exclusively
 specialises in covering belt
 conveyors. Our experience
 enables us to provide the market
 with a wide series of standard
 solutions, together with customised
 designs at very competitive prices.

Captrain Deutschland GmbH

Georgenstrasse 22
 Berlin
 10117
 Germany
 Contact:
 T: + 49 30 39 60 11 90
 F: + 49 30 39 60 11 70
 E: info@captrain.de
 W: www.captrain.de

Carbonser, S. A. DE C. V.

Guillermo Gonzalez Camarena
 No. 1200 Piso 7
 Centro Ciudad Santa Fe
 DF
 01210
 Mexico

Contact: Ing. Thomas Cortes
 Petersen
 Job Title: Director
 T: + 52 55 5246 7360
 F: + 52 55 5246 7391
 E: tcortes@techint.com.mx
 W: www.techint.com.mx
 Techint is the leader of the
 Consortium Carbonser for
 executing the BOT contract to
 handle up to 6 million tons of coal
 annually. Techint is a leading
 engineering and construction
 company operating worldwide. The
 services provided included the
 design, construction and operation
 of the coal terminal for 30 years
 starting from 1999.

Cardno TEC

275 West Street
 Suite 101
 Annapolis
 MD 214014
 USA
 Contact: Mr Marcel Veilleux
 Job Title: Principal
 T: + 1 410 9900299
 F: +1 410 990 0455
 E: marcel.veilleux@cardno-gs.com
 W: http://www.cardno.com/

**Cargotec Sweden AB, Marine
 Selfunloaders**

PO Box 914
 Enköping
 SE-745 25
 Sweden
 Contact: Mr Johan Ericson
 T: + 46 171 232 00
 F: + 46 171 232 99
 E: susales.enk@cargotec.com
 W: www.cargotec.com

Carlsen Group

Van Polanenweg 2
Krimpen aan de IJssel
2921 LT
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Cor de Kwant
T: + 31 180 440 720
E: odk@carlsengroup.com
W: www.carlsengroup.com
A leading expert in marine, offshore and onshore bulk handling systems.
50 years of design and engineering experience in equipping dry bulk ships, barges, supply vessels, harbor loading and unloading equipment, drilling rigs and floating terminals.

Carmatec AB

Sporregatan 16
Malmö
Malmö
S-213 77
Sweden
Contact: Mrs Carina Thern
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 46 4014 07 95
F: + 46 4014 07 99
E: carina.thern@carmatec.se
W: www.carmatec.se
Our mission is to;
- guide and partner you in the self unloading market for cement handling business
- develop efficient and practical systems/ways to handle bulk materials
- find new solutions for existing equipment
- offer advice and service
- develop and refine components and solutions for special services and applications.

Carsurin

Askrindo Building 5th Floor
JI Angkasa Blok B-9 Kav 8
Kemayoran
Jakarta
10610
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Tomtom Sukamto
Job Title: Director Coal & Minerals
T: + 62 61 661 8272
F: + 62 21 654 0346
E: headoffice@carsurin.com
W: www.carsurin.com

Cassantec AG

Technoparkstrasse 1
Zürich 8005
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Moritz von Plate
Job Title: CEO
T: + 41 44 445 22 60
F: + 41 44 445 22 61
E: info@cassantec.com
W: www.cassantec.com
Within the field of Predictive Maintenance, Cassantec has developed a prognostic solution, with which predictive analytics approaches can be complemented, enhanced and improved. Our Prognostic Report provides insight into the future state of assets with an explicit time horizon of typically weeks or months, in special cases even years.

Caterpillar Belgium

Ave des Etats Unis
Charleroi
B6041
Belgium
Contact: Mr Philippe Michaux
Job Title: Marketing
F: + 32 71 25 29 56
E: michaux_philippe@cat.com



Caterpillar Commercial Northern Europe

Phoenix Building
Central Boulevard
Solihull
B90 8BG
UK

Contact: Mr William Spielmann
Job Title: Industry Sales Representative
T: + 44 1564 786466
F: + 44 1564 786451
E: Spielmann_William@cat.com
W: www.cat.com
With 2011 sales and revenues of

\$60.138 billion, Caterpillar is the world's leading manufacturer of construction and mining equipment, diesel and natural gas engines, industrial gas turbines and diesel-electric locomotives. The company also is a leading services provider through Caterpillar Financial

Move Tons of Coal and Ash

With a sealed, heavy-duty drag chain conveyor

- **Exclusive drop-forged chain formula - highly durable**
- **24/7 operation even in hostile environments**
- **Engineered layouts to fit existing infrastructure**



Services, Caterpillar
Remanufacturing Services and
Progress Rail Services.
<http://www.caterpillar.com>

Caterpillar Inc

100 NE Adams Street
Peoria
IL
616-6335
USA
Contact: Mrs Sharon Holling
Job Title: PR
T: + 1 309 675 8995
F: + 1 309 675 4757
E: Holling_Sharon_L@Cat.com
W: www.cat.com
Caterpillar equipment product line, consisting of more than 300 machines, sets the standard for the construction industry. The company is also the world's largest manufacturer of medium-speed engines and high-speed diesel engines. The parts distribution network features 23 centres in 11 countries and 13 centres in the United States.

Caterpillar SARL

76, Route de Frontenex
Geneva
1211
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Nicolas Gomez
Job Title: Segment Specialist
T: + 41 22 849 4085
F: + 41 22 849 4986
E: gomez_nicolas@cat.com
W: www.cat.com
With 2012 sales and revenues of \$65.875 billion, Caterpillar is the world's leading manufacturer of construction and mining equipment, diesel and natural gas engines, industrial gas turbines and diesel-electric locomotives. The company

also is a leading services provider through Caterpillar Financial Services, Caterpillar Remanufacturing Services and Progress Rail Services. Other Equipment: Articulated Trucks, Compact Track Loaders, Hydraulic Excavators, Mini-Excavators, Skid Steer Loaders, Telehandlers, Track Type Loaders, Track Type Tractors, Wheel Dozers, Wheel Loaders, Wheel Material Handlers. Work Tools. Fleet Management Solutions.

Cavotec Deutschland GmbH

Ludwig-Erhard Strasse 1a
Eschborn
D-65760
Germany
Contact: Dipl.-Ing. Dirk Moll
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 6196 50950 12
F: + 49 6196 50950 22
E: dirk.moll@cavotec.com
W: www.cavotec.com

Cavotec Inc


124 Hatfield Road
Statesville
NC 28625
USA
Contact: Mr Erik Wilhelmson
Job Title: President
T: + 1 704 873 3009
F: + 1 704 873 3093
E: erik.wilhelmson@cavotec.com
W: www.cavotec.com

Cavotec SA

Via S. Balestra 27
Lugano
CH-6900
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Michael Scheepers
Job Title: Director, Investor Relations & PR

T: + 41 91 911 4010
F: + 41 91 922 54 00
E: michael.scheepers@cavotec.com
W: www.cavotec.com
Cavotec Group is a global leader in "Connecting mobile equipment". Products from the Cavotec Group manufacturing units include; EEx radio remote controls, electrical connectors up to 15kV, flexible cables, cable reels, slipping units. Distribution is supported by 29 Cavotec sales and service companies around the world.

CDM Systems, Inc


6002 East N Avenue
Kalamazoo
MN
49048
USA
Contact: Mr Andrew Parker
T: + 1 763 428 9700
F: + 1 763 428 9701
E: steve@cdmsys.com
W: www.cdmsys.com
CDM Systems, Inc. offers a complete line of Mechanical Marine Leg Unloaders with mobile single leg capacities from 150 to 500 TPH (Stationary installations up to 1500 TPH.)

Cesur Packaging Corporation

Yakacik Yanyol
Senem Sokak No:11
Kartal
Istanbul
34876
Turkey
Contact: Ms Cengiz Cesur
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 90 216 377 2855
F: + 90 216 377 1189

E: info@cesurpack.com
W: www.cesur.com

CH2M Hill

1100 112th Avenue NE
Suite 400
Bellevue
WA 98004
USA
Contact: Mr J Michael Zachary
Job Title: VP Dir of Ports & Intermodal
T: + 1 425 453 5000
F: + 1 425 462 5957
E: feedback@ch2m.com
Provides marine terminal engineering and planning as well as economic feasibility studies, environmental planning and construction management for the transportation industry.

Changsha Kaiyan Instruments

Co. Ltd
172 Kaiyuan Road
Changsha Economic & Technological Development Zone
Changsha
410100
China
Contact: Ms Susan Wang
Job Title: Overseas Director
T: + 86 731 4012074 / + 86-731-84021617
F: + 86 731 4012074
E: susanky@chs5e.com
W: www.ckic.net

Chief Industries UK Ltd.

Beckingham Business Park
Tolleshunt Major
Maldon
Essex
CM9 8LZ
UK
Contact: Mr Geoff Freed

T: + 44 1621 868944
F: + 44 1621 868955
E: info@chief.co.uk
W: www.chief.co.uk
Chief Industries is an international company supplying grain storage systems throughout the world. Sizes of individual silo tanks range up to 30,000tons, with multiple silo complex sizes of several hundreds of thousand tons. Conveyors and ancillary equipment range up to 1600tph or more.

Chief Industries, Inc.

Chief Agri/Industrial Division
P.O. Box 848
Kearney
NE 68848
USA
Contact: Ms Liz McGowan
Job Title: Marketing Assistant
T: + 1 308 237 3186
F: + 1 308 389 6703
E: agrimarketing@chiefind.com
W: www.agri.chiefind.com
Chief Agri/Industrial, a division of Chief Industries, Inc., specializes in the design, manufacture and sales of grain storage systems around the world. With over 60 years of experience, Chief offers customers a wide range of products and the expertise to serve their individual needs. Chief offers everything needed for a complete grain storage system, including steel grain silos, grain handling, conditioning equipment (conveyors, elevators, fans, heaters and floors) along with continuous flow grain dryers and square feed mill storage silos.





dk
vac-u-vator[®]

*Barge, Ship & Warehouse Unloading
at Rates from 100 - 300 MTPH*

www.christianson.com

**Flexible
solutions
for material
handling**



Christianson Systems offers flexible solutions for a wide range of material handling applications. Manufactured in the United States with state-of-the-art technology backed by over 50 years of experience assure that each

machine is built with superior quality, construction and design. Equipment recommendations are based on the customer's product, vessel size, capacity requirements, and power sources.



Christianson
Pneumatic Conveying Equipment

20421 - 15th Street SE, PO Box 138
Blomkest, Minnesota 56216 U.S.A.

Telephone: +1-320-995-6141
Email: sales@christianson.com

China Sonangol International**(S) Pte Ltd**

9 Temasek Boulevard #42-01
Suntec Tower 2
Singapore
038989
Singapore
Contact: Mr Eugene Tan
T: + 65 6808 1880
F: + 65 6808 1881
E: sg@chinasonangol.com
W: www.chinasonangol.com

CHL Equipment Ltd (incorp.**Verstegen Grabs UK)**

24 Solihull Road
Shirley
Solihull
West Midlands
B90 3HD
UK
Contact: Mr John Hinder
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 121 733 8100
F: + 44 121 733 2796
E: sales@chlequipment.com
W: www.chlequipment.com
CHL are the U.K. agents for the leading European manufacturers of material handling equipment. Whether your need is for ship unloading, moving concrete products, handling steel coils or scrap metal, we can provide the solution. We supply only the highest quality products to ensure durability, productivity, and economy for the lifetime of the equipment.

Christianson Systems Inc.

20421 15th Street Southeast
Blomkest
Minnesota
56216
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Schow
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 320 995 6141 Ext 360
F: + 1 320 995 6145
E: sales@christianson.com
W: www.christianson.com
Builds pneumatic grain vacs for bulk grains and feeds. Full service supplier from design and manufacturing to installation and training. Christianson shipunloaders are installed in over 90 countries worldwide.
Trademarks/Brandnames include SuperTower, SuperPortable, Handlair, Vac-U-Vator, Chem-Vac, Seed Vac, VacBoss, Push Pac, AugerVac, Dunbar Kapple.

CIGSA & MCV s.r.l.

Via dell'Industria, 2
Beverate di Brivio (LC)
23883
Italy
Contact: Mrs Luisa
T: + 39 0399 2732 12
F: + 39 0399 2732 20

E: sales@cicsa.it
W: www.cicsa-mcv.com

Cimbria Bulk Equipment

Industrivej 1a
Herning
DK- 7400
Denmark
Contact: Mr Lars Noergaard
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 45 72 42 24 00 / +45 96179000
F: + 45 72 42 24 99
E: cbe@cimbria.com
W: www.cimbria.com
More than 30 years experience within developing and marketing Moduflex loading chutes and Contec screw conveyors for dustfree outloading and conveying of dry bulk material. The product programme covers all branches from agriculture to industry and solutions can be delivered for all applications within road & rail, shiploading & stockpiling.

Civettini & c sas (CFS Handling)

Via Golgi, 7
Calvisano
BS
25012
Italy
Contact: Mr Italo Civettini
Job Title: Owner
T: + 39 0309 64199
F: + 39 030 207 2026
E: civettini@cfshandling.it



W: www.cfshandling.it
Civettini & c sas with brand CFS handling works in design and manufacturing of equipment for handling across a range of sectors including, coal, cement, steel mills, demolition, ores, urban solid waste, paper etc.
The company's product range includes mechanical, hydraulic and electro-hydraulic buckets as well as hydraulic and electro-hydraulic grabs to suit customer's specific needs.201

Clariant Corporation

101 Christine Drive
Belen
NM
87002
USA
Contact: Mr Justin Mueller
Job Title: Head of Business Group
CDP Americas
T: + 1 505 975 1676
E: desiccants@clariant.com
W: www.desiccants.clariant.com

Clarke Chapman Manufacturing Ltd

P O Box 9
Saltmeadows Road
Gateshead
Tyne & Wear
Newcastle
NE8 1SW
UK
Contact: Mr Nicholas Hancock
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 191 477 2271
F: + 44 1225 332529
E: info@clarkechapman.co.uk
W: www.clarkechapman.co.uk/

CIMBRIA MODUFLEX

DUST FREE LOADING SOLUTIONS

CLEAN ENVIRONMENT AND WORKING SAFETY IN ONE PRODUCT

CIMBRIA MODUFLEX

loading chutes for loading any dry bulk material into tanker trucks, open trucks, rail wagons, ships and for stock piling. The loading chutes can be supplied both with and without integrated filter and with full ATEX-approval.

CIMBRIA BULK EQUIPMENT A/S

Industrivej Syd 1a | 7400 Herning | DENMARK
Phone: +45 72 42 24 00 | cbe@cimbria.com

Silo Technik



SILO DISCHARGE EQUIPMENT



SILO SYSTEMS



EXPANSION CHAMBERS



LOADING SYSTEMS



BAGGING TECHNOLOGY



MIXING SYSTEMS



DISCHARGE SOLUTIONS

The perfect mix of innovation and expertise for bulk materials storage.



CLAUDIUS PETERS

We know how

claudiuspeters.com

CALCINING / COOLING / DISPATCH / DOSING / DRY BLENDING / DRYING / GRINDING / PACKING / PNEUMATIC CONVEYING / PULVERIZED FUEL SUPPLY / SILO SYSTEMS / STOCKYARD SYSTEMS / ALUMINA HANDLING SYSTEMS / TURNKEY PROJECTS

HEADQUARTERS: CLAUDIUS PETERS PROJECTS GmbH
Schanzenstraße 40, DE-21614 Buxtehude, Germany. Tel: +49 (0) 4161 706 0



Claudius Peters Technologies SAS – Ilzsch / Claudius Peters (Americas) Inc. – Dallas / Claudius Peters (China) Ltd. – Beijing & Hong Kong / Claudius Peters (UK) Ltd. – London / Claudius Peters (Italiana) S.r.l. – Bergamo
Claudius Peters (Iberica) S.A. – Madrid / Claudius Peters România S.R.L. – Sibiu / Claudius Peters (do Brasil) Ltda. – São Paulo / Claudius Peters (India) Pvt. Ltd. – Mumbai / Claudius Peters (Asia Pacific) Pte. Ltd. – Singapore

Claudius Peters Projects GmbH



Schanzenstrasse 40
Buxtehude
D-21614
Germany
Contact: Mr Matthias Raabe
Job Title: Head of Sales, Projects & Marketing
T: + 49 4161 706 349
F: + 49 4161 706 270
E: mail@bmhclaudiuspeters.com
W: www.claudiuspeters.com
Product lines include grinding systems, cement clinker coolers, storage and mixing silos, pneumatic conveying systems, ash removal systems, self-unloading vessels, packing and palletising systems, pulverised coal injection systems for blast furnaces. Building material

product lines include natural and by-product gypsum processing systems for plants, wallboard production plaster and ceilingboard plants.

Claudius Peters Technologies

S.A.S
34 Avenue de Suisse
BP 269
Illzach
Cedex
F-68316
France
Contact: Mr Jean Gaffet
T: + 33 389 313 300
F: + 33 389 313 339
E: technologiessa@claudiuspeters.com
W: www.claudiuspeters.com
Product lines of stackers/reclaimers, blending beds, grab gantry cranes, shiploaders for bulk, shiploaders for bags, combined bulk/bag shiploaders, pneumatic ship-unloaders

Cleveland Cascades Ltd



Unit 22 Dukeway
Teesside Industrial Estate
Thornaby
Stockton on Tees
TS17 9LT
UK
Contact: Mr Ian Barnard
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1642 753260
F: + 44 1642 753270
E: enquiries@clevelandcascades.co.uk
W: www.clevelandcascades.co.uk
Has developed a new dustless shiploading chute that can operate without additional dust extraction systems. Suitable for most types of bulk material including highly dusty

products such as cement clinker, alumina, phosphate and apatite.

Clime SA

c/ Castilla 52-54
Barcelona
08018
Spain
Contact: Mr John Climent
T: + 34 93 307 6362
F: + 34 93 308 5649
E: climesa@fibcnet.com
W: www.fibcnet.com

A service provider of Project Management, Engineering and Construction Contracting services in the oil and gas (onshore and offshore), petrochemicals, mining and minerals processing industries, infrastructure (including power and harbour works) and manufacturing sectors.

Clough Limited

58 Mounts Bay Road
Perth
Western Australia
6000
Australia
Contact: Mr Max Bergomi
Job Title: Exec VP - Commissioning & Asset Support
T: + 61 8 9281 9281
F: + 61 8 9281 9943
E: clough@clough.com.au
W: www.clough.com.au



Cleveland Cascades Ltd

Providing the industry standard for loading solutions




World Leader in the design & manufacture of bespoke retractable loading chutes for the handling of dry bulk materials.

- Based in the UK, Cleveland Cascades Ltd has a dedicated team of experts in the design, assembly and commissioning of loading chutes and materials handling equipment.
- With a growing range of bespoke solutions for the handling of difficult dry bulk materials, our product range includes the unique 'cascade' concept, dust-controlled conveyor transfer points and dust-controlled hoppers.
- With over 600 reference installations operating worldwide, with applications in ship, silo, road, rail & tanker loading, the company's key to success is its proven ability to provide a well-engineered solution with professional and committed support.
- Winners of prestigious Queens Awards for Environmental Achievement, Export Achievement, Enterprise in International Trades and many more.

Contact Cleveland Cascades Ltd

Unit 22, Dukeway, Teesside Industrial Estate, Thornaby, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland, TS17 9LT, United Kingdom Tel: +44 1642 753260 | Fax: +44 1642 753270
E-mail: enquiries@clevelandcascades.co.uk | Website: www.clevelandcascades.co.uk





CNBM

Engineering

Bulk Handling

Shape the World, Serve the Construction

CNBM, as the Chinese first-class state owned company, ranked No.267 of Fortune 500 World Enterprises in 2014, specialized in offering customer-oriented services of Engineering Design & Equipment Supply for bulk material handling system including ship loading/unloading system, belt conveyor system, stacker/reclaimer, steel structure shed, truck loading system, silo, etc.

Add: 19th Floor, Building 4, Interwest Business Centre,
No. 9 Shouti South Road, Haidian Dist, Beijing, China 100044
Tel: 0086-10-68796110
Fax: 0086-10-68796029
E-mail: chenyu@cbmie.com

www.cnbmengineering.com/www.cnmbulk.com



CNBM International Engineering Co., Ltd.



19th Floor, Building 4
Interwest Business Center
NO.9 Shouti South Road
Beijing
100044
China
Contact: Mr Wang Lin
Job Title: Bulk Handling Division
Manager
T: + 86 10 68796130
F: + 86 10 68796029
E: wanglin@cnbmie.com
W: www.cnbmengineering.com
CNBM Bulk Handling consists of
unloading/loading (barge, railway
car, truck), conveying, storing
(silo, dome, stacker & reclaim
er etc.) and optional systems. Both
pneumatic and mechanical working
principles are integrated into a

customer-oriented solution upon
specific situation. It can help you
with either your in-plant
transportation or your terminal
establishment.

CNK INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

No.29 Building
North Gongren Xincun
Jinan City
China
Contact: Mr Kevin
T: + 86 531 6880 0516
F: + 86 531 6880 0516
E: sales@cnkcorporation.com
W: www.cnkcorporation.com

Coal & Mineral Technologies (SABS)

1 Dr Lategan Road
Groenkloof
Pretoria
Gauteng
0001
South Africa
Contact: Mr Heinrich Williams
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 27 12 428 6328
F: + 27 12 428 7795
E: heinrich.williams@sabs.co.za
W: www.sabs.co.za

COBRA Europe SA

12 rue Henry Guy
BP 40081
Luxeuil les Bains Cedex
70300
France
Contact: Mr Edgar Mansour
Job Title: President
T: + 33 671 58 72 56
F: + 33 384 40 44 92
E: emphone@cobra-cs.com
W: www.cobra-cs.com

Coeclerici Logistics S.p.A.

Piazza A. Diaz, 7
Milano 20123
Italy
Contact: Mr Andrea Clavarino
Job Title: Chairman & CEO
T: + 39 02 6246 9451
F: + 39 02 6246 9444
E: newprojects@coeclerici.com
W: www.coeclerici.com
One of the best known and most
reputed companies in the field of
offshore transloading operations.
This achievement is based on the
dedication and commitment of the
company towards its clients as well
as being an integral part of their
production chain with a view to long
term relationships.

Coles Associates

PO Box 5096
Dalkeith
Western Australia
6009
Australia
Contact: Mr Richard Coles
Job Title: Manager Business
Development
T: + 61 8 9389 8484
F: + 61 8 9386 5700
E: rcoles@colesassociates.com.au
W: www.shiploader.com.au

Comercial Tauro S.A.

Merced 380 Of. 71
Santiago
Metropolitana
8320310
Chile
Contact: Mr Matias Leyton
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 56 2 23621177
F: + 56 2 23621177
E: mleyton@vibrafloor-latam.com
W: www.vibrafloor-latam.com

CONDUCTIX (Delachaux)

30 Avenue Brillat Savarin
Belley
01300
France
Contact: Mr Rene Ange

T: + 33 4 79 42 50 00 / 71
F: + 33 4 79 42 50 05
E: range@delachaux.fr
W: www.delachaux.fr

Conductix - Wampfler Australia

14 England St
Dandenong
VIC
3175
Australia
Contact: Mr Mark Howlett
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 3 9706 8844
F: + 61 3 9794 9298
E: sales-australia@conductix.com
W: www.conductix.com
Previously named Insul-8 & now
incorporating Wampfler. Designing
& manufacturing in Australia for
over 40 years. Products include
conductor bars, cable festoon
systems, cable and hose reels, slip
rings, Kabelschlepp energy chain,
push button pendants, radio
controls, flexible cable, industrial
buffers, Kiepe conveyor monitoring
equipment and UEE high voltage
couplers.





Rugged Energy & Data Transmission Systems



Motor Driven Reels

- Monospiral and Level-Wind configurations
- Rugged and dependable magnetic coupler for dusty environments



Cable Festoon

- Corrosion-resistant, long-life rollers; precision sealed bearings
- Systems customized for the application
- Preassembled option, for easy installation



Cable Chain

- Rugged design for demanding environments
- Long operating life
- Custom-configured

Conductix-Wampfler has one critical mission: To keep your bulk material handling operations running 24 / 7 / 365. You need proven, worry-free energy solutions - and Conductix-Wampfler has them. Our systems provide reliable electric power and water to stacker/reclaimers, barge and ship loaders/unloaders, bulk conveyors, tripper systems, and gantry cranes. Conductix-Wampfler systems are rugged, low maintenance, and time-tested in tough, dusty environments. All products are backed by the largest sales and service network worldwide!

www.conductix.com

CONDUCTIX
wampfler
DELACHAUX GROUP

Conductix-Wampfler



Rheinstrasse 27 + 33
Weil am Rhein
79576
Germany
Contact:
T: + 49 7621 662 0
F: + 49 7621 662 144
E: info.de@conductix.com
W: www.conductix.com
Conductix-Wampfler is the world's leading supplier of energy supply and data transmission systems for moving machinery. All typical technologies for the transmission of energy and data are combined under one roof. Festoon systems, conductor rails, cable chains, spring cable reels, motorized cable reels, slip ring assemblies and contactless power transmission systems.

Conductix-Wampfler Americas

10102 F Street
Omaha
Nebraska
NE 68127
USA
Contact: Mr Mark Zuroske
Job Title: Market Development Manager, Americas
T: + 1 402 952 9300 ext 225
F: + 1 402 339 9627
E: mark.zuroske@conductix.com
W: www.conductix.us
The leading global manufacturer of energy/data transfer systems for bulk material handling and mining equipment at mines, bulk terminals, and bulk storage facilities. Products include motorized cable reels, heavy duty festoon systems, conductor bars, spring reels, radios and pendants.

Conservatek Industries, Inc.

498 North Loop 336 East
Conroe
Texas
77301
USA
Contact: Ms Nita Bailey
T: + 1 936 539 1747
F: + 1 936 539 5355
E: nbailey@conservatek.com
W: www.conservatek.com
Conservatek engineers, fabricates and installs clear-span structural aluminum framing systems to which we attach glass, aluminum panels, translucent systems and standard roofing products. All have unique design characteristics that maximize interior and exterior usage of space by eliminating secondary structural support systems. We offer complete installed systems that allow architects unmatched design flexibility while utilizing a low-density aluminum grid framework.

Continental Construction (Memphis)

5646 Shelby Oaks Drive
Memphis
Tennessee
38134
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Morphis
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 901 382 4070
F: + 1 901 388 2534
E: mail@continentalconst.com
W: www.continentalconst.com
General Contractor specializing in Heavy Industrial construction.



Marine construction, driven pile foundations, and slip form concrete construction are just a few of the services that we offer. We have an impressive array of projects throughout our 30 years of experience.

Continental Conveyor & Equipment Co Inc

PO Box 400
438 Industrial Drive
Winfield
Alabama
35594
USA
Contact: Lou Boltik
Job Title: Director Marketing & Communications
T: + 1 205 487 6492
F: + 1 205 487 4233
E: info@continentalconveyor.com
W: www.continentalconveyor.com
The Continental High Angle Conveyor (HAC) employs standard conveyor components and belts to utilise a simple but unique 'sandwich belt' approach to elevating and lowering materials at any angle, up to and including 90 degrees (vertical). The HAC® system can be located on a ship or in a loading area.

CONTINENTAL MATADOR RUBBER, s.r.o.

Terezie Vansovej 1054
Puchov
020 01
Slovakia
Contact: Mr Dusan Michalko
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 421 42 461 3050
F: + 421 42 461 3365
E: dusan.michalko@matador.sk
W: www.matador.sk
Producer and supplier of textile and steel cord conveyor belts for the mining and construction industries. Innovative products include the shockbelt with carcass EPP, the firebelt - fireproof conveyor belt and the thermbelt with cover rubber 'T+' resistance of higher temperatures.

ContiTech Transportbandsysteme GmbH

Breslauer Strasse 14
Norheim
D-37154
Germany
Contact:
T: + 49 5551 702 0
E: transportbandsysteme@cbg.contitech.de
W: www.contitech.de/conveyorbelts
As a technology leader, we are the mining industry's development partner and original equipment supplier. Our conveyor belts around the world run reliably and economically, with respect for the environment. As systems supplier, we offer a full range of equipment and comprehensive service, from installation through to start-up.

Control Systems Technology Pty Ltd

PO Box 329
Revesby North
Revesby
NSW
2212
Australia
Contact: Mr Leonard Ian Burrell
T: + 612 8708 0200
F: + 612 8708 0280
E: lburrell@controlsystems.com.au
W: www.controlsystems.com.au/
Control Systems Technology Pty Ltd manufacture Trade Certified belt scales legal for trade use in Europe (0.25%), Canada (0.1% and 0.5%), Australia (0.25, 0.5 and 1.0%) and the USA (0.25%). Multi-idler belt scales with many innovations to allow accurate predictable weighing in very high belt tension areas. All applications engineered with an 'in conveyor' performance guarantee.

Conveyor Dynamics, Inc.

1111 West Holly St.
Bellingham
Washington
98225
USA
Contact: Mr Lawrence Nordell
Job Title: President
T: + 1 360 671 2200

F: + 1 360 671 8450
E: cdi@conveyor-dynamics.com
W: http://conveyor-dynamics.com/

Coperion GmbH

Niederbieger Straße 9
Weingarten 88250
Germany
Contact: Mrs Andrea Trautmann
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 49 751 408 578
F: + 49 751 408 99578
E: andrea.trautmann@coperion.com
W: www.coperion.com
Coperion GmbH is the competent partner for all bulk materials handling solutions around and within the smelter. The company offers solutions to the aluminium producing industry that have proven to be extremely efficient and reliable.
Coperion has the necessary expertise for every process stage along the entire process chain in manufacturing of primary alumina. In each process step, the challenges demand plenty of experience, specialist competence and flexibility.

Cornell & Co Inc

PO Box 807
Woodbury
New Jersey
08096
USA
Contact: Mr B O Donnell
Job Title: Equipment Sales
T: + 1 856 742 1900
F: + 1 856 742 8186
E: bodonnell@cornell-co.com
W: www.cornellcraneandsteel.com

Cotecna Inspection SA

Calle 103 No.14A-43
Oficina 20
Edificio Gemedco
Santafe
Bogota
Colombia
Contact: Mr Alfredo Garcia
Job Title: VP Area manager
T: + 57 1 7427655
F: + 57 1 7550100
E: cotecna.colombia@cotecna.com.co
W: www.cotecna.com/

Cotesi SA

Av. Mosteiro, 486
Grijó
4415-493
Portugal
Contact: Mr Kai Hakala
T: + 351 227 476 500
F: + 351 227 646 575
E: geral@cotesi.com
W: www.cotesi.com

CPS Projects (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 47261
Greyville
Durban
KZN
4023
South Africa
Contact: Mr Banzi Majola
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 31 466 4396
F: + 27 31 466 4399
E: banzi@cpsprojects.co.za
Distributor supplies and services ship loaders and unloaders, stackers/reclaimers and grabs.

Crippen Manufacturing Company

400 Woodside Drive
St Louis
MI
48880
USA
Contact: Mr Darren Losey
Job Title: Manufacturing & Production
T: + 1 989 681 4323
F: + 1 989 681 3818
E: info@crippenmfg.com

CSL Americas

1130 West Pender Street
Suite 1433
Vancouver
V6E 4A4
Canada
Contact: Mr Garth Mitcham
Job Title: Director, Marketing - West Coast Ops
T: + 1 604 940 8020
F: + 1 604 235 1394
E: info@cslint.com
W: www.cslint.com

CST Covers

498 N Loop 336 E
Conroe
Texas
77301
USA
Contact: Mrs Kimberly Mathis
Job Title: Global Marketing Director
T: + 1 936 539 1747
F: + 1 936 539 5355
E: kmathis@cstindustries.com
W: www.cstcovers.com
Producers of corrosion-resistant aluminum dome storage facilities...over 8,000 domes have been completed in spans from 8m to over 135m world wide.

CST Storage

903 E 104th Street, Suite 900
Kansas City
MO
64131
USA
Contact: Mr David Wheat
Job Title: Director
T: + 1 913 621 3700
F: + 1 913 621 2145
E: sales@cst-storage.com
W: www.cstindustries.com
Leading manufacturer of bolted and factory welded silos for dry bulk storage. Each silo, large or small, is individually engineered for its application. Custom engineering enables the selection of drive-through skirts, speciality hoppers, spread legs, passive flow control devices, tanks on load cells, peripheral conveyor supports, internal blending and interior maintenance platforms.

CTI Group Inc

Amman Regional Office
Shmaisani, Layla Al-Akhyalieh
Street
Adli Commercial Center, 5th Floor
P.O.BOX (7676)
Amman
11118
Jordan
Contact: Mr Nidal Mihyar
Job Title: Senior Vice President
Commercial
T: + 962 6 5685 115
F: + 962 6 5676 939
E: nmihyar@cti-grp.com
W: www.cti-grp.com
Established in 1990, our success has been achieved by hard work, professionalism, integrity, and long-term global partnerships.
Current involvement includes:
- Cement and Clinker Trading
- Product Handling
- Land and Sea Transportation
- Terminal Construction and Operation (Shore or Floating)
- Ship Owning and Ship Operating
- Ship Management
- Chartering

CTP Team Srl

Via Santa Maria in Campo, 1
Cavenago di Brianza
Monza Brianza
20873
Italy
Contact: Mr Antonio Zocche
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 39 02 959 19801
F: + 39 04 959 19846
E: info@ctp.mi.it
CTP Team, a Bedeschi Company, is a leading provider of gas cleaning and dedusting equipment and services, including filtration systems, electrostatic precipitators, heat exchangers and conditioning towers. We focus on process design, obsolete equipment

upgrades and turnkey projects.

Cullen Grummitt & Roe

126 Wickham Street
Fortitude Valley
Queensland
QLD 4006
Australia
Contact: Mr Marco Necchi
T: + 61 7 3252 8400 / +61 39 533 3208
F: + 61 7 3252 5775
E: cgrqid@cgrgroup.com
W: www.cgrgroup.com
Established in Brisbane, Australia in 1924 and provides consulting engineering services in the fields of civil and structural engineering, specialising in ports and harbour facilities, cold storage and mining infrastructure.

Custom Equipment Design, Inc.

1057 Highway 80 E
Monroe
LA
71203
USA
Contact: Mrs Sandy DeCrane
Job Title: President
T: + 1 318 345 2222
F: + 1 318 343 0452
E: sdecrane@cedpackaging.com
W: www.cedpackaging.com
Manufactures and distributes dry semi bulk packaging systems for bulk bags (FIBC), drums, and big boxes. Associated equipment such as bulk bag (FIBC) Unloaders, Drum Dumpers, Pallet dispensers, conveyors and turntable conveyors are integrated together in systems complete with PLC Controllers or as independent stand alone components.

CWA Engineers

#380 - 2925 Virtual Way
Vancouver
BC
V5M 4X5
Canada
Contact: Ms Kalam Tse
Job Title: Marketing Coordinator
T: + 1 604 637 2275 ext. 2247
F: + 1 604 637 2276
E: kalam.tse@cwaengineers.com
W: www.cwaengineers.com
CWA Engineers provides innovative and practical engineering, procurement and construction management services to industry leading clients around the world. We provide a comprehensive suite of services for every phase of a project life cycle, from concept development through to commissioning and operations support. Core expertise: bulk materials handling.

Cygnus Instruments Limited

Cygnus House
30 Prince of Wales Road
Dorchester
Dorset
DT1 1PW
UK
Contact: Mr Graham Haines
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 44 1305 265533
F: + 44 1305 269960
E: sales@cygnus-instruments.com
W: www.cygnus-instruments.com/
Cygnus Instruments Ltd manufactures an ultrasonic hatch cover leak detector, Cygnus Hatch Sure, for testing weather tightness of cargo hatch covers. The equipment provides a quick and effective method of evaluating hatch seals and aiding the

prevention of sea water ingress.

Dalian Huarui Heavy Industry International CO. LTD

No 169 Bayi Road
Xigang District
Dalian
Liaoning
116013
China
Contact: Mr Wang Chang
Job Title: Project Manager
T: + 86 411 86852821
F: + 86 411 86852398
E: wangchang@dhdicw.com
W: www.dhdicw.com/dhdicw/english/index_en.asp
DHHI is the holding subsidiary company of DHI-DCW Group Co., Ltd., as the national large and key leading enterprise in heavy industry, as well as key manufacturing enterprise of new energy equipment. Up to now DHHI has over 10,000 employees and a total asset of more than 18 billion RMB.

Dantherm Filtration Ltd

Limewood Approach
Seacroft
Leeds
LS14 1NG
UK
Contact: Ms Karolina Szymanska
T: + 44 113 2739 461
F: + 44 113 265 0735
E: kabo@danthermfiltration.com
W: www.danthermfiltration.co.uk
Dantherm Filtration designs, manufactures installs and services dust and fume extraction equipment worldwide, with production centres throughout Europe, in USA, Thailand and China. Installations include extraction for dockside hoppers, ship unloaders, conveying storage and outloading facilities. Filters, cyclones, silos, fans, discharge devices. ISO9001:2008, ATEX EN13980:2002.

David Osborne Engineering Ltd

The Limes Barn
Little Everdon
Daventry
Northamptonshire
NN11 3BG
UK
Contact: Mr David Osborne
T: + 44 1327 361010
F: + 44 7043 075176
E: david@doeng.co.uk
W: www.doengineering.co.uk
David Osborne Engineering Ltd was formerly ThyssenKrupp Materials Handling Ltd. Following a management buyout in 2008 they now represent ThyssenKrupp Fördertechnik for the UK and Ireland markets looking after mining, processing and bulk materials handling plants, systems and equipment as well as spare parts, repairs and refurbishment projects.

DAWSON

7DE, Huaren Building
No. 2 Shandong Rd
Qingdao
China
Contact: Ms Janet
T: + 86 532 8666 0581
E: info@dawson-group.com
W: http://www.dawson-group.com

Dbis (Software and Automation)

Ltd
4 Railway Court
Ten Pound Walk
Doncaster
South Yorkshire
DN4 5FB
UK
Contact: Mr David Trueman
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 44 1302 330 837
F: + 44 1302 724 731
E: david.trueman@dbis.biz
W: www.dbis.biz
DBIS provide bulk and break bulk terminals with optimal management software solutions.

DCL, Incorporated

PO Box 125
Charlevoix
MI
49720
USA
Contact: Mr Kyle Smith
T: + 1 231 547 5600 Ext 3124
F: + 1 231 547 3343
E: sales@dclinc.com
W: www.dclinc.com
DCL provides full dust control loading systems as well as partial components to the bulk material handling industry. Seasoned veterans in Technical Sales, Engineering and Manufacturing give DCL the capabilities of designing custom equipment to meet and understand all field applications. Product lines include Loading Spouts, Dust Collectors, Gates, Valves, and Air Conveyors.

DCW Group Co

350 Zhong Nan Road
Zhongshan District
Dalian
116022
China
Contact: Mr Lu Kaili
T: + 86 411 289 3900
F: + 86 411 289 1756
E: info@dalian-gov.net
Manufactures specialist 'Deadfall Discharge' ship loading systems fitted with dust control equipment, plugged spout relief doors and no moving parts.

De Regt Conveyor Systems

Ijzendijkseweg 5
Bielvliet
Zeeland
4521 GX
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Peter De Regt
Job Title: Director
T: + 31 115 481238
F: + 31 115 481234
E: peter@deregt.com
W: www.deregt.com
De Regt is a company specialized in developing, building and installing conveyor systems and structures needed to achieve a partial or total project.

Demag Cranes & Components GmbH

Benefit recipient: Gottwald Port Technology
Forststrasse 16
Düsseldorf
D-40597
Germany
Contact: Mr Reiner Derhardt
Job Title: Project Manager
T: + 49 2335 92 7442
F: + 49 2335 92 3812
E: reiner.derhardt@demagcranes.com
W: www.demagcranes-ag.com

Demag Cranes & Components GmbH - a subsidiary of Demag Cranes AG - is a supplier of industrial cranes and crane components for material flow, logistics and industrial drive applications. It also offers spare parts, maintenance and refurbishment services. Represented globally by approx 5,000 employees in 22 foreign subsidiaries and agencies in 46 countries. With more than 650,000 Demag brand cranes and hoists for industrial applications in operation, the company has the largest installed base worldwide.

DeMarco Industrial Vacuum Corporation

PO Box 1138
Crystal Lake
IL 60039-1138
USA
Contact: Mr Thomas DeMarco
Job Title: President
T: + 1 815 344 2222
F: + 1 815 344 2223
E: Sales@DeMarcoVacuums.com
W: www.DeMarcoVacuums.com
Manufacturers of MAX VAC industrial vacuuming and pneumatic conveying systems for the worldwide bulk handling industry. 5-300 hp.

DemcoTECH Engineering

Modderhouse
Moddercrest Office Park
1 High Street
Modderfontein
Gauteng
1645
South Africa
Contact: Mr Paul van de Vyver
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 27 11 608 4355
F: + 27 11 608 4251
E: info@demcotech.com
W: www.demcotech.com
DemcoTECH specialises in Bulk Material Handling and Conveyor Design, Niche Process Plants and Engineering Project Management. Servicing the Power Generation, Cement, Mining, Metallurgical, Food, Manufacturing and Port Industries. Providing the full range of services from Conceptual Design, through Feasibility Studies, Design, Engineering, Procurement, Expediting, Construction, Commissioning and After Sales Support.

Den Bakker Dustcrusting Technology b.v. (dbd global b.v.)

Christiaan Huygensweg 2
Hellevoetsluis
Zuid Holland
3225 LD
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr J.A.A. den Bakker
Job Title: CEO
T: + 31 181 399 632
E: j.d.bakker@denbakker.nl
W: www.dbdglobal.com
Experts in dust control and prevention. As a contractor for some 30 years, the company has developed a number of solutions, including a range of specially designed water spraying vehicles, each having particular capacities and performances to suit the needs of a specific site or condition. The constant desire to improve led to the development of a very effective method to control dust: the Dustcruster® technology.

Dinnissen BV

Horsterweg 66
Sevenum
NL-5975 NB
The Netherlands
Contact:
T: + 31 77 467 35 55
F: + 31 77 467 37 85
E: powtech@dinnissen.nl
W: www.dinnissen.nl
Specialising in bulk transfer equipment. Product range includes batch weigh systems for powders, big bag emptying stations, big bag filling lines, powder mixers.

DMN-WESTINGHOUSE

Gieterij 3
PO Box 6
Noordwijkerhout
Zuid-Holland NL-2210 AA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Tonneke Krempel
Job Title: Manager Marketing Services and PR
T: + 31 252 361 800
F: + 31 252 375 934
E: dmn@dmn-nwh.nl
W: www.dmnwestinghouse.com
Design and manufacture of rotary valves, diverters and other components for the bulk solids handling industry. Besides an extensive range of standard versions, DMN-Westinghouse supply components that are pressure shock resistant to 10 bar, flame proof or ATEX compliant to Directive 94/9/EC.

Dome Corp of North America

5450 East Street

Saginaw
Michigan
48601
USA
Contact: Mr Ross Lake
Job Title: President
T: + 1 989 777 2050
F: + 1 517 777 3477
E: sales@dome-corp-na.com
W: www.dome-corp-na.com

Dome Technology, LLC

4946 North 2900 East
Idaho Falls
Idaho
83401
USA
Contact: Mr Lane Roberts
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 208 227 1485
F: + 1 208 529 0854
E: lane.roberts@dometechnology.com
W: www.dometechnology.com
We design solutions and provide turnkey construction for bulk storage products, for both industrial and commercial applications. We design and construct reclaim tunnels, deep foundation and soil solutions, material handling systems and coordination with the owner's engineers and suppliers. Products commonly stored include wood pellets, fertilizer, cement, clinker, gypsum, fly ash, coal, sugar, grains and mining ores. Inventors of the insulated thin shell concrete dome.

DOMTEC International LLC

4355 N Haroldsen Drive
Idaho Falls
Idaho

83401
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Hunter
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 208 522 5520
F: + 1 208 522 5344
E: domtec@domtec.com
W: www.domtec.com
Design and constructs concrete domes to store a multitude of products. Projects are delivered on time and within budget. Broad experience with a variety of reclaim systems, both mechanical and pneumatic, depending on clients' needs.

Don Valley Engineering Co Ltd

Sandall Stones Road
Doncaster
DN3 1QR
UK
Contact: Mr Roger Allen
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1302 881188
F: + 44 1302 881000
E: sales@donvalleyeng.com
W: www.donvalleyeng.com
Over 60 years of experience in all aspects of engineering, particularly the processing and handling of bulk materials, and the building of specialist screening, centrifuging and malting plant equipment. We are UK and global leaders in our fields, and a preferred supplier to all major producers and users of minerals, iron and steel, coal, sugar, potash and more.

Donaldson Filtration (GB) Ltd

Humberstone Lane
Thurmaston
Leicester
LE4 8HP
UK
Contact: Mr Geoff Hodgson
Job Title: Territory Manager
T: + 44 116 269 6161
F: + 44 116 269 3028
E: IAF-uk@donaldson.com
W: www.DonaldsonToritDCE.com
Donaldson is a leading worldwide provider of filtration systems that improve people's lives, enhance our Customers' equipment performance, and protect our environment. We are a technology-driven company committed to satisfying our Customers' needs for filtration solutions through innovative research and development, application expertise, and global presence.

Donaldson Filtration Deutschland GmbH

Industriestraße 11
Dülmen 48249
Germany
Contact: Mrs Susanne Fulko
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 49 2594 781 0
F: + 49 2594 781 21
E: IAF-de@donaldson.com
W: www.DonaldsonToritDCE.com
Donaldson is a leading worldwide provider of filtration systems that improve people's lives, enhance our Customers' equipment performance, and protect our environment. We are committed to

satisfying our Customers' needs for filtration solutions through innovative research and development, application expertise, and global presence.

Doosan Benelux SA

Drève Richelle 167
Waterloo B-1410
Belgium
Contact: Ms Nancy De Sy
Job Title: Corporate and Public Communication Manager
T: + 32 2 371 6811
F: + 32 2 371 6900
E: nancy.desy@doosan.com
W: www.bobcat.eu;
www.doosanequipment.eu
Skid-steer loaders, compact tracked loaders; wheel loaders; excavators; rigid-frame and rotary telehandlers; attachments.

Doppelmayr Transport Technology GmbH

Holzriedstrasse 29
Wolfurt 6922
Austria
Contact:
T: + 43 5574 604 1800
F: + 43 5574 604 1209
E: dtt@doppelmayr.com
W: www.doppelmayr-mts.com
Doppelmayr Transport Technology solves all transport issues in the field of bulk materials and unit loads with a range of sophisticated material transport systems - from well-proven material ropeways to innovative long-distance conveyor systems for high capacities.



THINK THIS IS NEW TECHNOLOGY?

THINK AGAIN...



Dos Santos International, is the world's foremost authority on high angle conveyor applications and design of sandwich belt high angle conveyors. With more than thirty years of materials handling and engineering, we offer the most advanced high tech conveying solutions. DSI's high angle solutions have been proven over the last thirty years, elevating millions of tons at installations all around the world. Users will tell you it's the most reliable, low cost and low maintenance conveyor system available. But the expertise does not stop there...

REMEMBER: • THE GREATER THE LOAD • THE HIGHER THE LIFT • THE BETTER WE LOOK

DOS SANTOS



INTERNATIONAL

Dos Santos International
531 Roselane Street NW Suite 810
Marietta, Georgia 30060 USA
T: +1 770 423 9895
F: +1 866 473 2252
<http://www.dossantosintl.com>

Dos Santos International, LLC



531 Roselane Street
Suite 810
Marietta
Georgia
30060
USA

Contact: Mrs Amy D. Duncan
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 770 423 9895
F: Text: + 1 916 US SNAKE
E: info@dossantosintl.com
W: www.dossantosintl.com
Materials handling and engineering specialists specialising in high-angle conveyors.

We offer the DSI Snake Sandwich conveyor, the most reliable and economical solution for your high-angle and vertical, high tonnage requirements.

Additionally we offer high-tech solutions. Our in-house proprietary software facilitates complete analysis of the most complicated conveying systems.

Disco Overseas Engineering Ltd

Ollerton Road
Tuxford
Newark
Nottinghamshire
NG22 0PQ
UK

Contact: Mr Phillip Adrych
Job Title: Export Sales
T: + 44 1777 870 621
F: + 44 1777 871 580
E: padrych@dosco.co.uk
W: www.dosco.co.uk

Manufacturers of an extensive range of pipe conveyors that transport materials in a totally enclosed environment eliminating any spillage and contamination of the surrounding area. Also manufactured are high torque, slow speed, twin roll crushers, incorporating picks or manganese teeth.

Dosetec Exact Oy

Vaakatie 37
Nastola
15560
Finland

Contact: Mr Pertti Hännikainen
T: + 358 3 871540
F: + 358 3 8715410
E: pertti.hannikainen@dosetec.fi
W: www.dosetec.fi

Dosing systems, sack filling and big bag FIBS filling system for food, chemical and building material industry.

Doubrava Ges GmbH

Industriestrasse 17-20
Attnang-Puchheim
A-4600
Austria

Contact: Mr Dietmar Holezius
Job Title: Head of Material Handling
T: + 43 7674 6010
F: + 43 7674 601499
E: office@doubrava.at
W: www.doubrava.at

Specialises in batching, weighing and mixing plants, classifying and dressing plants, plants for ready mixed plaster and concrete; mechanical conveyors and ship-to-shore conveying systems.

Doyle Manufacturing Co

PO Box 3024
Quincy

Illinois
62305
USA

Contact: Mr Monty Doyle
T: + 1 217 222 1592
F: + 1 217 223 3655
E: doyle@doylemfg.com
W: www.4doyle.com

Draka Automotive GmbH

Dickestrasse 23
Wuppertal
42369
Germany

Contact: Mr Heribert Hoepfner
T: + 49 20 22 960
F: + 49 20 22 96 20 00
E: automotive@draka.com
W: www.draka-automotive.com

DRC Engineering

Srednegavansky 9-31
Saint-Petersburg 199226
Russia

Contact: Mrs Mescherikova
Nadezda
Job Title: Director
T: + 7 812 740 7426
F: + 7 812 740 7429
E: vyoukhnoe1@yahoo.com

Dry Bulk Solutions

Moezel Weg 110
Harbour 5596
Europort - Rotterdam
Zuid-Holland
3198 LS
The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Tom Vermeulen
T: + 31 181 250 050
F: + 31 181 261 466
E: t.vermeulen@elivesto.com
W: www.drybulksolutions.com
Dry Bulk Solutions offer products such as steelwiroropes with special grab operation developed end connections. Furthermore we supply the High Performance Unloader, a machine to ease the trimming of rafters and stairs. Main benefit for our customers is cost reductions and safer work conditions!

Dry-Bag A/S

Dalagarde 1
Aarhus C
DK 8000
Denmark

Contact: Mr Soren
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 45 86 19 0500
F: + 45 86 19 0577
E: dry-bag@desiccant.com
W: www.desiccant.com

DS SM a/s

Sonderjyllands Maskinfabrik
Vaerksvej 5
Roedekro
6230
Denmark

Contact: Mr Martin N Nielsen
Job Title: Project Manager
T: + 45 74 39 33 33
F: + 45 74 39 33 39
E: mani@ds-sm.dk
W: www.ds-sm.dk
Manufactures conveyor plants for coal processing, including hoppers.

DSG Consultants

Offices of the park - Bat.C
Allée de Barcelone
Perpignan
Toulouges
66350
France

Contact: Ms Sylvie Juilbert
T: + 33 9 88 99 55 01
F: + 33 4 68 21 77 86

E: s.juilbert@dsgconsultants.com
W: www.dsgconsultants.com/

DSH Systems Ltd.



PO Box 48052
Blockhouse Bay
Auckland
Auckland
0644
New Zealand

Contact: Mr Ian Walton
Job Title: CEO
T: + 64 275 999 592
F: + 64 9828 8012
E: ian@dshsystems.com
W: www.dshsystems.com
DSH Systems produce unique loading spouts for dry, granular, free-running goods. Dust is contained within a tight solid column through free air into any target repository. The DSH System requires no utilities, has no internal moving parts and provides Health & Safety, Environmental and commercial benefits.

Dulevo International S.p.A.

Via Giovannino Guareschi 1
Fontanellato
Parma
43012
Italy

Contact: Mr Stefano Battistini
T: + 39 0521 827733
E: info@dulevo.com
W: www.dulevo.com



Dunlop Conveyor Belting

Oliemolenstraat 2
PO Box 14
Drachten
9200 AA
The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Andries Smilda
Job Title: Sales & Marketing
Director
T: + 31 512 585 446
F: + 31 512 585 433
E: marketing.drachten@dunlopconveyorbelting.com
W: www.dunlopconveyorbelting.com

Dunlop have both the largest range and biggest stock of textile and steelcord cargo handling belts. The range includes belts with outstanding qualities of heat, oil, cold, abrasion, tear and impact resistance as well as fire retardant belting. Unrivalled technical support, 24 hour helpline + 31 620 498831.

DSH SYSTEMS – WE CARE ABOUT YOUR AIR!

Solve the world-wide industrial material handling problem – dust fallout while transferring dry, granular goods.

At the loading point, the DSH System concentrates the discharge of dry goods as a solid column through free air into any target repository including trucks, rail wagons, storage containers, bags, ships, barges or stockpiles.

The DSH Dust Suppression System uses no utilities and has no internal moving parts. Winner (joint) of the Inaugural Innovative Technology Award at BulkEx 2006. Winner of the Dust Control Technology “Application or Practice” at BulkEx 2007.

The DSH System gives you:

- Cleaner, safer working environments
- Dust explosion risk mitigation
- Reduced maintenance, cleaning and dust handling
- Faster, continuous, cleaner loading of trucks and rail wagons
- Enables operation in closer proximity to urban areas
- Reduced product shrinkage.
- Reduced environmental agency concerns

Clients include companies handling fertilizers, grains, stock-foods, salt, sugar, sand, etc in Australasia, USA, Canada, South Africa, South America, and Europe (East and West).



ENQUIRIES
DSH SYSTEMS LTD
E: info@dshsystems.com
T: +64 9 828 8012
W: www.dshsystems.com

*** IN STOCK ***



“Other manufacturers provide equipment. E-Crane provides SOLUTIONS”

OUTREACH	26.4 m / 86.5 ft
LIFT CAPACITY	19 t / 20.9 T
APPLICATION	Barge Unloading
POWER SOURCE	200 kW / 300 hp electric motor

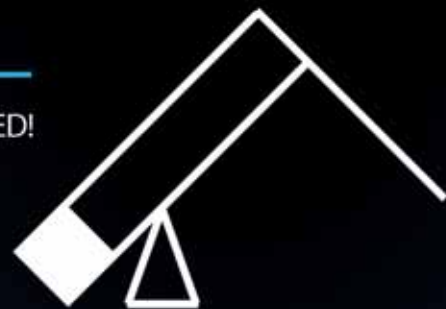
the ORIGINAL balanced crane

over 30 years of experience

BALANCED DESIGN = LOWER OPERATION COSTS
ALL ELECTRIC - NO DIESEL FUEL REQUIRED!

Having gravity work for you instead of against you reduces horsepower requirements and power consumption up to 50%

- 1 LOW ENERGY COSTS**
Balanced design reduces horsepower requirements by up to 50%
- 2 BUILT TO LAST**
Purpose built for 24/7 duty cycle operation
- 3 REDUCED MAINTENANCE**
Longevity of E-Crane parts results in lower maintenance costs and minimal downtime



E-CRANE®
EQUILIBRIUM
www.e-crane.com

DURO FELGUERA, S.A.



Parque Científico y Tecnológico de Gijón
 c/ Ada Byron, 90
 Gijón
 Asturias
 33203
 Spain
 Contact: Mr Angel Pelegrí
 Job Title: Sales Director - DF Mining and Handling
 T: + 34 985 199 201
 F: + 34 985 199 059
 E: dfmh@durofelguera.com
 W: www.dfuofelguera.com
 A one hundred-year-old company specialised in turn-key projects for the bulk handling sector. Its great experience enables the company to develop state of the art designs and achieve high performance as well as run all the projects based on environmentally friendly solutions and competitive costs.

Dust Control Technology

1607 W. Chanute Rd.
 Peoria
 IL
 61615
 USA
 Contact: Ms Marianne Payne
 T: + 1 309 693 8600
 W: www.dustboss.com
 DCT delivers superior results by specializing in open-area dust management. DustBoss® dust suppression equipment combines an oscillating ducted fan with proprietary atomized misting technology to create a powerful, yet

customizable dust control tool. Largest model can blanket 280,000 SF (26,000 SM) with millions of droplets optimized for trapping dust particles.

Dust Solutions Inc.

130 Bay Pines Road
 Beaufort
 South Carolina
 29906
 USA
 Contact: Mr Richard Posner
 Job Title: President
 T: + 1 843 846 3700
 F: + 1 843 846 3701
 E: support@nodust.com
 W: www.nodust.com
 DSI manufactures Dry Fog Dust Suppression Systems for ship loaders/unloaders, conveyor transfer points, truck & rail dump/fill stations, feeders & crushers. Modular System, No Chemicals, No Product Wetting, No Freezing. Ideal for Coal, Coke, Copper & Iron Ore, Woodchips, Cement, Clinker. DustTamer™ Wind Fence Systems to protect storage piles/load points.

E-Crane World Wide / E-Crane International USA



5 E Long St., Suite 1201
 Columbus
 Ohio
 43215
 USA
 Contact: Mr Mark W Osborne
 Job Title: President
 T: + 1 419 468 0090

F: + 1 419 468 0074
 E: mark.osborne@e-crane.com
 W: www.e-crane-usa.com
 Hydraulic, balanced, bulk material handling cranes from 5.5 to 43 tons, 19 meters to 45 meters reach. ECI imports, markets and supports the E-Crane in the Americas. ECI offers complete material handling solutions including the E-Crane.

E-Crane Worldwide



Koekoeklaan 53
 Adegem
 Oost Vlaanderen
 B-9991
 Belgium
 Contact: Mr Lieven Bauwens
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 32 9378 0444
 F: + 32 9378 0645
 E: lieven.bauwens@e-crane.com
 W: www.e-crane.com
 E-Crane® Worldwide provides design services as well as complete machine production, erection, support, and training with on-going service for the heavy equipment industry. E-Crane products excel in heavy bulk handling applications at ports around the world. E-Crane® is also the world leader for large scrap handling machines with an outreach from 24 to 50 meters.

EC5 Eurocargo Services AS

Tongavej 19
 Århus C
 DK-8000
 Denmark
 Contact: Mr Peterson

T: + 45 86 20 82 20
 E: ecs@eurocargoservices.dk
 W: www.eurocargoservices.dk

EDGE INNOVATE. (NI) LTD

30 Farlough Road
 Newmills
 Dungannon
 Tyrone
 BT71 4DT
 Northern Ireland
 Contact: Mr Lee Williamson
 Job Title: Sales Manager
 T: + 44 2887 740525
 F: + 44 2887 747244
 E: info@edgeinnovate.com
 W: www.edgeinnovate.com
 Edge Innovate are a blue sky thinking, imaginative and creative equipment manufacturing company. With our ethos of "Innovation at Work" EDGE persist in pushing the boundaries of design and manufacturing to produce hard working, quality machinery to fit any materials handling requirement from recycling, material handling to quarrying.

Egis International

Place des Freres Montgolfier
 Guyancourt
 78286
 France
 Contact: Mr Pierre Aristaghes
 T: + 33 1 30 12 47 84
 F: + 33 1 30 12 10 95
 E: Pierre.aristaghes@egis.fr
 W: www.egis-international.fr

EIFFEL Etablissement SOMDEL

80 bis rue Jean Jaurès
 Quievrechain
 F-59920
 France
 Contact: Mr Gérard Pellez

Job Title: (see ed notes)
 T: + 33 32 714 1516
 F: + 33 32 714 1515
 E: contact.somdel.eiffel@eiffage.com
 W: www.eiffel.fr
 Specialised in the provision of tailor made lifting and handling equipment. The range of products extends from EOT for steel plants, nuclear power plants and gantry cranes to ship loaders, ship unloaders, stackers and reclaimers, conveying systems and turnkey installations.

Elecon Engineering Company Ltd

Post Box # 6
 Anand Sojitra Road
 Vallabh Vidyanagar
 Gujarat
 388 120
 India
 Contact: Mr H S Patel
 Job Title: General Manager (Projects & Marketing)
 T: + 91 2692 237016 / 227131
 F: + 91 2692 236457
 E: hspatel@mhe.elecon.com
 W: www.elecon.com
 Elecon since established in 1951, apart from Power Transmission Products, provides engineered solutions, manufactures and supplies Bulk Material Handling Plants, Stockyard Equipments and Pipe Conveyor for the core sector industries which include power, steel, cement, fertilizer, port mechanisation and open cast mines in India and abroad.



Specialists in Mining & Handling

DF has a proven track record in delivering innovative turnkey projects for mineral processing and bulk material handling.

With more than 150 years' experience, a profound knowledge of market needs and a superior know-how in mining from operating its own mines and process plants, DF has the ability to translate customer needs into unique customized solutions.

Whatever your requirements, DF can safely and efficiently provide the complete turnkey solution.



Bulk material handling systems that work with the environment.



At EMS-Tech Inc. we incorporate the latest technologies in dust collection, dust suppression, and fugitive emission containment ensuring your cargo gets there with minimum impact to the environment.

**MAXIMUM PRODUCTIVITY.
MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT.**



Transforming ENGINEERING into PRODUCTIVITY

CANADA Head Office
Tel: +1 613 966 6611
Fax: +1 613 966 6710
Email: ems-tech@ems-tech.net

UNITED STATES
Tel: +1 844 450 8324
Fax: +1 613 966 6710
Email: ems-int@ems-tech.net

www.ems-tech.net

THE NETHERLANDS
Tel: +31 251 291 340
Fax: +31 251 291 344
Email: ems-europe@ems-tech.net

CHINA
Tel: +86 510 8270 5245
Fax: +86 510 8270 5245
Email: ems-china@ems-tech.net

Elecon Singapore PTE Ltd.

10, Anson Road
#24-03
International Plaza
Singapore
079903
Singapore
Contact: Mr Vipul Shah
Job Title: Manager Sales and Services
T: + 65 62274694
F: + 65 6227 8942
E: vipul@singapore.elecon.com
W: www.elecon.com

Electro-Motive Diesel (EMD) Inc

9301 West 55th Street
La Grange
IL
60525
USA
Contact: Mr Scott Garmin
T: + 1 708 387 3938
F: + 1 708 387 6626
E: frank.w.ward@EMDiesels.com
W: www.EMDiesels.com

Elgin Engineering and Construction

2001 Butterfield Road
Downers Grove
Chicago
Illinois
60515
USA
Contact: Mr Bob Williams
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 1 630 434 7200
F: + 1 630 434 7272
E: soros@elginindustries.com
W: www.elginindustries.com
Designs, rehabilitates and upgrades port and harbour facilities, bulk and general cargo handling systems and equipment.

Emaq-Verolme Estaleiros SA

Rua Quatis 426
426 liha do Governador
Rio de Janeiro
RJ 21920
Brazil
Contact: Mr I Fonseca
Job Title: Sales Dept
T: + 55 21 392 8029
F: + 55 21 396 4126

EMDE INDUSTRIE-TECHNIK

PO Box 1339 Koppelheck
Nassau-Lahn
56377
Germany
Contact: Mr Hansjürg Emde
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 2604 97030
F: + 49 2604 970333
E: info@emde.de
W: www.emde.de
Produces a wide range of material handling systems, including control systems, process automation equipment and FIBC emptying and filling equipment.

EMS-Tech Inc



699 Dundas Street West
Belleville
Ontario
K8N 4Z2
Canada
Contact: Ms Gail Carl
Job Title: Executive Assistant, Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 613 966 6611



F: + 1 613 966 6710
E: sales@ems-tech.net
W: www.ems-tech.net
A multi-task, multi-discipline company specialising in design and supply of dry bulk material handling equipment, both mobile and stationary; including custom designed conveyors; elevators; receiving hoppers; storage/loadout systems; environmental controls; shiploaders; stackers and reclaimers; transhippers, self-unloading ships.

EMS-Tech Inc.



Vlaardingenstraat 3
Ijmuiden
1976 AS
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Luke Huitema
Job Title: Manager, International Sales
T: + 31 251 291 340
F: + 31 251 291 344
E: europe@ems-tech.net
W: www.ems-tech.net
A Multi-task, multi-discipline company specializing in design and supply of dry bulk material handling equipment, both mobile and stationary; including conveyors, belt elevators, receiving hoppers, storage/loadout systems, environmental controls, shiploaders, stackers and reclaimers, self-unloading ships.

EMTICI Engineering Co Ltd

68 Sarat Bose Road
Calcutta
West Bengal
700025
India
Contact: Mr D Sen
T: + 91 33 24761861
F: + 91 33 24761831
E: dsen@calemtici.elecon.com
W: www.elecon.com

Enclosed Bulk Systems BV

Wijkmeer Weg 72
Beverwijk
1948 NX
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Van der Zee
T: +31 85 877 4026
E: info@enclosedbulk.nl
W: www.enclosedbulk.com

Enco Engineering Inc

4410 13th Street
Wyandotte
MI
48192
USA
Contact: Ms Bobbi Lang
T: + 1 734 407 2400 x 202
F: + 1 734 676 3436
E: enco@encoeng.com
W: www.encoeng.com
Specialises in the custom design of material handling systems to fit the unique characteristics of bulk material handling application. Experienced staff and engineering are dedicated in helping to meet the demands of an increasingly competitive world market.

Endress + Hauser Inc

2350 Endress Place
Greenwood
IN
46143
USA
Contact: Mr Victor Wolowec
T: + 1 317 535 1410
F: + 1 317 353 1481
E: info@us.endress.com
W: www.us.endress.com
Offers process control devices and measurement systems for industrial applications including level, flow, pressure, tank gauging, temperature and liquid analysis.

Engicon nv

Broelstraat 20
Harelbeke
B-8530
Belgium
Contact: Mr Pieter Van Acker
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Director
T: + 32 56 73 21 21
F: + 32 56 73 40 40

E: sales@geldof.be
W: www.geldof.be
Offers complete solutions in bulk handling systems. Product range includes silos with extraction systems, discharge hoppers, pressure vessels and storage tanks, conveyor belts, screw conveyors, chain conveyors, bucket elevators.

Engineering System Solutions

4943 North 29th East, Suite A
Idaho Falls
ID 83401
USA
Contact: Mr Jason South
T: +1 208 552 9874
F: +1 208 552 9302
E: jason@es2eng.com

Enso-Gutzeit Oy

Logistic Services
PO Box 62-63
Kotka
48101
Finland
Contact: Mr. Alexandre Nicolini
Job Title: Senior VP Sales and Marketing
T: + 358 2046 112
F: + 358 2046 254 87
E: vesa.sarkkinen@storaenso.com
W: www.storaenso.com/

Entecon UK Ltd

8 Lawrence Way
Camberley
Surrey
GU15 3DL
UK
Contact: Mr Kees Wilschut
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1276 414 540
F: + 44 1276 414 541
E: entecon@entecon.co.uk
W: www.entecon.co.uk

Enviro Abrasion Resistant Engineers Pvt. Ltd

"ENVIRO HOUSE", Sector-27
Plot No. F/12
Near Sambhaji Chowk
Pradhikaran
Pune
411044

India
Contact: Mr Milind Dixit
T: + 91 20 27641757
F: + 91 20 27650316
E: info@enviroabrasion.com
W: www.enviro-abrasion.com

EPMC Europe BV

Nieuw Zeelandweg 20
Amsterdam
1045 AL
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Gerard Nijssen
Job Title: Senior Sales Manager
T: + 31 20 6069900
E: g.nijssen@zpmceurope.com
W: www.epmceurope.com
European crane parts agent for ZPMC Shanghai.
Service and maintenance harbour cranes.

EPN Solutions

Karl Grankvist 1C
Piteå
SE-941 52
Sweden
Contact: Mr Mattias Öman
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 46 70 371 15 30
E: mattias.oman@epnsolutions.se
W: http://epnsolutions.se/

EQ Trade

Rijdsdijk Equipment Trade BV
Droogdweg
Waalhaven Oostzijde 119
Rotterdam
BM
3087
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Kees Keetels
T: + 31 62182 36 79
F: + 31 10 487 3477
E: keetels@eq-trade.com

EQUIPO LLC

Salahudeen Road
Dubai
64624
UAE
Contact: Mr Mohamad Yasar
Aboobackar
Job Title: Operations & Sales Manager
T: + 971 506 408 626
F: + 971 426 822 17
E: yasar@equipollc.com
W: http://www.equipollc.com/

Eriez Europe

Bedwas House Industrial Estate
Bedwas
Caerphilly
CF83 8YG
UK
Contact: Ms Gareth Meese
Job Title: Marketing Executive
T: + 44 29 20 868 501
F: + 44 29 20 851 314
E: Gareth.Meese@eriezeurope.co.uk
W: www.eriez.com
Magnetic separators (dry and wet process) for separation and recovery of ferrous and non-ferrous metals, metal detectors (underbelt and aperture types as well as vertical feed/pipeline systems), automatic samplers for dry bulk materials and slurries, vibratory feeders for light bulk and heavy duty applications.



ESI EUROSILO®
ULTIMATE STORAGE SOLUTIONS FOR BULK SOLIDS



ESI Eurosilos®
WWW.EUROSILO.COM

P.O. Box 1047
1440 BA Purmerend
The Netherlands

Newtonstraat 26 - 28
1446VR Purmerend
The Netherlands

Tel.: +31(0)299 - 630730
Fax.: +31(0)299 - 630737
Email: esi@eurosilo.com

If you're reading
this....

...then so, very probably, are your customers!

To find out how you can benefit from advertising in the world's only monthly dry bulk publication contact Jason Chinnock or Andrew Hucker-Brown on Tel: +44 (0)1206 562560 Fax: +44 (0)1206 562566 Email: info@dc-int.com



ESI Eurosilos BV



Newtonstraat 26-28
Purmerend
1446 VR
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jaap P J Ruijgrok
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 299 630 730
F: + 31 229 630 737
E: esi@eurosilo.com
W: www.eurosilo.com
The Eurosilos is a well proven enclosed storage system, available for storing large quantities of bulk solids up to 100,000 cubic meter per unit. Both free-flowing and non-free flowing products can be stored like: coal, FGD-gypsum, limestone, fertilizer, minerals and agri-bulk like potato starch.

Euromec Srl

Via Visano 78/80
Isorella
25010
Italy
Contact: Mr Ricardo Segala
Job Title: Sales and Marketing
T: + 39 030 9958 151
F: + 39 030 995 2223
E: sales@euromecsr.com
W: www.euromecsr.com
EUROMECC, born from the merger of companies Eurohydromec and Isomec, has years of experience in the material handling field and the production of products such as lifting equipment, electrohydraulic and mechanical grabs and buckets.

Euro-tech Corporation

195 23rd Street
Pittsburgh
PA
15215
USA
Contact: Mr Richard W. Theobald
T: + 1 412 782 0600
F: + 1 412 782 6200
E: sales@eurotechcorporation.com
W: www.eurotechcorporation.com

Euro-Tramco BV

Spacelab 47 D
Amersfoort
3824MR
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Hans Plekkenpol
T: + 31 33 4567033
F: + 31 33 4558149
E: hans@tramco-europe.com
W: www.tramcoinc.com
Manufactures chain, screw and bucket conveyors and 'Aerobelt' air-supported belt conveyor systems.

EXP.Com

40, Rue Ste-Cecile
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
Quebec
J6T 1L7
Canada
Contact: Mr François Giguère
Job Title: Project Manager
T: + 1 450 371 5722
F: + 1 450 371 6955
E: f.giguere@lbcd.org
W: www.teknika-hba.com
Multi-disciplinary engineering consultants with emphasis on potable and waste water treatment and material handling.

F E Schulte Strathaus GmbH & Co KG

Runtestrasse 42
Werl
D-59457
Germany
Contact: Mr Andre Hanke
T: + 49 2922 9775 0
F: + 49 2922 9775 75
E: ha@schulte-strathaus.de
W: www.schulte-strathaus.de

F L Smidth A/S

Vigerslev Alle 77
Valby
DK-2500
Denmark
Contact: Mrs Camilla Travis
T: + 45 3618 1000
F: + 45 3645 4427
E: ctr@flsmidth.com
W: www.flsmidth.com
FLSmidth offers a portfolio of products and solutions to handle any type of bulk materials. Our full range of materials handling products includes complete crusher installations and silos, stackers/reclaimers and ship unloaders. We supply process design and equipment for all materials handling applications for the cement industry and related industries.

Fairport Engineering

Market Place
Adlington
Lancashire
PR7 2QP
UK
Contact: Mrs Linda White
Job Title: Communications Manager
T: + 44 1257 484000
F: + 44 1257 483312
E: info@fairport.co.uk
W: www.fairport.co.uk
Produces a wide range of vibratory screw and belt conveyors for the food, coal and other industries.

FAM Canada Inc

1750, 444 - 5th Ave
Calgary
Alberta

T2P 2T8
Canada
Contact: Mr Heiko Schiemann
T: + 1 403 764 0777
F: + 1 403 775 4043
E: info@famcanada.com
W: www.fam.de/
Solutions and equipment for bulk material handling and mineral processing.

Famak SA

Machinery and Equipment
Company
Fabryczna Street 5
Kluczbork
PL 46-200
Poland
Contact: Mr Wojciech Staszak
Job Title: President and CEO
T: + 48 77 40 70 100
F: + 48 77 418 15 45
E: famak@famak.pl
W: www.famak.pl
Manufacturer of grabs & hooks cranes, stackers & reclaimers, portal scraper loaders and belt conveyors systems.

Fantuzzi Reggiane S.p.a

Via Cisa Ligure 51/A
Lentigione di Brescello (RE)
42040
Italy
Contact: Mrs Rosanna Gennari
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 39 0522 5881
F: + 39 0522 588243
W: www.fantuzzi.com
Manufactures a wide range of port loading and unloading equipment, including mobile harbour cranes with maximum lifting capacities of up to 100 tonnes.

FELD Maschinen-und Industriebau GmbH

Winkelfeld 3
Oer-Erkenschwick
D-45739
Germany
Contact: Mr Andre Stueckradt
T: + 49 2368 98890
F: + 49 2368 9889 27
E: Andre.Stueckradt@Maschinenbau-

Feld.de
W: www.maschinenbau-feld.de

FEMADIGIPACK S.r.l

Via San Giovanni Bosco, 60
Bergamo
Bergamo
24126
Italy
Contact: Mr Tiengo Giorgio
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 39 036 391 0453
F: + 39 036 390 2466
E: commerciale@femadigipack.it
W: www.femagroup.net
Packing machines for cement and other materials in powder.

Fenner Dunlop Conveyor Belting

Europe
Marfleet
Hull
Yorkshire
HU9 5RA
UK
Contact: Mr Jim Jones
T: + 44 1482 785450
F: + 44 1482 785438
E: jim.jones@fennerdunlop.com
W: www.fennerdunlop.com

Fenner plc

Hesslewood Country Office Park
Hessle
East Yorks
HU13 0PW
UK
Contact: Ms. Michelle Madden
Job Title: Studio Manager
T: + 44 1482 626 500 / 523
F: + 44 1482 626522
E: eprismuk@fenner.com
W: www.fennerdunlop.com/

FFE Ltd

9 Hunting Gate
Hitchin
Hertfordshire
SG4 0TJ
UK
Contact: Mr Mark Wood
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 44 1462 444 740
F: + 44 1462 444 789

E: sales@ffeuk.com
W: http://www.ffeuk.com/

Fige Crane Services BV

PO Box 235
Zaandam
1500 EE
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Babette Sloven
T: + 31 75 6810 410
F: + 31 75 6315 996
E: b.slovan@kenz-figee.com
W: www.kenz-figee.com
Merger of Kenz offshore cranes and Fige harbour cranes. Founded in 1836, Fige designs and manufactures a complete range of bulk handling cranes including the unique and well proven Lemniscate floating grab cranes with capacities from 16-50t, gantry grab unloaders, single- and double boom cranes, kangaroo cranes.

Flexco

2525 Wisconsin Avenue
Downers Grove
IL
60515-4200
USA
Contact: Ms Kelly Clancy
Job Title: Public Relations Specialist
T: + 1 630 971 0150
F: + 1 630 971 1180
E: kclancy@flexco.com
W: www.flexco.com
Flexco provides the world's best conveyors with products, services, and solutions for splicing, belt cleaning, belt tracking, spillage, and slippage. It is based in the U.S. with subsidiaries in Australia, Chile, China, England, Germany, India, Mexico, Singapore, and South Africa. Flexco distributes products under the Flexco®, Mineline®, and Tasman Warajay™ Technology names.

Flexco Europe GmbH

Leidinger Strasse 40-42
Rosenfeld
D-72348
Germany



One Source



Innovation and experience delivered

FLSmidth is the true One Source supplier to the global cement and minerals industries for equipment and services such as:

- Loading and unloading systems for bulk materials, packed goods and bags at inland ports and seaports
- Stackers/Reclaimers
- Bucket-wheel boom machines
- Stockyard management systems (SYM™)
- Unmanned & optimized operation (FLSmidth® BulkExpert™)
- KOCH Pipe Conveyor®
- Alternative fuels handling systems
- Apron & belt feeders
- In-pit crushing & conveying systems
- Dry tailing stacking systems
- Silo systems and silo discharging systems
- Complete materials handling systems for the cement, minerals and power industries as well as harbours

For more information, contact us at

FLSmidth Wadgassen GmbH

Tel: +49 (0) 6834 470-0 • wadgassen@flsmidth.com

www.flsmidth.com/materialhandling





Contact: Mr Walther Sülzle
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 49 7428 94060
 F: + 49 7428 9406260
 E: europe@flexco.com
 W: www.flexco.com
 Mechanical belt fastening systems, installation tools, maintenance tools, ceramic lagging and cleaners.

Flexicon Corporation

2400 Emrick Blvd
 Bethlehem
 PA
 18020-8006
 USA
 Contact:
 T: + 1 610 814 2400
 F: + 1 610 814 0600
 E: sales@flexicon.com
 W: http://www.flexicon.co.uk/

Flexicon Europe Ltd

182 John Wilson Business Park
 Harvey Drive
 Whitstable
 Kent
 CT5 3RB
 UK
 Contact:
 T: + 441227 374710
 E: sales@flexicon.co.uk
 W: www.flexicon.co.uk

Flexoveyor Conveyor

3795 Paris St., Unit D
 Denver
 Colorado
 80239
 USA
 Contact: Mr Bill Priday
 T: + 1 303 375 0200
 F: + 1 303 373 5149
 E: billpriday@conveyind.com
 W: www.flexoveyor.com

Flomat Bagfilla International Limited

Fairport House
 28 Charles Street
 Higher Hillgate
 Stockport
 Cheshire SK1 3JR
 UK
 Contact: Mr Mal Sharpley
 Job Title: Group Sales Director
 T: + 44 161 477 4775
 F: + 44 161 474 0257
 E: msharpley@fpeglobal.com
 W: www.fpeglobal.com
 As part of the FPE Global Group of Companies including Aeromaster (Aero-mechanical conveying specialists), NEU Solutions (Pneumatic conveying experts), Process Equipment and Site Operations, we can offer a variety of materials handling solutions.

Flowrox Oy

Marsitie 1
 PO Box 338
 Lappeenranta
 FIN-53101
 Finland
 Contact: Ms Lotta Snicker
 Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 358 201 113 311
 F: + 358 201 113 300
 E: info@flowrox.com
 W: www.flowrox.com
 Producer of flow control solutions including pinch and knife gate valves and peristaltic and PC-pumps. We focus on abrasive, corrosive and other demanding shut-off, control and pumping applications serving different process industries worldwide, including mining, chemical, pulp and paper.

FLSmidth GmbH

Alfred Leiner Strasse 3
 Lanzendorf
 A-2326

Austria
 Contact: Mr Patrick Schwarz
 T: + 49 6834 470 175
 F: + 43 2235 47568
 E: patrick.schwarz@flsmidth.com
 W: www.flsmidth.com
 Leading Pipe Conveyor Technology - More than 200 Pipe Conveyor installations worldwide.

FLSmidth Inc.



2040 Avenue C
 Bethlehem
 PA
 18017-2188
 USA
 Contact: Mr David Bergenstock
 Job Title: Sales Manager
 T: + 1 610 264 6988
 F: + 1 610 264 6307
 E: david.bergenstock@flsmidth.com
 W: www.flsmidth.com
 FLSmidth specializes in terminal equipment for dry bulk products, primarily cement. In addition to ship and barge unloading/loading equipment we also specialize in pneumatic reclaim and transfer systems for storage silos and domes.

FLSmidth Minerals Pvt. Ltd

FLSmidth House
 34 Egatour
 Kelambakkam
 Old Mahabalipuram Road
 Chennai
 Tamil Nadu 603 103
 India
 Contact: Mr Sivalingam
 Santhakumar
 Job Title: Library
 T: + 91 44 47484795
 F: + 91 44 27470301
 E: indiainfo@flsmidth.com
 W: www.flsmidth.com

FLSmidth Wadgassen GmbH



Karl-Koch-Strasse 1
 Wadgassen
 Saarland
 66787
 Germany
 Contact: Mr Matthias Schmidt
 Job Title: Sales Director EMENA
 T: + 49 6834 470 0
 F: + 49 6834 470 339
 E: wadgassen@flsmidth.com
 W: www.flsmidth.com
 FLSmidth designs, manufactures, and services a broad range of materials handling equipment and systems for various industries, from minerals and cement to pulp and paper.
 Products include stacker/reclaimer systems, bulk material and bag loading and unloading systems for barges and ships, conveying solutions, including KOCH Pipe Conveyor®, and complete materials handling facilities.

FMC Corporation

PO Box 1370
 1 Link Belt Drive
 Tupelo
 MS
 38802
 USA
 Contact: Mr Randy Webb
 T: + 1 507 243 3185
 F: + 1 601 869 7402
 W: www.fmc.com

Fortum Power and Heat OY

PO Box 1
 Fortum
 00048
 Finland
 Contact: Ms Jonn Paakkonen
 Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 358 10 4511

F: + 358 10 45 24447
 E: communications@fortum.com

FPS Mustang

Filtermech Plant Sales Ltd
 Unit 6-2
 Seckar Wood Industrial Park
 Barnsley Road, Newmillerdam
 Wakefield WF2 6QW
 UK
 Contact: Mr Mick Maxfield
 T: + 44 1924 252252
 F: + 44 1924 252565
 E: mick@filtermech.com
 W: www.fpsmustang.co.uk
 Importers and distributors for Mustang Skid Steer Loaders and attachments for the UK and Ireland. Mustang Skid Steer Loaders are manufactured to industrial specifications and are ideal for use in arduous applications such as ship trimming and stevedore work.

Franz Wölfer

Elektromaschinenfabrik

Osnabrück GmbH

Industriestraße 14
 Osnabrück 49082
 Germany
 Contact: Dipl.-Kfm Martin H Hopf
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 49 541 990 2222
 F: + 49 541 990 220
 W: www.woelfer-motoren.com

Freudenberg Technical Supply

(Sin) Pte Ltd

25 Bukit Batok Crescent
 The Elisti #09-08
 Singapore
 658066
 Singapore
 Contact: Mr Raymond Ng
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 65155549
 F: + 65155249
 E: m@freudenberg-cranes.sg
 W: www.freudenberg-cranes.de

Frigate Technologies Private Limited

Gr. Floor, No. 9,
 Block 5, Eros Garden
 Charmwood Village
 Surajkund Road
 Faridabad
 Haryana
 121 001
 India
 Contact: Mr Ajay Hooda
 Job Title: Director (Marketing)
 T: + 91 129 4116470
 F: + 91 11 66173981
 E: office@frigate.in
 W: www.frigate.in

Frigate Technologies is a diversified global conglomerate providing integrated Design, Engineering, Procurement, Construction & Project Management Services in Aviation, Cement, Energy, Marine, Mineral Processing, Steel and other associated downstream sectors.

Gama Endüstri Tesisleri İmalat

Ve Montaj AS

Narcissus Street No: 9, 06 520
 Söğütözü
 Ankara
 06540
 Turkey
 Contact: Mr Mehmet Artun
 Job Title: General Manager
 T: + 90 312 248 42 00
 F: + 90 312 4094360
 E: industry@gama.com.tr
 W: www.gama.com.tr

Gambarotta Gschwendt



Viale Verona 200
Trento
38123
Italy
Contact: Mr Luca Mastrorocco
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 39 0461 920403
F: + 39 0461 933391
E: gambarotta@gambarotta.it
W: www.gambarotta.it
Designer and Manufacturer of
Bucket Elevators, Apron Feeders,
Truck Discharge Feeders,
Stockpilers Reclaim Feeders, Steel
Pan Conveyors, Chain Conveyors,
Screw Conveyors, Bulk Unloader
Chutes applicable for Cement,
Coal, Mineral, Petrochemical and
Power Plants Industries.

Gantrex Inc.

2000 Oxford Drive-Suite 400
Pittsburgh
PA
PA 15102
USA
Contact: Mr Tom Berringer
Job Title: VP Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 412 655 1400
F: + 1 412 655 3814
E: sales@gantrex.com
W: www.gantrex.com/
Gantrex provides solutions for rail
mounted material handling systems
including crane rail, rail clips and
hydraulic bumpers. Call Toll Free
at 1-800-242-6873 or visit
www.Gantrex.com.

Ganz Danubius Trading Co Ltd

PO Box 1138
Budapest
H1325
Hungary
Contact: Mr Karol Bayus
Job Title: Director
T: + 36 1 350 5570
F: + 36 1 329 8041
E: gdtco@hu.inter.net
W: www.ganztrading.hu
Manufactures
shiploaders/unloaders, mechanical
level luffing slewing harbour portal
cranes 16-50 tonnes capacity,
floating cranes 16-150 tonnes
capacity, barges, river-seagoing
vessels, steel construction for
special shiploaders and unloaders,
stackers/reclaimers, cranes.

Garwood Consulting Ltd

Garwood Lodge
Wentworth
Ely
Cambridgeshire
CB6 3QG
UK
Contact: Mr Barry Woodbine
T: + 44 780 102 4583
F: + 44 1353 777315
E: barry@garwoodconsulting.com

General Bridge Engineering Ltd

PO Box 110
Peterborough
PE2 7ZZ
UK
Contact: Mr Jack Wild
T: + 44 1733 231207
F: + 44 1733 231207
E: paulsteed@btconnect.com
An engineering design consultancy
for the materials handling, recycling

and quarry industries. The chief
activities are the design of bulk port
handling and storage plus individual
items designed for the quarry and
recycling installations.

General Kinematics Corp.

5050 Rickert Rd.
Crystal Lake
IL
60014
USA
Contact: Mr Gordon Frank
Job Title: VP Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 815 455 3222
F: + 1 815 455 2285
E: info@generalkinematics.com
W: www.generalkinematics.com
General Kinematics specializes in
vibrating and rotary equipment and
solutions for bulk processing of
material in the foundry, recycling,
scrap, mining, minerals, food,
chemical, and wood industries.
Each piece of GK equipment is
custom engineered to your
specifications to meet your process
objectives.

Genivar Inc

1166 Laure Blvd
Sept-Îles
Quebec
G4S 1C4
Canada
Contact: Mr Denis Blouin
Job Title: Regional Director
T: + 1 418 962 2241
F: + 1 418 962 3641
E: info@genivar.com
W: www.genivar.com



Geo - Chem Laboratories Pvt.

Ltd
Geo - Chem House
294 Shahid Bhagat Singh Road,
Fort
Mumbai 400 001
India
Contact: Mr Subhashis Chakraborty
Job Title: Head of Marketing

T: + 91 22 663 83838
F: + 91 22 663 83800
E: s.chakraborty@geochem.in
W: www.geochemgroup.com

Geo. Robson & Co. (Conveyors)

Ltd.
Coleford Road
Darnall

Gambarotta Gschwendt. bulk solid mechanical



Bucket elevators



"TIREX" - Receiver from trucks and feeder for several bulk materials



96 years of reliable experience



Sheffield
S9 5PA
UK
Contact: Mr Jon Skidmore
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 114 244 4221
F: + 44 114 243 3066
E: skidmorej@robson.co.uk
W: www.robson.co.uk
Robson design and manufacture in

Sheffield a vast range of products to suit many industries including Belt Conveyors, Screw Conveyors, Airslide Conveyors. All can be purchased individually or as part of a full system. Robson produce standard products and bespoke designs to suit the clients needs worldwide.

Geometrica Inc

12300 Dundee Court
Suite 200
Cypress
Texas
77429
USA
Contact: Mr Cecilio Zalba
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 832 220 1200
F: + 1 832 220 1201
E: sales@geometrica.com
W: www.geometrica.com
Specializes in design, manufacture and installation of long span bulk storage enclosures. Structures can be designed in circular, elliptical, longitudinal and free style configurations that can span distances up to 300m, with no intermediate supports. Galvanized steel/aluminum construction is easy to install, lightweight, strong and maintenance free with low fabrication and installation costs.

Geroldinger GmbH & Co KG

Au-Strasse 9
Sigharting
A-4771
Austria
Contact: Mr Walter Geroldinger
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 43 7766 24370
F: + 43 7766 243724
E: office@geroldinger.com
W: www.geroldinger.com
Specialises in design and installation of bulk handling systems and processes, including hoppers and storage silos.

Gertech Handling Systems cc

PO Box 4014
Durbanville
Cape Town
Western Cape
7551
South Africa
Contact: Mr Gerrit De Hoog
T: + 27 21 914 5333
F: + 27 21 914 5666
E: gdh@gertech.co.za
W: www.gertech.co.za
Design and manufacturing of handling and storage systems for bulk handling of dry materials. Steel Silos, mechanical conveyors and pneumatic conveying.

Getriebebau NORD GmbH & Co. KG

Getriebebau-Nord-Str. 1
Bargtheide 22941
Germany
Contact: Mr Joerg Niermann
T: + 49 4532 2890
F: + 49 4532 289 2253
E: joerg.niermann@nord.com
W: www.derantrieb.com/

GF MHS Srl

Via Guido Rossa, 11
Paderno Dugnano (MI)
Milan 20037
Italy
Contact: Mr Francesco Tummllo
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 39 0 2 91 08 20 02
F: + 39 0 2 91 84 31 47
E: info@gfmhs.it
W: www.gfmhs.it
.....we are your starting point of your project.

GGT Goldengrain Trading SA

Via Capelli 28
Lugano
6900
Switzerland
Contact: Ms Cornelia Riep
Job Title: Manager
T: + 41 91 971 40 20
F: + 41 91 971 40 21
E: cgriep@ggt.ch

Gibbons Engineering Group Ltd

Woodrolfe Road
Tollesbury
Maldon
Essex
CM9 8RY
UK
Contact: Mr Matthew Gibbons
Job Title: Sales Engineer
T: + 44 1621 868 138
F: + 44 1621 868188
E: matthew.gibbons@gibbonsgroup.co.uk
W: http://www.gibbonsgroup.co.uk/

Golden West Industries

332 West Railroad Ave
Price
UT
84501
USA
Contact: Mr Ellis Pierce
Job Title: Advertising
T: + 1 435 637 3211
F: + 1 435 637 6628
E: pwymny@gbis.com
W: www.goldenwest-industries.com
Golden West Industries provides dust suppression and freeze control products to the mining and material handling industries.

The complete range of handling technologies.



Apron feeders for clinker and limestone - Preassembly in our work shop



Clinker pan conveyor



SINCE
1919



GAMBAROTTA
S.R.L. G.M.B.H.
GSCHWENDT



38123 TRENTO, ITALY - Viale Verona, 200
Tel. +39 0461 920403 - Fax +39 0461 933391 www.gambarotta.it - gambarotta@gambarotta.it



Technology to feed a growing world

Technology as an integration of manufacturing know-how with the expertise in evaluating the quality of the finished product. Technology as a result of the integration and

co-operation of a group of companies that are now fully integrated and synergistic, covering the entire supply chain from cereals delivery to the packed product on the shelf.

Technology allowing to set up in strict co-operation with our customers a manufacturing system tailored to their specific needs. Technology to feed a constantly evolving world.



Golfetto Sangati S.r.l.
GOLFETTO SANGATI
A COMPANY OF PAVAN GROUP

Via Monte Grappa, 8
Galliera Veneta (PD)
35015
Italy
Contact: Mr. Gianni Polin
T: +39 0422 476 700
F: +39 0422 476 800
E: info@golfettosangati.com
W: www.golfettosangati.com
Profile: Golfetto Sangati, part of Pavan Group since February 2010, is the result of a merger between the Golfetto and Sangati Berga brands, leading Italian companies for the engineering and building of cereal, rice and animal feed milling plants, storage and grain handling terminals in harbors (mechanical and pneumatic ship unloaders, ship loaders, cereals handling and storage equipment).

Goodman Conveyor Company

U.S. Route 178 South
PO Box 866
Belton
South Carolina
29627
USA
Contact: Mr Carter Matthews
Job Title: VP Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 864 338 7793 x 102
F: + 1 864 338 8732
E: info@goodmanconveyor.com
W: www.goodmanconveyor.com

Recognised as a leading designer and manufacturer of high quality bulk conveyor equipment, components and structures, including screw conveyors, multi-flow round bottom drag conveyors and flat bottom en-masse drag conveyors.

Goodtech Solutions AS

Bjoernslettveien 2
Porsgrunn
N-3917
Norway
Contact: Mr Knut Halvorsen
Job Title: Commercial Group Manager
T: + 47 90 08 74 08
F: + 47 35 93 05 60
E: knut.halvorsen@goodtech.no
W: www.portbulk.com or www.goodtech.no
The company provides specialised technology for filling, handling, storing, tracing and distributing packaged bulk products for customers throughout the world. We supply purpose-designed and cost-effective systems, materials, equipment and software.

Gordinne & Co NV/SA

Belgian Ports Operation
Leegstraat 1
Zelzate
B-9060
Belgium
Contact: Mr Patrick Bosschaert

Job Title: Operation Manager
T: + 32 9 342 3333
F: + 32 9 342 3331
E: patrick.bosschaert@stewartgroupglobal.com
W: www.gordinne.be
Based in Belgium, the Netherlands and Venezuela. Established in 1947 and specialises in the controlling, sampling and analysing of solid bulk commodities (coal, coke and petroleum coke, ores and minerals), the draft survey of ships and the topographic surveys of stockpiled materials. An ISO 9002 certified company.

Gottwald Port Technology USA

Demag Cranes and Components Corp
3502 Riga Blvd., Suite C
Tampa
Florida
FL 33619
USA
Contact: Mr Bob Histon
Job Title: General Manager, North America
T: + 1 813 490 0990 ext 19
F: + 1 813 490 0994
E: bob.histon@gottwald-us.com
W: www.gottwald-us.com

GREIF-VELOX

Kronsforder Landstraße 177
Lübeck
D-23560
Germany

Contact: Mr D M Wassenberg
T: + 49 451 5303 0
F: + 49 451 5303 233
E: dm.wassenberg@greif-velox.de
W: www.greif-velox.de
Manufactures special FIBC filling and discharge equipment that allows FIBCs to be transported in interchange racks and unloaded in controlled doses into a production process.

Greystones Cargo Systems (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 22034
Glenashley
Durban
KZN
4022
South Africa
Contact: Mr Bruce Poucher
T: + 27 31 274 2600
F: + 27 31 569 2626
E: paul@cargo.greystones.co.za
W: www.greystones.co.za

Gubre Fabrikalari TAS

Kasap Sokak No 22
Esentepe
Istanbul
34394
Turkey
Contact: Mr M Kürsat Akin
Job Title: Trade Manager
T: + 90 212 3765050
F: + 90 212 2741201
E: kakin@gubretas.com.tr

W: www.gubretas.com.tr
Producer of NP,NPK and importer fertilizer .

Gulsan A.p.

Organize Sanayi Bolgesi 2 Cad.
No: 18
Gaziantep
27180
Turkey
Contact: Ms Gülden Saka
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 90 342 337 1180
F: + 90 342 337 2528
E: info@gulsan-group.com
W: www.gulsan-group.com

Guttridge Ltd

Wardentree Park
Pinchbeck
Spalding
Lincolnshire
PE11 3UU
UK
Contact: Mr Peter Lambert
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 44 1775 765300
F: + 44 1775 765304
E: sales@guttridge.co.uk
W: www.guttridge.co.uk
Manufactures a range of bulk conveying and elevating equipment, as well as storage facilities.

güven®

grab & machine



güven®
grab & machine

GÜVEN KEPÇE İÇ ve DIŞ TİCARET LİMİTED ŞİRKETİ

Nazım Hikmet Caddesi, 536 Sokak, No.9 41420 Akseköyü Çayırova - Kocaeli / TURKEY

Tel.: +90 262 743 88 58 pbx Fax: +90 262 743 11 41

info@guvengrab.com

www.guvengrab.com





Guven Grab and Machine Ltd. Co



Nazim Hikmet Cad 536. sk. No: 9
Aske Köyü
Cayırova
Kocaeli
41420
Turkey
Contact: Mr Engin Demir
Job Title: Sales & Export Manager
T: + 90 262 743 8858
F: + 90 262 743 1141
E: info@guvengrab.com
W: www.guvengrab.com
Established in 1984, Guven Grab & Machine (Guven Kepce Makine) has its own manufacturing facilities. Its product range includes radio remote control grabs, electro hydraulic clamshell/orange peel grabs, mechanical clamshell orange peel touch down grabs and mechanical double wired grabs. It has supplied its units to countries around the world.

H J Wiefferink BV

PO Box 335
Oldenzaal
7570 AH
The Netherlands
Contact:
Job Title: Advertising
T: + 31 5415 71616
F: + 31 5415 12499
W: www.wiefferink.nl

H Noorman BV

Breedstraat 2
Vreeland
3633 AX
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr H Noorman
T: + 31 294 236161

F: + 31 294 232181
E: info@hnoorman.com

Halcrow

Burderop Park
Swindon
Wiltshire
SN4 0QD
UK
Contact: Mr Daniel Cross
Job Title: Ports Design Engineer
T: + 44 1793 812 479
F: + 44 1793 812 089
E: crossd@halcrow.com
W: www.halcrow.com

Hangzhou Huaxin Mechanical & Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.

No. 2 Xiyuan Road
Xihu Science and Technology
Economic
Garden
Sandun
Hangzhou
310030
China
Contact: Ms Sandy
T: + 86 571 8131 5353
F: + 86 571 8542 5353
E: sales@ship-unloader.com
W: http://www.ship-unloader.com

Hans Turck GmbH & Co. KG

Witzlebenstraße 7
Mülheim an der Ruhr
D-45472
Germany
Contact: Mr Klaus Albers
Job Title: PR Manager
T: + 49 208 495249
F: + 49 160 93950359
E: klaus.albers@turck.com
W: www.turck.com

Hansen Industrial Transmissions (HIT) nv

Leonardo da Vincilaan 1
Edegem

Antwerp
2650
Belgium
Contact:
T: + 32 3 450 12 11
F: + 32 3 450 12 20
E: info@hansenindustrialgearboxes.com
W: www.hansenindustrialgearboxes.com
HIT is part of Sumitomo Drive Technologies & offers single -, multi stage-, planetary-, application specific etc. gear units and geared motors. Operating successfully in thousands of diverse industrial installations worldwide, the gearboxes are available in many configurations and drive packages. Gearbox refurbishment (all brands)24/7, 365 days a year. Full design, spares and on-site service facilities available. Hotline: +32 3 450 1234

Hanson Silo Company

11587 County Rd
8 SE
Lake Lillian
MN
56253
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Hanson
Job Title: Director of Business Development
T: + 1 800 843 7456
E: hscinfo@hansonsilo.com
W: www.hansonsilo.com
Manufacturers of modular precast concrete containment walls 5-16' high. Engineered for storage loads up to 100 lbs/ft³.

Hapman

6002 East N Ave.
PO Box 2321
Kalamazoo
MI
49048
USA
Contact: Ms Ashley MacKinnon
Job Title: Advertising and Public Relations Coordinator

T: + 1 269 343 1675
F: + 1 269 349 2477
E: ashleym@hapman.com
W: www.hapman.com
Produces bulk material handling conveyors, bulk bag handling equipment and systems for the handling of materials for the chemical, food, minerals and related industries.

Hasel Machinery Inc

Cumhuriyet Mh. Nr 15 E5 Karayolu
Uzeri
Yakacik Kartal
Istanbul
81100
Turkey
Contact: Mr Osman Nuri Mete
Job Title: Manager
T: + 90 216 452 9787
F: + 90 216 452 9790
E: osman.mete@hasel.com
W: www.hasel.com

Haskoning India Pvt Ltd

13th Floor, Maithili's Signet
Plot - 39/4, Sector 30A
Vashi
Navi Mumbai
400 705
India
Contact: Mr Hareld van den Brink
Job Title: Director of Business - India
T: + 91 22 4161 5004
E: hareld.van.den.brink@rhdvvh.com
W: www.royalhaskoningdhv.com

Hasler International SA

Z.I. De l'Abbaye
Pont-Evêque
38780
France
Contact: Mr Michel Jamey
Job Title: President and Sales Director
T: + 33 474 161151
F: + 33 474 161155
E: sales.fr@hasler-int.com

W: www.hasler-int.com

HAUGEN System AB

Fersens väg 12
Malmö
211 42
Sweden
Contact: Mr Karl T. Haugen
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 46 40 30 64 00
F: + 46 40 30 63 30
E: karl.haugen@haugensystem.com
W: www.haugensystem.com
SPILLAGE MANAGEMENT:
Spillage in your plant means:
- Loss of valuable raw material and finished products.
- Internal and external environmental problems.
- Increased maintenance cost.
- Lower production efficiency.
Heavy duty vacuum loaders and stationary vacuum systems can recover spillage, clean your plant and create a better environment.

Haver & Boecker OHG, Wire Weaving Division

Ennigerfoher Strasse 64
Oelde
59302
Germany
Contact: Mr N Albernterst
T: + 49 2522 300
F: + 49 2522 30404
E: dw@haverboecker.com
W: www.weavingideas.com
State-of-the-art machinery and a team of qualified experts manufacture wire cloth and wire cloth products suitable for all applications. Rolls, pieces, strips, discs, fabricated parts, filters, screen sections, test sieves, test sieve shakers, and photo-optical particle analyser.

Engineered for Life



Heyl & Patterson doesn't just engineer railcar dumping systems...We become a real partner in your operations for the life of your equipment, with:

- High-speed, semi-automatic unloading
- Various designs – Single, Tandem, Rotary, Wagon Tippler, Turnover, C-Shaped
- Rotation as fast as 35 seconds per car
- Rotate drive – Rack & Pinion or Chain
- Random car or unit train applications
- Inspections, upgrades and field service

Since 1887, the bulk materials handling industry has trusted Heyl & Patterson for innovative designs and reliable equipment.



HEYL & PATTERSON INC
Trusted Since 1887

412-788-9810
info@heylpatterson.com
info.heylpatterson.com/dci

“A man who stops advertising to save money is like a man who stops a clock to save time”

– Henry Ford

To find out how you can benefit from advertising in the world's only monthly dry bulk publication contact Jason Chinnock or Andrew Hucker-Brown on:
Tel: +44 (0)1206 562560 Fax: +44 (0)1206 562566 Email: info@dc-int.com

DCI DRY CARGO
international

**HAYER & BOECKER OHG,
Machinery Division**



HAYER & BOECKER

PO Box 3320/ Carl-Haver-Platz 3
Oelde
59282/ 59302
Germany

Contact: Mr Christian Reinke
Job Title: Manager Sales Support
T: + 49 2522 30 120
F: + 49 2522 30 627

E: c.reinke@haverboecker.com
W: www.haverboecker.com

HAYER & BOECKER product range:
Packing plants for bulk products in
valve bags and open-mouth bags for
semi-automatic or fully automatic
operation. Capacities 100-5,500
bags/hour, weight range 5-2,000 kg,
Form-Fill-Seal bagging systems, big
bag weighers and container weighers,
complete silo and bag loading plants
as well as screening plants for dry
and wet products.

HAYER NIAGARA GmbH

Robert-Bosch-Straße 6
Munster
48153
Germany

Contact: Mr Grotjohann
T: + 49 251 116
F: + 49 251 156

E: p.grotjohann@haverniagara.com
W: www.haverniagara.com

HAYER NIAGARA is renowned for
innovative mineral processing
technology and provides solutions
and service for the mining, building
materials and industrial mineral
industries worldwide.

The core disciplines are screening,
washing, pelletizing and plant
engineering.

From single equipment to processing
plants - engineering, design and
manufacturing - made in Germany.

**Hebei Xinrong Rubber Products
Co., Ltd**

Beijing International Marketing Dept
21st Floor,
Wanda Plaza
Shijingshan District,
Beijing
100043
China

Contact: Ms Roxy Yang
Job Title: Sales Manager

T: + 86 10 886 96 189
F: + 86 10 88 696 185

W: www.bjxinrongrubber.com

Heinrich Schacke gmbh & co kg

Hölscherstr. 6a,
Duisburg
D-47167
Germany

Contact: Mrs Schacke
T: + 49 203 995 290
F: + 49 203 586 058

E: info@schacke.de
W: www.schwacke.de

Henry International Diplomatic

Marine

27502 Vina Avenue
Santa Clarita
CA

91351
USA

Contact: Mr Jim Hill

Job Title: International Sales Manager
T: + 1 713 676 2400

F: + 1 713 673 5805

E: jhill@henry.com

W: www.henry.com

Products include:

RAM-NEK - Premium heavy duty

hatch cover tape.

GULF-SEAL - Heavy duty hatch cover

tape

MARITAPE-60 - Hatch cover tape

MARITAPE-40 - Hatch cover tape

KOAMING-AIDE - Coaming joint

sealant

RAM-WRAP - Pipe repair system

Hethon Nederland BV

Vijlstraat 47-49
Doetinchem

7005BN
The Netherlands

Contact: Ms Brenda Hykens

Job Title: Managing Director

T: + 31 74 250 0555

F: + 31 74 250 0595

E: info@hethon.nl

W: www.hethon.nl

Produces pneumatic conveyors,

feeders/excisters and control

equipment.

Heyl & Patterson Inc



400 Lydia Street
Carnegie

PA

PA 15106
USA

Contact: Mr Harry Edelman

Job Title: Executive Vice President

T: + 1 412 788 9810

F: + 1 412 788 9822

E: info@heylpatterson.com

W: www.heylpatterson.com

Produces railcar dumpers, wagon

tipplers, railcar indexers, train

positioners, railcar movers, side arm

chargers, grabs, bucket unloaders,

barge loaders and unloaders and

HAYER & BOECKER



THE ENGINEER

OUR EXPERTISE PACKING AND HANDLING OF BULK MATERIALS



- HANDLING
- PACKING
- LOADING
- SERVICE

HAYER & BOECKER, Germany
Phone: +49 2522 30-0 · Fax: +49 2522 30-403
E-mail: haver@haverboecker.com

www.haverboecker.com

The designation ® indicates a registered trademark
of HAYER & BOECKER OHG in Germany. Several
indicated designations are registered trademarks
also in other countries worldwide. M 939-E4



Demand productivity



Zaxis-6.
No compromise

Demand productivity without compromising on efficiency. With the new six-cylinder 186kW engine, the ZX300LC-6 has the highest output in its class. **Zaxis-6: designed and engineered for your needs.**

HITACHI

Reliable solutions

continuous barge unloaders.

Hitachi Construction Machinery (Europe) NV



Siciliëweg 5
Amsterdam
1045 AT
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Ghislaine Jonker
Job Title: Manager, Corporate Communication
T: + 31 20 44 76 711
F: + 31 20 33 44 045
E: marketing@hcm.com
W: www.hcm.com
Hitachi Construction Machinery (Europe) NV's (HCME) main products are hydraulic excavators, crawler cranes, wheel loaders, rigid dump trucks, and light compaction equipment. With such an extensive product line-up, HCME has earned itself an excellent reputation for performance, reliability and safety around the world.

Horizon Conveyor Equipment

Unit 1, Haysech Road
Halesowen
West Midlands
B63 3PD
UK
Contact: Mr Alan Bowler
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 121 550 2218
F: + 44 121 550 2243
E: info@horizonconveyors.co.uk
W: www.horizonconveyors.co.uk
Horizon Conveyor Equipment design and manufacture a

comprehensive range of conveyor bulk handling equipment which includes:
Medium & Heavy-Duty Steel & Polymer Idlers, Steel & Polymer Conveyor Rollers, Primary, Secondary & Plough Belt Scrapers, Impact Sections & Skirts, Conveyor Covers.

HOSCH-Fördertechnik Recklinghausen GmbH

Am Stadion 36
Recklinghausen
D-45659
Germany
Contact: Mr Giancarlo Leombruno
Job Title: Export Manager
T: + 49 2361 5898 0
F: + 49 2361 5898 40
E: sales@hosch.de
W: www.hosch.de

Hosch has been manufacturing and distributing Sprung Blade Scrapers and accessories for high-precision belt cleaning for 35 years now. The innovative design principle of the C-series, which is patented worldwide, utilises modular components and guarantees total belt cleaning efficiency for all types of installation.

HPC Hamburg Port Consulting GmbH

Container Terminal Altenwerder
Am Ballinkai 1
Hamburg
21129
Germany
Contact: Mr Klaus Schmöcker
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 40 74008 130
F: + 49 40 74008 133



E: k.schmoecker@hpc-hamburg.de
W: www.hpc-hamburg.de
Offers a comprehensive range of services in the fields of port and transport management, port planning and operation, systems engineering, IT-Systems development, research and development, hydrography and training.

Huadian Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.



No. 6 Auto Museum
East Road
Fengtai
Beijing
10070
China
Contact: Ms Chen Qiao

Job Title: Market Manager of Materials Handling International
T: + 86 10 6391 9524
F: + 86 10 63919548
E: chenq@chec.com.cn
W: www.hhi.com.cn;
www.chec.com.cn
Material Handling Business Unit is the leading bulk materials handling company in China and is continuously expanding the application of bulk materials handling technologies (equipment and systems) for the world market. MHD is ready to supply the optimized solutions to your bulk materials handling requirement.
Other Equipment: ship-unloader, wagon tippler, spreader, circular storage yard equipment

Hycontrol Limited

Larchwood House
Orchard Street
Redditch

B98 7DP
UK
Contact: Mr Nigel Allen
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 44 1527 406800
F: + 44 1527 406810
E: nallen@hycontrol.com
W: www.hycontrol.com

Hyundai Heavy Industries Co

1000 Bangeojinsunhwan-doro
Dong-Gu
Ulsan
682-792
South Korea
Contact: Mr J.M. Roh
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 82 52 202 2429
F: + 82 52 202 3315
W: www.hhi.co.kr/
Produces a range of cranes and bulk-handling equipment, including gantry bulk unloaders and rail-mounted grab cranes.



中国华电集团公司
CHINA HUADIAN CORPORATION
华电重工股份有限公司
HUADIAN HEAVY INDUSTRIES CO.,LTD.

Partner For Providing Bulk Material Handling Solution

- Feasibility Consulting & Project Engineering
- Material Handling Equipment
 - Overland Conveyor
 - Stacker & Reclaimer
 - Ship-loader
 - Wagon Tippler
 - Pipe Belt Conveyor
 - Circular Storage Equipment
 - Ship-unloader
 - Spreader
- Project Management Service
- Erection & Construction
- Plant Turnkey Project
- After-sale Service



IBAU Bulk handling: Silos. Storage-, Individual economic solu

Central Cone Silos

Single silos.
Ring silos.
Multicompart-
ment silos.
From 2 to
22 chambers,
diameters:
14 to 27 m.



EPC-Contracting

Piling.
Civil works.
Steel structure,
supply/erection.
Electrical/
mechanical
supply and
erection.



Marine Cement Terminals

Floating
terminals.
Mini terminals.
Silo systems.
Dome systems.
Flat storage
terminals.



Silo Conversions

Economic
modifications
with advanced
cutting edge
technology.



Cement Carriers

Advanced
technology for
self-discharging
Cement Carriers
including the
Midship tunnel.



Components

The key for
a well
functioning plant:
Components,
all made
to measure.



Ship Unloaders

Stationary or
mobile types:
From the
5,000 class
up to the
60,000 class.



Spare Parts

High stock
availability:
Just-in-time
supply
of spare parts.
After-sales
Service.



We find
the most
cost-effective
solution
for your
project:
**Effective.
Efficient.**



And besides: Worldwide service with a 24 hour hotline.
With IBAU HAMBURG you are always in good company!

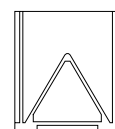
IBAU CENTRAL CONE SILOS –

For more information please visit:

www.ibauhamburg.de



IBAU
HAMBURG



IBAU HAMBURG

Rödingsmarkt 35

D-20459 HAMBURG

+49 (0) 40 36 13 090

Conveying- and Transport technologies tions, made to measure



IBAU's newest Multicompartment Silo in Paris/France built for CEMENTS CALCIA/Semapa.

The base of the IBAU silo floor is formed by a central cone. The divisions result in external diameters of 14 to 27 m, from 2 to 22 chambers.

HAVER & BOECKER
covers
with IBAU HAMBURG
the complete
conveying chain:

PROCESSING STORAGE MIXING PACKING FILLING PALLETIZING LOADING





Best Solution of Bulk Handling

World Leading Supplier*

IHI

Realize your dreams



Ship Unloader / Mobile Multi-Purpose Crane /
Stacker / Reclaimer / Stacker-Reclaimer /
Conveyor / Ship Loader /
Total Engineering & Consulting



IHI Transport Machinery Co., Ltd.

8-1, Akashicho, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104-0044 JAPAN

TEL: +81-3-5550-5375

FAX: +81-3-5550-5366

Website: <http://www.iuk.co.jp/english/index.html>

* for Bucket Elevator type Continuous Ship Unloader



IBAU HAMBURG

Roedingsmarkt 35
Hamburg
20459
Germany
Contact: Mr Mario Raemmele
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 49 40 361 309 24
F: + 49 40 369 019 62
E: mraemmele@ibauhamburg.de
W: www.ibauhamburg.de
IBAU HAMBURG operates in the field of silo technology and pneumatic conveying systems for the cement, thermal power plant industry and the minerals industry throughout the world.
IBAU supplies marine handling systems, ranging from shore-based terminals to self-unloading cement ships and barges, ship unloaders and loaders and floating terminals, ranging from individual components to entire EPC contracts.

IBC International Handling AB

Hamnv. 1
Falkenberg
S-311 32
Sweden
Contact: Ms Maria Penca
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 46 346 56910
F: + 46 346 56918
E: sales@ibc-international.se
W: www.ibc-international.se
Supplies complete customised material handling systems. Dust-free, filling/discharging of big bags/small bags and transport of powder/granules. We also supply lifting equipment, both traditional, customized and with vacuum. We lift everything from big bags to helicopters.

Igus GmbH

Spicher Str. 1a
Köln
D-51147
Germany
Contact: Mr Theo Diehl
Job Title: Head of Intl. Cranes & Materialhandling
T: + 49 2203 9649 0
F: + 49 2203 9649 222
E: cranes@igus.de
W: www.igus-cranes.com
Products include E-ChainSystems - in operation on Bulkhandling Cranes, Ship to Shore Cranes, RTGs, RMGs, Goliath Cranes, Spreaders, Reach Stacker etc. More than 5.000 port equipment applications are running world-wide with igus® E-ChainSystems.

IHI Transport Machinery Co., Ltd. (IUK)

8-1 Seiroka Tower
Akashi Cho
Chuo-Ku
Tokyo
104-0044 MZ
Japan
Contact: Mr Tadashi Ito
Job Title: Manager, Overseas Sales Dept
T: + 81 3 5550 5375
F: + 81 3 5550 5366
E: tadashi.ito@iuk.co.jp
W: www.iuk.co.jp
IUK is a leading supplier of material handling equipment and designs, supplies, and gives specialized services of machinery for loading, unloading, transport and storage of a wide range of materials such as containers, coal, iron ore, coke, bauxite, etc.

IMASA

Palacio Valdes 1
Oviedo (Asturias)
33002
Spain
Contact: Mr Amancio Garcia
T: + 34 985 22 71 78
F: + 34 985 22 25 98
E: amancio.garcia@imasa.com
W: www.imasa.com

IMGS

Mazaya Tower AA1,
Jumeirah Lakes Towers
Suite 2906
Dubai
UAE
Contact: Mr Shahbaz Alikhan
Job Title: Director
T: + 97 144 458 335
F: + 97 144 458 337
E: shahbaz@imgsa.com
W: www.imgsa.com
IMGS provides innovative and economical cargo handling solutions globally. Operating for over 30 years in the most diverse geographic and operational conditions, our teams are

experienced and offer customized solutions for all cargo handling issues. With mobile bulk bagging, ship loading/unloading, Ship berthing and expediting we provide our customers with cost-effective handling of various commodities.

Imperial Technologies, Inc.

4155 Martindale Rd., NE
Canton
OH
44705
USA
Contact: Mr Ron Tschantz
Job Title: VP Gen Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 330 491 3200
F: + 1 330 491 3204
E: rontschantz@imperial-technologies.com
W: www.imperial-technologies.com
Has a unique 'Multi-Fold' system that allows belt cover flaps to fold over and enclose the product. This system eliminates spillage and blow-off and can operate at steep angles.

Impsa - Industrias Metalurgicas

Pescarmana
Carril Rodriguez Pena 2451
San Francisco del Monte
Godoy Cruz
Mendoza
5501
Argentina
Contact: Mr Antonio Urbano
T: + 54 261 413 1394
F: + 54 261 413 1335
E: antonio.urbano@impsa.com
W: www.impsa.com
Produces Panamax and post-Panamax ship-to-shore bulk cranes and unloaders.

Incolab Services BV

PO Box 1561
Oud-Beijerland
BB
3260
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Leo Van Tour
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 1866 10355
F: + 31 1866 10552
E: leo@incolab.com



light & quick for heavy-weights

P4 roller chain[®] in aluminium trough

All media in a single e-chain[®]. Drive and data cables, hoses, accessories. Corrosion-free and resistant to salt water in the igus[®] aluminium trough. Saves 30% weight compared to steel troughs. Travel of up to 800 m and speed of up to 600 m/min with 57% less drive power. Moving energy made easy.

igus[®]-cranes.com
Request a free sample Tel. +49 2203 9649-800 Fax -222 plastics for longer life[®]



J&B GRABS

With more than 60 years' experience, J&B Grabs is the name you can rely on



Hydraulic High Volume Grabs



45 m³ Hydraulic Grab



High Volume Rope Grabs
31.5m³



Hydraulic Rehandling Grab



Hydraulic Cactus Grab (1.6m³)

Rope Cactus Grab (10m³)

J&B GRABS FOR ALL KINDS OF BULK HANDLING

Products:

- Cactus Rope Grabs
- Rehandling Rope Grabs
- Hydraulic Cactus Grabs
- Hydraulic Rehandling Grabs
- Hydraulic Wood Grabs
- Hydraulic Demolition & Sorting Grabs
- Quick Change System
- Multipurpose Spreader

New Products:

- Big Bag Frame
- Cellulose Frame

All our grabs are custom made, designed and produced to our customers requirements.

J&B Grabs are highly efficient for large volume and low deadweight handling.



J&B Grabs

PO Box 176, 3454 ZK De Meern
Netherlands

Tel: +31 30 662 1616

Fax: +31 30 666 3765

E-mail: info@jb-grabs.com

Website: www.jb-grabs.com



W: www.incolab.com
Quality and quantity control in major coal ports worldwide.

Indexator Rotator Systems AB

Box 11
Vindeln
SE-922 21
Sweden

Contact: Mr Valentin Guffer
T: + 46 933 148 22

E: rotator@indexator.se
W: www.indexator.com

The wide range of Indexator rotators are suitable for the most demanding materials handling tasks. Our rotators are used worldwide in many industries from forestry to scrap metal, general cargo to materials recycling. The compact, robust and low profile design, combined with the high quality materials used in construction, ensure a long working life.

Industrial Netting (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 39624
Bramley
Gauteng
2018

South Africa

Contact: Mr Ian Campbell
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 11 6084686

F: + 27 11 6084690
E: info@industrialnetting.co.za
W: www.industrialnetting.co.za

Industrias Murtra

Jordi Camp 94
Apartado 278
Granollers
Barcelona
08403
Spain

Contact: Mr Xhabby Franco
Job Title: Sales Manager

T: + 34 93 846 7200
F: + 34 93 846 5956
E: murtra@murtra.com
W: www.murtra.com

Inman SA

Av Hermilo Mena N 10
San Juan Ixhuatepec
Edo de Mexico
54180

Mexico
Contact: Mr Oscar Calderon
T: + 52 55 5718 3036/4536
F: + 52 55 5718 3432
E: inman@inman.com.mx
W: www.inman.com.mx
Manufacturer of solid material handling equipment.

Inspectorate (Suisse) SA - Bureau Veritas Commodities Division

Route de Cossonay 28b
Prilly
CH-1008
Switzerland

Contact: Mr Ivan Ivanov
T: + 41 21 623 62 30
F: + 41 21 623 67 00
E: Agri@inspectorate.ch
W: www.inspectorate.com

Inspectorate America Corporation

12000 Aerospace Avenue
Suite 200
Houston
Texas
77034
USA

Contact: Mr Patrick Le Mare
Job Title: Metals & Minerals Trade
Manager

T: + 1 281 848 5819
E: client.services@inspectorate.com
W: www.inspectorate.com

Inspectorate International Ltd

2 Perry Road
Witham
Essex
CM8 3TU
UK

Contact: Mr Julian Sowry
Job Title: Sales & Mktg Mngr,
Steel & Energy Products
T: + 44 1376 536849

F: + 44 1376 520819
E: client.services@inspectorate.com
W: www.inspectorate.com
Inspectorate, part of the Bureau Veritas Commodities Division, is one of the world's leading independent inspection companies. We provide services for a full range of metals, minerals and solid fuels including draft surveys, weighing

and sampling. Analysis & testing is undertaken through our network of key and specialist laboratory facilities, accredited to ISO17025.

Instral B.V.

Platinastraat 33
Lelystad
Flevoland

The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Nils Janbroers
Job Title: General Manager

T: + 31 3 2041 5591
F: + 31 3 2041 5879
E: info@instral.com
W: <http://www.instral.com/>

Interjute BV

PO Box 154
Hulst
4560 AD
The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Ed Wessels
Job Title: International Sales
Manager (EMEA)
T: + 31 114 311208

F: + 31 114 311512
E: ewessels@interjute.nl
W: www.interjute.com
50 kg. bags and FIBC's for all purposes. Fast deliveries all over the world.

Intermodal Solutions Pty Ltd

The Zhen Building
210/33 Lexington Drive
Bella Vista
NSW

2153
Australia
Contact: Mr Garry Pinder
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 400 035 548
F: + 61 288 835 195
E: gpinder@intermodalsolutions.com
W: <http://www.pittoship.com/>

International Bulk Handling Technology BV

PO Box 47
Mierlo
5730 AA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Johan M.A.M. Brands
Job Title: Technical Manager
T: + 31 492 664 885
F: + 31 492 664 695

E: info@ibtbulk.nl
W: www.ibtbulk.nl
IBT is specialized in designing and turn-key supply of bulk handling systems like troughed belt conveyors, pipe conveyors and beltwall conveyors. With capacities of product conveyed up to 6000 tph major systems in harbors etc. have been supplied by IBT.

Interstate Equipment Corporation

929 Park Avenue
Pittsburgh
Pennsylvania
15234
USA

Contact: Mr Joe Vogel
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 412 563 5556
F: + 1 412 563 6741
E: joevogel@go-iec.com

Intersystems

9575 N 109th Ave
Omaha
NE
68142
USA

Contact: Mr Ray Vrtiska
Job Title: VP Sales, Bulk Material
Handling
T: + 1 402 330 1500
F: + 1 402 330 3350

E: bulkmatt@intersystems.net
W: www.intersystems.net
Intersystems has expertise in the engineer and manufacture of bulk weighers, bucket elevators, enclosed belt and en-masse conveyors, gravity screeners, automatic samplers and truck probes, micro ingredient systems, bolted bins and distributors.

Invicta Vibrators

Harlaxton Road
Grantham
Lincolnshire
NG31 7SF
UK

Contact: Mr Mike Caldwell
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 44 1476 566301
F: + 44 1476 590145
E: mike.caldwell@invictavibrators.co.uk

iSAM AG Gesellschaft fuer angewandte Kybernetik

Alexanderstrasse 46
Mülheim an der Ruhr
45472

Germany
Contact: Dr Juergen Hellmich
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer
T: + 49 208 49 585 61
F: + 49 208 49 585 62

E: info@isam-ag.de
W: www.isam-ag.de
iSAM AG delivers the full range of products and services for advanced automation of bulk material handling and port operations. We handle turn-key solutions for new automation projects as well as the upgrading of existing equipment including project management, electrical engineering and commissioning.

Isomonte SA

Rua Cristiano Franca Teixeira
Guimaraes, 265
Bairro Cinco
Contagem
Minas Gerais
CEP 32010-130
Brazil

Contact: Mr Jose Rubem Almeida
T: + 55 31 2128 2600 / 2641
F: + 55 31 2128 2690
E: info@isomont.com.br
W: www.isomonte.com.br
Specialises in the design and construction of turnkey systems for materials handling, including shiploaders/unloaders, mechanical grabs, stackers/reclaimers, shield, belt conveyors and steel structures for handling equipment.

Italgru S.r.l

4 Via Briantea
Ambivere
(BG)
24030
Italy

Contact: Mr Fabrizio Bonfanti
Job Title: C.E.O.
T: + 39 0 35 49 32 411
F: + 39 35 49 32 409
E: fabrizio.bonfanti@italgru.it
W: www.italgru.com

J & B Grabs b.v.



P O Box 176

De Meern
Utrecht
3454 ZK

The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Edgar Joustra
Job Title: Director
T: + 31 3066 21616
F: + 31 3066 63765

E: info@jb-grijpers.nl
W: www.jb-grabs.com
Designs, engineers and manufactures mechanical and hydraulic grabs for all kinds of bulk material.

J C Steele & Sons Inc

710 South Mulberry Street
Statesville
NC
28687
USA

Contact: Mr Rick Steele
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 704 872 3681
F: + 1 704 878 0789

E: ricksteele@jcsteele.com
W: www.jcsteele.com
Established in 1889, J. C. Steele is the largest producer of heavy clay machinery in the United States. Export sales to many parts of the world make up a large part of total business.

J. Poulsen Shipping USA

4203 Montrose Boulevard
Suite 490
Houston
TX
77006
USA

Contact: Mr George Vassilas
Job Title: Chartering Manager
T: + 1 713 942 8825
F: + 1 713 942 8850
E: mail@jpship.dk
W: www.jpship.dk

J. Poulsen Shipping's core activities are ship management, chartering and operation, with a focus on ocean transport for breakbulk, heavy-lift, project and IMO cargoes.

James A. Redding Company

733 S. Center Avenue
Somerset
PA
15501
USA

Contact: Mr Brian Putman
T: + 1 814 444 7200
F: + 1 814 445 1320
E: salesinfo@jamesaredding.com
W: <http://www.jamesaredding.com/>

Jansen & Heuning

Bulk Handling Systems
Duinkerkenstraat 11
Groningen
9723 BN
The Netherlands
Contact:
T: + 31 50 312 64 48
F: + 31 50 313 80 18
E: sales@jh.nl
W: www.jh.nl

Jansens & Dieperink BV

PO Box 436
Zaandam
1500 EK
The Netherlands
Contact:
Job Title: Sales Department
T: + 31 75 616 8555
F: + 31 75 616 8569
E: info@jansensanddieperink.com
W: www.jansensanddieperink.com
Engineering, fabrication and assembly of stainless and aluminium silos and gravity blenders. Dry bulk container with aluminium liner.

JCB

Lakeside Works
Rocester
Uttoxeter

Staffordshire
ST14 5JP
UK
Contact: Mr Lee Appleby
Job Title: Marketing Manager
E: lee.appleby@jcb.com

JEM International

6873 Martindale
Shawnee
Kansas
66218
USA
Contact: Mr James Mattson
T: + 1 913 441 4788
F: + 1 913 441 1711
E: info@JemScales.com
W: www.JemBaggingScales.com
JEM International sells and manufactures a complete line of gross and net weigh, open mouth bag filling machinery, bag closing, positioning and transfer equipment. We design and provide complete automatic systems with robotic palletizing equipment, automatic bag hangers and portable bagging systems

Jenike & Johanson Inc.

400 Business Park Drive
Tyngsboro
MA
01879
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Pittenger
Job Title: Director Business Development
T: + 1 978 649 3300
F: + 1 978 649 3399
E: bhpittenger@jenike.com
W: www.jenike.com
Our engineering services focus on material flow properties and your operating conditions to assist you in selecting the right process

equipment, or troubleshooting existing equipment. For 50 years, we have tested over 8,000 materials and successfully serviced over 3,500 companies.

Jim Way Enterprise Co., Ltd

No. 17 Chang Tai Street
Lin Hai Industrial Park
Hsiao Kang Dist.
Kaohsiung
81266
Taiwan
Contact: Mr Guillermo Su
Job Title: International Sales Manager
T: + 886 7 8718126
F: + 886 7 8718128
E: jw@roller.com.tw
W: www.roller.com.tw
Using less money to supply the best performance of your conveyor systems is what Jim Way served. Over 30 years experience (established in 1982) we analysis of problems and suggest for conveyor components (idlers, belt cleaners, pulleys/laggings, skirt rubbers, impact beds, and ceramic liners) on site or in our workshops.

Johannes Hubner Fabrik elektrischer Maschinen GmbH



Siemensstrasse 7
Giessen
D-35394
Germany
Contact: Mr Matthias Simon
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 49 641 79 69 0

F: + 49 641 736 45
E: matthias.simon@huebner-giessen.com
W: www.huebner-giessen.com
Hubner Giessen is considered a market leader in measurement, encoder and drive technology with activities in the following industrial sectors: Steelworks and rolling mills, mining, cranes, railways, marine, oil and gas, traction technology, hydroelectric power plants and energy systems.

John R Boone Ltd

18 Silk Street
Congleton
Cheshire
CW12 4DH
UK
Contact: Mr C R Boone
T: + 44 1260 272894
F: + 44 1260 281128
E: sales@jrboone.com
W: www.jrboone.com

Joy Global

West Quay Road
Sunderland Enterprise Park
Sunderland
Tyne & Wear
SR5 2TD
UK
Contact: Mr Paul Bancroft
Job Title: Product Director
T: + 44 191 516 5353
F: + 44 191 516 5399
E: conveyorproducts-uk@joyglobal.com
W: www.joyglobal.com
Complete conveyor systems for bulk mineral handling at ports, mines, quarries, process plants. Belt conveyor component manufacturer of idlers, rollers, pulleys, drums and structures. Full

range of compact conveyor drives from 20kw to 1000kw.

Joy Global Inc

100 East Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee
WI
53202
USA
Contact: Mr Edward L Doheny
Job Title: CEO
T: + 1 414 319 8500
E: info@joyglobal.com
W: www.joyglobal.com/

JSC Tehnoros

Gzhatskaya st, 21, liter A
Saint-Petersburg
195220
Russia
Contact: Mr Maxim Akhmetov
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 7 812 718 82 28 (429)
F: + 7 812 718 82 28
E: akhmetov@tehnoros.ru
W: www.tehnoros.ru

Jumbo Shipping

PO Box 23016
Rotterdam
3001 KA
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Dorrie Dijsselbloem
Job Title: Senior Communications Advisor
T: + 31 10 7900300
F: + 31 10 4334624
E: ddijsselbloem@jumbogroup.nl
W: www.jumbogroup.nl
Jumbo is a leading heavy lift shipping company that develops pioneering solutions for ocean transportation. We operate a fleet of 12 specialised heavy lift vessels with a lifting capacity varying from

Frank Tscherney, General Manager

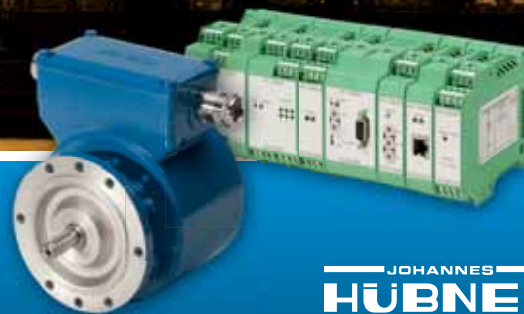
“First-rate performance
requires
flexible service ...”

What makes us globally unique? Huebner's range of services for encoder modernisation solutions. On-site systems examination. Individual construction and assembly. When it comes to installation and assistance with getting systems up and running, our specialists personally see to trouble-free equipment modernisation with top systems availability.

We look forward to taking care of your needs.

+49 641 7969-0

www.huebner-giessen.com



Universal encoder system
U-ONE® – one single device
for measuring speed,
position and overspeed.

JOHANNES
HÜBNER
GIESSEN
ideas and solutions

500t to 1,800t. To cater for ever increasing industry demand two new vessels, with a lifting capacity of 3,000t and built to a Finnish-Swedish ice class 1A, will complement the fleet in 2013.

Kalenborn Kalprotect GmbH & Co. KG

Asbacher Str 50
Vettelschoss
D-53560
Germany Contact: Mr Michael Rokitta
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 26 45 18 196
F: + 49 26 45 18 180
E: michael.rokitta@kalenborn.de
W: www.kalenborn.de
One of the world's leading manufacturers and suppliers for wear resistant linings. Kalenborn provides tailor-made solutions starting from advice to design and manufacturing through to construction and on-site assembly using a wide range of mineral, ceramic, metallic, plastic or rubber materials. The scope of supply covers pneumatic, hydraulic and mechanical conveying including storage in silos and bunkers.

Kardesler Grab & Machine

Sultan Orhan Mah
Hasköy Sanayi Sitesi 11/B Blok
No:24
Gebze
Kocaeli 41400
Turkey
Contact: Mr Huseyin Isikoglu
Job Title: Export Manager
T: + 90 262 6445018
F: + 90 262 6445017
E: kardesler@kardeslerkepce.com
W: www.kardeslerkepce.com and
www.kardeslergrab.com
Established in Istanbul/Maltepe in 1985, KARDESLER GRAB AND MACHINE first produced grabs for

sand. Now products are produced suitable for the needs of the modern age. The company considers quality service and customer satisfaction vital and happily serves clients both in Turkey and foreign countries. Today, to provide better service, clients are served out of its factory in Kocaeli/Gebze Haskoy.

KCT Grab Industry

Agva cad. yeni sanayi sitesi
No:3-5
Site
Istanbul
34980
Turkey
Contact: Cpt Atilla Kocatay
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 90 216 739 59 68
F: + 90 216 739 59 83
E: info@kctgrab.com or
sales@kctgrab.com
W: www.kctgrab.com
We are grab manufacturers, since 1992 .
- Radio Remote Control Ship Grabs
- Electro Hydraulic Grabs
* Clamshell type
* Orange peel type
- Electro Hydraulic Water Proof Grabs
- Mechanical 2 & 4 rope Grabs
- Hydraulic excavators Grabs
- Dredging Grabs
- Timber Grabs
- 2 & 4 rope Roundnose Grabs
- Marine Port fender Construction
- Port Hopper

Kinergy Corporation

7310 Grade Lane
Louisville
Kentucky
40219
USA
Contact: Mr Bill Ware
Job Title: Project Manager
T: + 1 502 366 5685
F: + 1 502 366 3701

E: bware@kinergy.com
W: www.kinergy.com
Kinergy Corporation is a vibratory equipment manufacturer, which includes vibrating screens, feeders, conveyors, bin activators, dryers and coolers, railcar densifiers and dischargers, storage pile dischargers.

King Bag & Manufacturing Co

1500 Spring Lawn Avenue
Cincinnati
OH
45223
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Jennings
T: + 1 513 541 5440 ext 306
F: + 1 513 541 6555
E: mike@kingbag.com
W: www.kingbag.com

Kingfisher Industrial Ltd

Cradley Business Park
Overend Road
Cradley Heath
West Midlands B64 7DW
UK
Contact: Ms Anita Chumber
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Executive
T: + 44 1384 410777
F: + 44 1384 410877
E: achumber@kingfisher-industrial.co.uk
W: www.kingfisher-industrial.co.uk
Kingfisher specialise in manufacturing wear resistant process plant and equipment used to convey, store and handle bulk solid material. We offer solution-driven, tailored concepts to counter the detrimental effects of handling and processing abrasive minerals by employing our extensive expertise in the design, manufacture, wear protection and installation services.

KINSHOFER GmbH

Hauptstrasse 76
Waakirchen
83666
Germany
Contact: Mr Bernhard Fiechter
Job Title: Export Sales
T: + 49 8021 8899 2210
F: + 49 8021 8899 37
E: info@kinshofer.com
W: www.kinshofer.com
KINSHOFER GmbH is a medium sized company specializing in the development, production and sales of hydraulically operated crane and excavator attachments. Founded in 1971 and based south of Munich's dynamic financial region, today KINSHOFER GmbH is the center of an international group of 11 companies with about 400 employees worldwide.

Kiruna Wagon AB

Truckverkstaden
Kiruna
981 86
Sweden
Contact: Mr Daniel Kangas
T: + 46 70 226 26 56
E: daniel.kangas@headmark.com
W: http://kirunawagon.com/

Kleemann GmbH

Hildenbrandstr.18
Goppingen-Faurndau
D-73035
Germany
Contact: Mr Mark Hezinger
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 49 7161 206 0
F: + 49 7161 206 100
E: info@kleemann.info
W: www.kleemann.info

Knight Energy Services Limited

Eccleston Grange
Prescot Road
St Helens
Merseyside

WA10 3BQ
UK
Contact: Mr Mark Willis
T: + 44 1744 733757
F: + 44 1744 27062
E: mark.willis@ahkgroup.com
W: www.ahkgroup.com/

Kocks Ardelit Kranbau GmbH

Heegermühler Straße 64
Eberswalde
16225
Germany
Contact: Dr Wolfgang Melzer
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 3334 62 2275
F: + 49 3334 62 1275
E: wolfgang.melzer@kranunion.de
W: www.ardelit.de or
www.kocksardelit.de
Crane manufacturer (designing, fabrication, assembling, commissioning, training, after sales service in one hand for harbour cranes, shipyard cranes, balancer cranes - refurbishment, inspection, repair service for own and third party cranes).
Former member of TAKRAF group, now member of KRANUNION GmbH. (together with KOCKS KRANE GmbH and KIROW ARDELIT GmbH, Leipzig/Germany)

KOCKS KRANE GmbH

Weserstrasse 64
Bremen
28757
Germany
Contact: Ms Nathalie Valendiek
Job Title: Marketing Department
T: + 49 421 6601 310
F: + 49 421 6601 367
E: valendiek@kockskrane.de
W: www.kockskrane.de
Development, engineering and supply including erection and commissioning of handling equipment as well as related





PIONEERING SPIRIT

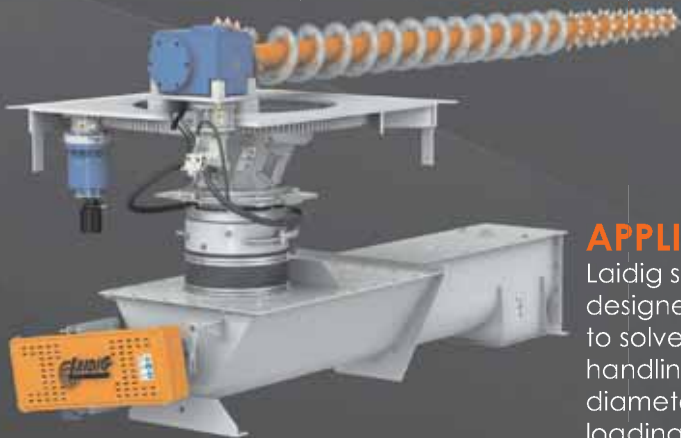
With over 50 years of pioneering innovations, Laidig is recognized world-wide as a leader in the bulk storage and material handling industry. Laidig is continually involved in cutting-edge development to offer customers the best solutions for their storage and reclaim needs.

EXPERTS IN

MATERIAL HANDLING SOLUTIONS

FULLY AUTOMATED TURNKEY SYSTEMS

Laidig's turnkey storage and reclaim systems offer superior material handling performance and dependability in the harshest environments.

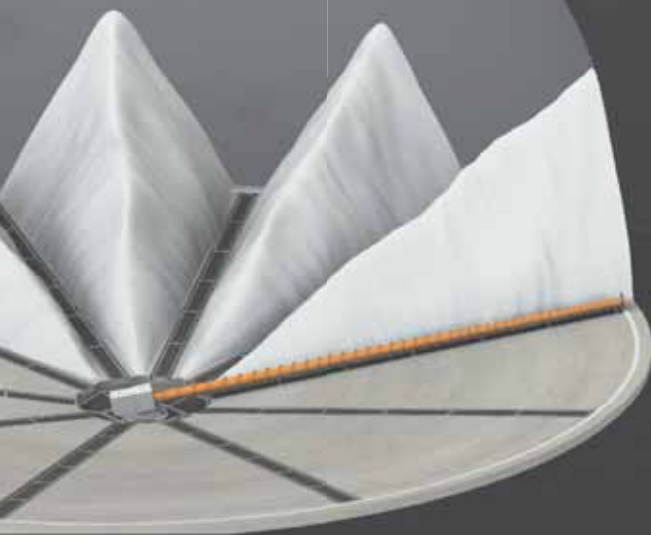


APPLICATION SPECIFIC

Laidig specializes in custom-designed and engineered systems to solve all of your material handling needs, including large diameter applications to assist in loading ships at port facilities.

EXCEPTIONAL ENGINEERING

Laidig's systems are engineered to provide **completely automated, near-total clean out**, while maintaining first-in-first-out (FIFO) material distribution.



consulting and other services.

Konecranes (France)

47 bis Boulevard de Gravelle
B.P. 727
Le Havre
Cedex
76060
France
Contact: Mr Gerard Lesueur
T: + 33 2 35 25 95 14
F: + 33 2 35 25 95 82
E: gerard.lesueur@konecranes.com
W: www.konecranes.com

Konecranes B.V. - The

Netherlands

Eikenburglaan 7d
Rosmalen
5248 BJ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr A M Verstedden
Job Title: Manager Special Cranes
T: + 31 735 217 279
F: + 31 735 217 438
E: info.nl@konecranes.com

Konecranes Finland Corporation

PO Box 662
(Koneenkatu 8)
Hyvinkää
FIN-05801
Finland
Contact: Mr Jari Itäkodes
Job Title: Product Manager,
Shipyard and Bulk Handling Cranes
T: + 358 40 768 8258
F: + 358 20 427 2599
E: jari.itakodes@konecranes.com
W: www.konecranes.com
Konecranes is a world-leading
group of Lifting Businesses™,
serving a broad range of
customers, including manufacturing
and process industries, shipyards,
ports and terminals. Regardless of
your lifting needs, Konecranes is
committed to providing you with
lifting equipment and services that
increase the value and
effectiveness of your business.
See more information on
www.konecranes.com

Konecranes Hafentechnik GmbH

Mühlenfeld 20
Langenhagen
D-30853
Germany
Contact: Mr Dirk Cloth
Job Title: Manager Marketing &
Sales Support
T: + 49 511 7704 418
F: + 49 511 7704 477
E: info-
hafentechnik@konecranes.com
W: www.konecranes.de
Services all types of cranes and
port handling equipment regardless
of manufacturer.

Kornylak Corporation

400 Heaton Street
Hamilton
OH
45011
USA
Contact: Ms Anne G McAdams
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 513 863 1277 ext35
F: + 1 513 863 7644
E: kornylak@kornylak.com
W: www.kornylak.com
Produces a variety of freight
loading and unloading systems,
including roller and conveyor
loaders for dry bulk cargoes.

KPI-JCI and Astec Mobile Screens

700 West 21st Street
Yankton
South Dakota
57078
USA
Contact: Mrs Melinda Schweitzer
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 605 668 2524
E: melindaschweitzer@kpijci.com
W: www.kpijci.com
KPI-JCI and Astec Mobile Screens,
Astec companies (NASDAQ:
ASTE), is a world-wide leader in
manufacturing equipment for the
aggregate, construction, paving and
recycling industries. As an
innovative, high integrity
manufacturer, KPI-JCI and Astec
Mobile Screens develops quality,

state-of-the-art products and has
the ability to engineer custom
products because of a highly
qualified engineering staff. For
more information, call (605) 668-
2524 or visit the Web site at
www.kpijci.com.

Kramer & Duyvis BV

Mauritsstraat 4
Zaandam
1506 TZ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Rene Blom
Job Title: Director
T: + 31 75 612 33 49
F: + 31 75 612 30 06
E: info@kramer-duyvis.nl
W: www.kramer-duyvis.nl
Over 30 years leading in
engineering and manufacturing
reliable and economical weighing-
and dosing systems for high quality
dry bulk materials. For user friendly
filling your big-bag, FIBC, tote bin,
box or drum. Kramer and Duyvis
beltconveyors shall change the
direction of your general cargo.

KRANUNION GmbH

Spinnereistraße 13
Leipzig
04179
Germany
Contact: Ms Gabriela Schilk
Job Title: Marketing Department
T: + 49 341 49 53 212
F: + 49 341 49 53 125
E: gabriela.schilk@kranunion.de
W: www.kranunion.de
Kranunion is an association of three
crane manufacturers specialised in
lifting and transporting heavy loads.
Kirov is the world market leader for
railway cranes and slag pot
carriers.
Ardelt is the world market leader for
double jib level luffing cranes.
Kocks is the world market leader
for Goliath cranes and innovator for
STS container cranes.

Kröger Greifertechnik GmbH &

Co. KG

Steinheide 1-9
Sonsbeck
D-47665
Germany
Contact: Dr Philipp Diekmann
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 2838 3750
F: + 49 2838 3729
E: info@kroeger-greifertechnik.de
W: www.kroeger-greifertechnik.de
Manufacturer of grabs. Main
products include two rope grabs,
four rope grabs, electro-hydraulic
grabs and electro hydraulic grabs
from 0.5m3 to 26m3.

Kuiken N.V.

1 Dukaat
Emmeloord
8305 BC
1 Ducat
8305 BC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Paul Helmink
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 31 0 527 63 65 00
F: + 31 0 527 61 67 95
E: paul.helmink@kuiken.nl
W: www.kuiken.nl

Lachenmeier Monsun A/S

Grundtvigs Allé 176
Sønderborg
6400
Denmark
Contact: Mr Chrisitan Petersen
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 45 74 42 24 64
F: + 45 74 43 04 04
E: mail@lachenmeier-monsun.com
W: www.lachenmeier-monsun.com
Designs and supplies complete
plants for the handling of grain and
feedstuffs. The product programme
includes chain conveyors, belt
conveyors and bucket elevators for
capacities up to 800tph;
compressed-air cleaned filters and
drying plants for capacities up to
200tph.

Laidig Systems Inc



14535 Dragoon Trail
Mishawaka
Indiana
IN 46544
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Schuster
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 574 256 0204 x 236
F: + 1 574 256 5575
E: sales@laidig.com
W: www.laidig.com
Laidig Systems, Inc. provides
custom-engineered bulk storage
silos and automated unloading
reclaim systems which offer proven
performance and reliability. Known
throughout the industry for their
rugged, high-quality systems, Laidig
excels in innovative, effective
designs customized to store and
reclaim materials with special
handling requirements. Materials
meals, wood chips, sawdust,
recycled materials, coal, and other
industrial materials.

Laing O'Rourke

825 Ann Street
Brisbane
Queensland 4105
Australia
Contact: Mr Josh Murray
T: + 61 7 3223 2303
F: + 61 7 3223 2300
E: rayton@laingorourke.com.au
W: www.laingorourke.com.au

Langston Companies Inc

401 East Clay Street
PO Drawer 350
Crowsley LA 70527-0350
USA
Contact: Ms Carla Lommond
Job Title: Bulk Bag Division Site
Manager
T: + 1 337 783 2010
F: + 1 337 788 1000
E: clommond@langstonbag.com
W: www.langstonbag.com



Lanier & Associates

4101 Magazine Street
New Orleans
Louisiana
70115
USA
Contact: Mr E Sorrell Lanier
T: + 1 504 895 0368
F: + 1 504 895 0566
E: info@lanier-engineers.com
W: www.lanier-engineers.com
Consulting and design engineers;
construction managers for marine
terminals worldwide.

Larsen & Toubro Limited

Monunt Poonamallee Road
Manapakkam
PB No.979
Chennai
600089
India
Contact: Mr Kumar Vikram
Job Title: ECC Division
T: + 91 44 2252 6250
F: + 91 44 22526993
E: kvikram@intecc.com

Larsen & Toubro Limited

Bldg. 'C'
Powai Campus
Gate No. 1
Saki Vihar Road
Mumbai
400072
India
Contact: Mr Tapan Sen
T: + 91 22 67050505 x 3385
F: + 91 22 67051462
E: Tapan.Sen@larsentoubro.com

Lassing Dibben Consulting Engineers Ltd

PO Box 472



Trenton
Ontario
K8V 5R6
Canada
Contact: Mr Harold Dibben
Job Title: Engineering Manager
T: + 1 613 398 0007
F: + 1 613 394 4173
E: info@lassingdibben.com
W: www.lassingdibben.com
Lassing Dibben specializes in the
field of bulk material handling and
extensive experience in this field
has given Lassing Dibben the
capacity to handle all aspects of
system design. The highly qualified

engineers and technologists work
together to design advanced
equipment installations meeting
specific customer requirements.

Lawrence Industries, Inc.

10403 Arbor Trail
Fort Wayne
Indiana 46804
USA
Contact: Mr Kerry McAtee
Job Title: Sales Engineer
T: + 1 260 432 9693
F: + 1 260 432 6302

E: kmatee@
lawrenceindustriesnow.com
W: www.tivar88.com
Lawrence Industries, Inc. is a
supplier of industrial lining materials
that improve bulk material flow in
silos, bins, and bunkers. TIVAR 88
is a primary material that is used to
eliminate bridging, arching and
ratholing. Lawrence Industries
designs and fabricates.

LB Officine Meccaniche S.p.A.

Via Ghiarola Nuova 118/E-F-G
Fiorano Modenese
41042
Italy
Contact: Mr Erminio Guiducci
T: + 39 0536 995111
F: + 39 0536 832812
E: info@lb-technology.eu
W: www.lb-technology.eu

LBU Marine & Cranes

8th floor, Raffles City
No.268 Xizang Zhong Lu
Shanghai
Huangpu District
200001
China
Contact: Ms Cherie Sile Hu
Job Title: Marketing
Communications
T: + 86 21 2328 8289
F: + 86 21 2328 8290
E: cherie-sile.hu@cn.abb.com

Legacy Building Solutions, Inc.

19500 County Road 142
South Haven
Minnesota
55382-9240
USA
Contact: Ms Jennifer Halverson
T: + 1 320 258 0500
F: + 1 320 259 0087
E: jhalverson@
legacybuildingsolutions.com
W: www.legacybuildingsolutions.com
Legacy Building Solutions designs,
manufactures, engineers, and
installs large-scale custom fabric
structures for a wide range of
industries. A pioneer in the use of a
rigid steel frame for fabric
structures, the company has
achieved ISO 9001:2008 and CSA-
A660 certifications.

Libran Engineering and Services

C-33, First Floor
Malviya Nagar
New Delhi
110 017
India
Contact: Mr Anil Seth
Job Title: Director
T: + 91 11 266 71658
E: libranengineering@gmail.com
W: www.libranengineering.com

Librawerk Maschinenfabrik GmbH

Vossenkamp 1
Braunschweig
Lower Saxony
D-38104
Germany
Contact: Mr Klein
T: + 49 531 370980
F: + 49 531 3709888
E: info@librawerk.de
W: www.librawerk.de
Fully automatic and semi automatic
bagging units for open mouth and
valve bags for almost all kinds of
bulk goods. Big bag filling machines
with a weighing range of up to
2,000kg, with capacities from 5 to
60 bags/hour. Fully automatic and
semi automatic bagging units for

open mouth and valve bags for
almost all kinds of bulk goods. Big
bag filling machines with a weighing
range of up to 2,000kg, with
capacities from 5 to 60 bags/hour.

Liebherr Maritime Cranes



Dr. Hans Liebherr Str. 1
Nenzing
A-6710
Austria
Contact: Mr Leopold Berthold
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 43 50809 41725
F: + 43 50809 41447
E: mobile.harbour.crane@liebherr.com
W: www.liebherr.com
F: facebook.com/LiebherrMaritime
Liebherr Maritime Cranes offers a
comprehensive portfolio of
innovative maritime equipment to
successfully complete your cargo
handling tasks. The range includes
state-of-the-art port equipment, ship
cranes and offshore cranes. In
order to optimise your handling
rates, Liebherr also provides
professional simulator-based
training solutions and a global
service network for quick response
times.

Liebherr-Danmark ApS

Marsalle 38A
Horsens
8700
Denmark
Contact:
T: + 45 75 79 0321
F: + 45 75 79 0445
E: info@lwe.dk
W: www.liebherr.com

Liebherr-Hydraulikbagger GmbH

Liebherrstrasse 12
Kirchdorf
88457
Germany
Contact: Mr Thomas Baeuerle
T: + 49 7354 80 0
F: + 49 7354 80 7294
E: info@lhb.liebherr.com

Liebherr-Singapore Pte Ltd

No. 8 Pandan Avenue
Singapore
609384
Singapore
Contact: Mr Yong Soon Huat
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 65 6265 2305 ext 218
F: + 65 6261 6485
E: soonhuat.yong@liebherr.com
W: www.liebherr.com

Listenow GmbH & Co.



Dieselstrasse 21
Rutesheim
71277
Germany
Contact: Mr Carsten Lohr
T: + 49 7152 50900
F: + 49 7152 509050
E: c.lohr@listenow.com
W: www.listenow.com
Products manufactured include:
- Loading Systems
- Loading Hoses (PU-flex, an own
brand)
- Filters, Positioning Aids (LIS-pos),
Folding Steps (LIS-klapp)
- Winches

LISTENOW VERLADESYSTEME FÜR SCHÜTTGÜTER



Prompt delivery
of replacement
loading hoses
+49 (0) 71 52 / 50 900



Image: LIS-ET NOW Loading System 4030 with fill-level indicator

We make sure that nothing gets lost!

For over 40 years, our loading systems for bulk materials have been
synonymous around the world with long-lasting and reliable technology.

- › Bulk loading systems for open and closed loading
- › Loading with no segregation e.g. with **FLOW-stop** technology
- › Dust-free loading
- › High quality loading hoses e.g. made in wear-resistant **PU-flex**
- › Positioning System **LIS-pos**
- › First-class service: Start-up and installation
Revision and repair services
System maintenance,
modernisation and upgrading
- › more informationen at www.listenow.com

LOC

IBEX House
42-47 Minories
London
EC3N 1DY
UK
Contact: Dr Aime Harrison
Job Title: Associate
T: + 44 2072643250
F: + 44 2072643250
E: aime.harrison@loc-group.com
W: www.loc-group.com

Logmarin Advisors Srl



Via Iliava, 2/9
Genova
16128
Italy
Contact: Mr Mario Terenzio
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 39 010 538 5723
E: info@logmarin.net
W: www.logmarin.net
Scope of business is to provide an integrated and comprehensive advisory service for marine terminals and associated handling infrastructures both off-shore and on-shore. Logmarin individuals and its associates have pioneered dry-bulk shipping logistics off-shore devising and designing innovative floating terminals, self unloading vessels and floating cranes.

LogSys NV

Land Van Waaslaan 5
Haven 1213
Kallo
B-9130
Belgium
Contact: Ms Sabine Berckmans

Job Title: Project Manager & Marketing/Sales
T: + 32 3 755 89 62
E: sberckmans@logsys.eu
W: www.logsys.eu
LogSys has developed LGS.Stevedore, a terminal operating system perfectly suited for dry bulk and multipurpose terminals. Together with other modules for road transport, forwarding, maintenance and repairs, LGS.Stevedore forms the LogSys Global Solution, a full range management system for port logistics.

Loibl Allen-Sherman-Hoff GmbH

Arberstrasse 40
Straubing
D-94315
Germany
Contact: Mr Jules Fricke
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 9421 92560
F: + 49 9421 925625
E: jules.fricke@loibl.biz
W: www.loibl.biz

For more than 42 years the Plant Engineering and Materials Handling Technology Arthur Loibl GmbH has made conveying and recycling plants for bulk material of all types e.g. ship loading plants; troughed belt, sidewall belt, belt and chain, apron, scraper and troughed chain conveyors; wet slag dischargers, charging boxes; screening and crushing plants.

Lycopodium

163 Leichhardt St
Spring Hill
QLD
4171
Australia



Contact: Mr Mark Osborne
Job Title: Engineer
T: + 61 7 3244 7777
F: + 61 7 3244 7788
E: mminerals@lycopodium.com.au
W: www.lycopodium.com.au

Macawber Engineering, Inc

1829 Clydesdale Street
Maryville
TN
37801-3796
USA
Contact: Mr John Bell
Job Title: Process Automation
T: + 1 800 433 2213
F: + 1 865 984 5286
E: macawber@macawber.com
W: www.macawber.com
Specializing in low-velocity, dense-

phase pneumatic conveying solutions and installations worldwide for over 30 years.

MacGREGOR Group AB

PO Box 4114
Gothenburg
40040
Sweden
Contact: Mr Hans Ohlsson
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 46 318 50900
F: + 46 318 50901
E: hans.ohlsson@macgregor-group.com
W: www.macgregor-group.com

MacGregor SWE AB

Sjögatan 4G
Örnsköldsvik
SE-891 85
Sweden
Contact: Mr Anders Berencsy
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 46 660 294000
F: + 46 660 12455
E: anders.berencsy@macgregor.com
W: www.macgregor-group.com

Machinefabriek Stramproy SA

Industrieweg 20
Stramproy
AP
6039
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Roel Lebens



WHAT WE DO

- Feasibility Studies
- Project implementation
- Operational support

We provide the most efficient and sustainable solution for your commodity supply chain

✓ Advise ✓ Devise ✓ Design

- ... sea keeping & mooring analysis ...
- ... risk analysis ...
- ... discrete event simulation ...
- ... commissioning assistance ...
- ... floating terminals ...
- ...supervision & inspection ...
- ... floating cranes ...
- ... self-unloading barges/vessels ...
- ... port masterplan ...
- ... 3D modelling ...
- ... supply chain optimization ...
- ...customized logistics solutions...

Taking marine logistics one step further

Our strength lies with versatility in waterborne transport and logistics



Logmarin Advisors srl
Via Iliava, 2/9 - 16128 Genova - Italy - ph. +39 010 5385723
info@logmarin.net - www.logmarin.net



Together with our clients we compete against their bottlenecks, towards a common goal

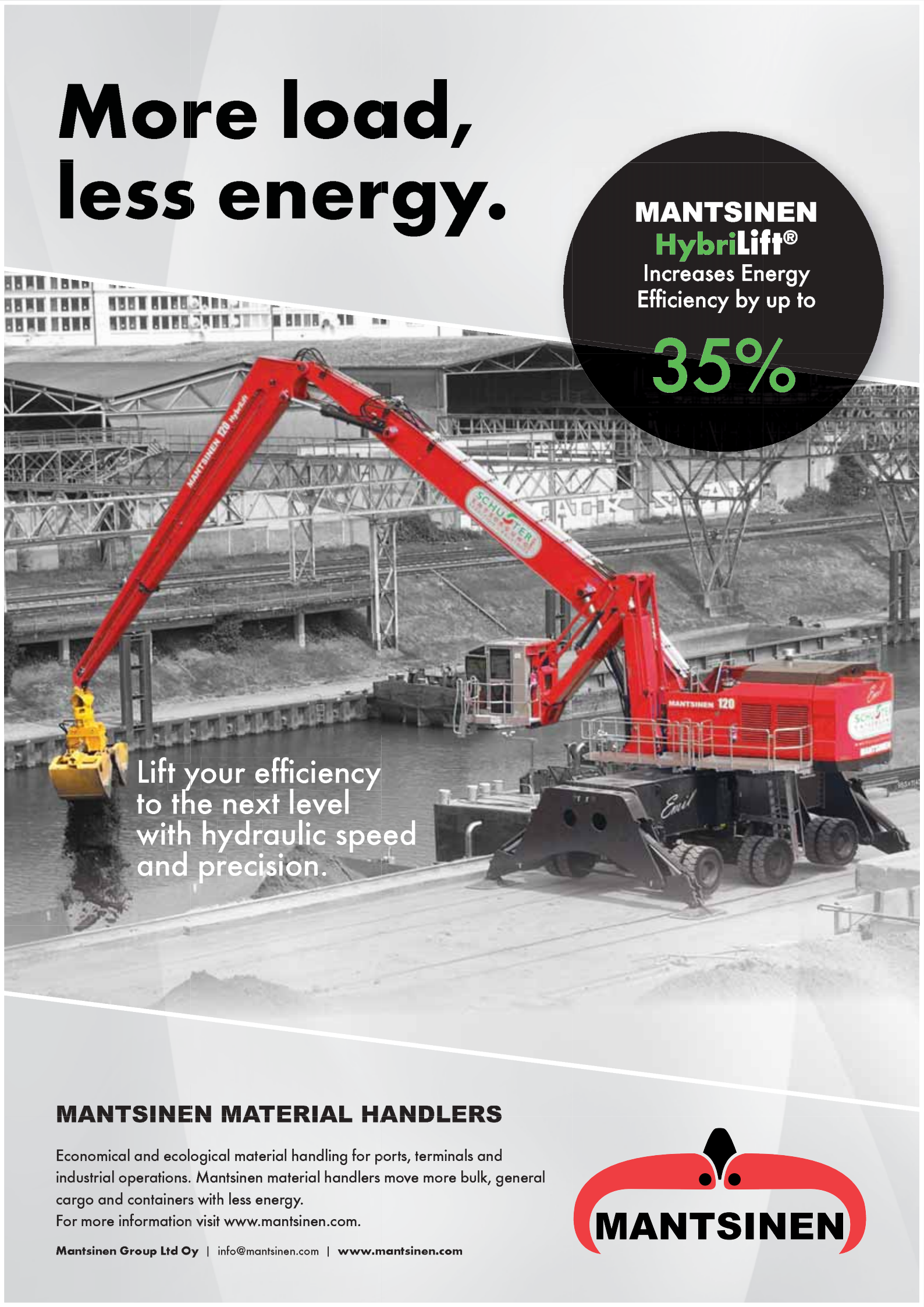
More load, less energy.

MANTSINEN

HybriLift®

Increases Energy
Efficiency by up to

35%



Lift your efficiency
to the next level
with hydraulic speed
and precision.

MANTSINEN MATERIAL HANDLERS

Economical and ecological material handling for ports, terminals and industrial operations. Mantsinen material handlers move more bulk, general cargo and containers with less energy.

For more information visit www.mantsinen.com.

Mantsinen Group Ltd Oy | info@mantsinen.com | www.mantsinen.com



T: + 31 495 56 1532
 F: + 31 495 56 2942
 E: r.lebens@stramproy.nl
 Suppliers of silos.

Mack Manufacturing Inc



PO Box 1559
 7205 Bellingrath Road
 Theodore
 Alabama
 36582
 USA
 Contact: Mr Matthew A. Davidson
 Job Title: Vice President -
 Marketing
 T: +1 251 653 9999
 F: +1 251 653 1365
 E: sales@MackMfg.com
 W: www.mackmfg.com
 Manufacturing all sizes and styles
 of grapples and clamshell buckets.
 Specializing in customized electro-
 hydraulic, diesel powered, and
 remote controlled crane
 attachments.

Mactenn Systems Ltd.

One Bull Lane
 Acton
 Sudbury
 Suffolk
 CO10 0BD
 UK
 Contact: Mr Lee Suckling
 Job Title: Director, Sales &
 Application Engineering
 T: + 44 1787 882 422
 F: + 44 1787 882 433
 E: sales@mactenn.com
 W: www.mactenn.com

Mactenn Systems designs and
 manufactures dense phase
 pneumatic conveying systems. As a
 company we have over 35 years of
 experience with the conveying of a
 wide range of bulk materials within
 our specialist areas of: The Power,
 Minerals, Chemicals, Food,
 Biomass, Metals and Plastics
 industries.

Mahr GmbH Anlagentechnik fur

Schuttguter

Rheingaustrasse 100
 Wiesbaden
 D-65203
 Germany
 Contact: Herr Dipl.-Ing. Dieter Bee
 Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 49 611 967 64 0
 F: + 49 611 967 64 19
 E: Mahr.Anlagentechnik@t-online.de
 W: www.mahr-gmbh.de

Manitowoc Engineering

500 South 15 Street
 Manitowoc
 WI
 54220
 USA
 Contact: Mr Chris Bratthauer
 Job Title: Media
 T: + 1 920 683 6510
 F: + 1 920 683 6277
 E: tcioni@manitowoc.com
 W: www.manitowoccranes.com
 Manufacturer of lattice-boom
 cranes and attachments with lifting
 capacities from 73 to 1300 tonnes
 and excavator capacities from 9 to
 22.6 tonnes.

Mantsinen Group Ltd Oy



Valikankaantie 3
 Ylänmylly
 FIN-80400
 Finland
 Contact: Ms Mia Mantsinen
 Job Title: Sales and Marketing
 Director
 T: + 358 20 755 1230
 F: + 358 13 252 5555
 E: mia.mantsinen@mantsinen.com
 W: www.mantsinen.com
 Mantsinen is a forerunner of
 material handling and logistics in
 ports, terminals and industry.
 Mantsinen material handling
 machines can be tailored to best
 suit each application. Mantsinen

HybriLift® energy saving system
 and wide range of attachments
 makes the cranes economical,
 efficient and universal tools for
 stevedoring companies and harbour
 operators.

Maquinas Condor SA

Av Dos Estados 1383
 Porto Alegre
 RS
 90200-001
 Brazil
 Contact: Mr André Meyer da Silva
 Job Title: Director
 T: + 55 51 2104 3388
 F: + 55 51 2104 3345
 E: andre@maquinascondor.com.br
 W: www.maquinascondor.com.br
 Founded 1959. Engineers and
 manufactures complete systems for
 solid bulk materials handling ports
 and terminals. Equipment range

includes pneumatic grain unloading,
 continuous shiploading, bulk
 stacking, reclaiming, belt conveyer,
 bucket elevator and mechanical
 conveyer. Operating from barges
 up to capesize ships, to 3000 tph.
 Shipunloaders and shiploaders
 operating successfully in ports
 around the world.

Marine Inspection and Logistics

408 Richmond Avenue
 Point Pleasant Beach
 New Jersey
 08742
 USA
 Contact: Ms Marylon Cresitelli
 Job Title: inspection Advertiser
 T: + 1 732 899 0500
 F: + 1 732 899 0518
 E: mpl@midship.com
 W: www.midship.com



Mack
Manufacturing
Grapples & Buckets.
“Quality First”
Since 1942

www.mackmfg.com



7205 Bellingrath Road, P.O. Box 1559, Theodore, Alabama 36590, USA
 Fax: +1-251-653-1365

Email: sales@mackmfg.com

Telephone: +1-251-653-9999
 Website: www.MackMfg.com



Flexicient.

More flexible. More efficient.

BULK LOADING SYSTEMS
MVS | MBG | MBO
CSR Cascade System

The flexible and world-wide largest product range. Closed, open, combined. Of course dust-free. With individual adaption modules. More efficiency due to a reduction of operating cost by up to 50 %.

RAILCAR DUMPERS
L-Tec | L-high Tec

Dumps up to ten railcars at the same time without a height limit. Space-saving due to the unique Muhr compact design. More flexible and more efficient.

**For more Information
 please call now:
 +49 (0)8034 9072-0**

Muhr GmbH
 Grafenstraße 27
 83098 Brannenburg/Germany

info@muhr.com



SUBSCRIPTION FORM

PLEASE COMPLETE AND FAX TO: +44 (0)1206 562566
 Dry Cargo International, Clover House, 24 Drury Road, Colchester, Essex CO2 7UX, UK
 Tel: +44 (0)1206 562560 Fax: +44 (0)1206 562566 Email: info@dc-int.com

www.dc-int.com

Name

Position

Company Name

Address

.....

City

Postcode/Zip Code.....

Country.....

Tel

Fax

Email

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

	1 year <input type="checkbox"/>	2 years <input type="checkbox"/>	3 years <input type="checkbox"/>
UK	£170.00	£280.00	£365.00
Europe	£210.00	£355.00	£460.00
USA & ROW	£260.00	£445.00	£580.00

No. copies required: _____

Please charge my credit card:

Cardholder's name: _____ Expiry date: ____/____/____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

I enclose a cheque for: _____ Payable to **Trade Publishing Int'l Ltd**

Please invoice me

Make sure you don't miss the next issue...

Marine Inspection LLC

621 North Carrollton Avenue
New Orleans
LA
70119
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Drew
Job Title: Managing Partner
T: + 1 504 866 0014
F: + 1 504 866 0016
E: rdrew@marineinspection.com
W: http://www.marineinspection.com/

Maritime Strategies International

48 Marney Road
London
SW11 5EP
UK
Contact: Ms Tarryn Teller
T: + 44 207 940 0070
F: + 44 207 223 9991
E: tarryn@msiltld.com
W: www.msiltld.com

Marsden Weighing Machine

Group Ltd
Anvil House
Tuns Lane
Henley-on-Thames
Oxfordshire
RG9 1SA
UK
Contact: Ms Sally Toohar
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 845 130 7330
F: + 44 845 130 7440
E: sallytoohar@marsdengroup.demon.co.uk
W: www.marsden-weighing.co.uk

Martin Engineering



One Martin Place
Neponset
Illinois
IL 61345
USA
Contact: Mr Rick Felde
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 309 852 2384
F: + 1 800 814 1553
E: rickf@martin-eng.com
W: www.martin-eng.com
Martin Engineering makes bulk material handling cleaner, safer and more productive, improving belt conveyors by suppressing dust and spillage, removing carryback and controlling belt tracking. Specialists in belt cleaners, air cannons, engineered vibration, transfer point technologies, dust management, belt alignment, silo cleaning.

Martin Engineering c/o GSFA Consulting

115 Etna Road, Suite E
Lebanon
NH
03766
USA
Contact: Ms Bonnie Govin
Job Title: Research Analyst
T: + 1 603 443 9600
F: + 1 603 443 9911
E: bgobin@gsfa-consulting.com

Martin Engineering GmbH

In der Rehbach 14
Walluf
Hessen
D-65396
Germany
Contact: Mr Michael Hengl
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 49 6123 978 20
F: + 49 6123 755 33
E: info@martin-eng.de
W: www.martin-eng.de
Equipment for Bulk Material Handling. We make your bulk material handling cleaner, safer and more productive.

Martin Engineering South Africa

PO Box 12696
Leraatsfontein
1038
South Africa
Contact: Mr Hannes Kotze
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 13 656 5135
F: + 27 13 656 5129
E: hannesk@martin-eng.co.za

W: www.martin-eng.co.za
Installation & Maintenance of belt cleaners, sealing systems, impact support, belt tracking, air-cannons, screen vibrators, silo cleaning, service contracts, Martin Engineering Service Group - MESH S Class air supported conveyors, Inertial Flow chutes.

Maschinen und Mühlenbau Erhard Muhr GmbH



Grafenstraße 27
Brannenburg
D-83098
Germany
Contact: Mr Roland Muhr
Job Title: Managing Director
T: +49 8034 90720
F: + 49 8034 9072 526
E: info@muhr.com
W: www.muhr.com
MUHR offers a wide range of high quality Bulk Loading Systems (for

open and closed, dust-free loading), Loading Spout Positioners, Pneumatical Docking Devices and even Railcar Dumping Systems for economical unloading of trains with open railcars.

Matcon

Matcon House
London Road
Morton in Marsh
Gloucestershire
GL56 08J
UK
Contact: Mr Simon Gibson
T: + 44 1608 651666
F: + 44 1608 651635
E: s.gibson@matcon.co.uk
W: www.matcon-cone.com
Specialises in powder handling and processing systems for the chemical industry. Manufactures metal powder silos and IBCs.

MATEC massagoed techniek BV

PO Box 707
Amersfoort 3800 AS
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Marc Fischer
T: + 31 33 475 2653
E: info@matec.nl
W: www.matec.nl
An independent distributor. Offers a wide range of bulk handling equipment and components. Bulk-bag handling, tubular chain conveyors, vibrating feeders, sieves, rotary valves, also for high temperature.

Material Handling Asia

2/70 Tossapol Land 4 Floor
14 Bangna-Trad road
Bangkok
Bangna 10260
Thailand
Contact: Miss Witchanee Namthip
T: + 66 027443180
F: + 66 027443177
W: www.j-tecasia.com/

THINK CLEAN®
Keep it clean!

Kinder Morgan approached Martin Engineering to upgrade several transfer points to help increase throughput and reduce dust. Martin successfully and responsibly designed, fabricated and installed five new transfers.

“When you look at the components and see what’s been designed for this facility, you realize the concepts and technology are pretty straightforward,” Kinder Morgan Engineering & Project Development Manager Al Price-Stephens stated.

“It’s really about simple things done well.”

call 1 309 852 2384 | email info@martin-eng.com
visit martin-eng.com | find us on

Problem Solved™
GUARANTEED!

A GLOBAL FAMILY

© Registered trademark of Martin Engineering Company in the US and other select locations. © 2015 Martin Engineering Company. Additional information can be obtained at www.martin-eng.com/trademarks.



MOTRIDAL

Bulk Handling Equipment & Plants

Motridal SpA

BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT & PLANTS

Motridal SpA is a leading International Company specializing in the design and construction of machines and systems for bulk material handling.

Services:

- Feasibility studies, basic and detail engineering
- Engineering, manufacturing and supply
- Erection, installation, start up and commissioning
- Supervision services
- Post-sales assistance and maintenance service
- Turn key projects

Material Handling

- PIPE CONVEYORS
- BELT CONVEYORS
- CHAIN CONVEYORS
- SCREW CONVEYORS
- BUCKET ELEVATORS
- ROTARY VALVES
- SPECIAL MACHINES

MOTRIDAL Spa - Via Pietro Bubba, 17
29100 Piacenza - PC - ITALY
Tel. +39.0523.596611 - Fax +39.0523.59.01.28

www.motridal.com
motridal@motridal.com

Mentor Dynamics

170 Penrod Court
Glen Burnie
Maryland
21061
USA
Contact: Mr Don Watts
Job Title: President
T: + 1 410 760 6349
F: + 1 410 760 8284
E: don.watts@MentorDynamics.com
W: www.mentordynamics.com
Company designs, fabricates, and installs high performance polymer liners for ships, barges and docking facilities.

Merius Oy

BOX 17 / Satamatie 330
Kokkola
67101
Finland
Contact: Mr Hannu Sarja
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 358 6822 4882
F: + 358 6822 4883
E: hannu.sarja@merius.fi
W: www.merius.fi
Merius Oy is a mechanical design & engineering company from Kokkola, Finland. We provide conceptual & detailed design, cost calculation and project management services. Our field of expertise consists from logistics planning for industry and ports to steel structure, plant and product design. Our clients are from various fields of industry.

Merrick Industries

10 Arthur Drive
Lynn Haven
FL
32444
USA
Contact: Mr Erik Nolte
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 850 265 3611
F: + 1 850 265 9768
E: info@merrick-inc.com
W: www.merrick-inc.com
Merrick Industries is the leader in continuous weighing and feeding solutions since 1908. Merrick designs, manufactures, and supports all of our products at our Lynn Haven, Florida, plant for the Cement, Mining, Lime, Gypsum, Steel, and Aggregates industries. Products include belt conveyor scales, weighbelt feeders, impact flowmeters and apron feeders.

Metso Minerals Industries, Inc.

Bulk Materials Handling
4000 Town Center Boulevard
Suite 400
Canonsburg

PA
15317
USA
Contact: Mr Tom Lippencott
Job Title: VP, Mineral Process Solutions Sales, USA
T: + 1 412 269 5137
F: + 1 412 269 5212
E: Tom.Lippencott@metso.com
W: www.metso.com
Manufacturer of large-scale equipment and systems for the handling of minerals and bulk materials in the mining, power, shipping and heavy industrial markets. Along with its products, the company provides field service and replacement parts. Metso Mining & Construction.

MH Automation International Ltd

13 Swift Business Centre
East Moors
Keen Road
Cardiff
CF24 5JR
UK
Contact: Mr Robin Evans
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 2920 253300
F: + 44 2920 253303
E: mail@mhai.co.uk
W: www.mhai.co.uk

Midwest Industrial Supply Inc

1101 3rd St. SE
Canton
Ohio
OH 44707
USA
Contact: Ms Liz Campbell
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 330 456 3121
F: + 1 330 456 3247
E: liz.campbell@midwestind.com
W: www.midwestind.com
A complete line of dust control, erosion control, soil stabilization, lubrication, anti-icing and de-icing products that are developed by their staff of chemists, manufactured in its plants across the US and backed by a complete range of services, equipment, expertise and technical support.

Midwest International Standard Products, Inc.

105 Stover Road/ PO Box 438
Charlevoix
MI
49720-0438
USA
Contact: Mr Walter Pair
Job Title: Director of Operations
T: + 1 231 547 4000
F: + 1 231 547 9453

E: sales@midwestinternational.com
W: www.midwestmagic.com
Founded in 1967. Focuses on dust free loading and stockpiling of dry bulk products. The pre-engineered product line has throughput capacities to 1400 STPH and useful vertical travels to 45 feet. The engineered systems product line has capacities to 6000 STPH and vertical travels to 100 feet. The dust free shiploading systems are used by governments and industries in over 50 countries.

Mitchell Consulting Group, Inc

Green Spring Station
PO Box 1116
Brooklandville
MD
21022-1116
USA
Contact: Mr Walter Mitchell
T: + 1 410 828 9371
F: + 1 410 828 9372
E: mitgroup@verizon.net
W: www.mitchellonline.org
Mitchell Consulting conducts rigorous research, analysis and advisory into strategic and economic issues relating to marine transportation of all seaborne commodities. Since 1995, our clientele has benefited from keen insight into the markets surrounding local, regional and global seaborne transport of liquids and dry bulk commodities.

Mitsubishi Heavy Industries

Steel Structure Systems
International Ops Dept.
5-1 Marunouchi
2-Chome
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo
100-8315
Japan
Contact: Mr Naohika Nanba
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 81 3 3212 3111
F: + 81 3 3212 9823
E: naohika-nanba@hq.mh.co.jp
W: www.mhi.co.jp
Produces mechanical and pneumatic ship loaders and unloaders, ship-mounted equipment, conveyors and components, stackers and reclaimers, weighing systems and automation equipment.

Mitsubishi Nagasaki Machinery

1-2-1 Fukahorimachi
Nagasaki
Japan
Contact: Mr Kazuhiro Aritsuka
Job Title: Export Department
T: + 81 958 71 6106

F: + 81 958 71 3576
E: aritsuka@mnm.co.jp
W: www.mnm.co.jp

Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Co

6-4 Tsukiji
5-Chome
Chou-ku
Tokyo
104
Japan
Contact: Mr Nakajo
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 81 3 3544 3398
F: + 81 3 3544 3031
E: shipsale@mes.co.jp
W: www.mes.co.jp

Mitsui Miike Machinery Co., Ltd.

Nihonbashi-Muromachi 2-1-1
Chuo-ku
Tokyo
103-0022
Japan
Contact: Mr Hachiro Naito
Job Title: General Manager, Material Handling Machinery
T: + 81 3 3270 2001
F: + 81 3 3245 0203
E: soumu@mitsuimiike.co.jp
W: www.mitsuimiike.co.jp

Mitsui Zosen Europe Limited

St Alphege House
2 Fore Street
London
EC2Y 5DA
UK
Contact: Mr M Higashino
T: + 44 20 7588 9277
F: + 44-20 7256 7272
E: info@dg.mitsui.com
W: www.mes.co.jp/english/

Moffatt & Nichol

The Hub
Farnborough Business Park
Fowler Avenue
Farnborough
GU14 7JF
UK
Contact: Mrs Rebecca Roberts
Job Title: Office Manager
T: + 44 203 2061062
F: + 44 203 2061061
E: rroberts@moffatnichol.com
W: www.moffatnichol.com

Mogensen Sizers

Haraxton Road
Grantham
Lincolnshire
NG31 7FF
UK
Contact: Mr James Hornsey
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 44 1476 566301
F: + 44 1476 590145
E: james.hornsey@mogensen.co.uk
W: www.mogensen.co.uk

Mole-Master Services Corporation™

27815 State Route 7
Marietta
Ohio
45750
USA
Contact: Mr David Laing
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 740 374 6726
F: + 1 740 374 5908
E: contactus@molemaster.com
W: www.molemaster.com
Silo, Bin, Bunker, Transport and Process Vessel clearing, cleanout, cleaning and unlogging services or

equipment. Mole-Master™ has over two decades of experience solving material build up problems in over 33 countries. Safely return any storage vessel to original capacity fast!

Möllers Maschinenfabrik GmbH

Sudhoferweg 93-97
Beckum
D 59269
Germany
Contact: Mrs Gabriela Tortato
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 49 2521 88 152
F: + 49 2521 88 100
E: info@moellers.de
W: www.moellers.com
Möllers is a worldwide leading manufacturer of machines and plants for the automatic filling of bulk materials, palletizing and loading of bags and other lots as well as for the packaging of pallets and other dispatch units in shrink and stretch films.

Monotube Pile Corp.

PO Box 7339
Canton
OH
44705-0339
USA
Contact: Mr Sam Kosa
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 330 454 6111
F: + 1 330 454 1572
E: monotube@raex.com
W: http://www.monotube.com/

Motherwell Automation

10 Sangiorgio Court
Osborne Park
West Perth
WA 6017
Australia
Contact: Mr Chris Watson
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 61 8 9212 4444
F: + 61 8 9212 4479
E: ttownsend@motherwell.net.au
W: www.motherwell.net.au
Specialises in industrial control and automation equipment, including PLCs, MMIs and computers. Recent contracts have included automation of grain terminals.

Motridal SpA



Via Pietro Bubba 17
Piacenza
Piacenza
29122
Italy

Contact: Mr Giampietro Calvi
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 39 0523 59 66 11
F: + 39 0523 59 01 28
E: motridal@motridal.com
W: www.motridal.com
Specialist, with over 50 years experience, in heavy duty, high capacity machines, intended for operating under severe condition in cement factory, harbour terminal, steel works, power plant, aluminium smelter. Product line includes screw, chain, belt and pipe conveyors, bucket elevators, stackers. Worldwide operation.



From ship to shore, from shore to ship...



...for sure.

Nectar can say “for sure” with confidence.

We've been supplying market leading bulk handling solutions for over 40 years and encountered and overcome many difficult situations, scenarios and challenges,

Since inventing the first mobile bagging system in the 1970s we have become world leaders in all aspects of bulk handling. Nectar have worked hard to develop important strategic relationships and specialist knowledge of port infrastructures ensuring that the solution we provide delivers your product on time, intact and cost effectively anywhere around the world.

Whether it's the simple task of transporting your product from A to B overland or consulting on the design, build and management of a new port we will have all the answers...**for sure.**



Nectar 

Global Bulk Handling Solutions

T: +44 1708 386 555 **W:** www.nectargroup.co.uk

MRS Greifer GmbH



Talweg 15-17
Helmstadt-Bargen
D-74921
Germany
Contact: Mrs Karin Greulich
Job Title: Export Manager
T: + 49 7263 912 915
F: + 49 7263 912 912
E: export@mrs-greifer.de
W: www.mrs-greifer.de
Approaching more than 40 years experience in producing all types of grabs. The company's product range extends from mechanical grabs, also radio-controlled, to hydraulic and electro-hydraulic grabs. MRS has an excellent after-sales and repair service, provide spare parts from stock and supply parts for a long period after delivery.

Mühlen Sohn GmbH & Co. KG

P.O. Box 1165
Blaustein
D-89130
Germany
Contact: Mrs Karin Albrecht
Job Title: Sales Director Fluitex
T: + 49 7304 801 33
F: + 49 7304 801 23
E: karin.albrecht@muehlen-sohn.de
W: www.muehlen-sohn.de
Mühlen Sohn GmbH & Co. KG is one of the leading suppliers of fluidising fabrics and looks back to a success story since 1880 which means more than 130 years of weaving experience. Fluitex® air slide fabrics for pneumatic loading and unloading systems, airslides for pneumatic conveying, storage and homogenising silos, discharging cones, fly ash handling systems.

Muller Beltex BV

Ambachtsweg 28A
Pijnacker
2641 KS
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Frits Muller
T: + 31 15369 5444
F: + 31 15369 7864
E: info@mullerbeltex.com
W: www.mullerbeltex.com
Produces conveyors and conveyor components, including elevator belting.

Multidocker

Pierssenspolderstraat 77
Sluiskil
GK
4541
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Walter Hartmann
Job Title: Director Sales and Marketing
T: + 31 610359881
E: walter.hartmann@multidocker.com
W: http://multidocker.com/

Musco Lighting

100 1st Avenue West
P.O. Box 808
Oskaloosa
Iowa
52577
USA
Contact: Mr Jason Van Wyk
Job Title: Public Relations
T: + 1 641 673 0411



F: + 1 515 664 1931
E: jason.vanwyk@musco.com
W: www.musco.com

**MUT - Maschinen-
Umwelttechnik Transportanlagen**

Schiesstatgasse 49
Stockerau
2000
Austria
Contact: Mr Alfred Schuh
T: + 43 22 66 6030
F: + 43 22 66 603202
E: office@m-u-t.at
W: www.m-u-t.at
Plans, designs and manufactures complete bulk handling plants, including conveyor bridges, troughed chain conveyors and screw conveyors. Manufactures belt- and chain bucket elevators, belt conveyors, trough chain conveyors, bin emptying equipment, rotary feeders, drag chain conveyors, coal feeders and wetslag extractors.

Nanhua Electronics Co.,Ltd

Building 9, No 1755
Wenbei Rd
Jiading District
Shanghai
201802
China
Contact: Mr Dong Hong
Job Title: Deputy General Manager
T: + 86 21 391 26868
F: + 86 21 391 26868
E: nh@nanhua.com
W: http://en.nanhua.com/

National Bulk Equipment Inc

12838 Stainless Drive
Holland
Michigan
49424
USA
Contact: Mr Dave Denhof
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 616 399 2220
F: + 1 616 399 7360
E: sales@nbe-inc.com
W: National Bulk Equipment Inc

Natural Grabs

Toros Caddesi Fethi bey sokak no 11
Natural Business Center
Maltepe

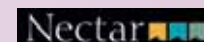
Istanbul
Turkey
Contact:
T: + 90 216 380 60 03
F: + 90 216 380 65 59
E: sales@naturalgrab.com
W: www.naturalgrab.com/

**NAVCO (National Air Vibrator
Co)**

PO Box 40563
Houston
TX
77240-0563
USA
Contact: Mr Ann Hutchinson

T: + 1 832 467 3636
F: + 1 832 467 3800
E: ben@navco.us
W: www.navco.us

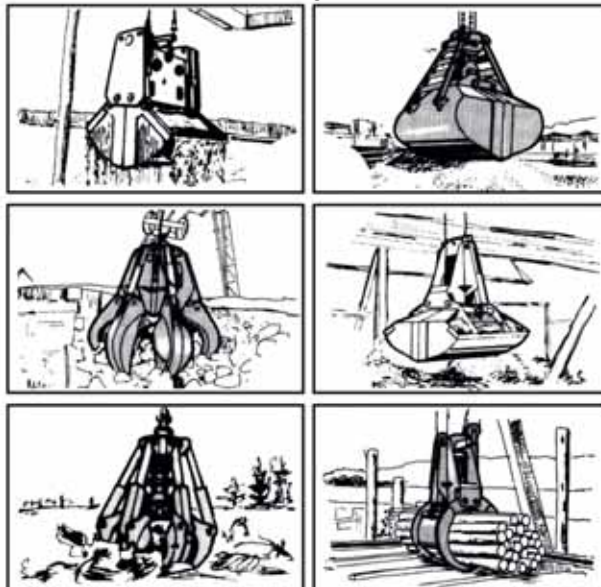
Nectar Group Ltd



No 1 Ashton Gate
Ashton Road
Harold Hill
Romford
Essex
RM3 8UF
UK
Contact: Mr Chris Leonard
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 44 1708 386 555
F: + 44 1708 386 665
E: nectar.uk@nectargroup.net
W: www.nectargroup.net
Nectar Group is involved in handling and bagging of bulk commodities such as wheat, rice, sugar and fertilizers in ports and at inland locations. The Group's main activity includes positioning of its own mobile bagging equipment for handling one-off discharge and bagging contracts, Period Leases or Sales of bagging equipment. Nectar also provides lightening, expediting as well as bulk terminal management and consultancy services.

**ROPE GRABS
MOTOR GRABS
HYDRAULIC GRABS**

in all executions for each handling
The perfect grabs with unbeatable handling
The most economic solution in grab construction



Talweg 15-17 · 74921 Helmstadt/Germany
Tel. +49-72 63-91 29-0 · Fax +49-72 63-91 29 12
email: info@mrs-greifer.de · www.mrs-greifer.de

Negrini Srl



via E. Torricelli n.4
Castelfranco Emilia
Modena
41013
Italy

Contact: Mr Massimo Negrini
T: + 39 059 923110
F: + 39 059 920378
E: info@negrini.org
W: www.negrini.org
Negrini company, established in 1967, specializes in engineering and manufacturing a comprehensive range of grabs and buckets for rope machines and crawler mounted cranes. Professionalism and versatility towards different customer demands: this is the business philosophy of Negrini srl.

Nemag BV



Deltastraat 15
PO Box 110
Zierikzee
4300 AC
The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Riny Stoutjesdijk
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 31 111 418 900
F: + 31 111 416 154
E: sales@nemag.com
W: www.nemag.com
NEMAG specializes in high performance four rope grabs for medium and large scale bulk handling, "lowest handling costs per tonne material transferred" are the key words in NEMAG's philosophy.



Also: NEMAG Quick Release Links and Rope Pear Sockets for fast and safe connection of a grab to a crane.

NEO CORP BRASIL

Avenida Bento Munhoz da Rocha Neto, N°:1777

Jardim Samambaia
Paranaguá-PR
83212-000
Brazil

Contact: Mr Christopher Paolo
T: + 55 41 3122 5771
E: christopher@neocorpbr.com.br
W: <http://www.ncbr.com.br/>

NERAK GmbH Fördertechnik

Brigitta 5
Hambühren
D-29313
Germany
Contact: Mr Edgar Bleeker
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 49 50 84 944 0
F: + 49 50 84 944 222

E: bleeker@nerak.de
W: www.nerak.com
Nerak manufactures some of the world's most technically advanced vertical conveying equipment for unit loads and loose bulk materials.



the piece you are missing!



environmentally friendly

clamshell grab

our new generation enclosed type clamshell grabs
is based on continuous research and innovation



Visit our website by scanning the QR code.

et | scissors grab | clamshell grab | trimming grab | quick release link | rope pear socket | scissors grab | clamshell grab
grab | quick release link | rope pear socket | clamshell grab | trimming grab | cactus grab | quick release link | rope pear
quick release link | rope pear socket | scissors grab | clamshell grab | trimming grab | cactus grab | quick release link | rope pear socke
us grab | quick release link | rope pear socket | scissors grab | clamshell grab | trimming grab | cactus grab | quick release link | rope pear socke
ssors grab | clamshell grab | trimming grab | cactus grab | quick release link | rope pear socket | scissors grab | clamshell grab | trimming grab | cactus grab | quick release link | rope pear socke

We produce a full range of four rope grabs for medium and large lifting capacities, an assortment of Quick Release Links and Rope Pear Sockets. Without exception, these are top-quality, excellent performing products for the lowest costs per ton of cargo handled.

nemag  handles your bulk

nemag.com

Zierikzee | The Netherlands | Phone: +31 (0) 111 418 900 | E-mail: grab@nemag.com

Neuro Corporation

1201 W Hawthorne Lane
West Chicago
IL
60185-1894
USA

Contact: Mr Jack Fox
Job Title: Sales
T: + 1 630 231 9020
F: + 1 630 231 6120
E: neuro@neuro.com
W: www.neuro.com

A full service supplier taking projects from the concept stage into design and engineering, manufacturing, on site erection, commissioning, after sales service and maintenance programmes. Mechanical systems with capacities in excess of 3,000 mtp/h and pneumatic systems with capacities of 1.000 mtp/h.

Neuro Industrietechnik GmbH

NEUERO

Neurostrasse 1
Melle
D-49324
Germany
Contact: Eng Andreas Haeuser
Job Title: Sales & Project Manager
T: + 49 5422 9503 26
F: + 49 5422 9503 50
E: ha@neuro.de
W: www.neuro.com
NEUERO designs and manufactures pneumatic and mechanical ship/barge unloaders and ship/barge loaders, mobile pneumatic conveyors. Capacity range of 30t/h to 2.000t/h. Products: mainly grain, meals, biomass, alumina pet coke, fly ash and others.

Nilfisk-CFM SpA

Via Porrettana 1991
Zocca
Modena
41059
Italy

Contact: Dr Leonardo Bianco
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 39 059 973 00 31
F: + 39 059 973 00 99
E: info@nilfisk-cfm.com
W: http://www.cfm.it/
Leader in the production of industrial vacuums, centralized vacuum systems, high power vacuums and pneumatic conveyors for powders and granules.

NILOS GmbH & Co KG

Reisholzstrasse 15
PO Box 970
Hilden
40709
Germany
Contact: Mr Jens Hamacher
Job Title: Export Manager
T: + 49 2103 9510
F: + 49 2103 951 209
E: jens.hamacher@nilos.de
W: www.nilos.com

NKK Corporation

1-2 Marunouchi
1-Chome
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo
100
Japan
Contact: Mr Koichoro Shima
Job Title: General Manager,
Structure Sales Department
T: + 81 3 3212 7111
F: + 81 3 3214 8400
W: www.nkk.co.jp

NKM Noell Special Cranes GmbH

Kruisweg 643
Hoofdorp
2132 NC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Gerard de Wild
T: + 31 20 655 0030
F: + 31 20 655 0040
E: gerard.dewild@nkmnoell.com
W: www.nkmnoell.com/

NM Heilig BV

Newtonstraat 17
Heerhugowaard
1704 SB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr G. S. Dwarsweerd
Job Title: Head of Sales
Department
T: + 31 72 571 6688
F: + 31 72 571 6020
E: info@heiligbv.com
W: www.heiligbv.com
For more than 30 years N.M. Heilig B.V. have specialised in designing, developing, producing and installing bulk-handling and recycling installations worldwide. Our key values are quality, durability and service.

NMH s.r.o.

Priemyselná 4608/10
Sereď
926 01
Slovakia
Contact: Ms Veronika Kreml
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 42 131 230 4441
E: v.kreml@nmh-sro.com
W: www.nmh-sro.com

Noell Crane Systems (China) Ltd

China Merchants
Zhangzhou Development Zone
Fujian
363105
China
Contact:
T: + 86 596 6851 888
F: + 86 596 6851 889
W: www.noellchina.com

Nordströms Konstruktionsbyrå

Storgatan 58
Umeå
SE-903 30
Sweden
Contact: Mr Peter Vedin
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 46 90 1136 4500
F: + 46 90 1330 69

E: arletun@nordstroems.se
W: www.nordstroems.se
Dry bulk vehicle loading spouts.

Nordstrong Equipment Ltd

5895 Ambler Drive
Mississauga
Ontario
L4W 5B7
Canada
Contact: Mr Bill Van Duyn
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 289 562 6402
F: + 1 289 562 6445
E: wvandyun@nordstrongequipment.com
W: www.nordstrongequipment.com
Designs and manufactures bulk material handling equipment and systems, including belt conveyors, screw conveyors, drag conveyors, bucket elevators and pipe conveyors.

North American Crushing & Screening, LLC

322 Lafayette Street
New Orleans
Louisiana
LA 70130
USA
Contact: Mr Gilbert Wright
T: + 1 504 866 0014
F: + 1 504 866 0016
E: gwright@nacsllc.com
W: www.nacsllc.com
Based in New Orleans, North American Crushing & Screening, LLC (NACS) conducts specialized services for various parties involved with the trading, transportation and handling of commodities. NACS provides portable processing alternatives for bulk cargo. NACS also recycles C&D materials (Asphalt & Concrete) for the construction industry.

Northern Conveyors

8 Einstein Drive
Golden Grove
SA
5125
Australia
Contact: Mr Colin Northey
Job Title: Engineering Manager
T: + 61 8 8289 1600
F: + 61 8 8251 4944
E: enquiries@northernconveyors.com.au
W: www.northernconveyors.com.au
Northern Conveyors is a South Australian materials handling

company, specialising in design, manufacture and distribution of conveyor products & equipment, including belt & roller conveyors, and all conveyor spares, including rollers, conveyor belts, drives and belt scrapers. Other conveyor services include conveyor design assistance, on-site trouble-shooting and custom conveyor manufacturing.

NSL Engineering Pte Ltd

117 Dalhousie St
Haberfield
NSW
2045
Australia
Contact: Mr Cameron Hay
Job Title: Sales & Marketing
Manager
T: + 61 297 972054
F: + 65 626 11300
E: cameron@ramspreaders.com
W: www.ramspreaders.com/

O B Wiik AS

Industriveien 13
Skedsmokorset
2020
Norway
Contact: Mr Ole Gregersen
Job Title: Sales & Marketing
Director
T: + 47 64 83 55 00
F: + 47 64 83 55 01
E: ole.gregersen@obwiik.no
W: www.obwiik.com
O. B. Wiik is a supplier of relocatable warehouses / Mobile Storage tents. Durable PVC coated fabric covers on clear span steel or aluminium frames 5 – 100 meter. WiikHalls are installed in more than 100 countries.

Oceanport Shiploaders Ltd

11 Cygnet Crescent
Dalkeith
6009
Australia
Contact: Mr Stewart Graham
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 8 9389 6490
E: sg@grahamgroup.net.au

Odt S.r.l.

Via Principe Tommaso, 35
Torino
10125
Italy
Contact: Ms Nadia Crivellari
T: + 39 0522 683899

F: + 39 011 658 936
E: nadia@verdispa.com
W: www.odtsrl.com

OMIC Perth

3/22 Rosco Turn
Rockingham
Western Australia
6168
Australia
Contact: Mr Takuyu Ajiro
T: + 61 8 9592 2281
E: uyukuta@hotmail.com

Onestone Consulting Group GmbH

Alte Trift 19
Buxtehude D-216 14
Germany
Contact: Dr Ing. Joachim Harder
Job Title: Management Consultant
T: + 49 4161 5568 17
F: + 49 4161 5568 27
E: consult@onestone.de
W: www.onestone.de
Product, market and strategy consulting.

OP system ab

V Storgatan 26
OSBY
SKÅNE
S-28331
Sweden
Contact: Mr Anders Edbro
Job Title: Key Account Manager
T: +46 7060093
F: + 46706117930
W: www.opsystem.se

Orthos Projects Ltd.

Fermie Road
Market Harborough
Leicestershire
LE16 7PH
UK
Contact: Mr Nick Hall
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 1858 462806
F: + 44 1858 464403
E: Nick.Hall@orthosprojects.com
W: www.orthosprojects.com
Since 1977 Orthos Projects have designed, manufactured and installed bulk solids raw materials handling plant to the highest specification. Best qualified to serve the Port, Bulk Handling, Quarry, Foundry, Recycling and related industries, Special purpose machine design, conveyor systems to ISO 9001 (2008).





OHSAS
18001:2007
www.tuv.com
ID: 810822183



TUV Rheinland
CERT
ISO 9001

Since 1914
100 YEARS NEUERO

NEUERO

Industrietechnik

KIKO SHIPLoader

KIKO (kick in kick out) MODELS

STATIONARY

Single or Multiple tower

ON RAILS

Complete solution with jetty conveyor and tripper car or fixed docking points.

ADVANTAGES

- Increased working range
- Dust suppression head
- Low grain breakage
- Low wear in loading pipes



Get out of the dust



EFFICIENT WITH
LOWEST DUST EMISSION



www.orts-grabs.de

Orts GmbH Maschinenfabrik • Schwartauer Str. 99
23611 Sereetz • Germany

Tel: +49 451 398 850 • Fax: +49 451 392 374
Email: sigvard.orts-jun@orts-gmbh.de



ORTS GmbH



ORTS GmbH Maschinenfabrik



Schwartauer Strasse 99
Sereetz D-23611
Germany
Contact: Herr Sigvard Orts
T: + 49 451 3988515
F: + 49 451 392374
E: soj@orts-gmbh.de
W: www.orts-grabs.de
All kinds of mechanical rope grabs, electro- hydraulic grabs, radio controlled diesel- hydraulic grabs. Crane equipment for electro- hydraulic grabs. All clamshell designs and sizes. TAILOR made! Constructed and manufactured in Germany! 40 years of experience.

Oxbox Energy Solutions BV

PO Box 51060
Rotterdam
3007 GB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Ewoud Colenbrander

Job Title: Vice President
International Operations
T: + 31 104419200
F: + 31 104360692
E: Ewoud.Colenbrander@oxbow.com
W: www.oxbow.com
One of the world's largest recyclers of refinery and natural gas byproducts. Oxbox upgrades, handles, transports and sells petroleum coke and sulphur into markets where they can be used to produce aluminum, steel, electric power, fertilizer, cement and other critical products for the world economy.

P.T. Mitra S.K. Analisa testama

Pulogadung Trade Centre, Block 8H No 7
Jl. Raya Bekasi Km 21
Kawasan Industri
Jakarta
13930
Indonesia
Contact: Ms Mien Hermina
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 62 21 4680 1210
F: + 62 21 4680 0716
E: mina@mitrask.com
W: http://www.mitrask.com/

PAGE MACRAE ENGINEERING

61 Aerodrome Road
Mount Maunganui
Bay of Plenty

3116
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Bruce Ennis
Job Title: Cargo Handling
Equipment Manager
T: + 64 7 575 5079 Ext 810
F: + 64 7 574 8594
E: brucee@page-macrae.co.nz
W: www.page-macrae.co.nz
Bulk cargo operators require equipment, solutions and expertise to help reduce dust emissions at discharge, whilst maintaining maximum unloading productivity. Page Macrae provides that technology and expertise. 50 years of experience of designing and manufacturing cargo handling equipment make Page Macrae a leader - offering a combination of loading and unloading solutions that will protect the environment without compromising bulk discharge productivity.

PAM A/S

PL Brandts Allé 6
Odense SO
DK - 5220
Denmark
Contact: Mr Erik Andersen
Job Title: Director
T: + 45 65 32 12 41
F: + 45 65 32 43 53
E: pam@pam.dk
W: www.pam.dk

Produces 'PAM' suction/blowing mobile pneumatic units for loading and unloading of grain and other free-flowing granular materials. Produces diesel and electrically driven units with capacities of 20 to 150 tph.

Parker Plant Ltd

Viaduct Works
Canon Street
Leicester
Leicestershire
LE4 6GH
UK
Contact: Mr Richard Fothergill
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 116 266 5999
F: + 44 116 261 0812
E: sales@parkerplant.com
W: www.parkerplant.com

Paul Hedfeld GmbH

Hundeicker Strasse 20
Gevelsberg
58285
Germany
Contact: Mr Burkhard Hedfeld
T: + 49 2332 6371
F: + 49 2332 61167
E: hedfeld@hedfeld.com
W: www.hedfeld.com
Manufacturer of elevator buckets and screw flights.

PEBCO®

PO Box 7506
225 North 4th Street (42001)
Paducah
KY
42002-7506
USA
Contact: Mr David Finke
Job Title: VP, Sales and Marketing
T: + 1 270 442 1996
F: + 1 270 442 5214
E: sales@pebco.com
W: www.pebco.com
PEBCO® is acknowledged throughout the world in the field of moving, controlling and loading dry bulk materials. PEBCO®'s resources and responsibilities include customized gates, valves, mass flow feeders, dustless loading spouts, telescopic chutes, and truck, ship and railcar loadouts. (Owner of North American Patent for Cleveland Cascade® Chute.)

Peinemann Cranes

Nieuwe Langeweg 40
Hoogvliet
DB 3194
The Netherlands
Contact:
T: + 31 10 295 50 00
F: + 31 10 295 50 49
E: kranen@peinmann.nl
W: www.peinmann.nl



WORLD TRADE & TRANSPORT CONFERENCE



The Mississippi Valley Trade & Transport Council

February 3-5 2016 ♣ **New Orleans**

mvttc.com

PEINER SMAG Lifting Technologies GmbH



Windmühlenbergstrasse 20-22
Salzgitter
D-38259
Germany
Contact: Mr Arnulf Köhnemann
T: + 49 5341 302 613
F: + 49 5341 302 424 or 606
E: arnulf.koehnemann@peiner-smag.com
W: www.peiner-smag.com
Manufacturer and supplier of a complete range of grabs, i.e., (electro-hydraulic) motor grabs, single-rope grabs, two- and four-rope grabs, hydraulic grabs as well as rotators (slewing units) and special grabs for all kinds of bulk materials for various applications and purposes.

Peterson Agricare & Bulk Logistics BV

Boompjes 270
Rotterdam
3011 XZ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Arno Maehlmann
T: + 31 10 282 3333
F: + 31 10 282 3282
E: info@peterson.nl
W: www.peterson.nl
Specialists in supply chain services for all kinds of bulk materials and offers: inspection, gauging barges, draft surveys, bunker surveys, on/off hire surveys, stockpile control, sampling, preparation,

analyses, testing and verification, bias testing of mechanical samplers and management of JIT supplies

Pfister Waagen Bilanciai GmbH

Linker Kreuthweg 9
Affing-Mühlhausen
D-86444
Germany
Contact: Ms Susanne Geller-Dürr
Job Title: Marketing and Sales Manager
T: + 49 82 07 9 58 99 28
F: + 49 82 07 9 58 99 29
E: marketing@pfisterwaagen.de
W: www.pfisterwaagen.de
Suppliers of innovative, high quality, fully electronic weighing systems, incorporated in data networks, capturing and processing weighing data in cost-efficient control systems.
Truck weighbridges, railway scales, platform scales, weighing indicators, weighing data software, load cells and load cell units.

PHB Weserhütte, S.A.

Parque Científico y Tecnológico de Gijón
C/Ada Byron, 220
Gijón
Asturias 33203
Spain
Contact: Dr Jose Ramón Prado
Job Title: Technical Commercial Director
T: + 34 984 49 56 40
F: + 34 985 13 42 22
E: joseramon.prado@pwh.es
W: http://en.grupotsk.com/
Engineering Company an EPC Contractor with more than 70 years of experience in material handling installations.
In the last 10 years has developed

more than 100 projects around the World in countries such as México, USA, Spain, India, Morocco, Libya, Dominican Republic, Brasil, Turkey, Saudi Arabia, Jordan, Abu Dhabi.

Phelps Industries

PO Box 1093
Little Rock
Arkansas 72203
USA
Contact: Mr John Phelps
Job Title: Sales
T: + 1 501 375 1141
F: + 1 501 375 6568
E: jpsales@phelpsindustries.com

Phenix Rousies Industries

Rue de Maubeuge
Rousies 59131
France
Contact: Mr Frederic Lepretre
Job Title: Export Sales Manager
T: + 33 03 27 69 42 42
F: + 33 3 27 64 95 85
E: lepretre.export@silos-phenix.com
W: www.silos-phenix.com
Produces dust controlling covers for belt conveyors and steel storage silos ranging from 25m3 to 9610m3. Each silo is fitted with an integrated gantry and an aeration system.

PHOENIX Conveyor Belt Systems GmbH

Hannoversche Strasse 88
Hamburg 21079
Germany
Contact: Mr Bernd Kuesel
T: + 49 40 7667 2205
F: + 49 40 7667 2773
E: info@phoenix-cbs.com
W: www.phoenix-conveyor-belts.com
PHOENIX serves the worldwide



bulk handling industry with textile and steel cord conveyor belts. Technological masterpieces in combination with 110 years of experience in conveyor belt production make PHOENIX conveyor belts the first choice for highest reliability and performance.

Phoenix Terminal Solutions

8711 West Port Avenue
Milwaukee
WI 53224
USA

Contact: Ms Melissa Stephany
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 414 973 3320
E: mstephany@phoenixproducts.com
W: www.phoenixterminalsolutions.com
Phoenix Terminal Solutions is the industry's first and only global sales agency exclusively serving container, intermodal and bulk terminals. We deliver safety, operational and environmental benefits to terminals worldwide.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD WITH SMART BULK CARGO HANDLING SOLUTIONS



Grabs for speedy loading and unloading seagoing cargo vessels on the basis of the proven PEINER product design. We offer highly efficient grabs for any type of bulk materials. Make your choice the best choice.

- Motor Grabs
 - Rope Grabs
 - Hydraulic Grabs
 - Rotators
 - Specials

Peiner SMAG Lifting Technologies GmbH
Windmühlenbergstr. 20-22
38259 Salzgitter, Germany
Tel. +49 5341 302 647
Fax +49 5341 302 424
Email: contact@peiner-smag.com



PLM 520 – PLM 825

- Shipboard cranes
- Mobile cranes
- Harbour cranes
- Trolley cranes
- Bucket wheel unloaders
- Pontoons

- Dredging
- Bulk handling
- Hoisting
- Pile-driving.

- Diesel-Hydraulic
- Electric-Hydraulic
- Electric
- Capacity up to 4000 ton/hour



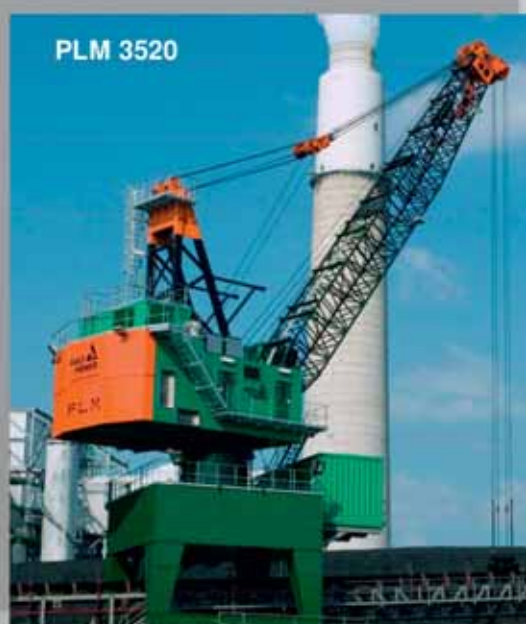
PLM BWU2500

PLM Cranes B.V.
Sluisweg 21-25
4794 SW Heijningen
The Netherlands

T: +31 (0)167 – 528 510
F: +31 (0)167 – 524 444
E: info@plmcranes.com
W: www.plmcranes.com

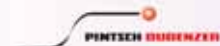


PLM T450



PLM 3520

PINTSCH BUBENZER GmbH



Friedrichshüttenstraße 1
Kirchen-Wehbach
RLP
57548
Germany
Contact: Mr Arno Weil
Job Title: Director of Sales
T: + 49 27 41 9488480
F: + 49 27 41 948844
E: arno.weil@pintschbubenz.de
W: www.pintschbubenz.de
PINTSCH BUBENZER is focused on the design, production and service of high quality braking systems for both static and dynamic applications which involve the precise control of small to very large amounts of kinetic energy. The challenge is to control that energy in the most efficient, cost-effective way.

Pirs SAS

ZI St Hermentaire
309, Avenue de l'Europe
Draguignan
Var
83300
France
Contact: Mr Fikri El Mourabet
Job Title: International Sales Manager
T: + 33 4 98 10 6767
F: + 33 4 98 10 6768
E: info@domepirs.com
W: www.domepirs.com
Storage solutions for dry bulk commodities.

PIV Drives GmbH - a Brevini

Power Transmission Co.

Justus-von-Liebig-Straße 3
Bad Homburg D-61352
Germany
Contact: Mr Bernard Rensinghoff
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 49 6172 102 648
F: + 49 6172 102 380
E: bernard.rensinghoff@brevini.com
W: www.piv-drives.com or www.brevini.com
PIV Drives, a company of Brevini Power Transmission, has over 80 years experience in providing quality power transmission solutions for every industry sector. PIV Drives developed modular concepts for its comprehensive product range, providing the flexibility to deliver high-quality optimised solutions, both standard and bespoke, quickly and at competitive cost.

Plastruct-Polyzone

4305 Springcreek Road
Vineland
Ontario L0R 2C0
Canada
Contact: Mr Nick Koppelaar
Job Title: CEO
T: + 1 905 563 4000
F: + 1 905 563 0228
E: nick@polyzone.com
W: www.polyzone.com
Designer, manufacturer and professional installer of lining systems for the toughest bulk material flow issues for hoppers, bins, conveying, classifiers chutes, fluidizing beds. Specialists in providing flow, abrasion, impact and corrosion solutions for bulk solids.

PLM Cranes B.V.



Sluisweg 21-25
Heijningen
4794 SW
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Pieter Pulleman
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 167 528510
F: + 31 167 524444
E: info@plmcranes.com
W: www.plmcranes.com
We build hydraulic and electric cranes from 50 to 2000 tm with a transhipment capacity up to approx. 2000 ton/hour. We are specialized in shipboard cranes, mobile cranes and harbour cranes for dredging, transhipping, hoisting and pile-driving.

PMC Projects (India) Pvt. Ltd.

'Infrastructure House'
Shrimali Society
Beside Shikhar Complex
Navrangpura
Ahmedabad



Gujarat.
380 009
India
Contact: Mr Chirayu Pandya
Job Title: Sr. Manager-Projects
T: + 91 79 2555 5868
F: + 91 79 2555 5603
E: chirayu.pandya@pmcprojects.com

Pneumat Systems Inc

110 Mohr Dr
Mankato
MN
56001
USA
Contact: Mr Sam Cebula
Job Title: Sales | Pneumat Systems
T: + 1 507 345 4553
E: info@pneumat.com
W: http://pneumat.com/

Polymer Industries - Ultrapoly Division

2404 Center Street
Tacoma
WA
98409-7638
USA
Contact: Mr Bryan Olin

T: + 1 253 272 1217
F: + 1 253 272 1457
E: bryan.olin@polymerindustries.com
W: www.polymerindustries.com
Tough, self-lubricating Ultra Poly Ultra High Molecular Weight polyethylene provides durable protection for metal surfaces and eliminates noise associated with metal-on-metal contact. And its slick, nonstick properties assure unimpeded flow of materials, even under wet, sticky or freezing conditions.

Port Contractors

529 Terminal Ave
New Castle
DE
19720
USA
Contact: Mr Tony Develli
Job Title: VP Commercial
T: + 1 704 756 6793
E: tdevelli@portcontractors.com
W: www.portcontractors.com

Portasilo Ltd

New Lane
Huntington
York
YO3 9PR
UK
Contact: Mr Fin Farrelly
T: + 44 1904 624 872
F: + 44 1904 611 760
E: bulk@portasilo.co.uk
W: www.portasilo.co.uk
The Bulk Handling Division manufactures a range of silo discharge products, including 'Rotoflo', 'VibroFlo', 'Osciflo' and 'Augerflo' discharge valves as 'Silofo' aeration devices



HIGH QUALITY BRAKING SYSTEMS.

Made in Germany.

In the sectors of container handling, shipbuilding and offshore engineering, mining, the steel industry, utilization of wind, mechanical engineering and construction of special vehicles, PINTSCH BUBENZER is a world leader in braking system design and manufacturing, with safety built into every product.



POWERFUL. SAFETY IS OUR PASSION.



PORTPACK UK LIMITED

Offer weighing and bagging solutions for direct discharge operations



Portpack design and manufacture containerised Mobile Bagging Systems for the direct discharge of bulk carriers in the port of arrival, with materials weighed and bagged at dockside, filled sealed bags are loaded directly onto trucks for onward distribution or delivery

Tel: +44(0)1159 680130 . Fax: +44(0)1159 680256 . Email: portpack@portpack.biz . Web: www.portpack.biz

Our Experience – Your Advantage



Your Partner in Scandinavia

PORT-TRADE
cargo handling systems

Also for used equipment

www.port-trade.com Tel.: +45 7628 0102

Portpack UK Limited

PORTPACK

Unit A2/G11 Enterprise Business Park
Wigwam Lane
Hucknall
Nottinghamshire
NG15 7SZ
UK

Contact: Ms Sharon Henson
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 1159 680130
F: + 44 1159 641926
E: portpack@portpack.biz
W: www.portpack.biz
For over a decade Portpack UK Limited have provided solutions for direct discharge operations in Ports throughout the world. Portpack specialise in the design and manufacture of containerised mobile bagging systems.

Portside Solutions Pty Ltd

22 Nichols Street
Surry Hills
Sydney
2010
Australia
Contact: Mr Ray Lee
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 407 663 132
E: rayl@portsidesolutions.com.au
W: http://portsidesolutions.com.au/

Port-Trade AS



Karetmagervej 9
Fredericia
DK 7000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Peter J Muller
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 45 7628 0102
F: + 45 7628 0103
E: peter.muller@port-trade.com
W: www.port-trade.com
Port-Trade is a Danish company with more than twenty years of experience with cargo handling systems, including mobile harbour cranes, container spreaders, bulk handling grabs, and loading equipment. Port-Trade provides analyses of customer requirements and proposes and delivers complete equipment solutions.

Powerscreen International

200 Coalisland Road
Dungannon
Co Tyrone
BT71 4DR
UK
Contact: Mrs Michelle Killen
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 44 288 77 18500
F: + 44 288 77 47231
E: sales@powerscreen.com
W: www.powerscreen.com

Powertex Inc

1 Lincoln Boulevard
Rouses Point
New York
New York
12979
USA
Contact: Mr George Bombardier
Job Title: Vice President Sales and Marketing
T: + 1 518 297 4000
F: + 1 518 297 2634 / 2242
E: georgebombardier@powertex.com
W: www.powertex.com
Manufacturer:
Seabulk liners for 20' and 40' ocean



containers, using woven, virgin grade PE film, and foil for moisture sensitive products, aeration and fluidizing liners for stubborn flowing products. Manufacturing facilities in U.S., China and India.

Precia-Molen Nederland BV

Fransé Akker 1
Breda
4824 AL
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Frédéric Felten
Job Title: Export Manager
T: + 31 76 524 2510
F: + 31 76 522 8039
E: export@preciamolen.nl
W: www.preciamolen.nl
Has provided weighing solutions to industry for more than 147 years. World wide reputation for quality and reliability. After-sales service and preventative maintenance programmes ensure customers have complete confidence in the accuracy and reliability of installations.

Precia-Molen UK Ltd

Walkers Road
North Moons Moat
Redditch
Worcs
B98 9HE
UK
Contact: Mr John Swinburne
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1527 590 300
E: john.swinburne@preciamolen.co.uk

Premier Tech

1, avenue Premier
Premier Tech Campus
Rivière-du-Loup
Québec
G5R 6C1
Canada
Contact: Ms Marie-Pier Vallée
Job Title: Communications Coordinator
T: + 1 418 868 8324
F: + 1 418 862 6642
W: http://www.ptchronos.com/
PREMIER TECH CHRONOS is recognized worldwide as a leader in flexible industrial packaging equipment. Premier Tech Chronos offers complete bag packaging solutions for a wide range of materials. Our unrivaled solutions in packaging equipment can greatly increase your efficiency and your production rate while reducing your costs.

Premier Tech Chronos b.v.

Meerheide 40

Eersel
Noord Brabant
5521 DZ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Ingo Jonas
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 31 497 514 988
F: + 31 497 514 953
E: info-eu@ptchronos.com
W: www.ptchronos.com
Chronos BTH supply bulk weighers and controllers for intake / outloading free-flowing bulk materials. Complimenting these is a range of material handling, bagging and palletising systems, and the Containerpak™ mobile bagging unit. Chronos BTH incorporates Richard Simon, BTH, Verville and Premier Tech Systems for European spares, refurbishments, service, installation / commissioning.

Premier Tech Chronos GmbH

Löhestrasse 18
Hennef
53773
Germany
Contact: Mr Robert Oster
Job Title: Geschäftsführer
T: + 49 2242 9335 0
F: + 49 2242 9335 186
E: info-eu@ptchronos.com
W: www.ptchronos.com
Chronos BTH supply bulk weighers and controllers for intake / outloading free-flowing bulk materials. Complimenting these is a range of material handling, bagging and palletising systems, and the Containerpak mobile bagging unit. Chronos BTH incorporates Richard Simon, BTH, Verville and Premier Tech Systems for European spares, refurbishments, service, installation / commissioning.

Premier Tech Chronos Ltd

Unit 1, Centurion Business Centre
Blenheim Industrial Estate
Nottingham
Notts
NG6 8WN
UK
Contact: Mr Mike Simmonds
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 44 115 935 1351
F: + 44 115 960 6941
E: info-eu@ptchronos.com
W: www.ptchronos.com
Chronos BTH supply bulk weighers and controllers for intake / outloading free-flowing bulk materials. Complimenting these is a range of material handling, bagging and palletising systems, and the Containerpak mobile bagging unit.

Chronos BTH incorporates Richard Simon, BTH, Verville and Premier Tech Systems for European spares, refurbishments, service, installation / commissioning.

Premier Tech Chronos s.r.l.

Via G. Di Vittorio, 78
Lemignano Di Collecchio
PG
43044
Italy
Contact: Mr Fabrizio Ferrari
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 39 521 29 60 11
F: + 39 521 29 60 51
E: info-eu@ptchronos.com
W: www.ptchronos.com

Primasonics International Limited

North Lakes Business Park
Flusco
Penrith
Cumbria
CA11 0JG
UK
Contact: Mr Donald Cameron
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 17684 80372
F: + 44 17684 80374
E: sound@primasonics.com
W: www.primasonics.com;
www.quattrosonics.com
Acoustic cleaners and silo cleaning systems.

Procon Engineering Limited

Vestry Estate
Oxford Road
Sevenoaks
Kent
TN14 5EL
UK
Contact: Mr Joe Naylor
Job Title: Sales Manager - Beltweighers
T: + 44 1732 781 300
F: + 44 1732 781 311
E: joe.naylor@proconeng.com
W: www.proconeng.com

PSTek LLC

Thorwesten Vent GmbH
2409 Traci Drive
Pittsburgh
PA
15237
USA
Contact: Mr Scott Larkin
T: + 1 412 366 6303
F: + 1 412 366 6303
E: ScotLarkin@aol.com
W: www.thorwesten.com
PSTek is the exclusive US and Canadian sales representative and

aftermarket service provider for Thorwesten Vent of Beckum, Germany.

PT Bajra Mandalasakti

Graha Mobisel, 2nd Floor
Jl. Buncit Raya No. 139
Jakarta
Selatan
12075
Indonesia
Contact:
T: + 62 21 799 1323
F: + 62 21 799 1308
E: enquiries@ptbms.net
W: www.ptbms.net

PT Bukaka Teknik Utama

Jl. Raya Bekasi Narogong Km
19,5 Cileungsi Bogor
Jakarta
16820
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Achmad Kalla
Job Title: Director
T: + 62 21 823 1146
F: + 62 21 823 2323
E: bdv@bukaka.com
W: www.bukaka.com

PT CCIIC Jakarta

Menara Citicon
Jl. Letjen S. Parman Kav. 72
Lantai 10, Suite E-F
Slipi
Jakarta
11410
Indonesia

Contact: Mr Eddy Kristianto
Job Title: Assistant Marketing Manager
T: + 62 21 2930 8911/22
F: + 62 21 28930 8933
E: eddykristianto@cciccg.com
W: www.cciccg.com

PT Geoservices

Jl. Setiabudi 79-81
Bandung
West Java
40291
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Peter Pramana
Job Title: + 62 22 203 1316
T: + 62 22 203 5433
E: jktbranch@geoservices.co.id
W: www.geoservices.co.id

PT Jakarta Prima Cranes

Wisma JPC
Jl. Mampang Prapatan Raya No. 20
Jakarta
12760
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Tony Haryono
Job Title: Branch Manager

T: + 62 21 799 2772
F: + 62 21 799 2442
E: edy-sianturi@jpc.co.id
W: www.jpc.co.id

PT MacGregor Indonesia

hanurata Graha 5th Floor
Jl. Kebon Sirih No. 67-69
Jakarta
10340
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Hengky Saputra
Job Title: Area Marketing Manager,
Marine & Offshore
T: + 62 21 319 27746
F: + 62 21 319 27746
E: hengky.saputra@macgregor.com
W: www.macgregor.com

PT Mitra Bahtera Segarasejati

Menara Karya 12th Floor
Jl H R Rasuna Said Block X-5
Kav 1-2 Kuningan
Jakarta 12950
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Ferdinand Mapaye
Job Title: Deputy Marketing Director
T: + 62 21 5794 4755
F: + 62 21 5794 4767
E: ferdinand.mapaye@mbss.co.id
W: www.mbss.co.id

PT Pamapersada Nusantara

Jln. Rawagelam I No. 9
Kawasan Industri Pulogadung
Jakarta
13930
Indonesia
Contact: Mr. Sudiarsa Prasetyo
Job Title: President Director
T: + 62 21 460 2015 Ext 211
F: + 62 21 460 1916E:
busdev@pamapersada.com
W: www.pamapersada.com

PT SpanSet Indonesia

Jl. Marunda Center Blok F No.20
Segara Makmur
Tarumajaya
Bekasi
Jawa Barat
14350
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Mario Harben
Job Title: Business Development
Manager
T: + 62 21 28510077
F: + 62 21 28510088
E: sales@spanset.co.id
W: www.spanset.co.id

PT Thiess Contractors Indonesia

Ratu Prabu 2
Ratu Prabu 2
Jl. TB. Simatupang Kav. 18
Jakarta
12560
Indonesia
Contact: Mr. Matahara
Job Title: Business Development
Manager
T: + 62 21 2754 9999
F: + 62 21 2754 9800
E: thiess@thiess.co.id
W: www.thiess.co.id

PT Trans Power Marine Tbk

Artha Graha Building
20th Floor Suite#20-01
SCBD, Jl. Jengral Sudirman Kav
52-53
Jakarta 12190
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Ronny Kurniawan
Job Title: Vice President
Commissioner
T: + 62 215 155 551
F: + 62 215 153 385
E: info@pt-tpm.com
W: www.transpowermarine.com

PT. Anugrah Lautan Luas

Jl Raya pahlawan Seribu
Golden Boulevard 2 Blok O No. 5-6
BSD City
Serpong
15321
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Teddy Saoutra
Job Title: Operation Executive
T: + 62 21 5316 4382
E: teddy@anugrahlautanluas.com
W: www.anugrahlautanluas.com/

PT. Bando Indonesia

Wisma Hayam Wuruk, 6th floor,
Suite 600
Jln. Hayam Wuruk No. 8
Jakarta
10120
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Wahyono Wardiman
Job Title: Conveyor Belt Division
T: + 62 21 3517590
F: + 62 21 3517591
E: conveyor.div@bandoindonesia.com
W: www.bandoindonesia.com
PT. Bando, established in 1987, is
one of the leading automotive and
industrial power transmission belt
manufacturers in Indonesia. It has
one main plant located in
Tangerang and its marketing office
located in Central Jakarta.

PT. Meratus Advance Maritim

Wisma Raharja 6th floor, zone C
Jl. TB Simatupang Kav.01, Cilandak
Jakarta 12560
Indonesia
Contact: Ms Katherine The
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 62 21 781 4568
+ 62 21 781 4572
E: info@mdm.co.id
W: http://www.mdm.co.id/

PT. Thermalindo Sarana

Labortoria
Jl. Daan Mogot II No. 100J
Jakarta
11510
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Eduard Sasmita
Job Title: Branch Manager
T: + 62 21 566 3057
F: + 62 21 566 2795
E: edo@thermalindo.com
W: http://www.thermalindo.com/

PT. Winning Logistik Indonesia

The Belleza Permata Hijau
Gapura Prima Office Tower 22nd
Floor
Jl. Letjen Soepono No.34
Arteri Permata Hijau
Jakarta
12210
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Aninda Putri
Job Title: Senior Commercial
Executive
T: + 62 21 2991 6084
F: + 62 21 3048 5511
E: anindaauliaputri@
winninglogistic.com
W: www.winninggroup.com.sg/

Quadrant Engineering Plastics

Products
2120 Fairmont Avenue
Reading
PA
19612
USA
Contact: Mr Ron Mesing
Job Title: Project Development
Manager
T: + 1 412 384 5592
F: + 1 412 384 8910
E: ron.mesing@qplas.com

W: www.systemtivar.com
For more than 30 years Quadrant's
SystemTIVAR Engineering Group
has been providing flow, abrasion,
impact and corrosion solutions in
the field of bulk material handling
using TIVAR 88 to line a wide array
of process equipment including ship
holds, bins, bunkers, silos, chutes,
railcars, off-road trucks, on-road
trucks, etc.

Quadrant EPP

2710 American Way
Fort Wayne
IN
46809
USA
Contact: Mr Bradley Seibt
Job Title: Project Development
Manager
T: + 1 260 479 4335
F: + 1 260 478 1074
E: bradley.seibt@qplas.com
W: www.quadrantplastics.com
Polymer lining systems to solve
bulk material handling flow
problems. TIVAR 88 polymer liners
are the perfect solution to reduce or
eliminate arching, ratholing, and
erratic material flow challenges in
bins, bunkers, hoppers, or railcars.

Quadrant PHS

Woodhouse Road
Tadmorden
Lancs
OL14 5TP
UK
Contact: Mr Dave Liveoy
Job Title: Logistics Department
T: + 44 1706 811 000
F: + 44 1706 817 571
E: dave.liveoy@qplas.com
W: www.polyhisolidur.com



**RC INSPECTION
GROUP**

METALS / MINERALS / SOLID FUELS / BIOMASS / MARITIME SERVICES
AGRICULTURE / FERTILIZERS / ORES / FERROUS SCRAP / NON FERROUS SCRAP

www.rc-inspection.com
info@rc-inspection.com
+31 (0) 10 425 02 40



Quality Handling Systems Pty Ltd

6 Metters Place
Wetherill Park
Sydney
NSW
2164
Australia
Contact: Mr Peter Taylor
Job Title: Project Manager
T: + 61 2 9756 1921
F: + 61 2 9756 4212
E: playlor@qhs.com.au
W: www.qhs.com.au
Quality Handling Systems Pty Ltd (QHS) is an Australian company specialising in the design and manufacture of sampling systems for bulk materials. QHS have experience with sampling a wide range of materials using the various international standards.

Qube Ports & Bulk

Level 22
44 Market Street
Sydney
NSW
2000
Australia
Contact: Mr Paul White
Job Title: Media
T: + 61 2 9005 1100
F: + 61 2 9005 1101
E: paul.white@qube.com.au
W: www.qube.com.au/ports-and-bulk

R & S S.r.l.

Via del Cmapo Sportiuo 40
Mezzana
48123
Italy
Contact: Mr Reggiani Matteo
Job Title: Corporate Marketing Communications Manager
T: + 39 0535 61 81 11
F: + 39 0544411 099
E: reggiani.matteo@wamgroup.com
W: www.roncuzzi.com
A great piece of Italian history and tradition combined with the most

accurate and innovative engineering in bulk handling and movementation.

RAM SMAG Lifting Technologies

6 Selby Place
Stanley
Skelmersdale
Lancashire
WN8 8EF
UK
Contact: Mr Patrick Draper
Job Title: PR & Communication
T: + 44 1695 556355
F: + 44 1695 556356
E: p.draper@ramspreaders.com
W: www.ramspreaders.com/
RAM Spreaders, one of the leading manufacturers and suppliers of container handling equipment for over 40 years have developed their environmental friendly RAM Revolver® for dust free containerized bulk handling solutions in association with specialist container suppliers.

RAP Conveyors Ltd

Conveyor House
Turner Crescent
Loomer Road Industrial Estate
Chesterton
Newcastle
Staffordshire
ST7 7LU
UK
Contact: Mr David Southern
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1782 566440
F: + 44 1782 566835
E: info@rapconveyors.co.uk
W: www.rapconveyors.co.uk
Supplies a wide range of conveyor belting, including the complete range of 'Starflex', 'Betahete', 'Starhete', 'Deltahete' and 'FRCDM' oil-resistant and chevron belting from Fenner Dunlop Belting.

Rapat Asia

Clark, Philippines
Angeles

Pampaga 061
Philippines
Contact: Mr Craig Stall
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 2182514261
F: + 1 2184833344
E: cstall@rapat.com
W: www.rapat.com

Rapat Corporation

919 O'Donnell Street
Hawley
MN 56549-4310
USA
Contact: Mr Ron Werner
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 218 483 3344
F: + 1 218 483 3535
E: info@rapat.com
W: http://www.rapat.com/

Rapidpack Corporation

Suite 207
Mazaya Tower AA1
Jameirah Lakes Towers
Dubai
UAE
Contact: Mr Peter Ascot
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 9714 445 8336
F: + 9714 445 8337
E: peter@rapidpack.ca
W: www.rapidpack.ca
Rapidpack designs, engineers and manufactures mobile bulk bagging machines, grabs, ship loaders and ancillary equipment for cargo handling in port and/or inland departments. Our clients include leading trading houses and shipping companies around the world.

RBL-REI France

11 Boulevard Brune
Paris
Cedex 14
75682
France
Contact: Mr Sébastien Bouhours
Job Title: Technical Sales Representative

T: + 33 2 41 21 3670
F: + 33 2 41 21 19 59
E: s.bouhours@rblrei-france.com
W: www.rblrei-france.com
A merger between two French companies specialised in bulk handling equipment. RBL - a leader in handling equipment. REI - known worldwide for its expertise in long-distance and curved conveyors. REI is also specialised in conveyors fitted with belt storage for tunnel excavation.

RC Inspection B.V



RC INSPECTION

Gustoweg 66
Rotterdam
NL 3029
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Kees
Maarschalkwerd
T: + 31 10 4250240
E: kees.maarschalkwerd@rc-inspection.com
W: www.rc-inspection.com/
An independent, privately owned inspection company operating in the field of dry bulk commodities, metals and marine survey related services. Main operational centers in Rotterdam, Johannesburg and Hong Kong, with office and field staff operating in more than 40 countries. We provide an independent, fast and reliable service with a direct people to people approach.

RDS Technology

Cirencester Road
Minchinhampton
Stroud
Gloucestershire GL6 9BH
UK
Contact: Mr Mark Evans
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 44 1453 733300
F: + 44 1453 733311
E: info@rdstec.com
W: www.rdstec.com
RDS Technology specialises in designing and manufacturing a wide range of on-board weighing systems to suit any application. Products include the new LOADEX 100 excavator bucket scale, the LOADMASTER α 100 for wheeled loaders and the WEIGHLOG α10 for compact loaders/ telehandlers.

Redaelli Tecna S.p.A.

Via Volta,16
Cologno Monzese
Milano 20093
Italy
Contact: Mr Emanuele Cortesi
Job Title: Sales Representative
T: + 39 02 253 07219
F: + 39 02 253 07212
E: emanuele.cortesi@redaelli.com
W: http://www.redaelli.com/

Redler® (Schenck Process Group)

Carolina Court
Lakeside
Doncaster
South Yorkshire
DN4 5RA
UK
Contact: Mr Andrew Workman
Job Title: Director - Bulk Materials Handling
T: + 44 1302 321 313
F: + 44 1302 554 400
E: enquiries@schcnckprocess.co.uk
W: www.schcnckprocess.co.uk





The market's choice

From port to port

At REEL ALESA we deliver fully integrated materials handling solutions that will optimise your processes and performance.

www.reel-alesa.com

Switzerland

T +41 44 435 33 33
Infoswiss@reel-alesa.com

France

T +33 4 42 65 21 48
Infofrance@reel-alesa.com

Canada

T +1 514 937 91 05
Infocanada@reel-alesa.com

Australia

T +61 3 97 69 26 46
sales@birrus.com.au



REEL Alesa Ltd



Max Hogger-Strasse 6
Zurich
CH - 8048
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Marcel Polidori
T: + 41 44 435 33 33
F: + 41 44 435 33 66
E: marcel.polidori@reel-alesa.com
W: www.reel-alesa.com
Specialized in supplying complete material handling systems including pneumatic unloaders and dense phase conveyors for alumina, cement, chemicals, powders, grain, petroleum coke, rock phosphate and granular materials.

REEL Alesa Ltd

150 Rockland Rd
Town of Mount Royal
Quebec
H3P 2V9
Canada
Contact: Mr Jean-Pierre Desmoulins
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 514 937 9105 ext. 2231
F: + 1 514 937 0473
E: jean-pierre.desmoulins@reel-alesa.com
W: www.reel-alesa.com
At REEL Alesa, we go beyond simply conveying materials. We provide fully integrated material handling solutions that optimize your processes and performance. We specialize in a broad range of technologies for handling bulk materials. From feasibility studies to

turnkey projects; our team of experienced specialists completely covers all aspects of any sized project.

REMA TIP TOP GmbH

Business Unit Industrie
Gruber St. 63
Poing
Bavaria
D-85586
Germany
Contact: Mr Andreas Munder
T: + 49 8121 707 10245
F: + 49 8121 707 222
E: info@tiptop.de
W: www.rema-tiptop.com
REMA TIP TOP Industrie claims to be the world leader in high -quality conveyor maintenance, wear protection and corrosion protection. With a worldwide service network of more than 190 partners and 15 subsidiaries very close relationships can be maintained with customers.

Renby Ltd

Tarvin Mill
Barrow Lane
Tarvin
Chester
CH3 8JF
UK
Contact: Mr Robin Travis
T: + 44 1829 741009
F: + 44 1829 740 574
E: info@renby.co.uk
W: www.renby.co.uk
Specialist in dust contained and dust tight conveying in particular a range of dust tight conveyors. Also the home of MicronFog(TM) fogging systems for dust suppression, odour control and humidification.
UK and Ireland agents for Schrage

Rohrkettensystem GmbH, (tube chain conveyors); Spiro BV (Static moving floors).

Representaciones Alfredo Brand y Cia. Ltda.

Casilla 16871
Santiago
Región Metropolitana
7510147
Chile
Contact: Mr Alfredo Brand
T: + 56 222 38968
F: + 56 234 40817
E: abrandp.gm@gmail.com
W: www.abrandp.com

Rexnord Industries Inc

4800 W. Mitchell St
Milwaukee
WI
53214
USA
Contact: Mr Ken Piper
T: + 1 414 643 2365
F: + 1 414 643 3725
E: ken.piper@rexnord.com
W: www.rexnord.com

RHC Deutschland GmbH

Am Taennele 6
Senden-Aufheim
Bayern
D-89250
Germany
Contact: Mr Rolf Hofmann
Job Title: CEO
T: + 49 174 2050 164
F: + 49 7307 253 39
E: rhofmann@rhcheavymachinery.com
W: http://rhcheavymachinery.com/
RHC is a company registered in Germany and Hong Kong. It also has offices in Shanghai/China and Incheon/Korea. Main customers are

metallurgy, shipbuilding and ports. Core business is focused on material handling systems such as cranes, mobile carriers, ship loading and unloading systems, etc.

RHC Heavy Machinery Ltd

China Office Shanghai
Lane 1288, Room 2004
Man Ma You Road
Pudong
Shanghai
China
Contact: Mr Rolf Hofmann
T: + 852 8199 7916
F: + 852 822 62666
E: info@rhcheavymachinery.com
W: http://rhcheavymachinery.com/

Risun Technologies

357 West 6160 South
Murray
Utah 84107
USA
Contact: Mr Bill Whitney
Job Title: Vice President, Business Development
T: + 1 801 305 4241
F: + 1 801 281 8787
E: info@risuntech.com
W: www.risuntech.com
Risun Technologies is a multi-discipline engineering firm specializing in material handling, terminal design and broad scope projects requiring innovative concepts to solve difficult problems. Specialty areas include silo design, monolithic dome storage with automated reclaim systems and control packages with system integration for projects using several different equipment vendors.

Ritchie Bros

9500 Glenlyon Parkway
Burnaby
BC
V5J 0C6
Canada
Contact: Mr Adam Yee
T: + 1 778 331 5318
F: + 1 778 331 5501
E: ayee@rbauction.com
W: www.rbauction.com

River Consulting

445 Hutchinson Ave
Suite 740
Columbus
OH
43235
USA
Contact: Ms Alison Porter
Job Title: Marketing Coordinator
T: + 1 614 890 3456
F: + 1 614 890 1883
E: ksmith@riverconsulting.com
W: www.riverconsulting.com
River Consulting is a leading Mid-Major A/E to Global energy, food, process and industrial clients. We deliver multidiscipline engineering and project management solutions for challenges of every size, including major capital investments as well as facility and process expansions. We combine the capability of a full-service firm with the responsiveness and flexibility of a specialty engineering practice.

RJS Siloclean International Ltd

Crowcroft Road Industrial Estate
Nedging with Naughton
Ipswich
Suffolk
IP7 7HR
UK
Contact: Mr Jason Johnson



Built to deliver more Global Logistic Solutions

Rocktree is a young and dynamic logistics and shipping company offering its clients logistics solutions to enhance their operations worldwide. Rocktree specializes in providing services to companies in the natural and mineral resources sectors, specifically dry bulk commodity producers, end users and international trading companies in emerging markets. Rocktree's fleet of highly specialised offshore floating terminals (OFTs) provides its clients with unique, customized logistics solutions for their operational needs, including transshipment, storage, cargo blending and ship management.

Job Title: Marketing
 T: + 44 1449 740 051
 F: + 44 5600 767 753
 E: info@rjsiloclean.co.uk
 W: www.rjsiloclean.co.uk

RKR Gebläse und Verdichter GmbH

Braasstr. 1
 Rinteln
 31737
 Germany
 Contact: Mr Lothar Stoll
 T: + 49 57 51 40 04 0
 F: + 49 57 51 40 04 30
 E: info@rkr.de
 W: www.rkr.de
 RKR Gebläse und Verdichter GmbH is your expert partner for anything associated with blowers and compressors for oil-free air supply. A highly qualified team of engineers and technicians plans, designs, installs and tests customized compressed solutions.

Roberts & Schaefer Company

222 South Riverside Plaza
 Chicago
 Illinois
 60606-3986
 USA
 Contact: Mr Ike Miller
 Job Title: Business Development Mgr
 T: + 1 312 236 7292
 F: + 1 312 726 2872
 E: rs@elginindustries.com
 W: www.r-s.com
 We are a full service engineering & construction company specializing in designing & erecting bulk material handling systems.

RockTree Logistics Pte. Ltd.



3 Church Street
 #24-01/02
 Samsung Hub
 Singapore
 049483
 Singapore
 Contact: Mr Daniele Pralongo
 T: + 65 6622 65 10
 F: + 65 6622 65 11
 E: info@rocktree.sg
 W: www.rocktree.sg
 RockTree Logistics Pte. Ltd. Designs customised logistics that manage the complete transshipment aspect of your supply chain for all dry bulk commodities. Our goal is to get your dry bulk moving on schedule, saving you time and money in the process.

Ronin GMS



No 1 Nobel Avenue
 Modderfontein
 Johannesburg
 Gauteng
 1645
 South Africa
 Contact: Mr Ferdinand Meyer
 Job Title: Sales and Marketing Executive,
 Ronin Group
 T: + 27 11 608 3666
 F: + 27 11 608 4679
 E: ferdi@roningms.com
 W: www.roningms.com
 Ronin GMS supplies grain management system solutions, analytical grading equipment and grain handling services to the Southern African Grain Handling and Storage Industry. This includes:
 - real time, independent inventory measurement and management systems
 - transactional software packages
 - identity tracking solutions
 - in bin temperature control, management and aeration
 - Near Infra Red Transmittance devices for

measuring protein
 - Image Analysers for measuring specks and ash content
 - service & support for analytical instrumentation
 - Silo Auditing service.

Royal Bodewes

Werkkade 22
 Hoogezaand
 9601 LG
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Martijn Beunk
 Job Title: Business Developer
 T: + 31 5 9839 3131
 F: + 31 5 9831 6980
 E: m.beunk@royalbodewes.com
 W: www.royalbodewes.com


Royal Haskoning DHV

George Hintzenweg 85
 Rotterdam
 3068 AX

The Netherlands
 Contact: Ms Berte Simons
 Job Title: Director Advisory Group
 T: + 31 10 2865 398
 F: + 31 10 443 3688
 E: info@rotterdam.royalhaskoning.com
 W: www.royalhaskoning.com

Royal Haskoning harbours the knowledge and practical experience that is indispensable in the development of modern ports and (un)loading, transport and storage systems. Our services cover all stages of project development and we are dedicated to finding solutions aimed at improving and optimising our clients' business activities in the field of dry bulk handling, processing and storage.





INVENTORY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
BULK COMMODITY
INVENTORY MANAGEMENT




- Daily Reconciliations
- Head Office Awareness
- Trending & Reporting
- Monitor Collateralized Stock

You don't have to go back to the drawing board for affordable and effective bulk management solutions, we have been creating them for over a decade.





Ronin® IMS offers bulk management solutions for silo bins, flat warehouses, large domes & open air stock piles. Our solutions range from software only ARTLite® through to the full 3D surface mapping ARTEMIS® 300.

We have the answer to your bulk management needs.

ISO 9001:2008

BALANCE BULK TO BOOK VALUE ON A DAILY BASIS. MANAGE ON SITE OR MULTIPLE SITES FROM THE HEAD OFFICE. PUBLISH REPORTS & MONITOR TRENDS.

FOR MORE INFORMATION OR A QUOTE PLEASE CONTACT US:
 Tel: +27 (0) 35 753 1383/1415 Fax: +27 (0) 27 86 624 1680 or
 E-mail: office@roninims.com. Web: www.roninims.com



MAIN FEATURES

- Totally enclosed Drive
- Aesthetic design
- Space saving and light weight

BENEFITS

- Safer than exposed drives
- Smooth and out of sight
- No need for costly extras

We move your work

Rulmeca Motorized Pulleys:

- the most efficient and effective drives available
- high protection rate of IP67
- low maintenance
- successful for more than 50 years

Contact your local RULMECA Company to discuss about this or other requirements for Idlers and components for bulk handling applications.



COMPANIES AROUND THE WORLD

Headquarters

RULMECA HOLDING S.P.A.
Via A. Toscanini, 1
I-24011 Almè (Bergamo)
Phone: +39 035 4300 111
Fax: +39 035 545700
e-mail: rulmecca@rulmecca.com

RULMECA - EUROPE

Denmark
RULMECA A/S
e-mail: dk@rulmecca.com

Finland
RULMECA OY
e-mail: info@rulmecca.fi

France
RULMECA FRANCE S.A.S.
e-mail: info.france@rulmecca.com

Germany
RULMECA GERMANY GMBH
Aschersleben
e-mail: de@rulmecca.com

Leipzig
e-mail: de@rulmecca.com

Great Britain
RULMECA UK Ltd
e-mail: uk@rulmecca.com

Italy
RULLI RULMECA S.P.A.
e-mail: export-it@rulmecca.com

Portugal
RULMECA DE PORTUGAL, LDA
e-mail: portugal@rulmecca.com

Spain
RULMECA IBÉRICA, S.L.U.
e-mail: espana@rulmecca.com

Sweden
RULMECA A/S
e-mail: se@rulmecca.com

Turkey
RULMECA Taşıma Aksamları Tic.
Ltd. Şti.
e-mail: turkey@rulmecca.com

RULMECA NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA
Canada
RULMECA CANADA LIMITED
e-mail: sales-ca@rulmecca.com

USA
RULMECA CORPORATION
e-mail: sales-us@rulmecca.com
MELCO LLC
e-mail: sales-melco-us@rulmecca.com

VENEZUELA
INDUSTRIAS RULMECA S.A.
e-mail: rulmecca@rulmecca.com.ve

www.rulmecca.com

RULMECA - ASIA

China
RULMECA (TIANJIN) CO. LTD
e-mail: sales-cn@rulmecca.com

Indonesia
PT. RULMECA INDONESIA
e-mail: sales-id@rulmecca.com

Thailand
RULMECA (THAILAND) CO., LTD.
e-mail: sales-th@rulmecca.com

RULMECA - AFRICA
MELCO Conveyor Equipment
e-mail: conveyors-za@rulmecca.com

RULMECA - AUSTRALIA
RULMECA MELCO AUSTRALIA (PTY) LTD
e-mail: sales-au@rulmecca.com

Rubb Buildings Ltd



Dukesway
Team Valley Trading Estate
Gateshead
Tyne & Wear
NE11 0QE
UK
Contact: Mr Ian Hindmoor
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 44 191 482 2211
F: + 44 191 482 2516
E: info@rubb.co.uk
W: www.rubb.co.uk
Builds warehouses, stores and workshops for the storage and handling of bulk cargo.

Rud Kettenfabrik

Aalen Underkochen
D-73428
Germany
Contact: Ms Marina Grupp
Job Title: Marketing & PR
T: + 49 7361 504 1463
F: + 49 7361 504 1288
E: marina.grupp@rud.com
W: www.RUD.de

RULMECA HOLDING S.P.A.

Via A Toscanini 1
Almé
Bergamo
24011
Italy
Contact: Mr Carsten Spanggaard
Job Title: Group Sales Director
T: + 39 035 430 0111
F: + 39 035 545 700
E: rulmeca@rulmeca.it

W: www.rulmeca.com
Steel rollers, heavy-duty rollers, medium- and light-duty rollers, anticorrosion rollers for salty and chemically aggressive environments; troughing and self-aligning sets manufactured according to all major international standards; garland systems with 2, 3, 4, 5 rollers employed in conveyors loading areas; idler pulleys and drums, with or without bearings for all belt widths.

SABS - Mining & Minerals

PO Box 413
Richards Bay
KwaZulu Natal
3900
South Africa
Contact: Ms Audrey Ndlovu
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 27 35 797 7209
F: + 27 35 797 7212
E: ndlovua@sabs.co.za
Provides a holistic range of sampling, analytical and product certification services to the solid-fuel and mineral industries. In addition to its core values of Accredited Quality (ISO 17025), integrity, accuracy and speed, also offered is a very competitive pricing structure resulting in product samples for analysis being received from around the world.

SAI Gulf

100 Alpha Drive
Suite 104
Destrehan
LA 70047
USA
Contact: Mr Tim Hale
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 1 504 725 0726
F: + 1 504 725 0753



E: saigulf@saigulf.com

Saiaq Industria SpA

Strade Brandizzo 130
Volpiano
I-10088
Italy
Contact: Mr Moro Marco
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 39 0 11 9822111
F: + 39 0 11 9822301
E: mmoro@comital.com
W: www.saiaq.it

Saipem SA

1/7 Av. San Fernando
Energies - 2A07
Saint-Quentin-Yvelines

Cedex
78884
France
Contact: Mr Cyril Canchon
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 33 161 37 60 19
F: + 33 161 37 88 07
E: cyril.canchon@saipem-sa.com
W: www.saipem-sa.com

Sammi

Via Tuderte, 388
Narni Scalo
Terni
05036
Italy
Contact: Mr Daniele Bellezza
Job Title: Engineer

T: + 39 0744 733832
F: + 39 335 5313331
E: daniele.bellezza@sammi.it
W: www.sammi.it
Making plant and machinery for the bulk handling industry for over 35 years, from designing to material selection, from assembly and implementation to maintenance and after-sales technical assistance. Sammi directly controls the entire business cycle and is strongly oriented towards product development and design. Our team of designers ensures continual technical innovation - a distinguishing feature of the Company.

Sampling Associates

International
22 Enterprise Parkway
Suite 220
Hampton
Virginia
23666
USA
Contact: Mr Paul Reagan
Job Title: President
T: + 1 757 928 0484 ext 100
F: + 1 757 928 0482
E: preagan@samplingassociates.com
W: www.samplingassociates.com
Sampling Associates International (SAI) specializes in the mechanical sampling of coal and petroleum coke. SAI is a major service provider to the US coal export trade with operations in all US East and Gulf Coast ports. SAI extends its service range in the Americas through its ownership in Incolab Services.



**DESIGNED
TO STORE**

Innovative fabric engineered storage buildings

Having the capability to increase storage capacity is critical for many organisations and businesses. Rubb has the storage solutions to help companies optimise their growth and profitability.

Rubb's innovative fabric engineered, high quality structures offer proven solutions for a wide range of warehouse requirements. Our large clear spans and high translucent ceilings provide a bright, efficient working environment. Rubb structures are built to last but are fully relocatable or extendable to meet changing needs.



SAMSON Materials Handling Ltd



Gemini House
Cambridgeshire Business Park
1 Bartholomew's Walk
Ely, Cambridgeshire
CB7 4EA, UK
Contact: Mr Malcolm Youll
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1353 665001
F: + 44 1353 666734
E: sales@samson-mh.com
W: www.samson-mh.com
SAMSON Materials Handling Ltd., a company within the AUMUND Group, is an engineering company and leading supplier of an extensive range of Mobile Stackers (Stormajor®), Shiploaders, Link Conveyors, Eco Hoppers, and SAMSON Material Feeders for bulk materials reception. The SAMSON concept offers a mobile and economical alternative to conventional installations and represents a unique approach to the bulk cargo handling in ports and terminals requiring a high degree of mobility and flexibility.

Sandvik Mining

Materials Handling GmbH & Co KG
Vorderberger Strasse 12
Leoben
A-8700
Austria
Contact: Mr Stefan Dötsch
Job Title: Marketing
Communications Manager - Mining
Systems
T: + 43 3842 2077 835
F: + 43 3842 2077 201
E: stefan.doetsch@sandvik.com
W: www.sandvik.mining.com
A company within the business area Sandvik Mining of the Sandvik Group and a leading global supplier in continuous mining and bulk materials handling in stockyards and ports, offering a wide range of equipment for mechanical excavation and conveying. Other equipment includes: Bucket wheel excavators, Beltwagons, Spreaders, Fully- and semi-mobile crushing plants, Stationary crushing plants, Transport crawlers.

Sandvik Mining

Sandviken
SE-81181
Sweden
Contact: Mr Göran Caribaum
Job Title: Sales Support Manager
T: + 46 26 262000

F: + 46 26 262030
E: info.smc@sandvik.com
W: mining.sandvik.com
Sandvik Mining and Construction is one of the leading suppliers of drilling, crushing and turn-key bulk material handling equipment using continuous material handling technologies (bucket wheel, scraper, conveyor,...) to stack, load/reclaim and haul bulk material. Integrated solutions and products are designed to specific customer requirements and engineering, project management and operation services are offered worldwide.

Sandvik Mining and Construction (China) Co., Ltd.

No.986, Baota Rd
Jiading District
Shanghai
201821
China
Contact: Mr Zhang Jianyuan
Job Title: Vice President, Surface Mining
T: + 86 21 6916 6050
F: + 86 21 6916 6025
E: jianyuan.zhang@sandvik.com
W: www.sandvik.com

SANWA COMMERCIAL CO., LTD.

13-20 Irieoka - cho, Shimizu - ku,
Shizuoka -city
Shizuoka
424-0839
Japan
Contact: Mr Masao Butsui
Job Title: President
T: + 81 543536 121
F: + 81 54352 6390
E: sccsanwa@blue.ocn.ne.jp
W: http://www.scc-sanwa.jp

Sartorius Mechatronics T&H GmbH

Meiendorfer Strasse 205
Hamburg
D-22145
Germany
Contact: Mr Matthias Hasselmann
Job Title: Marketing Communication
T: + 49 40 67960303
F: + 49 40 67960383
E: industrialweighing@sartorius-intec.com
W: www.sartorius-intec.com
Designs weighing and batching equipment for grain handling.

SCAFCO Corporation

PO Box 11215
6200 East Main

Spokane
Washington
99211-1215
USA
Contact: Mr Bruce Katahira
T: + 1 509 3439000
F: + 1 509 535 9130
E: mail@scafc.com
W: www.scafc.com

Scantech International

PO Box 1485
Springwood
Queensland
4127
Australia
Contact: Mr Henry Kurth
T: + 61 7 3710 8406
F: + 61 7 3710 8499
E: sales@scantech.com.au
W: www.scantech.com.au
World leader in process control solutions for conveyed bulk materials. On-belt analysers with proven technologies. Reliable, accurate and dependable ash, moisture and elemental measurement minute by minute. Control quality through blending or monitor specification compliance. Over 1,000 installations.
Other Equipment: Analysers.





Mobile Loading Solutions Flexible • Economical • Reliable



Mobile professional equipment for ship loading, unloading and stacking in bulk ports and terminals providing high performance with fast track availability.

Flexible with the ability to operate on any flat quay surface and easily relocated should trade conditions demand.



Economical requiring no fixed port infrastructure or dedicated civil works, a minimum risk investment with fast return on capital employed.

Reliable with over 200 machines in service handling materials from light feed stuffs to heavy mineral ores at handling rates from 300 t.p.h. up to 2,000 t.p.h.

SAMSON

AUMUND GROUP

SCHADE Lagertechnik GmbH



Bruchstraße 1
Gelsenkirchen
D-45883
Germany
Contact: Mr Karl-Heinz Fiegenbaum
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 209 50 31 60
F: + 49 209 50 31 62 88
E: sales@schade-lagertechnik.com
W: www.schade-lagertechnik.com
SCHADE Lagertechnik GmbH, a company within the AUMUND Group, is a global market leader in designing and supplying stockyard technology such as longitudinal and circular stockyards, blending beds, tripper cars, bridge- and portal-type stackers and reclaimers as well as wagon unloading systems. The products are used in the cement, mining, fertilizer and chemical industries, in power plants, the iron and steel industry, and at port and terminal facilities.

Schenck Process

7901 NW 107th Terrace
Kansas City
MO 64153
USA
Contact: Mr Todd Messmer
Job Title: Sales Applications
Engineering Manager

T: + 1 262 473 2441
F: + 1 262 473 4384
E: mktg@schenckprocess.com
W: www.schenckprocess.com
Schenck Process is a worldwide manufacturer of pneumatic conveying, filtration, weighing and feeding technologies. The commitment to research and development has led to the creation of some of the industry's most advanced products along with delivering unified process solutions for customers in every corner of the world.

Schenck Process Africa (Pty) Limited

1 Crusher Road
Crown Ext. 3
Johannesburg
Gauteng 2092
South Africa
Contact: Mr Willem Kempen
T: + 27 11 837 9656
F: + 27 11 837 7458
E: wkempen@schenckprocess.co.za
W: www.schenckprocess.co.za
Supplies a wide variety of bulk materials weighing equipment, including static controllers and loadcells as well as belt weighers and flow meters.

Schenck Process GmbH

Pallaswiesenstr 100
Darmstadt

Hessen
D-64293
Germany
Contact: Ms Heike Trautmann
Job Title: Head of International Marketing
T: + 49 61 51 15 31 0
F: + 49 61 51 1531 66
E: sales@schenckprocess.com
W: www.schenckprocess.com
Whether you are planning processing plants, feeding bulk solids, controlling material flow, recording commodity flow, weighing goods or automating manufacturing and transportation operations - Schenck Process is your reliable partner.

Schenck Process UK Limited

Carolina Court
Lakeside
Doncaster
South Yorkshire
DN4 5RA
UK
Contact: Mr Andrew Workman
Job Title: Director - Bulk Materials Handling
T: + 44 1302 321313
F: + 44 1302 554400
E: enquiries@schenckprocess.co.uk
W: www.schenckprocess.co.uk
Schenck Process is the global market leader of solutions in measuring and process technologies in industrial weighing, feeding, measuring, conveying,

filtration and automation. Schenck Process develops, manufactures and markets a full range of solutions, products and turnkey systems on the basis of combining process engineering expertise, reliable components and field-proven technology.

Schneider Electric

M4 Plant - 22 chemin du vieux chêne
Meylan
38240
France
Contact: Ms Lorène Granddier
T: + 33 4 76 82 24 61
E: lorene.granddier@schneider-electric.com
W: www.schneider-electric.com

Schouten Commodities BV

Burgstraat 12 4283 GG Giessen
4284 GG
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Marius van Doorn
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: +31 183-446451
E: info@schoutenproducts.com
W: www.schoutenproducts.com

Scorpio Engineering Pvt. Ltd

Scorpio House
132 Wheeler Road
Cox Town
Bangalore

560 005
India
Contact: Mr Jacob P.
Job Title: VP - Marketing & Application
T: + 91 99801 625 39
F: + 91 80 2548119
E: jacob@scorpioengg.com
W: www.scorpioengg.com
Scorpio is a turnkey engineering and manufacturing company in bulk materials handling concentration on ports and port handling systems for dry bulk cargo. A 50000 sqft manufacturing facility on a 5 acre plot augments our core engineering and design capabilities. Experienced service and start up engineers can get projects running in quick time. A strong design team underscores our technology orientation. At Scorpio, we sell technology.

Sea Spec International

5 Manor Green
Nth Frodingham
Driffield
East Yorkshire
YO25 8JH
UK
Contact: Mr Mike L Coles
Job Title: Company Proprietor
T: + 44 1262 488 500
F: + 44 1262 481200
E: mikecoles@seaspec.eclipse.co.uk





Stockyard Systems



**Proven Technology, Quality,
Strength and Reliability for**

- Stacking
- Storing
- Blending
- Reclaiming

**of a wide range of bulk materials
in all kinds of industries worldwide**

SCHADE
AUMUNDGROUP

BULK HANDLING SOLUTIONS

EQUILIBRIUM CRANE REFERENCE

***UP TO 80%
OPERATION
COST
SAVINGS***

SERAM GROUP

WWW.SERAMGROUP.COM

Over 40 years of experience



Sea Transport Corporation

PO Box 1043
 SouthportQLD
 4215
 Australia
 Contact: Mr Ross Ballantyne
 T: + 61 7 5529 5777
 F: + 61 7 5529 5177
 E: ross@seatransport.com
 W: www.seatransport.com

Seabulk Inc

Suite 150
 10271 Shellbridge Way
 Richmond
 British Columbia
 V6X 2W8
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Sidney Sridhar
 Job Title: President
 T: + 1 604 273 1378 Ext 103
 F: + 1 604 273 1358
 E: sbs@seabulk.com
 W: www.seabulk.com
 Design and build contractors for bulk materials handling ports involving shiploading/unloading and storage systems. Seabulk provides integrated shipping solutions from 'mine to mill' for dry bulk and liquid bulk cargo. Developed World's largest gravity reclaim ore transshipper. Also involved in design/construction of civil and marine structures.

S-E-G Instrument AB

Box 111 43
 Bromma
 S-161 11
 Sweden
 Contact: Ms Eva Söderholm

Job Title: Assistant
 T: + 46 8 764 74 00
 F: + 46 8 764 75 00
 E: inform@s-e-g.com
 W: www.s-e-g.com
 Producer of belt scales, massflow meters and other industrial weighing equipment.

Selpeco Resources Inc.

14150 NE 20th Street
 F1, PMB342
 Bellevue
 WA
 98007
 USA
 Contact: Mr S E (Steve) Laccinole
 Job Title: President
 T: + 1 206 255 0885
 F: + 1 425 822 1235
 E: selpeco@selpeco.com
 W: www.selpeco.com
 A bulk solids handling engineering and program management consultant serving the cement, pulp and paper, energy, mining and port industries. Selpeco has a partner company, Braco Consultants, in Brazil and a strategic alliance with FLSmidth/Koch/MVT in the U.S. and western hemisphere. Primary service is program management of complex material handling projects, from planning through commissioning.

Sempertrans France Belting Technology SAS

Sempertrans Marketing
 10 rue des charretiers
 Argenteuil Cedex

95104
 France
 Contact: Ms. Catherine Flichy
 T: + 33 1 30 25 72 00
 F: + 33 2 39 80 46 16
 E: contact@sempertrans-france.com
 W: www.sempertrans.com
 SEMPERTRANS has been developing, manufacturing and installing conveyor belts for more than 50 years. Its knowhow, its experience and the quality of its products make SEMPERTRANS one of the world's leading companies in its field.

SENNEBOGEN Maschinenfabrik GmbH



Hebbelstrasse 30
 Straubing
 D-94315
 Germany
 Contact: Mr Bernhard Kraus
 T: + 49 9421 540143
 F: + 49 9421 43882
 E: marketing@sennebogen.de
 W: www.sennebogen.com
 Sennebogen offers a wide range of all kinds of materials handling machines, HD rope excavators/cranes, crawler cranes, telescopic cranes and base carriers.

Sensor Technology Ltd

Apollo Park
 Ironstone Lane
 Wroxtton

Banbury
 Oxon
 OX15 6AY
 UK
 Contact: Mr Mark Ingham
 Job Title: Sales Manager
 T: + 44 1869 238400
 F: + 44 1869 238401
 E: info@sensors.co.uk
 W: www.sensors.co.uk
 Suppliers of TORQSENSE & LOADSENSE sensors and transducers, TorqSense, the world's first low cost non-contact rotary torque transducers and LoadSense wireless load transducers.

Servo Berkel Prior

Jan Evertsenlaan 4
 Katwijk
 2224 SV
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Erwin van Diest
 Job Title: Managing Director
 T: + 31 71 4030101
 F: + 31 71 4032317
 E: info@servoberkelprior.eu
 W: www.servoberkelprio.eu
 Offers bunker weighers and duplex weighers for in/outtake and bulkloading; automatic net weighers; special weighing equipment; conversion sets for all conventional weighers.

SERAM GROUP



D-76652
 817 Boulevard Marius Bertlet
 Perpignan
 66000

France
 Contact: Bertrand SALKIN
 Job Title: Export Sales Manager
 T: +33 (0)6 35 14 75 65
 F: +33 (0)4 68 61 57 00
 E: salkin.b@seram.net
 W: www.seramgroup.com
 French manufacturer of hydraulic, electrical, balanced cranes for bulk handling since 1973. Outreach up to 40 meters and lifting capacity up to 35 tons. SERAM GROUP offers design, manufacture, erection, training and after-sales service for our whole range of cranes worldwide.

SERAMGROUP USA


 5225 Fidelity Street
 Houston
 77029
 TX
 USA
 Contact: Mr. Charles Rawlinson
 Job Title: US sales representative
 T: +1 713 875 2155
 Fx: +1 713 923 2284
 E: rawlinson.c@seram.net
 W: www.seramgroup.com
 US subsidiary of SERAM GROUP, manufacturer of hydraulic, electrical, balanced cranes for bulk handling since 1973. Outreach up to 40 meters and lifting capacity up to 35 tons. SERAMGROUP USA offers commercial and technical support for North American customers.

WE MANUFACTURE IN ITALY TO SUPPLY ALL AROUND THE WORLD



CONVEYOR & ELEVATOR BELTS STEEL CORD & TEXTILE

ISO 9001



21055 Gorla Minore (Italy)
Phone +39 0331 36.51.35
Fax +39 0331 36.52.15

Via A. Colombo, 144
www.sig.it
E-mail: sig@sig.it

If it depends on ...

- superior operational up-time
- low maintenance
- high wear resistance

... trust in SIBRE brake solutions - well-proven in heavy duty operations such as in mining belt conveyors.



Siegerland Bremsen

**Industrial Brake Systems
Drive Components
Made by SIBRE**

SESCOTRANS (SAE)

1 c EL Shahid sayed Zakarya st.
Cairo 11361
Egypt
Contact: Mr Ahmed Hassan
Job Title: VP & CEO
T: + 2 222679115
F: + 2 222679449
E: ahmed@sescotrans.net
W: www.sescotrans.com

SEW-EURODRIVE GmbH & Co KG

P O Box 3023
Bruchsal D-76652
Germany
Contact: Mr Herbert Ebert
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 49 7251 75 2555
F: + 49 7251 75 1970
E: herbert.ebert@sew-eurodrive.de
W: www.sew-eurodrive.com

SGH Equipment Limited

Unit 32
King Street Trading Estate
Middlewich
Cheshire CW10 9LF
UK
Contact: Mr Stuart Henderson
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 1606 536955
F: + 44 1606 536956
E: sales@sghequipment.co.uk
W: www.sghequipment.co.uk
Equipment for conveying and handling Powders and Granular materials.
EQUIPMENT: Storage Silos & Vessels, Silo Safety Systems, Discharge & Flow Aids, Valves & Actuators, Conveyors & Feeders, Dust Filters & Collectors, Mixers & Blenders, FIBC / Big Bag - PORTABULK® Representatives - UK
SERVICES: Fabrication, Mechanical, Electrical
*Design, Manufacture, Installation & Commissioning
*Control & Instrumentation
*Dust & Odour Suppression

SGS

Suite 210B
1919 S. Highland Ave
Lombard
Illinois 60148
USA
Contact: Ms MaryLynn Dobush
T: + 1 630 953 9300
F: + 1 630 953 9306
E: info@sgs.com
W: www.sgs.com

SGS (Nederland) BV

Malledijk 18
Spijkenisse
AE
3200
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Rolf Wilting
T: + 31 181 69 3260
F: + 31 181 69 3581
E: rolf.wilting@sgs.com
W: www.sgs.nl

SGS Australia Pty Ltd

Unit 16
33 Maddox Street
Alexandria
NSW
2015
Australia
Contact: Mr Stephen Hemsworth
Job Title: National Business Manager
T: + 61 2 8594 0400
F: + 61 2 8594 0419
E: stephen.hemsworth@sgs.com

W: www.au.sgs.com
SGS is the world's leading inspection, verification, testing and certification company.
SGS also designs and supplies mechanical sampling systems for a wide range of bulk materials. SGS has more than 30 years experience in this field with equipment in operation throughout the world.

SGS Austria Control-Co GmbH

Diefenbachgasse 35
Vienna
A 1150
Austria
Contact: Ms Sandra Dunkl
T: + 43 1 512 25 67152 148
F: + 43 1 512 25 679
E: sandra.dunkl@sgs.com
W: www.at.sgs.com

SGS Minerals Services

185 Concession Street
PO Box 4300
Lakefield
ON
K0L 2H0
Canada
Contact: Ms Jean Richardson
Job Title: Global Director Marketing
T: + 1 705 652 2000
F: + 1 705 652 6365
E: minerals@sgs.com
W: www.sgs.com/coal
SGS works hand-in-hand with your operations to provide cost-effective solutions to minimize operational and financial risk. Our global technical leadership and industrial expertise provides an unrivalled global benchmark of experience and value to help you control your coal operations..

SGS Minerals Services

1 Place Des Alps
PO Box 2152
Geneva
CH 1211
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Richard Lihou
T: + 41 22 739 9111
F: + 41 22 739 9815
E: richard.lihou@sgs.com
W: www.sgs.com
The SGS Group is the global leader and innovator in verification, inspection, testing and certification services. Founded in 1878, SGS is recognised as the global benchmark for the highest standards of expertise and integrity. With over 30,000 employees, the Company operates a network of offices and laboratories in over 140 countries around the world.

Shandong Lingong Machinery

Lingong Industrial park
Linyi Economic Development Zone
Linyi
Shandong
276023
China
Contact: Ms Shaohua Guo
T: + 86 531 8785578
F: + 86 531 66590 959
E: shaohua.guo@sdlg.com.cn
W: http://www.sdlg.cn/

Shanghai Global Machinery Co., Ltd (SGMC)

No.1449 Baishi Road
Qingpu District
Shanghai
201711
China
Contact: Mr Luo Tao
T: + 86 21 398 21129
F: + 86 21 398 21130

E: luo@sgmco.com.cn
W: www.sgmco.com.cn
Shanghai Global Machinery Co., Ltd (SGMC) is a famous manufacturer specializing in producing grab series products. SGMC grabs are widely applied to shipping, port, power station, steel plant, refuse incineration plant, railway, cement, chemical engineering, paper marking, dredging, salvaging, etc.

Shanghai Janus Grab Co., Ltd.

Room 518-519
VMO 37#
2049 Pujin Road
Shanghai 201114
China
Contact: Mr Practy Jia
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 86 21 6885 5558
F: + 86 21 6885 5559
E: janus@janusgrab.com
W: http://www.janusgrab.com/
Shanghai Janus Grab Co., Ltd specializes in various types of grabs designing and manufacturing, with rich experience of grabs manufacturing for nearly 30 years.

Shanghai Peiner Smag Machinery Co.,Ltd

6098 Huqingping Road, Zhujiajiao
Qingpu
Shanghai
201713
China
Contact: Mr Ellan Chan
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 86 21 5924 7798
F: + 86 21 5924 0057
E: ellan.chan@shpeiner.com
W: www.shpeiner.com

Shanghai Qifan Co., Ltd.

25F, Baoding Mansion
Xujiahui Road
Shanghai 200025
China
Contact: Mr Eric Liu
T: + 86 21 51029257
F: + 86 21 51062358
E: ericshpy@163.com
W: http://www.qifanco.com/

Shanghai Yo-Pi Port Machinery Co. LTD

Room 603, No 3 Lane 298
East Wenshui Road
Shanghai
PR
China
Contact: Miss Avril
T: + 86 21 552 28716
F: + 86 21 5522 8739
E: grab@shyp-pm.com
W: www.shyp-pm.com/

Shanghai Zhenhua Port Machinery Co (ZPMC) Ltd

3470 Pudong Nan Lu
Shanghai
PR
200125
China
Contact: Mr Chen Kai
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 86 21 5839 6666
F: + 86 21 5839 9555
E: mail@zpmc.com
W: www.zpmc.com
Shanghai Zhenhua Port Machinery Co Ltd (ZPMC) is a world-famous manufacturer of cranes and large steel structures. Its main products include quayside container cranes, rubber-tyred gantry cranes (RTGs), bulk-material ship loaders and unloaders, bucket wheel stackers

and reclaimers, portal cranes, floating cranes, engineering vessels and large steel bridge structures.

Shanthi International

21, Center Point
Indira Gandhi Road
Jamnagar
Gujarat
361008
India
Contact: Mr Sanjay Masuria
Job Title: Director - Marketing - International
T: + 91 288 255 6671 / +91 288 2555 867
F: + 91 288 255 4254
E: sanjay@servoday.in
W: www.servodaygrabs.com
Manufacturer & Exporter of Radio Remote Control Grabs, capacity from 6CBM to 22 CBM, with the Unique features of Grabs operation counting, with Weight calculation, online Grab monitoring systems etc.

Shaw Almex Canada

PO Box 430
Parry Sound
Ontario P2A 2X4
Canada
Contact: Ms Pamela Mc George
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 705 746 5884 / +1 9053317177
F: + 1 705 746 9484
E: Pamela_mcgeorge@almex.com
W: www.almex.com

Shepherd Construction

Frederick House
Fulford Road
York
UK
Contact: Mr Mike Armstrong
Job Title: Project Director
T: + 44 1904 634 431
W: www.shepherd-construction.co.uk/

SIBRE - Siegerland Bremsen GmbH



Siegerland Bremsen
Auf der Stücke 1-5
Haiger
Hessen
D-35708
Germany
Contact: Mr Michael Scheidt
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 49 2773 9400 0
W: www.sibre.de
Since 1958 SIBRE-Siegerland Bremsen GmbH is a manufacturer of industrial brakes systems (drum-, disc-, caliper- and storm brakes) and drive components (e.g. drum couplings) and offers an optimum combination of innovative high quality products, easy usage and minimized life-cycle costs by employing latest manufacturing and quality assurance technologies.

SIDERAR / TERNIUM

Centro de Informacion
Ave. Cordoba 320, Piso 4
Ciudad Autonoma de Buenos Aires
Buenos Aires
C1054AAP
Argentina
Contact: Mr Ariel Fabrè
Job Title: Engineer
T: + 54 11 4018 6538
F: + 54 11 4018 1005

E: BAIATA@techint.net
W: www.siderar.com

Siebtechnik GmbH

Platanenallee 46
Mülheim an der Ruhr
D-45478
Germany
Contact: Mr G Liefke
T: + 49 208 580 100
F: + 49 208 580 1300
E: sales@siebtechnik.com
W: www.siebtechnik.com

Siemens AG

Universitätsallee 16
Bremen
28359
Germany
Contact: Mr Hans-Peter Techau
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 49 421 364 2452
F: + 49 421 364 2828
E: hans-peter.techau@siemens.com

Siemens AG

Frauenauracherstrasse 80
Erlangen
91050
Germany
Contact: Mr Hans Hertogh
Job Title: Marketing Manager
E: cranes.i@siemens.com
W: www.siemens.com/cranes
Safety, reliability and performance of Siemens' cranes drive & control systems is widely recognized. During the last 10 years over 4000 harbour cranes are equipped with Siemens. Simocrane crane-control & -automation technology combined with Siemens' extensive cranes know-how ensure maximum safety, reliability, efficiency and productivity of your crane.

Siemens Nederland NV

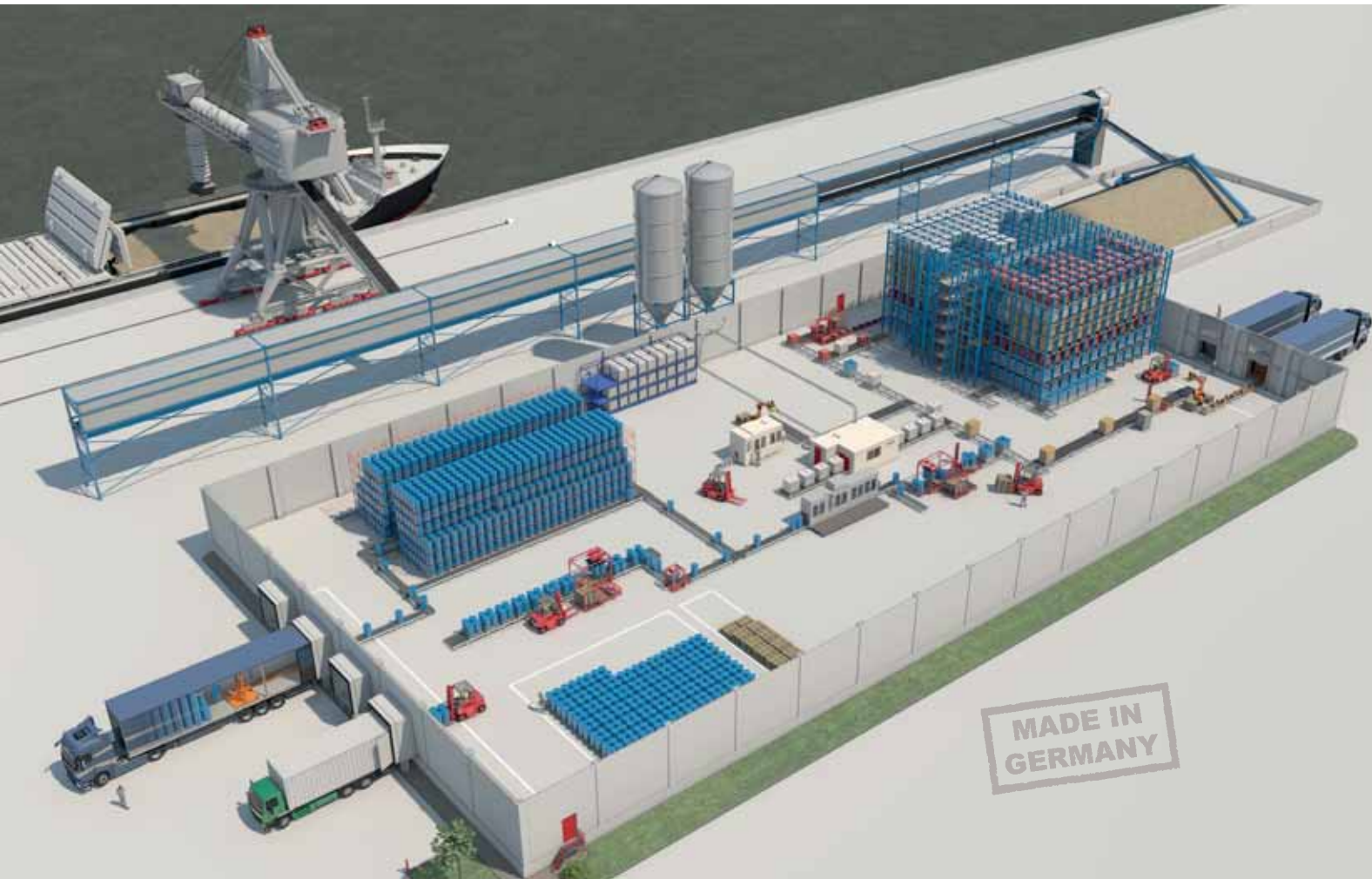
PO Box 16068
The Hague
2500 BB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Hans Hertogh
T: + 31 70 33 33 333
F: + 31 70 33 33 534
E: hans.hertogh@siemens.com
W: www.siemens.com
Siemens Netherlands NV delivers both products, systems, facilities and services. The varied product range covers virtually all areas of electrical engineering and electronics.

SIG Società Italiana Gomma Spa



Via Colombo 144
Gorla Minore
Varese
21055
Italy
Contact: Mr Luca De Stefano
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 39 0331 365135
F: + 39 0331 365215
E: sig@sig.it
W: www.sig.it
The Italian leading producer of rubber conveyor, elevator and tubular belts with textile and steel cord carcass. Primary markets are mines, power stations, iron and steel industries, cement factories and all bulk material handling plants as harbour terminal, grain silos, waste processings.

Material Handling Company



*Port Material Handling
Loading systems
Palletizers
Warehouse systems
Filling systems
Conveyor systems*

SMB | Group
best solution

SMB International GmbH
Friedrich-List-Straße 3 · 25451 Quickborn
Phone +49 (0)4106/123 88-0
info@smb-group.de · www.smb-group.de

Silvan Dis Ve IC Ticaret AS

Akasyali Sok
Konak Apt.
5/8-9 Suadiye
Istanbul
Turkey
Contact: Mr Tarik Gursal
T: + 90 216 380 36 18
F: + 90 216 416 91 59
E: info@silvanticaret.com
W: www.silvanticaret.com

Sime Industrie

20, allée des érables
B P 40004
Roissy
CDG Cedex
F-95911
France
Contact:
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 33 1 49 90 32 20
F: + 33 1 49 89 06 38

Simplicity Projects Pvt Ltd

17 Community Centre
Maya Puri, Phase 1
New Delhi
110064
India
Contact: Mr R K Makhija
Job Title: President
T: + 91 11 2811 5093
F: + 91 11 2811 6744
E: sppl@simplicityprojects.com
W: www.simplicityprojects.com

Siwertell AB

PO Box 566
Gunnarstorp
Bjvv
SE-267 25
Sweden
Contact: Ms Emily Cueva
Job Title: Communications Manager
T: + 46 42 858 00
F: + 46 42 858 99
E: bilksales@cartotec.com
W: www.siwertell.com
Siwertell dry bulk handling solutions are designed with a totally enclosed conveying line, reducing dust emission to a minimum and eliminating spillage completely, and is thereby one of the most environmentally friendly dry bulk handling solution found on the market today.

SMB International GmbH



Friedrich List Str 3-7
Quickborn
25451
Germany
Contact: Mr Andreas Heckel
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 41 06 12388 0
F: + 49 41 06 12388 19
E: heckel@smb-group.de
W: www.smb-shiploading.com
SMB specializes in
1. Shiploaders for various bulk and bag materials such as fertilizers, sulphur, grains and cement.
2. Reclaimers
3. Conveying systems
4. Bucket Elevators
5. Warehousing systems for pallets
6. Automatic palletizers.

Smiley Monroe Ltd

23 Ferguson Drive
Knockmore Hill Industrial Park
Lisburn, Co. Antrim
Northern Ireland

BT28 2EX
UK

Contact: Mr Tim Monroe
Job Title: Senior Marketing Manager
T: + 44 28 9267 3777
F: + 44 28 9266 3666
E: sales@smileymonroe.com
W: www.smileymonroe.com
A leading United Kingdom manufacturer of moulded rubber and PU products, spillage control systems, belt alignment equipment and belt scrapers. The portfolio includes modular products such as impact bars, skid bars and skirt boards for ease of installation and replacement, together with encapsulation systems for conveyors and for screens and feeders.

SMM-UM Sociedade de Montagens Metalomecanicas SA

Quinta da Fonte
Edifício D.João I
Paço de Arcos
2770-203
Portugal
Contact: Ms Ines Goncalves
T: + 351 21 4697600 / 607
F: + 351 21 4697612
E: ines.goncalves@smm.com.pt
W: www.smm.com.pt
Maintenance and Revamping of Lifting and Handling Equipments

Societe de Tolerie Industrielle Francaise

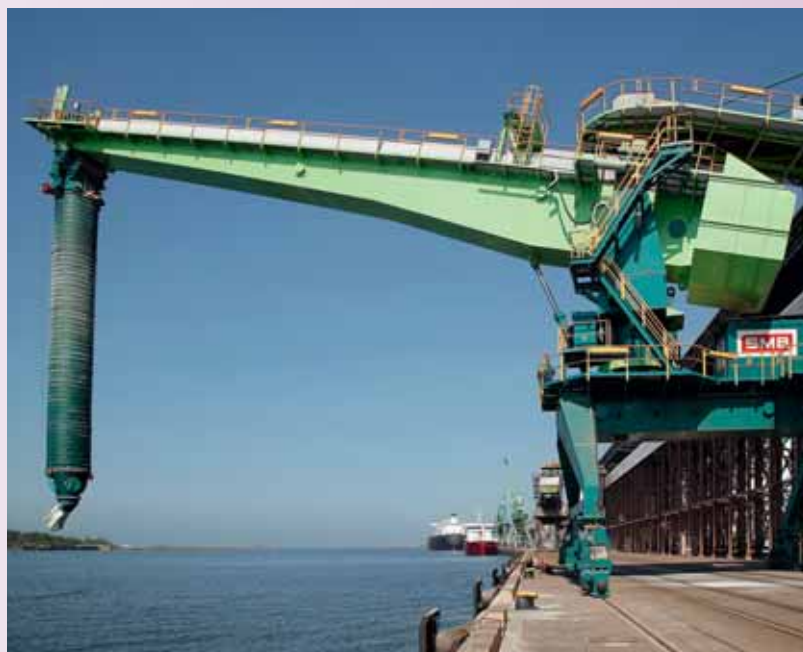
Artisanal Zone de la Lande
Street Savennieres
St Georges Sur Loire
ZI 49170
France
Contact: Mr Manuel Burgos
T: + 33 2 41 72 16 82
F: + 33 2 41 39 32 12
E: m.burgos@stifnet.com

Solimar Pneumatics

8001 Ranchers Road NE
Minneapolis
Minnesota
MN 55432-3103
USA
Contact: Mr Jeff Lucke
Job Title: Director of Sales
T: + 1 763 574 1820
F: + 1 763 574 1822
E: jeff@solimarpne.com
W: www.solimarpneumatics.com
Solimar Pneumatics is a leading designer and supplier of aeration systems and engineered components for the dry bulk material handling industry. Solimar is backed by over 40 years of experience specializing in aeration devices and discharge aids that assist the pneumatic flow of dry products like cement and flour.

Solitec Engineering Ltd

Unit 8
Gilchrist Thomas Industrial Estate
Blaenavon
Gwent
NP4 9RL
UK
Contact: Mr David Woodland
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 1495 790623
F: + 44 1495 790666
E: sales@solitec.co.uk
W: www.solitec.co.uk



Sotecma inc

245, boul. Yvon - L'Heureux Nord
Beloell
Quebec
J3G 5R8
Canada
Contact: Ms Catherine Tranchemontagne
Job Title: Administrative Assistant
T: + 1 450 464 4426
F: + 1 450 464 4534
E: info@sotecma.com
W: www.sotecma.com
Sotecma offers engineering services in solid bulk handling, storage, design and projects realization. Sotecma Construction also provides turnkey projects and follow up to construction works. We will assist you for the signature of the documents, feasibility studies, choice of the companies to be consulted and the signature of the agreements.

Specialised Handling & Eng (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 125
Featherbrooke Estate
Mogale
Gauteng
1746
South Africa
Contact: Mr Derek Albertson
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 11 662 1649
F: + 27 11 662 1049
E: she@she.co.za
Specialised Handling are specialists in rail wagon unloading stations and bulk materials handling machinery and systems. Their equipment range includes tipplers, wagon positioning and hauling machinery, wagon unloaders, tilters, wagon movement control devices, stackers, reclaimers, shiploaders, and steep angle conveyors.

Specimas

Via Galvani Nr 1
Nova Milanese
Milan
20054
Italy
Contact: Mr Ottonel Popesco
T: + 39 036 24 55 101
F: + 39 036 24 12 33
E: ottonel.popesco@cavotec.com

Spiroflow Ltd

Lincoln Way
Clitheroe
Lancashire
BB7 1QG
UK
Contact: Mr Ben Ayrton
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 1200 422525
F: + 44 1200 429165
E: sales@spiroflow.com
W: www.spiroflow.com
Spiroflow is a leading designer and manufacturer of Bulk Bag (FIBC) Fillers and Dischargers. Their comprehensive range covers the simple filling and emptying of dust-free materials right through to the 'total containment' of hazardous chemicals.

STAG AG

Industriestrasse 11
Maiefeld
7304
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Walter Furgler
Job Title: Sales/Marketing
T: + 41 81 303 5800/45
F: + 41 81 303 5899
E: office@stag.net
W: www.stag.net
STAG bulk material technology for mechanical and pneumatic conveying technology as well as ensilage technology. We are also the ideal partner as a general company for complex assignments for nearly all bulk materials in plant construction.

Standard Industrie (Airchoc)

139 - 141 Rue du Luxembourg
Roubaix
59100
France
Contact: Mr Paul Brunbrouck
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 33 320 283 232
F: + 33 320 685 1162
E: market@standard-industrie.com
W: www.standard-industrie.com
- Silos and hoppers declogging and cleaning: AIRCHOC-GIRONET
- Optimization of conveyor belts (LIFTUBE) and belt cleaners
- Vacuum cleaning equipment

Starlinger & Co. G.m.b.H.



Starlinger

Sonnenuhrgasse 4
Vienna
A-1060
Austria
Contact: Mr Alfred Rußwurm
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 43 1 599 55 1253
F: + 43 1 599 55 180
E: office@starlinger.com
W: www.starlinger.com
Starlinger is the world's leading producer of machinery for woven plastic sack production (coated or uncoated sacks, Leno, valve sacks, AD*STAR® block bottom valve sacks and FIBCs). The product range also includes plastics recycling machines, PET bottle recycling and PET solid staling lines.

Stas BV

Kathodeweg 4
Hoorn
1627 LK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Rob ver Doren
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 229 282 940
F: + 31 229 233 177
E: info@stasgroup.eu
W: www.stas-nl.com
Stas is a manufacturer (production) of transport rollers, drive and tension drums and import bearings and bearing blocks.

STATEC BINDER GmbH

Industriestrasse 32
Gleisdorf
8200
Austria
Contact: Mr Gunter Haiden
T: + 43 3112 385800
E: g.haiden@statec-binder.com
W: www.statec-binder.com
Manufacturer of bagging machines and FIBC filling stations.

Stevenel Oy



Juhlatalonkatu 6 C 45
Tampere
FIN - 33100
Finland

Contact: Mr Heikki Hyysalo
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 358 40 5037 616
F: + 358 3 261 9773
E: stevenel@stevenel.com
W: www.stevenel.com

Stevenel Ltd offers automated and semi-automated cargo handling attachments for fully hydraulic cranes at ports and terminals. We offer lift frames for pulp, sawn timber, steel products, paper reels, big bags, pallet cargo etc.

Stewart Inspection and Analysis (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 267
Brakpan
1541

South Africa

Contact: Mrs Carol Le Cordeur
T: + 27 11 740 0621
F: + 27 11 740 0626
E: carol.lecordeur@alsgroup.com
W: www.stewartgroupglobal.com

STM srl

Zona Industriale snc
Tito Scalo
Potenza
85050
Italy

Contact: Mr Anselmo Zirpoli
Job Title: Sales Manager

T: + 39 0971 485073
F: + 39 0971 485086
E: anselmo.zirpoli@stmpotenza.com
W: www.stmpotenza.com

STM specializes in the engineering and supply of BELT CONVEYORS SYSTEMS for bulk materials handling facilities. STM is able to offer its Customers a full range of project services: engineering, fabrication, commissioning and STM usually performs complete installations in a wide range of industry fields such for example mining, thermal power plants, concrete placing.

Stock Equipment Company

16490 Chillicothe Road
Chagrin Falls
Ohio
44023
USA

Contact: Ms Laura Hanley
Job Title: Marketing
T: +1 (440) 543-6000
F: +1 (440) 543-5944
E: stock.sales@stockequipment.com
W: www.stockequipment.com

For over 80 years, Stock Equipment Company has installed material handling equipment in various applications around the globe. Stock is known for accurately weighing and feeding fuels/goods, reliably screening and conveying materials (both pneumatic and mechanical), as well as automating systems.

Stockpile Surveying and Protection BVBA

Bankwegelhof 93C
Beveren-Waas

9120
Belgium
Contact: Mr Joeri Verbraeken
T: + 31 180 556561
F: + 31 180 556289
E: joeri.verbraeken@ssp-belgium.com

Stokman BV

Brasem 18
Raamsdonksveer
AB
4941 SE
The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Mark Hoekstra
Job Title: Account Manager
T: + 31 162 516040
F: + 31 162 517590
E: mhoekstra@stokmanbv.com
W: www.stokmanbv.com

Produces, installs and repairs heavy duty bulk handling systems including ship-mounted equipment for self-unloaders.

Stora Enso

PO Box 309
Helsinki
FI-00101
Finland

Contact: Mr Lauri Peltola
Job Title: Head of Group Communications
T: + 358 2046 21380
F: + 358 2046 21267
E: lauri.peltola@storaenso.com
W: www.storaenso.com

Strudes Inc

1440 Sainte Catherine St
Suite 905
Montreal
Quebec
Canada

Contact: Mr Henry Nowodworski
Job Title: President
T: + 1 514 731 6951 x 123
F: + 1 514 737 4146
E: h.nowodworski@strudes.ca
W: www.strudes.ca
Strudes Inc. is an Engineering Consulting Company, specializing in design for heavy industry in general and Cement Industry in particular. For markets and more information: www.strudes.ca.

STUDIO TECNICO MALNATI

SAS

Via G. Treccani/Alfieri 22
Milano I-20141
Italy

Contact: Dr Andrea Malnati
Job Title: Product Manager
T: + 39 02 895 017 30
E: andrea.malnati@stmalnati.com
W: www.stmalnati.com

The company sells equipment and develops basic engineering for:
- Permanent installation : cement, fertilizer, coal, potash, etc. handling and storage process.
- Loading and unloading system at ports.
- Temporary installations for civil infrastructures like dams and tunnels.
- Aggregates handling systems.
- Mucking out by conveyor belts during the tunnel excavation phase.

Sub Con Ltd

20 Shamrock Road
Erin
Ontario
NOB ITO
Canada

Contact: Mr Don Johnstone
T: + 1 519 833 0054
F: + 1 519 833 9344
E: don@bulk-store.ca

Sucofindo

Laboratory Strategic Business Unit
Graha Sucofindo 6th Floor
Jalan Raya Pasar Minggu Kav.34
Jakarta
12780
Indonesia

Contact: Mr Diding Sudira
Job Title: Senior Manager
T: + 62 21 798 3666
F: + 62 21 798 6878
E: diding@sucufindo.co.id
W: www.sucufindo.co.id



Stevenel

Pro-Loading

Enhance Your Port operations with fully/semi-automated attachments!

Stevenel for

- pulp units
- sawn timber, plywood, chipboard
- paper reels, big bags
- steel bars
- dry bulk, etc....

Head Office:

Stevenel Oy, Juhlatalonkatu 6 C 45
FIN-33100 Tampere, Finland
Tel. +358 40 5037 616
Fax +358 3 2225 339
stevenel@stevenel.com

www.stevenel.com



ALWAYS ON TOP – EVEN WATERSIDE.

**The ultimate loading machine in port handling:
outstanding performance, paramount sight.**

www.terex-fuchs.com



FUCHS
A TEREX BRAND

WORKS FOR YOU.™

© 2016 Terex Corporation.
Fuchs and Works For You are trademarks owned by Terex Corporation or its subsidiaries.

YOU CAN CHANGE for the better with SUMITOMO CRANES

Product range covers not only bulk handling but also cranes of all types.

The innovative leader in the field of Continuous Ship Unloading with a long track record and wide range of material handled and ship sizes, all the up to 350,000dwt ore carriers.



 **Sumitomo Heavy Industries Material Handling Systems Co., Ltd.**

ThinkPark Tower, 1-1, OSAKI 2-CHOME SHINAGAWA-KU, TOKYO 141-6025

Contact: Mr. Akihide Ito General Manager, International Sales Material Handling Machinery & Services

TEL: + 81 3 6737 2643 FAX: + 81 3 6866 5181 E-mail: Akh_Itou@shi.co.jp

<http://www.shi.co.jp/shi-mh/english/>

**“A man who stops advertising to
save money is like a man who
stops a clock to save time”**

- Henry Ford

To find out how you can benefit from advertising in the world's only monthly dry bulk publication contact Jason Chinnock or Andrew Hucker-Brown on: Tel: +44 (0)1206 562560 Fax: +44 (0)1206 562566 Email: info@dc-int.com

 **DRY CARGO**
international



**Sumitomo Heavy Industries
Material Handling Systems Co.,
Ltd.**



5th Floor Sumitomo Fudosan
Hibiya Building
8-6, Nishishimbashi 2-Chome
Shinagawa-ku
Minato-Ku

Tokyo
105-0003
Japan
Contact: Mr Akihide Ito
Job Title: General Manager,
International Sales
T: + 81 3 6737 2643
F: + 81 3 6866 5181
E: Akh_itou@shi.co.jp
W: www.shi.co.jp/shi-mh/
Product range covers not only bulk
handling but also cranes of all

types. A leader in the field of
continuous ship unloading with a
long track record and experience
with various materials, especially
iron ore.

Suomen Viljava Oy

Kielotie 5 B
Vantaa
01300
Finland

Contact: Mr Hannu Kortesmaa
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 358 10 3464 204
F: + 358 01 3464 200
E: hannu.kortesmaa@suomenviljava.fi
W: www.suomenviljava.fi
Suomen Viljava Ltd is Finland's
biggest grain handling and storage
company. We have stores at 21
locations in south and middle
Finland. The total storage capacity
is 1,4 million tonnes. Our services
comply with ISO 9001 and GTP
standards.

Supercargo, Lda

Rua Alfredo Cunha, 107
Monte de Caparica
2825-056 Caparica
Portugal
Contact: Mr Artur Rocha
Job Title: Director
T: + 351 212 946 220
F: + 351 212 946 228
E: mail@supercargo.pt
W: www.supercargo.pt
Superintendents for loading /
unloading
Packing and stowage inspection,
report of findings
Damages surveys, loss prevention
and evaluation
Draft survey and complete survey
on vessels
(Gafta and Fosfa members and ISO
9001:2008 Approved)

Superior Industries, Inc.

315 East State Highway 28
PO Box 684
Morris
Minnesota
56267
USA
Contact: Mr Corey Poppe

Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 320 589 2406
F: + 1 320 585 5644
E: info@superior-ind.com
W: www.superior-ind.com
Superior Industries has a reputation
of engineering and manufacturing
groundbreaking bulk material
handling conveyors and cutting-
edge components -including
stacking, transfer and feed
conveyors; portable ship loading
and unloading conveyors; conveyor
idlers, pulleys, belt scrapers,
sealing systems, impact beds and
guarding.

Swire CTM Bulk Logistics



C Transport Maritime SAM
Gildo Pastor Centre
7 Rue du Gabian
Monaco
MC 98000
Monaco
Contact: Captain Giorgio Vallega
Job Title: Operation/Commercial
Manager
T: + 377 9798 5981
F: + 377 9798 2306
E: gvallega@ctmmc.com
W: www.swirectmbl.com
Sums up the experience, know-how
and networks of it's parent
companies in the dry bulk and
logistics field, providing a full range
of integrated services from the
supplier to the end users, including
specialised barge services,
transshipment, river, coastal and
ocean transportation by means of
conventional bulkcarriers or self-
unloading vessels and barge.



SWIRE CTM BULK LOGISTICS

WWW.SWIRECTMBL.COM

Contact : bulklogistics@swirectmbl.com

MISSIONS

To provide reliable
customised and cost-effective
dry-bulk seaborne supply
chain services aimed at
bridging the gap between
Supplier and
Industry



MOBILE SHIPLOADING



Radial Telescopic Shiploader fed from a triple entry mobile truck unloader in Brazil.



Telescopic shiploader with dust containment & cascade chute, loading PetCoke in Brisbane.



Telescopic shiploader with dust extraction & discharge chute, loading fertilizer in Baltics.



Rail mounted, parallel travel, telescopic conveyor loading grain in Ukraine @ 250tph.

Telestack **mobile** shiploaders offer significant **operating costs savings** compared to traditional methods of material handling (e.g. mobile harbour cranes, fixed installations etc.) as well as providing **environmental** and **health & safety benefits**. Additional benefits include **reduced planning** permission required due to product **mobility**. Also the **flexibility** to move Telestack mobile shiploaders off site or multi cargo berths. Telestack Shiploaders can be **rapidly deployed** on site with handling rates of up to **3,000 TPH**.

Sympatec

System-Partikel-Technik
Am Pulverhaus 1
Clausthal-Zellerfeld
D-38678
Germany
Contact: Dr Stephan Röhle
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 5323 717 0
F: + 49 5323 717 229
E: sales@sympatec.com
W: www.sympatec.com/

Synergy Engineering Ltd

135 Glacier Street
Coquitlam
BC
V3K 5Z1
Canada
Contact: Mr Richard Neuman
Job Title: President
T: + 1 604 472 2800
F: + 1 604 464 9399
E: office@synergy-eng.com
W: http://www.synergy-eng.com

TAIM WESER, S.A.

Carretera de Castellón, km 6,3
Poligono Industrial La Cartuja
Zaragoza
50013
Spain
Contact: Mr Luis Monge
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 34 976 50 00 06
F: + 34 976 50 00 28
E: info@taimweser.com
W: www.taimweser.com
TAIM WESER is a World leading company within the fields of bulk materials handling, lifting equipment, waste treatment plants and renewable energy, with more than 100 years of experience and committed to innovation and technology.

TAKRAF GmbH

Torgauer Str. 336
Leipzig
D-04347
Germany
Contact: Mr Thomas Eckel
Job Title: Director Sales
T: + 49 341 2423 605
F: + 49 341 2423 610
E: takraf.sales@tenova.com
W: www.takraf.com
With more than a century of experience and tradition in the field of bulk materials handling, the company is proud of its worldwide standing.
Services offered: planning, design, fabrication, erection and after sales service of machines, systems and complete plants.

TAKRAF India Pvt. Ltd.

94/3, TTK Road
Alwarpet
Chennai 600 018
India
Contact: Ms Jayanthi Kandhasami
Job Title: Marketing Executive - Mining & Minerals
T: + 91 44 33430519 / 33430100
F: + 91 44 24996451
E: jayanthi@tenova.com
W: www.takraf.co.in
TAKRAF India Pvt. Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary within Tenova Mining & Minerals Division, a world leader in the mining and bulk handling equipment. TAKRAF as a competent, experienced, capable and reliable partner for our customers offers system solutions within the core areas open-cast mining and bulk material handling technology.

TAURUS EMERGÉ

Rubber Industrial VII
Kerpesi ut 17
Budapest
1965
Hungary
Contact: Mr Viktor Vajda
T: + 36 62 566 700
F: + 36 1113 2912
E: marketing@taumrg.hu
W: www.taumrg.hu

TBMA Europe BV

Delfweg 18
Noordwijkerhout
NL-2211 VM
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr E A J Houben
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 252 37 50 68
F: + 31 252 37 54 36
E: info@tbma.com
W: www.tbma.com/engels/
TBMA manufacture and supply a wide range of FIBC Filling- and FIBC Discharging machines. We are specialists in filling-off fine, aerated powders ensuring volume reduction and a stable FIBC. Our range of automatic bag emptying machines can handle up to 1,500 bags/hour.

TBS Shipping Services

612 Grassy Sprain
Yonkers
New York
10710
USA
Contact: Mr Gregg McNeil
T: + 1 914 961 1000
F: + 1 914 961 2286
E: TBSRates@nyc.tbsship.com
W: www.tbsship.com/

Tebodin Consultants & Engineers

Postbus 433
Deventer
7400 AK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Bert Frowijn
Job Title: Branch Director
T: + 31 570 63 8900
F: + 31 570 63 6350
E: b.frowijn@tebodince.nl
W: www.tebodince.nl

Tebodin Consultants & Engineers

P.O. Box 16029
The Hague
2500 BA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr R J Smits van Oyen
Job Title: Manager Logistics, Asset Management & Maintenance
T: + 31 70 348 0249
F: + 31 70 348 0591
E: info@tebodin.com
W: www.tebodin.com
An independent multi-disciplinary engineering and consulting firm, employing some 4,900 employees, located at 50 offices in 24 countries in Europe, the Middle East and Asia. Possessing an extensive international knowledge and experience in providing engineering consultancy services in the field of ports and terminals. Services range from preliminary studies for port development to the detailed design and construction supervision of terminals.

techNaero aps

Blaabaervej 3
Haslev
DK-4690

Denmark
Contact: Mr Anders Larsen
Job Title: CEO
T: + 45 56314925
F: + 45 56314555
E: sales@techNaero.dk
W: www.techNaero.dk
We are selling, planning, producing and commissioning filtration systems for the world market. We have supplied filtration systems to customers in Scandinavia, Russia, Ukraine and Georgia. Huge filter systems shipped in ordinary containers to very competitive prices, worldwide. Standard control system able to communicate directly with the control room.

Tecniconsult SpA

Viale dell'industria 40
Busto Arisizio
21052
Italy
Contact: Mr M Beghian
T: + 39 331350777
F: + 39 3313 53044
E: sales@tecniconsult.com
W: www.tecniconsult.com

Telestack Limited



Bankmore Way East
Omagh
County Tyrone
BT79 ONZ
Northern Ireland
Contact: Mrs Samantha Thompson
Job Title: Marketing Co-Ordinator
T: + 44 28 82 25 11 00
F: + 44 28 82 25 22 11
E: salesenquiries@telestack.com
W: www.telestack.com
Specialist manufacturers of Mobile bulk material handling systems for the Ports/Inland terminals, Mines, Quarries, Steel Mills, Cement Plants and Powerstation industries globally. The mobile range of equipment offers unrivalled flexibility for the operator, reducing costs in Cap Ex Investment

compared to fixed installations, fuel and labour. We have supplied and support some of the world largest blue chip companies.

Tema BV

PO Box 3220
Rijswijk
GE
2280
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr M P van Delden
T: + 31 70 390 6555
F: + 31 70 399 3390
E: mp.vandelden@tema.nl
W: www.tema.nl

TEMA Systems Inc.

7806 Redsky Drive
Cincinnati
Ohio 45249
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Mullins
T: + 1 513 489 7811
F: + 1 513 489 4817
E: sales@tema.net
W: www.tema.net

TENOVA S.p.A - Tenova Takraf

Italy
Via Albareto, 31
Genova 16153
Italy
Contact: Mr Pietro Bibolini
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 39 010 605 4634
F: + 39 010 605 4710
E: pietro.bibolini@it.tenovagroup.com
W: www.tenovagroup.com
Key supplier of equipment and systems for open pit mining, bulk and specialized materials handling, milling and crushing, and air pollution control to the global mining and mineral processing industries, and general industry. A comprehensive after sales service is provided.

Tenova TAKRAF Africa

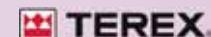
58 Emerald Parkway Road
Greenstone Hill Ext. 21
Johannesburg
2047
South Africa
Contact: Mr Peter Cheshire or Ms Kay Subramoney

T: + 27 11 201 2300
F: + 27 11 455 4547
E: TMM@za.tenovagroup.com
W: www.tenovagroup.com
GLOBAL LEADERS IN BULK MATERIALS HANDLING
Tenova is a worldwide supplier of advanced technologies, products and engineering services for the iron & steel and mining industries, providing innovative, integrated solutions for complete process areas.

Terex Cranes c/o Terex Demag

GmbH
Dinglerstr. 24
Zweibrücken
66482
Germany
Contact:
Job Title: Global Marketing
T: + 49 6332 83 0
F: + 49 6332 83 1602
E: Info.portequipment@terex.com
W: www.terexcranes.com
Terex Cranes is the only construction equipment manufacturer to provide you with a full line of cranes and port equipment. Our offering ranges from Reachstackers to Straddle Carriers or Ship to Shore cranes and from compact City Cranes to the biggest crawler crane ever built.

Terex Deutschland GmbH



Geschäftsbereich Fuchs
Industrie str. 3
Bad Schönborn
76669
Germany
Contact: Mr Florian Bender
Job Title: Product Manager
T: +49 7253-84- 432
F: +49 7253-84- 411
M: +49 172-852 3664
E: florian.bender@terex.com
W: www.terex-fuchs.de/
www.terexconstruction.com
Established in 1888, Terex Fuchs is a specialist technology provider and global player for loading machines and handling units.



BOOST BULK HANDLING PRODUCTIVITY

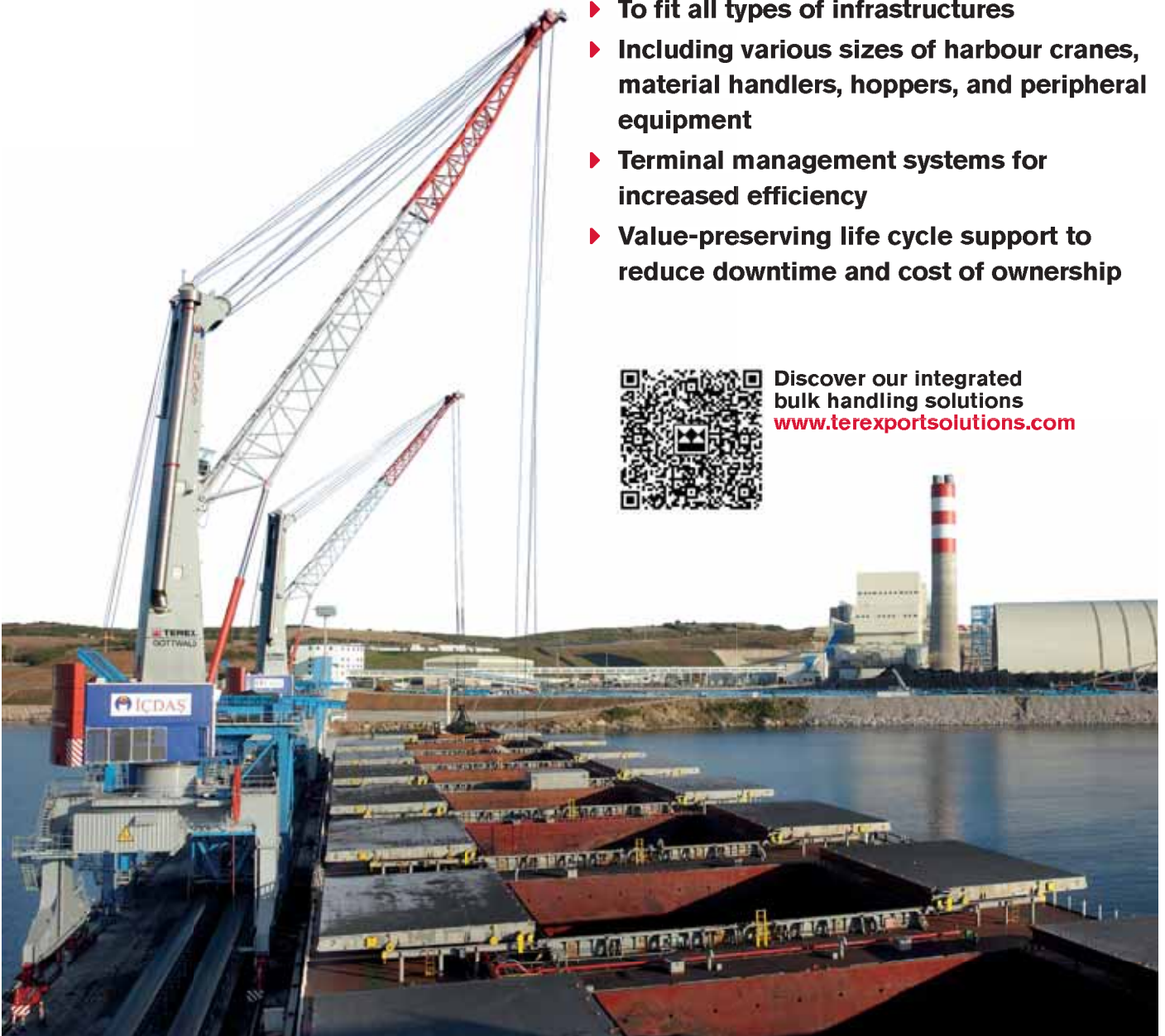
TEREX PORT SOLUTIONS – CUSTOM AND HOLISTIC SOLUTIONS TO MEET YOUR NEEDS

Terex Port Solutions offers a comprehensive portfolio of products and services:

- ▶ To handle all types of bulk materials and ship sizes
- ▶ To fit all types of infrastructures
- ▶ Including various sizes of harbour cranes, material handlers, hoppers, and peripheral equipment
- ▶ Terminal management systems for increased efficiency
- ▶ Value-preserving life cycle support to reduce downtime and cost of ownership



Discover our integrated bulk handling solutions
www.terexportsolutions.com



WORKS FOR YOU.™



Terex Port Solutions



Terex MHPS GmbH
 Forststrasse 16
 Düsseldorf
 D-40597
 Germany
 Contact: Mr Giuseppe Di Lisa
 Job Title: Vice President Sales & Service
 T: + 49 211 7102 3771
 F: + 49 211 7102 3651
 E: tps.info@terex.com
 W: www.terexpartsolutions.com
 By opting for Terex Port Solutions you can benefit from tailor-made handling solutions for professional bulk handling. Depending on equipment, bulk material and conditions, handling capacities of up to 1,850 tph can be achieved. The broad range of products available is supported by innovative software solutions, dedicated planning and consultancy and backed up by a worldwide service network.

Terrain Technologies SL

Adosinda 11, 1C
 Gijón
 33202
 Spain
 Contact: Ms Laura Garrido
 Job Title: Innovation Manager
 T: + 34 984 05 06 07
 F: + 34 984 05 06 06
 E: lgarrido@terraintechologies.com
 W: www.terraintechologies.com
 Terrain Technologies focuses its activity in developing projects and

applications in the 3D and GIS fields. With an experience of more than 10 years in the mapping field, we are experts in providing customized solutions that fulfill our customers' needs.

Teta Mühendislik A. .

Çankırı Yolu 7.km Aselans Karşısı
 Akyurt
 Ankara
 06950
 Turkey
 Contact: Mr Talat Isik
 Job Title: General Manager
 E: teta@tetamuh.com.tr
 W: www.tetamuh.com.tr
 Engineering, manufacturing and supply of grain storage systems, bagging machines and bulk weighers.

Teufelberger Seil Ges.m.b.H

Böhmerwaldstraße 20
 Wels
 4600
 Austria
 Contact:
 T: + 43 7242 615 0
 F: + 43 7242 605 01
 E: wirerope@teufelberger.com
 W: www.teufelberger.com
 TEUFELBERGER is a globally successful enterprise specializing in the development and production of ropes. Its wide-ranging product portfolio includes steel wire ropes, e.g., for ropeways and cranes, synthetic fiber ropes, e.g., for marine and industrial applications, as well as plastic strapping. In 2014, TEUFELBERGER generated

approx. € 182 million in total revenue, about 90% of which came from exports.

Thames Side Sensors Ltd

Unit 10 io Trade Centre
 Deacon Way
 Reading
 Berkshire
 RG30 6AZ
 UK
 Contact: Mrs Maureen Forrester
 Job Title: Marketing Manager
 T: + 44 1189 411387
 F: + 44 1189 458225
 E: mforrester@thames-side.co.uk
 W: www.thames-side.com
 Thames Side Sensors are the UK Market Leaders in load cells and mounting assemblies for Process Weighing, with an un-rivalled reputation for service, flexibility and quality. With over 30 years experience we believe that no-one can match our extensive range and innovative products.

The ACT Group

14644 El Molino Street
 Fontana
 CA
 92335
 USA
 Contact: Mr Edward Sunseri
 T: + 1 909 350 4703
 F: + 1 909 350 4982
 E: esunseri@groupactinc.com
 W: www.groupact.com
 Specialists in the process, containment and control of dust for all bulk materials. The Group offers full design and engineering, procurement, installation and fabrication and after market service and repair for conveyors, crushers,

screens, dust collectors and dust suppression systems.

The BRUKS Group

PO Box 46
 Vastergatan
 Arbrå
 Gävleborg County
 SE-82010
 Sweden
 Contact: Mr Lars Lindvall
 Job Title: Sales Manager
 T: + 46 278 642547
 F: + 46 278 642520
 E: ll@bruks.com
 W: www.bruks.com

The China Navigation Co. Pte. Ltd

300 Beach road #27-01
 The Concourse
 Singapore
 199555
 Singapore
 Contact: Mr Richard Sell
 Job Title: Commercial Manager
 T: + 65 6603 9429
 E: Richard.Sell@chinanav.com
 W: www.chinanav.com

The Grab Specialist b.v.

Draaibrugweg 1
 Almere
 1332AA
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Emiel Bleyenbergh
 Job Title: Director
 T: + 31 365 32 88 22
 F: + 31 365 49 99 22
 E: info@tgs-grabs.nl
 W: www.tgs-grabs.nl
 TGS manufactures all types of grabs for sale and rental; we have a stock of approx.60 pc.in all sizes.

Also repairs can be done for other grabs. TGS is also certified as ISO 9001.

The Raring Corporation

12007 NE 95th St
 Vancouver
 WA
 98682
 USA
 Contact: Mr David L Raring
 Job Title: President
 T: + 1 360 892 1659
 F: + 1 360 892 1624
 E: draring@raringcorp.com
 W: www.raringcorp.com

Thermo Fisher Scientific Ltd

501 - 90th Avenue NW
 Minneapolis
 MN
 55433
 USA
 Contact: Ms Paula Frisk
 Job Title: Product Manager/Marketing
 T: + 1 800 445 3503
 F: + 1 763 783 2525
 E: Sales.bulk.us@thermofisher.com
 W: www.thermoscientific.com/bulkweighing
 A leading manufacturer of weighing and monitoring products for the bulk material handling and processing industries, the Thermo Scientific product portfolio includes belt scales, conveyor protection switches, continuous and point level measurement, sampling equipment and tramp metal detectors. Contact us today to improve your process, productivity and profitability.



THIELE

THIELE Bulk Material Handling www.thiele.de

ISERLOHN

**...if you are looking
for the best solutions!**



THIELE GmbH & Co. KG • Werkstr. 3, 58640 Iserlohn, Germany • bulkmaterial@thiele.de

THIELE GmbH & Co KG



Werkstr. 3
Iserlohn
D- 58640
Germany
Contact: Mr. Andreas Filipiak
(Director Sales - Bulk Material /
Project Engineering)
T: + 49 2371 947 399
F: + 49 2371 947 295
E: bulkmaterial@thiele.de
W: www.thiele.de
THIELE - More than 80 years
experience in the engineering and
manufacturing of conveyor chain
systems such as round steel
chains, bushed conveyor chains,
forged conveyor chains and cardan
chains, including all attachments.

ThyssenKrupp Canada

1177-11th Avenue SW
Suite 500
Calgary
Alberta 2TR 1K9
Canada
Contact: Mr Steve Harrington

Job Title: Vice President Marketing
T: + 1 403 209 4431
F: + 1 403 245 5625
E: infocanada@thyssenkrupp.com
W: www.krupp.ca
Krupp Canada, located in Calgary,
Alberta, has been involved for
many years in the design and
supply of turnkey, environmentally
sensitive mining and material
handling projects. The product line
of equipment includes: conveying
systems, crushing systems,
stackers, ship loaders and
unloaders, storage and reclamation
design and supply.

**ThyssenKrupp Industrial
Solutions AG**

Bus. Unit Resource Tech./Mining-
Materials Handling
Ernst-Heckel-Strasse 1
St Ingbert-Rohrbach
Saarland D-66386
Germany
Contact:
T: + 49 6894 599 0
F: + 49 6894 599 468
E: Info-mh@thyssenkrupp.com
W: www.thyssenkrupp-industrial-

solutions.com
More than 100 years of experience
in the design, engineering, supply,
erection, supervision of erection
and commissioning of material
handling equipment and systems
for the fertilizer and cement
industry, for ports as well as
complete coal handling plants for
power stations.

**ThyssenKrupp Industrial
Solutions South Africa -
Resource Technologies**

71 Nanyuki Road
Sunninghill
Johannesburg
Gauteng
2191
South Africa
Contact: Mr Ralf Hesemann
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 11 236 1236
F: + 27 11 236 1235
E: info.tkrt@thyssenkrupp.com
W: www.thyssenkrupp-
materialshandling.co.za and/or
www.thyssenkrupp-industrial-
solutions.co.za
Leading OEM of bulk materials

handling, minerals processing,
cement and lime equipment in
Southern Africa. The product range:
Stockyard equipment, Port handling
equipment, Train/transport systems,
Conveyors, Waste disposal
solutions, Mining equipment, full
range of minerals processing
equipment, including crushers,
mills, screens, etc. Cement and
Lime plants. Laboratory automation
for sample processing.
ThyssenKrupp Industrial Solutions
SA - Resource Technologies has a
service and spares department that
fully supports all of its machines in
the field.

ThyssenKrupp Robins, Inc.

7730 E. Belleview Ave
Suite #404
Greenwood Village
Colorado
80111-5820
USA
Contact: Mr Bill Halley
Job Title: Mechanical Engineer
T: + 1 303 770 0808
F: + 1 303 770 4522
E: bill.halley@thyssenkrupp.com
W: www.krupprobins.com

ThyssenKrupp Robins, located in
Denver, Colorado, has been
involved for many years in the
design and supply of turnkey,
environmentally sensitive mining
and material handling projects. The
product line of equipment includes:
conveying systems, crushing
systems, stackers, ship loaders and
unloaders, storage and reclamation
design and supply.

Timars Svets & Smide AB

Industrivagen 12
Falkenberg
S-311 33
Sweden
Contact: Mr Peter Stenbeck
T: + 46 346 82100
F: + 46 346 82800
E: info@timars.se
W: www.timars.se
Specialising in container and bulk
cargo handling equipment.
Products include bulk material
measuring scales, loading bellows,
discharge cones and 'Empty Boy'
bulk material emptiers.



Ideal Solutions for Port Facilities

- Equipment for solid bulk material handling
- Designed to meet customer's needs
- High quality, excellent durability

- Reliability and short term delivery
- Shiploader retrofit and upgrading
- Dust aspiration systems



Sugar 3,000 t/h



Iron Ore - 4,000 t/h



Grain 1,500 t/h



Grain/Ore 1,000 t/h wood chips



Grain - 1,500 t/h



Grain - 2,500 t/h / wood chips



Kaolin 1,100 t/h



Grain - 1,500 t/h each tower



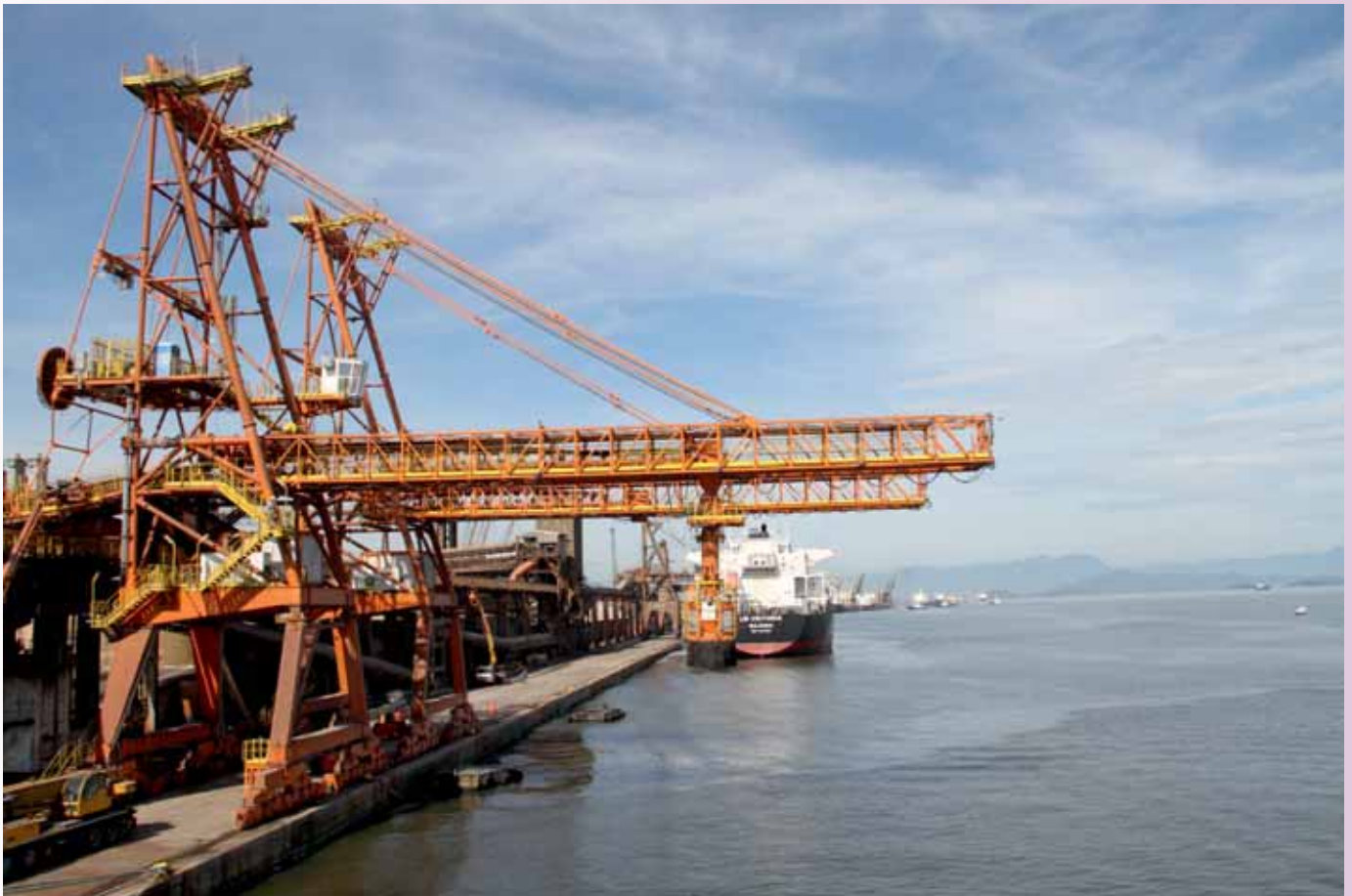
Dust trap - Upgrading



TMSA
Tecnologia em Movimentação

Porto Alegre/RS - Brazil
Phone: +55 51 2131-3333
E-mail: comercial@tmsa.ind.br
Website: www.tmsa.ind.br





TME BV

Hoekerweg 2
Postbus 164
Zwolle
8000 AD
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Ilke Tollenaar
Job Title: Sales
T: + 31 38 425 00 35
F: + 31 38 423 42 72
E: i.tollenaar@tme.nl
W: http://www.tme.nl/

TMEIC

1325 Electric Road
Roanoke
Virginia
24018
USA
Contact: Mr Don Samsa
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 540 283 2000
F: + 1 540 283 2001
E: don.samsa@tmeic-ge.com
W: www.tmeic.com
TMEIC is the leading company supplying variable frequency drives, motors and controls for container cranes, in particular for the automation of rail mounted gantry cranes. Equipment manufacture is in Japan.

TMSA Tecnologia em Movimentação S/A



Avenida Bernardino Silveira
Pastoriza, 710
Bairro Sarandi
Porto Alegre
RS
91160-310
Brazil

Contact: Mr Mathias Elter
Job Title: CEO
T: + 55 51 2131 3318
F: + 55 51 2131 3330
E: mathias.elter@tmsa.ind.br
W: www.tmsa.ind.br

TMSA is the leader in South America supplying grain/meal loading terminals, with references in coal, fertilizer, wood, sugar, iron, ore, coal, alumina, kaolin and other heavy duty commodities up to 4,000tph; conveying equipments for minerals up to 20,000tph 3,100Km, coal up to 2,400tph pipe conveyor 6,800Km.

Tobu Jukogyo Co., Ltd.

4-12-20, Kitazakae
Urayasu City
Chiba Pre
279-0002
Japan
Contact: Mr M Yoshida
Job Title: Director
T: + 81 473 525311
F: + 81 473 525316
E: info@tobugrab.com
W: www.tobugrab.com

Top Lift Int

21 Teal Ave
Stormy Creek

Ontario
L8E 2P1
Canada
Contact: Mr Joel Paikin
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 1 905 662 4137 ext 14
F: + 1 905 662 8058
E: jpaikin@toplift.com

Tramco Europe Limited

Mendham Business Park
Hull Road
Saltend
Hull
HU11 8DZ
UK
Contact: Mr Dave Fanthorpe

Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 1482 782 666/ + 44 7813 800251
F: + 44 1482 793 920
E: David@tramcoeuropa.co.uk
W: www.tramcoeuropa.com
Tramco Europe Ltd
Design and manufacture chain and belt conveyors that deliver! Our products are all ATEX approved, robust, reliable and designed to handle severe processing applications. Our variety of designs allows flexibility to specify the size of conveyor for your capacity, at the best value.



TRAMCO

- TRAMCO has been involved in the design, application, engineering and manufacturing of the world's most extensive line of chain conveyors, enclosed belt conveyors, specially designed conveyors and conveyor conversions since 1967.
- Our products are robust, reliable and designed to handle severe processing applications. Our variety of designs allows flexibility to specify the size of conveyor for your capacity, at the best value.
- Since 2000, we have had a design and manufacturing facility in Hull. We employ local people with a diverse range of skills, including bespoke product design, fabrication, welding, machining, assembly and painting.
- TRAMCO conveyors offer solutions for delivering product for various industries such as chemical, coal, food and grain, mining, plastic, pulp, rubber and paper, or solid waste and recycling.
- Our philosophy is to produce high quality, reliable equipment that meets specific customer needs. Our production facility offers cutting, machining equipment and robotics which allows for complete in-house production.
- When you buy from TRAMCO, you get customer dedicated design, world class expertise and a manufacturer that knows how to achieve on a global platform. With TRAMCO, you can rely on conveyor systems that deliver.



TRAMCO-EUROPE LTD

Mendham Business Park
Hull Road, Saltend, Hull, HU12 8DZ
P: +44 (0) 1482 782666
F: +44 (0) 1482 793920
E: sales@tramcoeurope.co.uk
tramcoeurope.com

EURO-TRAMCO, B.V. (SALES)

Spacelab 47 D
3824MR Amersfoort, The Netherlands
P: +31 (0) 33 4567033
F: +31 (0) 33 4558149
E: Hans@TRAMCO-europe.com
tramcoeurope.com

TRAMCO Products:

CHAIN CONVEYORS
Bulk-Flo | Model G

BELT CONVEYORS
Tramroll | Jetbelt | Aerobelt

BUCKET ELEVATORS

Tramco, Inc
TRAMCO

1020 East 19th Street
Wichita
KS
67214
USA
Contact: Mr Todd Warner
Job Title: Director of Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 316 264 4604
F: + 1 316 264 7965
E: sales@tramcoinc.com
W: www.tramcoinc.com
TRAMCO has been involved in the design, application, engineering and manufacture of the worlds most complete line of chain conveyors, enclosed belt conveyors, specially designed conveyors and conveyor conversions since 1967.
The combination of design, engineering, proper component selection, manufacturing, and after-sales service makes TRAMCO the source for consulting and supply in bulk material handling situations.

Trans Elektro
Spuiweg 8a
Waalwijk
N-Br
5145NE
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Ronald van Egeraat
Job Title: Business Development
T: + 31 416 34 00 16
F: + 31 416 56 07 90
E: egeraat@transelektro.nl
W: www.transelektro.com

Transas Marine
Datavagen 37
Askim
Gothenburg
42632
Sweden
Contact: Ms Lidia Selivanova
T: + 46 31 769 56 00
F: + 46 31 69 41 84
E: info@transas.com
W: www.transas.com
Transas is a world-leading developer and supplier of a wide range of software and integrated

solutions for the transportation industry. The company's range of high-technology products includes onboard navigation systems, a broad range of maritime simulators, vessel traffic solutions.

Trans-Global Solutions, Inc.
5255 N Twin City Hwy
Nederland
TX
77627
USA
Contact: Mr William Scott
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 409 727 4801
F: + 1 409 729 1132
E: wscott@tgsgroup.com
W: www.tgsgroup.com

Translift Port Equipment Services Inc
Building 3
SRF Area
Subic Bay
Zambales
Freeport Zone 2222
Philippines
Contact: Mr John Wellington
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 63 47 252 6332/4/5
F: + 63 47 252 6336
E: translift@transliftsubic.com

Transystems Corporation
101 West Main Street, Suite 900
Norfolk
Virginia
VA 23510
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Larson
Job Title: Chairman
T: + 1 757 627 1112
F: + 1 757 672 1113
E: brgarcia@transystems.com
W: www.transystems.com
Transystems Corporation specializes in condition assessments, maintenance and design of maritime facilities including container terminals, intermodal rail facilities, passenger and cruise terminals, break-bulk and neo bulk terminals and mixed-used developments. TranSystems

is recognized in the United States and internationally for their innovative and cost-effective solutions for the maritime industry.

TRF Limited (TaTa)
11 Station Road
Burma Mines
Jamshedpur
Jharkhand
831 007
India
Contact: Mr Rajen Sahay
Job Title: Head of Corporate Communications
T: + 91 657 3046 407
E: rajen.sahay@trf.co.in
W: www.trfltd.com / www.tata.com/trf
An engineering company with expertise in the field of bulk material handling and processing. Its products include ship loaders handling iron ore and other bulk products.

Triodetic
10 Didak Drive
Amprior
Ontario
K7S 0C3
Canada
Contact: Mr Tim Staniszewski
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Manager
T: + 1 613 623 3434 ext 2234
F: + 1 613 622 4003
E: info@triodetic.com
W: www.triodetic.com
Designs, manufactures and constructs stockpile enclosures, Geodesic Domes and Barrel Vaults. A network of connected Steel, Aluminum or Stainless Steel tubes as a space frame or single layer shell in any required geometric configuration. The product is pre-engineered and comes to site with protective coatings appropriate to the service life requirements.

Triple Point Technology
PO Box 495
Newcastle
NSW
2300
Australia

Contact: Mr Steve Maxwell
Job Title: G.Vice President, Mining, APAC Sales
T: + 61 2 4908 2222
F: + 61 2 4968 2043
E: info@tp.com
W: www.tpt.com
Triple Point Technology® is the leading global provider of cloud and on-premise Commodity Management software. Triple Point's QMASTOR solutions manage the tonnage, quality and value of coal and mineral supply chains from "pit" to the point of export, import, or consumption.

TS Systems BV
PO Box 206
De Giessen 19
Dronen
8253 PR
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Peter Slottje
T: + 31 321 33 90 91
F: + 31 321 33 99 88
E: info@tssystem.nl
W: www.tssystem.nl
European distributor of steel and stainless steel FLOVEYOR Aero-mechanical conveying systems capable of moving up to 50 tonnes per hour.

ts-systemfilter gmbh
Gänsäcker 9
Ahorn-Berolzheim
74744
Germany
Contact: Mr H Straub
T: + 49 6296 880
F: + 49 6296 8855
E: info@ts-systemfilter.de
W: www.ts-systemfilter.de
Produces filter units with dust separation equipment.

Tsubaki Kableschlepp GmbH
Daimlerstr. 2
Wenden-Gerlingen
D-57482
Germany
Contact: Mr Frank Springer
T: + 49 2762 4003 0
F: + 49 2762 4003 220
E: info@kableschlepp.de

W: www.kableschlepp.de
Plastic and Steel Cable Carrier Systems, LIFE-LINE Cables.

Tsubakimoto Bulk Systems Corporation
4-1
Terauchi 2-Chome
Toyonaka
Osaka
561-0872
Japan
Contact: Mr Y Horii
Job Title: Overseas Business Dept.
T: + 81 6 6862 2329
F: + 81 6 6862 8516
E: sales@tsubaki-bulk.com
W: http://tsubakimoto.com/tbs/
Produces bulk handling systems equipment, bucket, flow and pan conveyors.

Tsuji Heavy Industries (Jiangsu) Co Ltd
Du Jing Gang, Da Xin Zhen, Zhang Jia Gang
Along Yang tze river, Economy & Development Zone
Zhang Jia Gang
215636
China
Contact: Mr Yang Yen Yoong
Job Title: Dy. General Manager (Marketing & Sales)
T: + 86 512 58713111
F: + 81 0512 5873170
E: yang@tsuji-hi.com.cn
W: www.tsuji-hi.com.cn

TTS (Transportation Technology Systems) LLC
60F Darzciema Street
Riga
LV-1073
Latvia
Contact: Mr Alex Menschikov
Job Title: Sales Europe
T: + 371 6713 8267
F: + 371 6713 8365
E: alex.menschikov@tts.lv
W: www.tts.lv
"TTS", along with its affiliates from LNK Group, has great experience in solving complex tasks in production, construction and erection of industrial objects like port terminals and vast types of material handling equipment and large scale metal structures. We'll be glad to use our knowledge to accomplish your task!

TTS HuaHai Ships Equipment
18th Floor
3255 Zhou Jia Zui Road
Shanghai
200093
China
Contact: Mr Lian Zhou Yang
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 86 21 6539 8257
F: + 86 21 6539 7400
E: info@tts-huahai.com

TTS Marine AS
Barstøveien 26
Kristiansand
4606
Norway
Contact: Mr. Peter Klasson
Job Title: Communications & Marketing Coordinator
T: + 47 55 94 74 08
F: + 47 55 94 74 01
E: info@tts-marine.no
W: www.ttsgroup.com





VAN AALST
BULK HANDLING



Tailor made ship unloaders in any size

Van Aalst Bulk Handling is a flexible organization directed to assist its customers with tailor made solutions for their loading, unloading and pneumatic conveying projects. Van Aalst Bulk Handling provides design and technical engineering, manufacturing and supply of equipment and installation supervision. The customer can rely on one experienced and reliable source.

**Always Interested.
Van Aalst Bulk Handling.**

Machines
we delivered
for our latest
project in
New Zealand
2015



**Road mobile ship
unloaders up to
250 tons per hour**



**Bulk handling
equipment for
dusty abrasive
materials like
cement, fly ash,
alumina**

**Pneumatic ship
unloaders with
high capacity
up to 800 tons
per hour**



**Ship loading systems
from 200 up to
1.000 tons per hour**



Also Interested?

T +31(0)172 213 341

E info@vanaalstbulkhandling.com

VANAALSTBULKHANDLING.COM

TTS Marine INC



14730 Vickery Drive
Houston
Texas
77032
USA
Contact: Mr Torsten Paas
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 281 227 5999
F: + 1 281 227 5998
E: info@tts-se.us
W: www.ttsgroup.com

TTX Corporation

101 N Wacker Drive
Chicago
Illinois
60606
USA
Contact: Mr Peter Wolf
Job Title: Director - Market
Development
T: + 1 312 984 3722
F: + 1 312 984 2682
E: marketing@ttx.com
W: www.ttx.com

Tufbag

PO Box 155
Mandini
KwaZulu Natal
4490
South Africa
Contact: Mr Russell Titmas
Job Title: National Sales Manager
T: + 27 32 459 5050
F: + 27 32 459 2581
E: russell.titmas@tufbag.com
W: http://tufbag.com



Produce woven polypropylene FIBC's and small WPP open mouth and valved sacks, including the Adstar® product with block bottom and valves. Our Polypropylene sacks and bags are currently used for the packaging of commodities such as cement, sugar, rice, wheat, maize flour, salt, fertilisers, animal feeds and cotton seeds.

Turck B.V.

Ruiterlaan 7
Zwolle
8019 BN
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Frank de Jong
T: + 31 38 4227750
F: + 31 38 4227451
E: frank.dejong@turck.com
W: www.turck.nl
Turck is a leading manufacturer in industrial automation. With an enormously versatile range of more than 13,000 sensor, fieldbus,

interface and connectivity products, Turck offers highly efficient product solutions for factory and process automation.

Ulrich Brehme GmbH

Otto-Hahn-Str. 1
Hattorf am Harz
37197
Germany
Contact: Mr Bodo Allgeld-
Wichmann
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 49 5584 94210 0
F: + 49 5584 94210 99
E: info@brehme-ubo.com
W: www.brehme-ubo.com
For more than 50 years Ulrich Brehme GmbH have been manufacturers of bulk materials equipment and components for all industries.

United DC

8947 Market Street
Houston TX 77029
USA
Contact: Mr Ben Levine
Job Title: President
T: + 1 713 671 8200
F: + 1 713 671 8224

V D D B (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 16985
Lyttelton
Gauteng
0140
South Africa
Contact: Mr Leonard van der
Dussen
T: + 27 12 664 2300
F: + 27 12 644 2902
E: admin@vddb.co.za
W: www.vddb.co.za
Engineering and design of
optimised air-supported belt
conveyors.

Van Aalst Bulk Handling BV



Engellandlaan 56
Hazerswoude Dorp
2391 PN
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Martin Bakker
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 31 172 213 341
F: + 31 172 232 804
E: info@vanaalstbulkhandling.com
W: www.vanaalstbulkhandling.com
BULK CEMENT HANDLING:
Supply of pneumatic bulk handling equipment, ship loaders, ship unloaders, storage and reclaim installations for cement, fly ash and other dusty abrasive materials. Spare parts delivery, maintenance engineers and operators world wide.

Van Aalst Marine & Offshore

B.V.
Baanhoekweg 16
Dordrecht
3313 LA
The Netherlands
Contact: Ing. Wijnand van Aalst
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 78 622 1304
F: + 31 78 622 9490
E: info@vanaalstbulkhandling.com
W: www.vanaalstbulkhandling.com
Specialist in pneumatic bulk handling equipment for loading, unloading, conveying and storing of powders and dusty or abrasive materials such as cement, fly ash, alumina, etc.
A service oriented and flexible organisation with offices all over the world.

A Total Service Supplier



OEM Manufacturer and your service specialist for marine and offshore cranes, winches, hatch-covers, RoRo equipment and davits

- 1- and 5 yearly inspections | Davit certification |
- Repairs and maintenance | Spare parts | Fleet service agreements | Modification and conversion | Training and technical support | Global service network

www.ttsgroup.com/Services



vibra floor

AUTOMATIC BULK RECLAIMING SYSTEM



100% CLEARANCE

BUILT IN REDUNDANCY

VERY HIGH RECLAIM RATES

—
TAILORED
TO SUIT YOUR
HANDLING NEEDS
—

Find your solutions at :

www.vibrafloor.com



Van Beek bv

PO Box 168
Drunen 5150 AD
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Cinthia Meijer
T: + 31 416 375 225
F: + 31 416 378 350
E: info@van-beek.nl
W: www.van-beek.nl

The bulk car loader, Dino®, is used to load a wide range of bulk goods with divergent specific properties - either packaged in loose bags or big bags. It's capacity of 40 - 80 cubic metres per hour makes it possible to load a silo in an hour.

Van Tongeren Kennemer BV

Gooiland 8
Beverdijk
1948 RC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Bert Korbeek
T: + 31 251 229 160
F: + 31 251 212 382
E: email@tongerenkennemer.nl
W: www.tongerenkennemer.nl

Veenstra Machinefabriek B.V.

De Holwert 10
KC Coevorden
7741
The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Paul Kuiper
T: + 31 524 599 333
F: + 31 524 599 330
E: mach@veenstra-coevorden.nl
W: www.veenstra-coevorden.nl

VEN SA

19 Chemin du Blanc Caillou
Braine-L'Alleud
B-1420
Belgium
Contact: Mr Roderick Norman
T: + 32 2 384 20 27
F: + 32 2 385 15 88
E: ven@skynet.be

Ventomatic SPA

Via G. Marconi, 20
Valbrembo
24030
Italy
Contact: Mrs Nicolette Cattaneo
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 39 035 468 311
F: + 39 035 528 027/ + 39 35 4608 38
E: vento@ventomatic.it
W: www.ventomatic.it

Ventyx

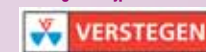
193 Turbot Street
Brisbane
Queensland

4000
Australia
Contact: Mr Greg Clark
Job Title: CEO
T: + 61 7 3303 3333
F: + 61 7 3303 3232
E: info@mincom.com
W: www.ventyx.com

Verachtert Nederland B.V.

De Bloemendaal 8
's Hertogenbosch
Noord Brabant
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Rudy van Leeuwen
Job Title: Director
T: + 31 73 - 640 41 11
F: + 31 36 529 85 94
E: Info@dcc-grabs.nl
W: www.dcc-grabs.nl
DCC-Grabs designs, develops and manufactures grabs for the dry bulk cargo-, dredging- and recycling industry. DCC's main objective is to ensure that their grabs underscore added value for the client. Innovative design and product development are guaranteed at DCC-Grabs.

Verstegen Grippers BV



PO Box 1014
Nieuwegein
3430 BA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Eric Visser
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 3060 62222
F: + 31 3060 60657
E: info@verstegen.net
W: www.verstegen.net
Specialists in developing, designing and manufacturing all kinds of grabs. A leading grab manufacturer with extensive experience whose grabs are in operation all over the world. More than 10,000 grabs have been manufactured for all kinds of materials and applications and delivered to 80 countries worldwide.

Vibco Inc

PO Box 8
Stilson Rd
Wyoming
RI
02898
USA
Contact: Mr Carl Wadensten
T: + 1 401 539 2392 x130
F: + 1 401 539 2584
E: vibrators@vibco.com

Vibrafloor



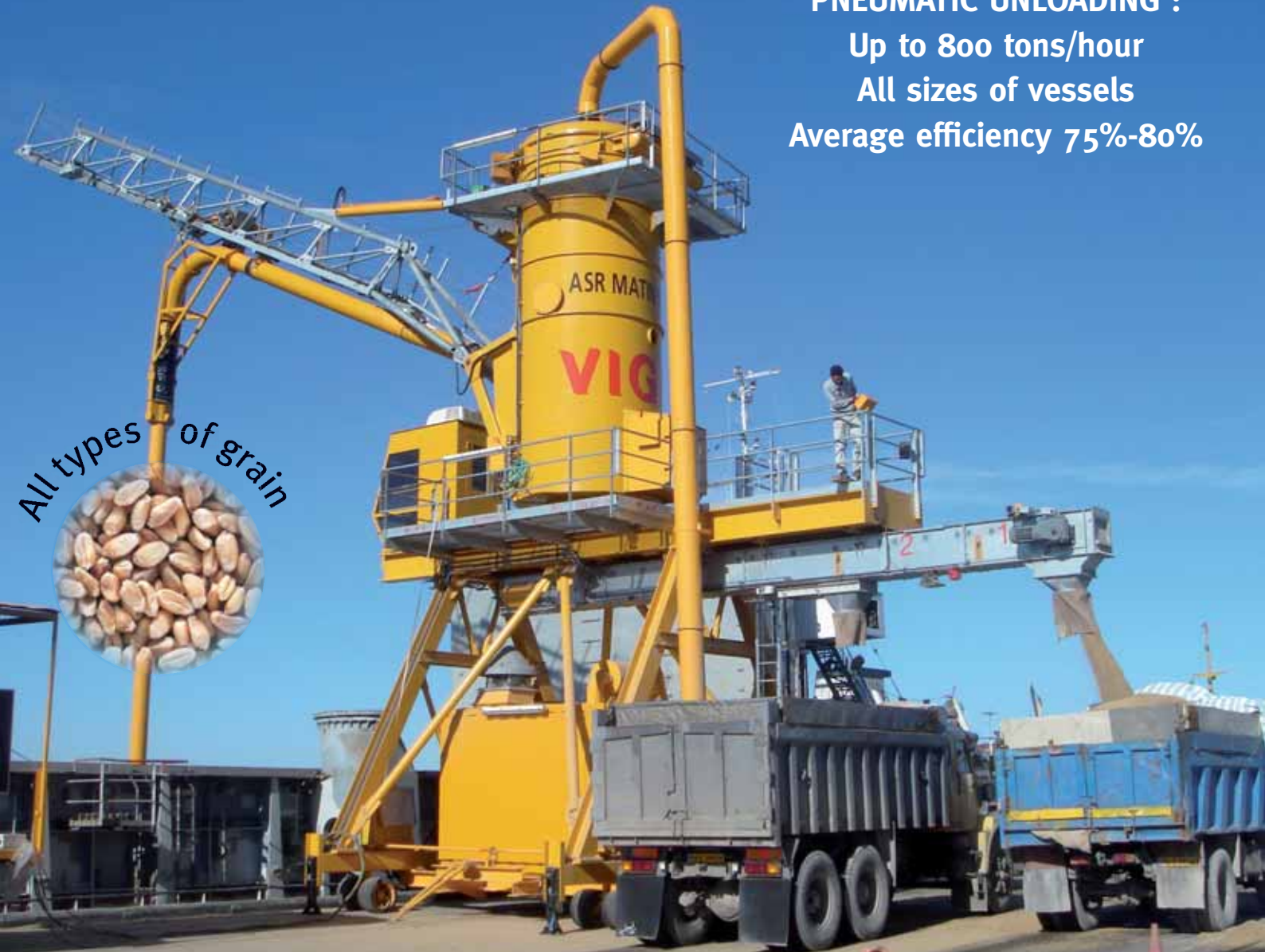
Za 27 Rue de la Tuilerie
Dracy-le-Fort
71640
France
Contact: Mr Jean-Claude Poncet
Job Title: President
T: + 33 3 85 44 06 78
F: + 33 3 85 44 06 79
E: jc.poncet@vibrafloor.com
W: www.vibrafloor.com
VIBRAFLOOR, the modular vibrating floor, is used in various bulk industries, inside silos, ships and railway cars as a versatile reclaiming using powered gravity.





Pneumatic or Mechanical Ship Loaders & Unloaders Port Equipment - Turnkey Projects

PNEUMATIC UNLOADING :
Up to 800 tons/hour
All sizes of vessels
Average efficiency 75%-80%



MOBILE up to 270 t/h



NIV up to 800 t/h



LOADER up to 1500 t/h



SIMPORTER up to 1500 t/h



*A win-win solution between customer operational
experience and VIGAN engineering expertise*

VIGAN



Rue de L'Industrie 16
Nivelles
B-1400
Belgium

Contact: Mr Nicolas Dechamps
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 32 67 89 50 41
F: + 32 67 89 50 60
E: info@vigan.com

W: www.vigan.com
VIGAN ENGINEERING designs and manufactures bulk materials handling systems for agribulk cargo (mainly cereals), some chemicals, woodpellets...

VIGAN expertise covers complete turnkey solutions - from project engineering to commissioning- for port terminals, including ship unloading & loading, storage facilities and bagging operations. Complete information and references on <http://www.vigan.com>

Vollert Anlagenbau GmbH

Stadtseestr. 12
Weinsberg
74189
Germany

Contact: Mr Juergen Schiemer
Job Title: Vice President

T: + 49 7134 52 232
F: + 49 7134 52 222

E: juergen.schiemer@vollert.de
W: www.vollert.com

For over 80 years Vollert is worldwide acting as competent engineers and supplier of shunting equipment. For each shunting

problem Vollert provides robust, low-maintenance and individual system solutions capable of being automated and above all at very reasonable prices. Vollert provides the perfect solution for moving wagons.

Vossloh Kiepe GmbH



Kiepe-Platz 1
Düsseldorf
D-40599
Germany

Contact: Mr Rainer Luehring
Job Title: Head of Sales Industrial Components

T: + 49 211 7497 265
F: + 49 211 7497 1265

E: r.luehring@kiepe-elektrik.com
W: www.kiepe-elektrik.com

VOSSLOH KIEPE is a leading supplier of pull wire switches, belt drift switches and speed monitoring devices for the control of belt conveyors. The trade mark KIEPE is worldwide a synonym for proven products of highest quality.

VSR Industrietechnik GmbH

Am Alten Schacht 6
Duisburg
D-47198
Germany

Contact: Mr Wolfgang Schlabach
Job Title: Export Manager

T: + 49 20 66 99 66 40
F: + 49 20 66 99 66 62

E: info@vsr-industrietechnik.de

W: www.vsr-industrietechnik.de

VSR Blaster products have been proving themselves in the bulk handling business for more than 35 years and are recognised for their extensive expertise, high effectiveness and dependability. The conveyor belt solutions found in the Dustex, Vibrex, Carex and Linex systems improve the conveying quality and are environmentally friendly.

WeatherSolve Structures

3127 248th St
Langley
British Columbia
V4W 1X7
Canada

Contact: Mrs Barbara Robinson
Job Title: Marketing Manager

T: + 1 604 607 7781

F: + 1 604 909 1914

E: Barbara@WeatherSolve.com
W: www.weathersolve.com

With machinery working and the wind blowing, dust is everywhere. So control the wind and control the dust. A typical WeatherSolve wind fence is 80% efficient, and it works 24 hours a day, that's a huge amount of control. With minimal to no maintenance at all, that's an easy solution! WeatherSolve Structures specialized in the design and manufacturing of industrial dust & wind control structures.

Webster Griffin Ltd

Brooklands Park
Farningham Road

Clowborough
East Sussex
TN6 2JD
UK

Contact: Ms Jo Smith

T: + 44 1892 664250

F: + 44 1892 664340

E: info@webstergiffin.com

W: www.webstergiffin.com

Webster Griffin are a leading supplier of modular bagging machinery. We manufacture modular and mobile bagging systems ideal for high speed 'on-the-spot' dock side filling of fertilizer, grain, sand, sugar, rice into small bags and sacks.

Wieland Lufttechnik GmbH

Wetterkreuz 12
Erlangen
91058
Germany

Contact: Mr Gerhard Borrmann

Job Title: Export Manager

T: + 49 9131 60 67 0

F: + 49 9131 60 67 97

E: info@wieland-luft.de

W: www.wieland-luft.de

One of the leading manufacturers of industrial vacuum cleaning and material handling systems. Portable - stationary - truck or trailer mounted vacuum cleaning systems.

Windmüller & Hölscher KG

Münsterstr. 50
Lengerich
D-49525
Germany

Contact: Mrs Elisabeth Braumann

Job Title: Public Relations

T: + 49 5481 14 2929

F: + 49 5481 14 3355

E: elisabeth.braumann@wuh-group.de

W: www.wuh-group.com/

Windmüller & Hölscher - one of the leading machine manufacturers in the world for the flexible packaging industry and the global leader in bag making and bagging equipment.

Winning Alliance (s) Pte Ltd

6 Shenton Way
OUE Downtown 2,
#17-09
Singapore

068809

Singapore

Contact: Mr Wang Chuangyang

Job Title: General Manager

T: + 65 97765877

F: + 65 63230027

E: wangchuangyang@winninglogistic.com

W: www.winninggroup.com.sg

Wirtech AG

Zelgstrasse 86
Uetendorf
CH-3661
Switzerland

Contact: Mr K Buehler

Job Title: Marketing

T: + 41 33 346 5050

F: + 41 33 346 5059

E: info@wirtech.ch

W: www.wirtech.ch

Worley Parsons Canada

(Westmar)

400-233 West First Street

North Vancouver

BC

V7M 1B3

Canada

KIEPE - Keep a good thing going

Vossloh Kiepe GmbH

P.O.B. 16 02 51

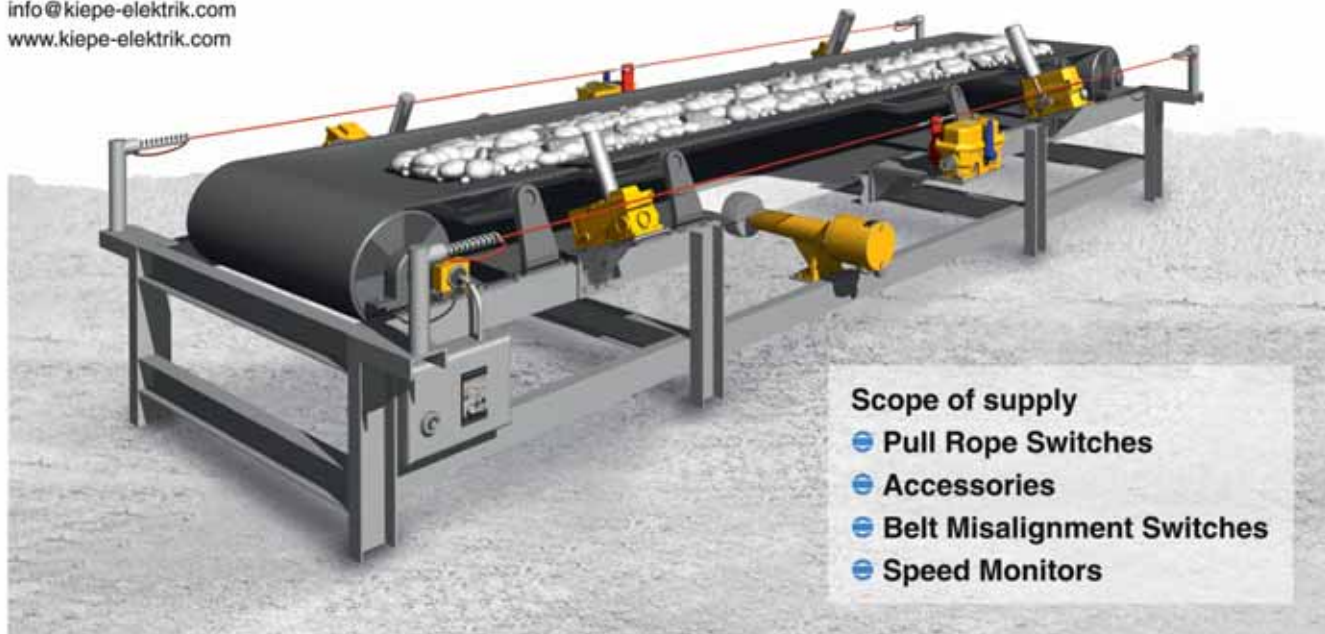
D-40565 Düsseldorf (Germany)

Phone +49 (0) 2 11 74 97-2 80

Fax +49 (0) 2 11 74 97-4 20

info@kiepe-elektrik.com

www.kiepe-elektrik.com



Scope of supply

- Pull Rope Switches
- Accessories
- Belt Misalignment Switches
- Speed Monitors

Contact: Mr Richard Malinek
 T: + 1 604 985 6488 ext 5218
 F: + 1 604 985 2581
 E: info@westmar.com
 W: www.westmar.com
 Multi-disciplinary consulting firm with design expertise in the maritime, civil, structural, mechanical and environmental fields associated with bulk materials handling, utilising state-of-the-art computer simulation for the planning and optimisation of bulk terminals and transportation systems.

WorleyParsons

2645 Skymark Avenue
 Mississauga
 ON
 L4W 4H2
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Jeremy Okolisian
 Job Title: Director, Business Development
 T: + 1 905 614 1778 ext 2871
 F: + 1 905 614 1780
 E: jeremy.okolisian@worleyparsons.com
 W: www.worleyparsons.com
 Additional services include: Ports & Marine Terminal Planning, Transportation Studies and Supply Chain Logistics, Marine Structure Design (inshore and offshore), Coastal Processes, Cold Weather (Arctic) Engineering including Ice Management, Site Development and Civil Infrastructure, Terminal Waste Water Treatment & Management, Environmental Assessment and Management, Contaminated Sites and Waste Management, Condition Inspections and Asset Management

Wuvio Chemicals International



Honderdland 239
 Maasdijk
 Zuid-Holland
 2676 LV
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Marck Hagen
 Job Title: Director
 T: + 31 1745 200 01
 E: info@wuvio.com
 W: www.wuvio.com
 Wuvio Chemicals was founded in 2003 in the Netherlands and engages in dust and odor control and sanitization in industrial environment. Wuvio Chemicals develops dust solutions by utilizing biodegradable chemicals and proprietary technologies in innovative ways.

Yernaux-Pasage

Zone Industrielle Beraugard PB
 552
 Brive Cedex
 19107
 France
 Contact: Mr Willy Banc
 Job Title: Marketing Department
 T: + 33 475 66 4600
 F: + 33 555 860 563
 E: willy.banc@preciamolen.fr

Yokohama Rubber Co

MB Overseas Sales Dept
 6-1-11 Shimbashi Minato-Ku
 Tokyo
 105-8656
 Japan
 Contact: Mr Funakoshi
 Job Title: Marketing
 T: + 81 3 5400 4816



F: + 81 3 5400 4830
 E: yinfo@mta.yrc.co.jp

Young Industries Inc

PO Box 30
 16 Painter Street
 Muncy

PA
 17756
 USA
 Contact: Mr William Mahoney
 T: + 1 570 546 3165
 F: + 1 570 546 1888
 E: mktinfo@younginds.com

W: www.younginds.com
 Manufacturer of dilute and dense phase pneumatic conveying and bulk materials processing systems and equipment.

ZAO SMM

1/64 Grivtsova Street
 Saint-Petersburg
 197000
 Russia
 Contact: Mr Sergey Pokrovsky
 Job Title: Commercial Director
 T: + 792 19373311
 E: sergey@zaosmm.ru
 W: www.zaosmm.ru/

Zhejiang Hexing Shipyard

Songbei Industry Zone Songmen
 Town
 Wenling
 Zhejiang
 317500
 China
 Contact: Mr Along Chen
 Job Title: Ass. General Manager
 T: + 86 15677 596615
 E: cjl615@qq.com
 W: http://www.hexingship.com/

Zhengzhou Elsen Machinery

Equipments Co.,Ltd
 Building2.Roman Holiday,No 159,
 Garden Road, JinshuiDist.
 Zhengzhou
 China
 Contact:
 T: + 86 371 55036316
 E: enquiry@cnellsen.com
 W: www.cnellsen.com

GONE WITH THE WIND

DO YOU KNOW WHAT YOU ARE LOSING OUT ON DURING TRANSPORT AND STORAGE?



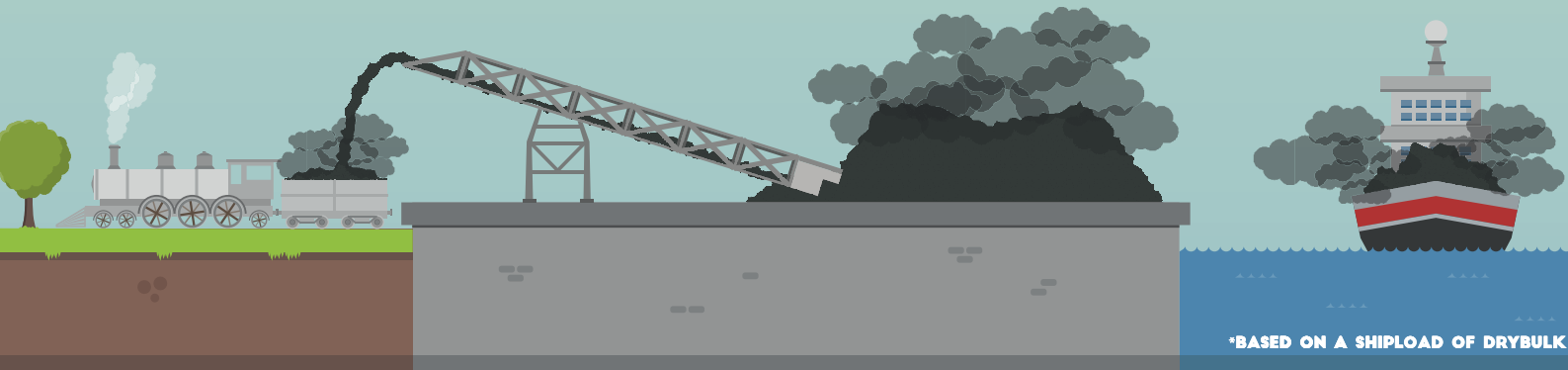
AT WIND SPEEDS
 OF 18M/S



LEADS TO A LOSS OF
 1040KG PER 20 MINUTES
 = THE WEIGHT OF A CAR



WHICH RESULTS IN A
 YEARLY MASS LOSS
 OF 5.53%



*BASED ON A SHIPOLOAD OF DRYBULK

CALCULATE YOUR BUSINESSCASE AT
WWW.WUVIO.COM/GONewithTHEWIND

WWW.WUVIO.COM +31 (0) 174 520001

wuvio
 chemicals



BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT COMPANIES — ALPHABETICAL LISTING

Key:

- SL = Shiploaders
- CR = Cranes
- GL/U = Grab Loaders/Unloaders
- MCSU = Mechanical CSUs
- PSU = Pneumatic ship unloaders
- BL/U = Barge loaders/unloaders
- GR = Grabs
- MCN = Mechanical conveyors
- PCN = Pneumatic conveyors
- ST/R = Stackers & reclaimers
- MHE = Mobile harbour equipment
- HP = Hoppers
- CR/S = Crushing & Screening
- WGH = Weighing
- SM/I = Sampling & inspection
- DC = Dust control/suppression
- DV/C = Drives & controls
- STG = Storage systems
- RL/T = Rail & truck handling
- SU = Self unloading shipping equipment
- ENG = Engineering consultants
- BAG = Bag handling
- OTH = Other equipment



	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH	
2000 Engineering																								
4B BRAIME Components				✓				✓								✓	✓							✓
A. Friedr Flender AG																	✓	✓						
A/S Cimbria	✓					✓		✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	
AAF Ltd																✓								
ABB AB			✓	✓													✓							
ABB Engineering (Shanghai) Ltd.	✓	✓	✓							✓							✓		✓					
ABB Switzerland Ltd																	✓						✓	
Abbey Rollers Limited								✓																
Abraaj																								
AC Robinson & Associates																						✓		
Achenbach GmbH Metalltechnik								✓	✓															
Advance Automated Systems Ltd																								
AE AntiEmission GmbH																	✓					✓	✓	✓
AE Automation (M) Sdn bhd	✓							✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓
Aeromaster International Ltd								✓	✓			✓											✓	✓
AFM Industries	✓									✓														
Ag Growth International (AGI)																								
Agora Services								✓	✓			✓												
Agrico Sales, Inc.	✓					✓		✓		✓								✓	✓					✓
Agromatic AG														✓	✓	✓	✓							✓
AJ Sackett & Sons Company	✓							✓				✓								✓				
AKJ Industries																								
Alex Stewart Agriculture Ltd														✓	✓									
Alex Stewart International															✓									
All-Fill International Ltd													✓										✓	✓
Allison Engineering Ltd																								
ALS Inspection														✓	✓									
Amec Foster Wheeler																						✓		
AMECO SA	✓			✓	✓			✓		✓														
Anindya																								
Antar@Pressvess																			✓					
ANUPAM INDUSTRIES LIMITED	✓	✓																						
Anvil Attachments								✓																
Aristoncavi																								✓
Arlona Engineering								✓																
Artelia																								
AS Marine																								
ASGCO "Complete Conveyor Solutions"																	✓					✓	✓	
ASGCO Manufacturing	✓		✓			✓		✓		✓						✓	✓							
Ashton Bulk Ltd	✓							✓				✓								✓				
ATIC Services																✓								
ATIC Services - Asia Pacific															✓									

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Atlas Manufacturing Co. Inc			✓	✓		✓	✓																
AUMUND Foerdertechnik GmbH				✓				✓		✓	✓	✓						✓					
Aurecon	✓																						
Aurecon																							
Aurecon Hatch	✓		✓					✓		✓			✓			✓	✓		✓			✓	
AusGroup Limited																							
Avplast Dis Tic. Ve Paz. Ltd. Sti.																							✓
Bagfilla SA Pty Ltd																							✓
Bayards Aluminium Constructions																			✓				✓
Bedeschi Mid-West Conveyor	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Bedeschi SpA	✓					✓		✓		✓		✓	✓			✓		✓					
BEHN + BATES																							
Maschinenfabrik GmbH & Co. KG	✓				✓				✓		✓							✓	✓	✓			✓
Bekaert NV								✓	✓														
Belt Equipment Supplies Sdn Bhd								✓	✓				✓						✓				✓
BELTANA Trading EK								✓												✓			
Bemo Rail BV																				✓			
Benetech GmbH										✓							✓						
Benetech USA								✓	✓								✓		✓			✓	
Bergu International AB																							✓
Best Service Group (B.S.G.) bvba	✓		✓			✓	✓																
Beumer Group GmbH & Co KG	✓				✓			✓	✓														✓
BGS Holland	✓																						
Binder + Co AG													✓										
Birrus International Pty Ltd	✓				✓			✓	✓										✓				✓
Blue Water Misting																	✓						
BLUG Credeblug S.L.		✓	✓			✓					✓								✓	✓			✓
BMT Baxter Eadie Ltd																						✓	
BMT De Beer	✓	✓														✓						✓	✓
Bogaert Transmission (GEHA)								✓															
Boh Bros. Construction Co., LLC																							
Bonfanti srl		✓																✓					
Bosch Rexroth AG																		✓	✓				
Bosch Rexroth B.V.	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓		✓					✓	✓	✓			
Bosch Rexroth Mellansel AB																			✓	✓			
Boyne Area Manufacturing (BAM)	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓			✓					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Brelko Conveyor Products									✓									✓	✓				✓
Bretby Gammatech Ltd.															✓	✓							✓
Bridgestone Industrial Limited	✓							✓															
Bridon International Ltd		✓																					✓
Brock Grain Systems																							
BRUKS AB	✓			✓				✓					✓						✓				
BRUKS Klöckner GmbH																							
BRUKS Rockwood Incorporation	✓							✓					✓						✓				
BSG Resources																							
Bucket Mart Inc.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓												
Bühler AG, Grain Logistics	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Bulk Cargo Handling BVBA	✓					✓																	
Bulk Lift International	✓																						✓
BULK.ID																							
Bulk Logistic Landmark	✓	✓	✓			✓																	✓
Buttimer Engineering	✓		✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
BV Beco							✓																
ByM Agencia Martima																							✓
C Spencer Ltd																							
C. Christophel GmbH													✓										
Cable Arm Inc							✓																
Cachapuz Bilanciai Group														✓									
Calim Grab Industry	✓		✓				✓					✓											✓
Camar Mill Systems Ltd																							
Cambelt International Corp								✓		✓									✓				
Capotex								✓										✓					
Captrain Deutschland GmbH																							
Carbonser, S. A. DE C. V.								✓															
Cardno TEC																							
Cargotec Sweden AB, Marine Selfunloaders																							
Carlsen Group	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓									✓	✓	
Carmatec AB	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓		✓	✓	
Carsurin																✓							
Cassantec AG																							✓
Caterpillar Belgium																							✓
Caterpillar Commercial Northern Europe																							✓
Caterpillar Inc				✓		✓	✓																✓
Caterpillar SARL	✓										✓	✓											✓
Cavotec Deutschland GmbH	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓									✓	✓
Cavotec Inc																		✓					✓
Cavotec SA											✓												✓
CDM Systems, Inc	✓			✓		✓		✓											✓	✓		✓	

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Cesur Packaging Corporation								✓															
CH2M Hill																						✓	
Changsha Kaiyan Instruments Co.Ltd																	✓						
Chief Industries UK Ltd.								✓											✓				✓
Chief Industries, Inc.																			✓				
China Sonangol International (S) Pte Ltd																						✓	
CHL Equipment Ltd (incorp. Versteegen Grabs UK)							✓																
Christianson Systems Inc.					✓	✓			✓		✓												
CICSA & MCV s.r.l.								✓															
Cimbria Bulk Equipment						✓		✓									✓			✓			
Civetini & c sas (CFS Handling)			✓				✓	✓			✓												
Clariant Corporation																							✓
Clarke Chapman Manufacturing Ltd																							
Claudius Peters Projects GmbH			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓														
Claudius Peters Technologies S.A.S			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓													
Cleveland Cascades Ltd	✓					✓											✓						
Clime SA																							✓
Clough Limited	✓																					✓	
CNBM International Engineering Co., Ltd.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CNK INTERNATIONAL LIMITED																							
Coal & Mineral Technologies (SABS)																	✓						
COBRA Europe SA								✓															
Coeclerici Logistics S.p.A.																							✓
Coles Associates																							
Comercial Tauro S.A.																							
CONDUCTIX (Delachaux)		✓		✓													✓						
Conductix -Wampfler Australia		✓																					
Conductix-Wampfler																		✓					✓
Conductix-Wampfler Americas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Conservatek Industries, Inc.																			✓				
Continental Construction (Memphis)																							✓
Continental Conveyor & Equipment Co Inc	✓							✓															
CONTINENTAL MATADOR RUBBER, s.r.o.								✓															
ContiTech Transportbandsysteme GmbH								✓															
Control Systems Technology Pty Ltd															✓								✓
Conveyor Dynamics, Inc.								✓															
Coperion GmbH					✓			✓	✓										✓	✓		✓	
Cornell & Co Inc																							✓
Cotecna Inspection SA																✓							
Cotesi SA																							✓
CPS Projects (Pty) Ltd	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓													
Crippen Manufacturing Company																							✓
CSL Americas																							
CST Covers																				✓			
CST Storage												✓								✓			
CTI Group Inc	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓			✓		✓			✓	✓
CTP Team Srl																		✓					
Cullen Grummitt & Roe																						✓	
Custom Equipment Design, Inc.								✓				✓		✓								✓	✓
CWA Engineers	✓					✓		✓		✓		✓					✓		✓		✓		✓
Cygnus Instruments Limited																							✓
Dalian Huarui Heavy Industry International CO. LTD										✓													
Dantherm Filtration Ltd																	✓						
David Osborne Engineering Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓			✓						✓	✓		✓	✓
DAWSON																							
Dbis (Software and Automation) Ltd																							
DCL, Incorporated	✓					✓											✓		✓	✓		✓	
DCW Group Co			✓	✓	✓					✓	✓												
De Regt Conveyor Systems								✓															
Demag Cranes & Components GmbH		✓									✓												
DeMarco Industrial Vacuum Corporation	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓											
DemcoTECH Engineering								✓															
Den Bakker Dustcrusting Technology b.v. (dbd global b.v.)																	✓						
Dinnissen BV								✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓
DMN-WESTINGHOUSE								✓	✓														✓
Dome Corp of North America										✓										✓			
Dome Technology, LLC																				✓			✓
DOMTEC International LLC																				✓			✓
Don Valley Engineering Co Ltd								✓		✓		✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓
Donaldson Filtration (GB) Ltd																	✓					✓	✓

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Donaldson Filtration																							
Deutschland GmbH																	✓						
Doosan Benelux SA				✓		✓				✓	✓												✓
Doppelmayr Transport Technology GmbH								✓															
Dos Santos International, LLC	✓					✓		✓	✓			✓										✓	
Dosco Overseas Engineering Ltd								✓	✓					✓									
Dosetec Exact Oy														✓									✓
Doubrava Ges GmbH				✓	✓			✓										✓					
Doyle Manufacturing Co																							✓
Draka Automotive GmbH																							✓
DRC Engineering																							✓
Dry Bulk Solutions			✓				✓				✓										✓	✓	✓
Dry-Bag A/S																							✓
DS SM a/s	✓					✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓					✓
DSG Consultants																							✓
DSH Systems Ltd.	✓					✓						✓					✓		✓	✓			✓
Dulevo International S.p.A.																							✓
Dunlop Conveyor Belting								✓		✓													✓
DURO FELGUERA, S.A.	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
Dust Control Technology																	✓						
Dust Solutions Inc.																	✓						✓
E-Crane World Wide / E-Crane International USA		✓	✓			✓						✓										✓	
E-Crane Worldwide	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓	✓										✓	
ECS Eurocargo Services AS														✓	✓								
EDGE INNOVATE. (NI) LTD	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓										
Egis International																							✓
EIFFEL Etablissement SOMDEL	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓		✓		✓					✓	✓				✓	✓
Elecon Engineering Company Ltd	✓	✓						✓		✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓	
Elecon Singapore PTE Ltd.	✓							✓				✓	✓				✓		✓	✓		✓	✓
Electro-Motive Diesel (EMD) Inc																	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓
Elgin Engineering and Construction			✓			✓													✓			✓	
Emaq-Verolme Estaleiros SA																							
EMDE INDUSTRIE-TECHNIK								✓						✓	✓		✓						✓
EMS-Tech Inc	✓			✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
EMS-Tech Inc.	✓					✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
EMTICI Engineering Co Ltd								✓			✓												
Enclosed Bulk Systems BV																		✓					
Enco Engineering Inc	✓			✓		✓		✓				✓					✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Endress + Hauser Inc														✓	✓		✓						
Engicon nv	✓			✓				✓		✓		✓								✓	✓		
Engineering System Solutions																		✓					
Enso-Gutzeit Oy																							✓
Entecon UK Ltd								✓															
Enviro Abrasion Resistant Engineers Pvt. Ltd								✓															
EPMC Europe BV	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓					✓	✓			✓				
EPN Solutions																							
EQ Trade																							
EQUIPO LLC							✓																
Eriez Europe													✓		✓								✓
ESI Eurosilo BV								✓										✓				✓	
Euromec Srl							✓				✓												
Euro-tech Corporation							✓																
Euro-Tramco BV				✓				✓															
EXP.Com	✓							✓		✓							✓				✓	✓	✓
F E Schulte Strathaus GmbH & Co KG								✓									✓						✓
F L Smidth A/S	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓		✓			✓				✓	
Fairport Engineering								✓					✓				✓	✓					
FAM Canada Inc	✓		✓	✓				✓		✓		✓	✓							✓			
Famak SA	✓		✓					✓		✓													✓
Fantuzzi Reggiane S.p.a	✓		✓			✓		✓		✓	✓							✓					
FELD Maschinen-und Industriebau GmbH																							
FEMADIGIPACK S.r.l	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓																✓
Fenner Dunlop Conveyor Belting Europe								✓															✓
Fenner plc								✓															
FFE Ltd																							
Figee Crane Services BV	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓										✓					✓	
Flexco								✓									✓						✓
Flexco Europe GmbH																							✓
Flexicon Corporation																							
Flexicon Europe Ltd																							
Flexoveyor Conveyor								✓															
Flomat Bagfilla International Limited								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓				✓	✓
Flowrox Oy																							✓
FLSmidth GmbH								✓															✓

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
FLSmidth Inc.	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓									✓		✓			
FLSmidth Minerals Pvt. Ltd	✓																						
FLSmidth Wadgassen GmbH	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓		✓			✓					✓					✓
FMC Corporation								✓															
Fortum Power and Heat OY																							✓
FPS Mustang																							✓
Franz Wöfler Elektromaschinenfabrik Osnabrück GmbH																							
Freudenberg Technical Supply (Sin) Pte Ltd		✓					✓																
Frigate Technologies Private Limited				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓	✓
Gama Endustri Tesisleri																							
Imalat Ve Montaj AS	✓																						
Gambarotta Gschwendt	✓							✓															✓
Gantrex Inc.	✓	✓				✓				✓		✓											
Ganz Danubius Trading Co Ltd	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓																
Garwood Consulting Ltd	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓		✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
General Bridge Engineering Ltd						✓		✓		✓		✓	✓					✓	✓				
General Kinematics Corp.								✓	✓				✓										
Genivar Inc																						✓	
Geo - Chem Laboratories Pvt. Ltd																✓							
Geo. Robson & Co. (Conveyors) Ltd.								✓						✓	✓			✓				✓	✓
Geometrica Inc																✓		✓					
Geroldinger GmbH & Co KG									✓			✓						✓					
Gertech Handling Systems cc								✓	✓			✓					✓	✓					✓
Getriebebau NORD GmbH & Co. KG																	✓						
GF MHS Srl	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
GGT Goldengrain Trading SA															✓								
Gibbons Engineering Group Ltd																							
Golden West Industries																✓							
Golfetto Sangati S.r.l.				✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓						✓					
Goodman Conveyor Company								✓															
Goodtech Solutions AS								✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Gordinne & Co NV/SA															✓								
Gottwald Port Technology USA	✓	✓																					
GREIF-VELOX																							✓
Greystones Cargo Systems (Pty) Ltd	✓			✓	✓			✓									✓						✓
Gubre Fabrikalari TAS	✓	✓						✓			✓	✓											
Gulstan A.p.																							✓
Guttridge Ltd								✓				✓					✓		✓				✓
Guvén Grab and Machine Ltd. Co							✓																
H J Wiefferink BV				✓															✓				
H Noorman BV																							✓
Halcrow																						✓	
Hangzhou Huaxin Mechanical & Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.																							
Hans Turck GmbH & Co. KG																	✓						
Hansen Industrial Transmissions (HIT) nv																	✓						
Hanson Silo Company																		✓					
Hapman								✓	✓		✓												✓
Hasel Machinery Inc																		✓					
Haskoning India Pvt Ltd																							
Hasler International SA												✓		✓				✓					
HAUGEN System AB											✓						✓						✓
Haver & Boecker OHG, Wire Weaving Division													✓		✓		✓						✓
HAVER & BOECKER OHG, Machinery Division													✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
HAVER NIAGARA GmbH													✓				✓					✓	✓
Hebei Xinrong Rubber Products Co., Ltd								✓															
Heinrich Schacke gmbh & co kg		✓																					
Henry International Diplomatic Marine																							✓
Hethon Nederland BV										✓		✓		✓	✓								
Heyl & Patterson Inc			✓	✓		✓	✓													✓			
Hitachi Construction Machinery (Europe) NV		✓																					✓
Horizon Conveyor Equipment								✓															
HOSCH-Fördertechnik Recklinghausen GmbH								✓															✓
HPC Hamburg Port Consulting GmbH																							
Huadian Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.	✓			✓				✓		✓	✓												
Hycontrol Limited																							
Hyundai Heavy Industries Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓													
IBAU HAMBURG	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
IBC International Handling AB									✓			✓	✓	✓								✓	✓
Igus GmbH		✓															✓						

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MEN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH	
IHI Transport Machinery Co., Ltd. (IUK)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓							✓				✓		
IMASA																								
IMGS	✓						✓	✓	✓			✓											✓	✓
Imperial Technologies, Inc.						✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓										
Impsa - Industrias Metalurgicas Pescarmana			✓														✓							
Incolab Services BV														✓	✓									
Indexator Rotator Systems AB																								✓
Industrial Netting (Pty) Ltd																							✓	
Industrias Murtra																							✓	
Inman SA				✓	✓			✓		✓							✓				✓			
Inspectorate (Suisse) SA - Bureau Veritas Commodities Division																✓								
Inspectorate America Corporation																✓								
Inspectorate International Ltd														✓	✓									
Instral B.V.																	✓							
Interjute BV																							✓	
Intermodal Solutions Pty Ltd																								
International Bulk Handling Technology BV	✓					✓		✓		✓	✓	✓					✓	✓				✓		
Interstate Equipment Corporation				✓				✓												✓				
Intersystems								✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓					✓
Invicta Vibrators								✓																
iSAM AG Gesellschaft fuer angewandte Kybernetik	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓				✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Isomonte SA	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓																
Italgru S.r.l		✓									✓													
J & B Grabs b.v.							✓																✓	
J C Steele & Sons Inc					✓														✓					
J. Poulsen Shipping USA																								✓
James A. Redding Company																								
Jansen & Heuning																								
Jansens & Dieperink BV												✓							✓					
JCB																								
JEM International														✓										✓
Jenike & Johanson Inc.								✓				✓							✓			✓		
Jim Way Enterprise Co., Ltd	✓							✓		✓			✓				✓							
Johannes Hubner Fabrik elektrischer Maschinen GmbH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
John R Boone Ltd								✓	✓										✓					
Joy Global								✓	✓															
Joy Global Inc																								
JSC Tehnoros																								
Jumbo Shipping		✓																						
Kalenborn Kalprotect GmbH & Co. KG								✓				✓												
Kardesler Grab & Machine		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓												
KCT Grab Industry			✓				✓					✓										✓		
Kinergy Corporation								✓		✓		✓	✓											
King Bag & Manufacturing Co																							✓	
Kingfisher Industrial Ltd	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓
KINSHOFER GmbH							✓											✓						
Kiruna Wagon AB																								
Kleemann GmbH								✓						✓										
Knight Energy Services Limited														✓	✓									
Kocks Ardelt Kranbau GmbH		✓	✓								✓	✓												✓
KOCKS KRANE GmbH			✓	✓							✓													
Konecranes (France)	✓																							
Konecranes B.V. - The Netherlands		✓																						
Konecranes Finland Corporation		✓	✓															✓						
Konecranes Hafentechnik GmbH			✓																					
Kornylak Corporation				✓	✓																			
KPI-JCI and Astec Mobile Screens	✓					✓		✓		✓		✓	✓											✓
Kramer & Duyvis BV								✓						✓									✓	
KRANUNION GmbH		✓	✓	✓		✓					✓													
Kröger Greifertechnik GmbH & Co. KG							✓																	
Kuiken N.V.																								
Lachenmeier Monsun A/S								✓				✓		✓	✓	✓		✓						✓
Laidig Systems Inc				✓						✓										✓				
Laing O'Rourke	✓				✓			✓	✓															✓
Langston Companies Inc																							✓	
Lanier & Associates																						✓		
Larsen & Toubro Limited																						✓		
Larsen & Toubro Limited																						✓		
Lassing Dibben Consulting Engineers Ltd																						✓		
Lawrence Industries, Inc.												✓										✓		✓
LB Officine Meccaniche S.p.A.													✓									✓		
LBU Marine & Cranes																								

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Legacy Building Solutions, Inc.														✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	
Libran Engineering and Services																							✓
Librawerk Maschinenfabrik GmbH														✓									✓
Liebherr Maritime Cranes		✓								✓	✓												
Liebherr-Danmark ApS		✓																					
Liebherr-Hydraulikbagger GmbH																							
Liebherr-Singapore Pte Ltd		✓									✓												
Listenow GmbH & Co.	✓																						✓
LOC																✓							
Logmarin Advisors Srl	✓	✓	✓			✓																✓	
LogSys NV																						✓	✓
Loibl Allen-Sherman-Hoff GmbH	✓					✓		✓	✓				✓				✓						
Lycopodium																							
Macawber Engineering, Inc									✓														
MacGREGOR Group AB	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓				✓									✓		✓
MacGregor SWE AB																							
Machinefabrik Stramproy SA																		✓				✓	
Mack Manufacturing Inc							✓																
Mactenn Systems Ltd.									✓														
Mahr GmbH Anlagentechnik für Schuttgüter				✓													✓		✓				
Manitowoc Engineering		✓	✓								✓												
Mantsinen Group Ltd Oy	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓									✓		✓	✓
Maquinas Condor SA	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓						✓	✓
Marine Inspection and Logistics														✓	✓	✓							
Marine Inspection LLC													✓	✓	✓								
Maritime Strategies International																							
Marsden Weighing																							
Machine Group Ltd														✓									
Martin Engineering								✓									✓					✓	✓
Martin Engineering c/o GSFA Consulting																							
Martin Engineering GmbH	✓							✓	✓								✓					✓	
Martin Engineering South Africa								✓									✓						✓
Maschinen und Mühlenbau Erhard Muhr GmbH	✓																			✓			
Matcon																		✓					
MATEC massagoed techniek BV	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓					✓			✓	✓	✓
Material Handling Asia								✓															
Mentor Dynamics																							✓
Merius Oy																						✓	
Merrick Industries															✓								
Metso Minerals Industries, Inc.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓						✓				
MH Automation International Ltd		✓																					
Midwest Industrial Supply Inc																		✓					
Midwest International																							
Standard Products, Inc.	✓					✓											✓		✓				
Mitchell Consulting Group, Inc	✓		✓	✓		✓															✓	✓	
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓												
Mitsubishi Nagasaki Machinery								✓															
Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Co			✓	✓	✓						✓										✓		
Mitsui Miike Machinery Co., Ltd.	✓				✓					✓	✓										✓		
Mitsui Zosen Europe Limited																							✓
Moffatt & Nichol																						✓	
Mogensen Sizers								✓															✓
Mole*Master Services Corporation™												✓						✓					✓
Möllers Maschinenfabrik GmbH								✓	✓					✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Monotube Pile Corp.																						✓	
Motherwell Automation																		✓					
Motridal SpA	✓			✓		✓		✓		✓									✓				
MRS Greifer GmbH			✓				✓																
Mühlen Sohn GmbH & Co. KG					✓	✓			✓									✓	✓	✓	✓		
Muller Beltex BV								✓									✓						
Multidocker		✓																					
Musco Lighting																							✓
MUT - Maschinen-Umwelttechnik Transportanlagen								✓		✓													
Nanhua Electronics Co.,Ltd																							
National Bulk Equipment Inc																							
Natural Grabs							✓																
NAVCO (National Air Vibrator Co)																							
Nectar Group Ltd							✓		✓		✓	✓		✓							✓	✓	
Negrini Srl			✓				✓																
Nemag BV		✓	✓				✓				✓												✓
NEO CORP BRASIL																							
NERAK GmbH Fördertechnik								✓															
Neuero Corporation	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓										✓		✓
Neuero Industrietechnik GmbH	✓			✓	✓			✓			✓												

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Niifisk-CFM SpA									✓														✓
NILOS GmbH & Co KG								✓					✓									✓	✓
NKK Corporation		✓		✓	✓													✓					✓
NKM Noell Special Cranes GmbH		✓	✓			✓																✓	
NM Heilig BV						✓		✓		✓	✓	✓											
NMH s.r.o																							✓
Noell Crane Systems (China) Ltd		✓																					
Nordströms Konstruktionsbyrå	✓				✓											✓							✓
Nordstrong Equipment Ltd	✓							✓		✓	✓								✓				
North American Crushing & Screening, LLC													✓										
Northern Conveyors								✓															
NSL Engineering Pte Ltd																							
O B Wiik AS																		✓					
Oceanport Shiploaders Ltd	✓																		✓				
OdT S.r.l.								✓															
OMIC Perth															✓								
Onestone Consulting Group GmbH																						✓	
OP system ab																							
Orthos Projects Ltd.			✓					✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓				✓		
ORTS GmbH Maschinenfabrik							✓																
Oxbow Energy Solutions BV																							✓
P.T. Mitra S.K. Analisa testama															✓								
PAGE MACRAE ENGINEERING			✓				✓				✓	✓				✓						✓	
PAM A/S					✓				✓		✓												
Parker Plant Ltd	✓							✓	✓				✓				✓						
Paul Hedfeld GmbH								✓															
Pavan Group Srl	✓			✓	✓												✓						
PEBCO®	✓					✓		✓			✓						✓		✓				✓
Peinemann Cranes		✓																					
PEINER SMAG Lifting Technologies GmbH							✓																
Peterson Agricare & Bulk Logistics BV																	✓						
Pfister Waagen Bilanciai GmbH														✓									
PHB Weserhütte, S.A.	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Phelps Industries																							✓
Phenix Rousies Industries																✓			✓				
PHOENIX Conveyor Belt Systems GmbH								✓											✓				
Phoenix Terminal Solutions		✓								✓	✓												
PINTSCH BUBENZER GmbH		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓									✓				
Pirs SAS																			✓				
PIV Drives GmbH - a Brevini																							
Power Transmission Co.																	✓						
Plastruct-Polyzone												✓										✓	✓
PLM Cranes B.V.		✓	✓			✓	✓														✓		
PMC Projects (India) Pvt. Ltd.																							
Pneumat Systems Inc																							
Polymer Industries - Ultrapol Division																							✓
Port Contractors	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓			✓			✓	✓
Portasilo Ltd																			✓				
Portpack UK Limited																							
Portside Solutions Pty Ltd																							
Port-Trade AS	✓	✓					✓			✓	✓								✓				
Powerscreen International																							
Powertex Inc																							✓
Precia-Molen Nederland BV												✓		✓								✓	✓
Precia-Molen UK Ltd														✓								✓	✓
Premier Tech													✓	✓								✓	✓
Premier Tech Chronos b.v.								✓			✓	✓		✓								✓	✓
Premier Tech Chronos GmbH								✓			✓	✓		✓								✓	✓
Premier Tech Chronos Ltd								✓			✓	✓		✓								✓	✓
Premier Tech Chronos s.r.l.								✓			✓	✓		✓								✓	✓
Primasonics International Limited												✓							✓				✓
Procon Engineering Limited														✓									
PSTek LLC																	✓						✓
PT Bajra Mandalasakti																						✓	
PT Bukaka Teknik Utama		✓																					
PT CCIC Jakarta																							
PT Geoservices																							
PT Jakarta Prima Cranes	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		
PT MacGregor Indonesia																							
PT Mitra Bahtera Segarasejati																							
PT Pamapersada Nusantara						✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓				✓
PT SpanSet Indonesia																							✓
PT Thiess Contractors Indonesia																							
PT Trans Power Marine Tbk								✓															
PT. Anugrah Lautan Luas																							
PT. Bando Indonesia								✓															

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
PT. Meratus Advance Maritim		✓																					
PT. Thermalindo Sarana Laboratoria															✓								
PT. Winning Logistik Indonesia																							
Quadrant Engineering Plastics Products												✓							✓		✓		✓
Quadrant EPP												✓									✓		✓
Quadrant PHS				✓																			
Quality Handling Systems Pty Ltd															✓								
Qube Ports & Bulk																							
R & S S.r.L.	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RAM SMAG Lifting Technologies	✓					✓						✓					✓						
RAP Conveyors Ltd								✓															
Rapat Asia																							
Rapat Corporation								✓															
Rapidpack Corporation	✓						✓					✓											✓
RBL-REI France						✓				✓	✓	✓							✓	✓			✓
RC Inspection B.V																✓							
RDS Technology														✓									
Redaelli Tecnica S.p.A.																							
Redler® (Schenck Process Group)					✓			✓							✓				✓	✓			
REEL Alesa Ltd	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓			✓
REEL Alesa Ltd.	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓										✓	✓		✓	✓
REMA TIP TOP GmbH								✓	✓					✓			✓						
Renby Ltd								✓								✓			✓				✓
Representaciones Alfredo Brand y Cia. Ltda.								✓						✓	✓				✓				
Rexnord Industries Inc								✓		✓													
RHC Deutschland GmbH	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							✓	✓			
RHC Heavy Machinery Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	✓			
Risun Technologies	✓			✓		✓		✓		✓		✓					✓		✓			✓	✓
Ritchie Bros																							✓
River Consulting																						✓	
RJS Siloclean International Ltd																			✓				
RKR Gebläse und Verdichter GmbH																							✓
Roberts & Schaefer Company	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RockTree Logistics Pte. Ltd.																						✓	✓
Ronin GMS															✓								✓
Royal Bodewes																							✓
Royal Haskoning DHV	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rubb Buildings Ltd																				✓			
Rud Kettenfabrik								✓															✓
RULMECA HOLDING S.P.A.																							✓
SABS - Mining & Minerals																✓							
SAI Gulf																✓							
Saiag Industria SpA																							
Saipem SA																							
Sammi	✓					✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Sampling Associates International																✓							
SAMSON Materials Handling Ltd	✓					✓		✓		✓	✓	✓					✓		✓				✓
Sandvik Mining	✓		✓					✓		✓		✓	✓	✓					✓			✓	
Sandvik Mining	✓					✓		✓		✓		✓					✓		✓				✓
Sandvik Mining and Construction (China) Co., Ltd.																							
SANWA COMMERCIAL CO., LTD.							✓																
Sartorius Mechatronics T&H GmbH														✓									
SCAFCO Corporation																							✓
Scantech International															✓								✓
SCHADE Lagertechnik GmbH								✓		✓									✓	✓			
Schenck Process								✓	✓							✓							
Schenck Process Africa (Pty) Limited														✓	✓								
Schenck Process GmbH								✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓						
Schenck Process UK Limited	✓							✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓
Schneider Electric																	✓						
Schouten Commodities BV																							✓
Scorpio Engineering Pvt. Ltd	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sea Spec International																✓							
Sea Transport Corporation																						✓	✓
Seabulk Inc	✓			✓	✓			✓		✓											✓	✓	
S-E-G Instrument AB															✓								
Selpeco Resources Inc.	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
Sempertrans France Belting Technology SAS								✓															
SENNEBOGEN Maschinenfabrik GmbH	✓		✓			✓	✓				✓												✓
Sensor Technology Ltd																	✓						
SERAM GROUP	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓	✓										✓	
SERAMGROUP USA	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓	✓											
Servo Berkel Prior															✓								
SESCOTRANS (SAE)	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SEW-EURODRIVE GmbH & Co KG																		✓					

BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MEN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
SGH Equipment Limited								✓	✓			✓			✓	✓						✓	✓
SGS															✓	✓							
SGS (Nederland) BV															✓	✓							
SGS Australia Pty Ltd															✓	✓							
SGS Austria Controll-Co GmbH	✓													✓	✓	✓			✓				✓
SGS Minerals Services														✓	✓	✓						✓	
SGS Minerals Services															✓								
Shandong Lingong Machinery																							
Shanghai Global Machinery Co., Ltd (SGMC)								✓															
Shanghai Janus Grab Co., Ltd.								✓															
Shanghai Peiner Smag Machinery Co.,Ltd																							
Shanghai Qifan Co., Ltd.	✓							✓															
Shanghai Yo-Pi Port Machinery Co. LTD			✓					✓				✓											
Shanghai Zhenhua Port Machinery Co (ZPMC) Ltd	✓			✓	✓			✓												✓	✓		
Shanthy International								✓															
Shaw Almix Canada									✓														
Shepherd Construction																				✓			
SIBRE - Siegerland Bremsen GmbH																		✓					✓
SIDERAR / TERNIUM																							
Siebtechnik GmbH													✓		✓								
Siemens AG	✓	✓	✓			✓				✓								✓		✓		✓	
Siemens AG																			✓				
Siemens Nederland NV																			✓				
SIG Società Italiana Gomma Spa	✓							✓		✓													
Silvan Dis Ve IC Ticaret AS																							✓
Sime Industrie																							✓
Simplicity Projects Pvt Ltd								✓															
Siwertell AB	✓					✓		✓	✓		✓								✓				✓
SMB International GmbH	✓					✓		✓		✓									✓			✓	
Smiley Monroe Ltd								✓						✓								✓	
SMM-UM Sociedade de																							
Montagens Metalomecnicas SA	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓			✓	✓						✓	✓				✓
Societe de Tolerie Industrielle Francaise								✓															
Solimar Pneumatics																							
Solitec Engineering Ltd								✓				✓											
Sotecma inc	✓				✓			✓		✓		✓		✓					✓			✓	
Specialised Handling & Eng (Pty) Ltd	✓							✓		✓		✓							✓	✓		✓	
Specimas																							✓
Spiroflow Ltd								✓	✓														✓
STAG AG								✓	✓														
Standard Industrie (Airhoc)								✓				✓							✓			✓	✓
Starlinger & Co. G.m.b.H.																							✓
Stas BV																							✓
STATEC BINDER GmbH																							✓
Stevenel OY								✓															✓
Stewart Inspection and Analysis (Pty) Ltd																							
STM srl								✓		✓	✓	✓											
Stock Equipment Company																							
Stockpile Surveying and Protection BVBA																							
Stokman BV								✓				✓			✓								
Stora Enso																						✓	
Strudes Inc	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	
STUDIO TECNICO MALNATI SAS								✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓
Sub Con Ltd																							
Sucofindo																							
Sumitomo Heavy Industries Material Handling Systems Co., Ltd.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓												
Suomen Viljava Oy																							
Supercargo, Lda														✓	✓							✓	
Superior Industries, Inc.	✓					✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓
Swire CTM Bulk Logistics	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓	✓									✓		
Sympatec																							
Synergy Engineering Ltd																							
TAIM WESER, S.A.	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓		✓		✓											
TAKRAF GmbH	✓					✓		✓															
TAKRAF India Pvt. Ltd.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓							✓				
TAURUS EMERGÉ																							
TBMA Europe BV									✓					✓	✓							✓	✓
TBS Shipping Services																							
Tebodin Consultants & Engineers																							✓
Tebodin Consultants & Engineers																							
techNaero aps									✓								✓						
Tecniconsult SpA																							
Telestack Limited	✓		✓			✓		✓			✓	✓					✓		✓	✓			

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Tema BV													✓		✓								
TEMA Systems Inc.													✓		✓								
TENOVA S.p.A - Tenova Takraf Italy	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓		✓		✓						✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Tenova TAKRAF Africa								✓	✓	✓			✓				✓		✓	✓		✓	✓
Terex Cranes c/o Terex Demag GmbH		✓									✓												
Terex Deutschland GmbH			✓				✓													✓			
Terex Port Solutions		✓									✓	✓											
Terrain Technologies SL																						✓	
Teta Mühendislik A. .				✓	✓			✓						✓				✓					
Teufelberger Seil Ges.m.b.H		✓	✓								✓												✓
Thames Side Sensors Ltd												✓		✓								✓	
The ACT Group								✓	✓	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓		✓		✓	
The BRUKS Group																							
The China Navigation Co. Pte. Ltd				✓		✓																	
The Grab Specialist b.v.							✓																
The Raring Corporation																	✓						
Thermo Fisher Scientific								✓	✓					✓	✓		✓						✓
THIELE GmbH & Co KG				✓				✓															✓
ThyssenKrupp Canada	✓							✓		✓			✓									✓	✓
ThyssenKrupp Industrial Solutions AG	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓		✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ThyssenKrupp Industrial Solutions South Africa - Resource Technologies	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓
ThyssenKrupp Robins, Inc.	✓							✓		✓			✓									✓	✓
Timars Svets & Smide AB														✓	✓	✓						✓	
TME BV								✓															
TMEIC																	✓						
TMSA Tecnologia em Movimentação S/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓
Tobu Jukogyo Co., Ltd.							✓																
Top Lift Int																							
Tranco Europe Limited								✓															
Tranco, Inc						✓		✓															✓
Trans Elektro																							
Transas Marine																							✓
Trans-Global Solutions, Inc.								✓															
Translift Port Equipment Services Inc					✓																		
Transystems Corporation																						✓	
TRF Limited (TaTa)				✓	✓			✓		✓													
Triodetic																	✓		✓			✓	✓
Triple Point Technology																							✓
TS Systems BV								✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓			✓	✓
ts-systemfilter gmbh																	✓						
Tsubaki Kabelschlepp GmbH	✓	✓																					
Tsubakimoto Bulk Systems Corporation								✓															
Tsuji Heavy Industries (Jiangsu) Co Ltd		✓																			✓		
TTS (Transportation Technology Systems) LLC	✓			✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓				✓			✓	✓	✓
TTS HuaHai Ships Equipment																							✓
TTS Marine AS	✓	✓					✓	✓			✓				✓						✓	✓	✓
TTS Marine INC	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓																✓
TTX Corporation																				✓			
Tufbag																							✓
Turck B.V.															✓		✓						✓
Ulrich Brehme GmbH	✓							✓	✓								✓						
United DC																							✓
V D D B (Pty) Ltd																							
Van Aalst Bulk Handling BV	✓				✓	✓			✓		✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		
Van Aalst Marine & Offshore B.V.				✓																✓			
Van Beek bv																							✓
Van Tongeren Kennemer BV								✓															
Veenstra Machinefabriek B.V.	✓																✓						
VEN SA																							✓
Ventomatic SPA																							✓
Ventyx																							✓
Verachtert Nederland B.V.			✓				✓				✓												
Verstegen Grippers BV							✓																
Vibco Inc								✓															
Vibrafloor				✓		✓				✓											✓		
Vigan	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓					✓				
Vollert Anlagenbau GmbH																							✓
Vossloh Kiepe GmbH																		✓					✓
VSR Industrietechnik GmbH																		✓					✓
WeatherSolve Structures																		✓					
Webster Griffin Ltd								✓															✓
Wieland Lufttechnik GmbH									✓								✓			✓			✓
Windmüller & Hölischer KG																						✓	
Winning Alliance (s) Pte Ltd																							✓

16th **Coaltrans** USA™

28 – 29 January 2016 | The Four Seasons Miami

Find answers to the most pressing questions in the US coal industry

How do US coal producers continue business as coal becomes an increasingly volatile fuel source and how many of them will exist by 2018? Post Chapter 11: who will the stakeholders be and what will companies look like – will they all emerge healthier and stronger?

Gathering end users from all over the world and some of the largest coal producers, the 16th Coaltrans USA will provide access to vital information that will shape the direction of both American and global coal markets.



	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	ST/R	MHE	HP	CR/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RL/T	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH	
Wirtech AG								✓																
Worley Parsons Canada (Westmar)																						✓		
WorleyParsons	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Wuvio Chemicals International																	✓							
Yernaux-Pasage														✓										
Yokohama Rubber Co								✓																
Young Industries Inc									✓															
ZAO SMM	✓	✓																						
Zhejiang Hexing Shipyard					✓																			
Zhengzhou Ellsen Machinery Equipments Co.,Ltd																								





100%
PET

FIBCs MADE OF PET TAPE FABRIC

New possibilities in bulk material logistics! 

PET FIBCs are characterized by the following special features:

High tenacity, **high creep modulus**, low residual shrinkage, **form stability**, **very low bulging**, improved abrasion resistance, multiple stacking, coatable, recyclability. Due to their dimensional stability, PET FIBCs, are a cost-cutting alternative to expensive packaging such as cardboard octabins.



Starlinger

Starlinger Head Office:
Sonnenuhrgasse 4, 1060 Vienna, Austria
T: + 43 1 59955, F: -25, office@starlinger.com
www.starlinger.com
A member of Starlinger Group

textile packaging | consumer bags | recycling technology | viscotec

FIBC & BAG MANUFACTURING COMPANIES

AUSTRALIA

Bulk Handling Australia Pty Ltd

45 Centre Way
Croydon South
Victoria
3136
Australia
Contact: Mr Ian Shaw
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 3 9839 7635
F: + 61 3 9761 4558
E: ishaw@bha.com.au
W: www.bha.com.au

AUSTRIA

Mondi Industrial Bags GmbH

Marxergasse 4A
Vienna
A-1030
Austria
Contact: Mr Ferdinand Muck
T: + 43 1 79013 0
F: + 43 1 79013 946
E: ferdinand.muck@mondigroup.com
W: www.mondigroup.com/
Mondi Industrial Bags offers the full range of industrial paper bags. With 36 operations in 28 countries we can serve our clients in the cement & building materials, chemicals, food & feed & seed industries wherever they need us.

Starlinger & Co. G.m.b.H.



Starlinger

Sonnenuhrgasse 4
Vienna
A-1060
Austria
Contact: Mr Alfred Rulßwurm
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 43 1 599 55 1253
F: + 43 1 599 55 180
E: office@starlinger.com
W: www.starlinger.com
Starlinger is the world's leading producer of machinery for woven plastic sack production (coated or uncoated sacks, Leno, valve sacks, AD*STAR® block bottom valve sacks and FIBCs). The product range also includes plastics recycling machines, PET bottle recycling.

BELGIUM

Bekintex NV

Industriepark Kwatrecht -
Neerhonderd 16
Wetteren
9230
Belgium
Contact: Ms Ilse Veldeman
Job Title: Marketing Assisant
T: + 32 9 365 7111
F: + 32 9 365 7117

E: ilse.veldeman@bekaert.com
W: www.bekaert.com

Combopack NV

Bedrijvencentrum Waasland
IndustriePark West 75
St Niklaas
B9100
Belgium
Contact: Mr Can Sarac
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 32 3 780 1732
F: + 32 3 766 5825
E: info@combopack.be
W: www.combopack.be

BRAZIL

NEO CORP BRASIL

Avenida Bento Munhoz da Rocha
Neto, N°:1777
Jardim Samambaia
Paranaguá-PR
83212-000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Christopher Paolo
T: + 55 41 3122 5771
E: christopher@neocorpbr.com.br
W: http://www.ncbr.com.br/

BULGARIA

Assenova Krepost

2 Ivan Vazov Str
Blagoevgrad
4230
Bulgaria
Contact: Mrs Arnaudo
T: + 359 331 223 95
F: + 359 331 263 75
E: admin@ceebd.co.uk

CANADA

Syn-Tex Bag

211 Hutchings Street
Winnipeg
Manitoba
R2X 2R4
Canada
Contact: Mr Garry Smith
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 204 632 5667 ext. 213
F: + 1 204 633 4125
E: gsmith@syntexbag.com
W: www.syntexbag.com

CHINA

Changzhou Quick Way FIBC Ltd

Flat C, 12/F.
18 Cao Xi Bei Road
Shanghai
200030
China
Contact: Mr Kim Bi
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 86 21 5489 2602
E: sale@czquickway.com
W: www.czquickway.com



CZECH

REPUBLIC

LANEX Packaging s.r.o.

Hlucinska 93
Bolatice
747 23
Czech Republic
Contact: Mr Martin Postuka
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 420 553 751 325
F: + 420 724 654 151
E: martin.postulka@lanex.cz
W: www.lanex.cz
Production, development and sale of flexible containers designed for packaging, handling and transport of particularly bulk and free-flowing products. Efforts on specialization, alcove markets, flexibility, prompt deliveries to measure, in due time and top quality.

DENMARK

Dry-Bag A/S

Dalagarde 1
Aarhus C
DK 8000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Soren
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 45 86 19 0500
F: + 45 86 19 0577
E: dry-bag@desiccant.com
W: www.desiccant.com

GERMANY

EFIBCA

Kaiser-Friedrich-Promenade 43
Bad Homburg
61348
Germany
Contact: Ms Kerstin Meggert
Job Title: EFIBCA Secretariat
T: + 49 61 7292 6665
F: + 49 61 7292 6670
E: k.meggert@kunststoffverpackungen.de
W: www.efibca.com
European Association of FIBC manufacturers, distributors and suppliers to the manufacturers.

EMDE INDUSTRIE-TECHNIK

PO Box 1339 Koppelheck
Nassau-Lahn
56377
Germany
Contact: Mr Hansjürg Emde
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 2604 97030
F: + 49 2604 970333
E: info@emde.de
W: www.emde.de

GREIF-VELOX

Kronsforder Landstraße 177
Lübeck
D-23560
Germany
Contact: Mr Poppe
T: + 49 451 530 30
F: + 49 451 530 233
E: logdos@logdos.de
W: www.greif-velox.de

PEMA Verpackung GmbH

Carl Zeiss Strasse 10
Syke
28857
Germany
Contact: Mr Christof Raake
T: + 49 42 42 53 93 0
F: + 49 42 42 53 02 09
E: raake@pema-verpackung.de
W: www.pema-verpackung.de
PEMA Verpackung GmbH has been for nearly 25 years one of the leading suppliers of FIBC's in Germany. The main markets are the foodstuff, chemical, pharmaceutical and building industries. PEMA has its own production facility for FIBC in Germany which brings advantages for ourselves and our customers.

Schleswiger Tauwerkfabrik Oellerking GmbH & Co KG

Margarethenwallstr. 7
Schleswig
D-24837
Germany
Contact: Mr Johannes Jensen
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 49 4621 3809 40
F: + 49 4621 3809 99
E: jjensen@oellerking.com
W: www.oellerking.com
Liner bags, thermo liner and Sweatings for standard container.

INDIA

Taurian Exim Pvt. Ltd

199 / 201 Gold Coin Bldg
2nd Floor Sheikh Memon Street
Zhaveri Bazaar
Mumbai
Maharashtra
400 002
India
Contact: Mr Sachin Baja
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 91 22 234 53430
F: + 91 22 234 53589
E: taurian@vsnl.com

IRELAND

Synthetic Packaging

Clara
County Offaly
Ireland
Contact: Mr Aiden Devery
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 353 579 331 282
F: + 353 579 331 224
E: aiden.devery@syntheticpackaging.com
W: www.syntheticpackaging.com

ITALY

ECEPLAST srl

Strada Provinciale 115
Troia
Foggia
71029
Italy
Contact: Mr Nicola Altobelli
Job Title: Comercial Director
T: + 390 8 8197 8080
F: + 390 8 8197 9100
E: info@eceplast.it

FEMADIGIPACK s.r.l

Via Romano, 9
Cortenuova
Bergamo 24050
Italy
Contact: Mr Marco Belotti
Job Title: Project Engineer
T: + 39 0363 911 396
F: + 39 0363 902 466
E: info@femadigipack.it
W: www.femagroup.net

Premier Tech Chronos s.r.l.

Via G. Di Vittorio, 78
Lemignano Di Collechio

PG
43044
Italy
Contact: Mr Fabrizio Ferrari
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 39 521 29 60 11
F: + 39 521 29 60 51
E: info-eu@ptchronos.com
W: www.ptchronos.com

Sa Te In

Castell'Arquato (PC) 29014
Strada Castellana
KM 7
Italy
Contact: Mr Giuseppe Massouda
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 39 0525 804133
F: + 39 0523 804338
E: giuseppe.massouda@italtex.com
W: www.satein.com

Saccheria F.Li Franceschetti

Spa

Via Stazione Vecchia 80
Provaglio d'Iseo
Brescia 25050
Italy
Contact: Mr Maurizio Bonardi
Job Title: Commercial Dept
T: + 39 030 982 3841
F: + 39 030 983 9039
E: comag@saccheriafranceschetti.it
W: www.saccheriafranceschetti.it

JAPAN

Taiyo Kogyo Corporation

2-33-16 Ikejiri
Setagaya-ku
Tokyo
154-0001
Japan
Contact: Mr Daiki Shirai
Job Title: Assistant Manager
T: + 81 3 3714 3311
F: + 81 3 3791 5558
E: sd003275@mb.taiyokogyo.co.jp
W: www.taiyokogyo.com/taicon
Taiyo Kogyo offers a wide variety of FIBCs ranging from single/multi-trip PP woven FIBCs to repairable heavy-duty FIBCs made of PVC and other tarpaulins.

LUXEMBOURG

SOLEM S.A.

13, Fausermillen
Mertert
6689
Luxembourg
Contact: Mr Bernd Beeking
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 352 75 07 91 25
F: + 352 74 96 46
E: bernd.beeking@solem.lu
W: www.solem.lu
Single use and reusable containers manufactured to specification for individual requirements with various top and bottom shapes, filling and discharging devices and variety of closures. Safety factor (SF): 5 (disposable) or 6 (reusable); safe working load.

NEW ZEALAND

Donaghys

16 Sheffield Crescent
Harewood
Christchurch
New Zealand
Contact: Mr H N F Ross
T: + 64 3 983 4100

F: + 64 3 983 4191
E: enquiries@donaghys.co.nz
W: www.donaghys.com/

NORWAY

Goodtech Solutions AS

Bjoernsletveien 2
Porsgrunn
N-3917
Norway
Contact: Mr Tim Johnstone
Job Title: Regional Director
T: + 47 35 93 05 50
F: + 47 35 93 05 60
E: tim.johnstone@goodtech.no
W: www.portabulk.com or www.goodtech.no
Based on PORTABULK® technology and in close cooperation with its international marketing and manufacturing network, Goodtech Solutions delivers superior, cost-effective materials handling technology, products, systems and services in selected markets.

PORTUGAL

Cotesi SA

Av. Mosteiro, 486
Grijó
4415-493
Portugal
Contact: Mr Kai Hakala
T: + 351 227 476 500
F: + 351 227 646 575
E: geral@cotesi.com
W: www.cotesi.com
Manufacturer of Big Bags, small bags and PP woven fabrics since 1967. Production facilities in Europe and Asia. Logistic and sales network covering all over continental Europe and the UK.

RUSSIA

Nekrasovsky

Dmitrov District
Moscow Region
141760
Russia
Contact:
T: + 7095 578 6452
F: + 7095 578 4698

Plastcon

Neftyanaya doroga, 1 A
St Petersburg
193060
Russia
Contact: Ms Anna Starikova
T: + 7 812 766 5905
F: + 7 812 766 0370
E: starikova@plastcon.ru

SINGAPORE

Interbulk Enterprise

12 Mariam Walk
Singapore
507172
Singapore
Contact: Mr Michael Lian Soon
Leong
T: + 65 654 66335 / 4688
F: + 65 654 50985
E: liancom@singnet.com.sg

Ssangleong Bulkhandling Pte Ltd

72 Tuas South Street 5
Singapore
637807
Singapore

Contact: Mr Soon Beng Lien
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 65 6265 7377
F: + 65 6264 7377
E: veron.lien@ssangleong.com
W: www.ssangleong.com
Since 1981, Ssangleong has evolved from a small Bulk Bag trading firm to a full-fledged company, manufacturing and exporting a wide range of industrial packaging products. Bulk Bags, PP Woven Bags, Flexibags, IBC Tanks, rework and repacking are some of our core products and services.

SOUTH AFRICA

Industrial Netting (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 39624
Bramley
Gauteng
2018
South Africa
Contact: Mr Ian Campbell
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 11 6084686
F: + 27 11 6084690
E: info@industrialnetting.co.za
W: www.industrialnetting.co.za

Tufbag

PO Box 155
Mandini
KwaZulu Natal
4490
South Africa
Contact: Mr Russell Titmas
Job Title: National Sales Manager
T: + 27 32 459 5050
F: + 27 32 459 2581
E: russell.titmas@tufbag.com
W: http://tufbag.com
Manufacturers of: Flexible Intermediate Bulk Containers (FIBC), Heavy duty/limited trip and single trip (Bulk bags). *Woven *Woven polypropylene sacks and bags both laminated and unlaminated all of which can be fitted with normal or shaped liners

SPAIN

Beniplast/Benitex

Avda Vicente Boluda Polop
S/N 46830
Beniganim
Valencia
46830
Spain
Contact: Mr Vicente Cuquerella
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 34 96 391 6906
F: + 34 96 392 1638
E: valencia.bb@benitex.com
W: www.benitex.com

Clime SA

c/ Castilla 52-54
Barcelona
08018
Spain
Contact: Mr John Climent
T: + 34 93 307 6362
F: + 34 93 308 5649
E: climesa@fibcnet.com
W: www.fibcnet.com

Condepols S.A.

Avda. Iberoamérica, 35
Alcalá La Real
Jaén
23680
Spain
Contact: Mr Ignacio Baillo
Job Title: Commercial Director

T: + 34 91 337 7048 / +34 953 59 81 00
E: ignacio.l.baillo@derprosa.com
W: www.condepols.es

Industrias Murtra

Jordi Camp 94
Apartado 278
Granollers
Barcelona
08403
Spain
Contact: Mr Xhabby Franco
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 34 93 846 7200
F: + 34 93 846 5956
E: murtra@murtra.com
W: www.murtra.com

Industrias Murtra

Jordi Camp 94
Apartado 278
Granollers
Barcelona
08403
Spain
Contact: Ms. Bertina Peris
T: + 34 93 846 7200
F: + 34 93 846 5956
E: bperis@murtra.com
W: www.murtra.com

Propitex SA

Poligono Industrial s/n
Aoiz
Navarra
31430
Spain
Contact: Mrs Monica Fuentes
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 34 948 334 115
F: + 34 948 334 116
E: commercial@propitex.com
W: www.propitex.com

Rodenas & Rivera S.A.

PO Box 252
Albacete
02080
Spain
Contact: Ms Maria Galan
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 34 967510270
F: + 34 967511098
E: Rodenasrivera@rodenasrivera.com
W: www.rodenasrivera.com

SWEDEN

Bergu International AB

Nygata 30
Box 5006
Helsingborg
S-250 05
Sweden
Contact: Mr Conny Simonsson
T: + 46 42 12 7970
F: + 46 42 12 8002
E: bergu@telia.com
W: www.bergu.com
Designs, manufactures, assembles and develops products for pneumatic conveying and bag emptying in order to meet the requirements of todays market.

THE

NETHERLANDS

Greif Flexibles Benelux B.V.

Jupiterweg 1
Harbournumber M-389
Moerdijk
4761 RW
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Peter Neteler

Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 31 168 35 99 99
F: + 31 168 35 99 88
E: Flexibles.benelux@greif.com
W: www.greif-flexibles.com
Greif's Flexible Products & Services business provides FIBCs, shipping sacks, container liners and other flexible industrial packaging for chemicals, pharmaceuticals, foodstuffs and many other sectors. We also offer a full portfolio of geotextiles.

Interbulk Packaging BV

PO Box 2168
Vught 5260 CD
The Netherlands
Contact:
T: + 31 6 484 21285
F: + 31 111 45 1010
E: info@interbulkpackaging.com
W: www.interbulkpackaging.com

Interjute BV

PO Box 154
Hulst
4560 AD
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Ed Wessels
Job Title: International Sales Manager (EMEA)
T: + 31 114 311208
F: + 31 114 311512
E: ewessels@interjute.nl
W: www.interjute.com
INTERJUTE is one of Europe's major suppliers of polypropylene sacks and big bags for the packaging of fertilizer, chemicals, animal feed, malt, flour, sugar and many other products.

Jansen & Heuning

Bulk Handling Systems
Dinkerkenstraat 11
Groningen 9723 BN
The Netherlands
Contact:
T: + 31 50 312 64 48
F: + 31 50 313 80 18
E: sales@jh.nl
W: www.jh.nl

Lankhorst Indutech BV

Prinsengracht 2
Sneek
8607 AD
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr W Stroed
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 515 487 654
F: + 31 515 422 681
E: info@lankhorst-touwfabrieken.nl
W: www.lankhorst-indutech.nl

LC Packaging International

Hoogveenenweg 150
Nieuwerkerk a/d IJssel
2913 LV
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Nick Jansen
Job Title: Director Europe
T: + 31 180 39 38 17
F: + 31 618 52 99 81
E: Info@lcpackaging.com
W: www.lcpackaging.com
LC Packaging is a family business that has been active in the packaging industry for four generations. It all started in the jute bag business in 1923, since then LC Packaging has expanded its services considerably, evolving from a packaging and packaging machinery importer to a manufacturer and distributor with its own production facilities in Europe, Asia and Africa. LC Packaging is now one of the largest packaging experts in the field of Flexible

Intermediate Bulk Containers (FIBCs).

Premier Tech Chronos b.v.

Meerheide 40
Eersel
Noord Brabant
5521 DZ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Martijn Bogels
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 31 497514988
E: bogm@premiertech.com
W: www.ptchronos.com

Zakkencentrale B.V.

Cairostraat 50
Rotterdam 3047 BC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Harm Peters
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 10 462 3511
F: + 31 10 462 6939
E: exim@zakkencentrale.nl
W: www.zakkencentrale.nl
Zakkencentrale and daughter company EXIM are producing and selling 25-50 kg bags, FIBC's and Containerliners.

TURKEY

Avplast Dis Tic. Ve Paz. Ltd. Sti.

Egitim Mah. Kasap Ismail Sok.
Avrasya Is Merkezi No:14 Kat:1
D:24-
34722 Hasanpasa / Kadikoy
Istanbul
81080
Turkey
Contact: Mr Hakan Avci
T: + 90 216 338 32 31 - 347 38 54
F: + 90 216 348 88 95
E: sales@avplast.com.tr
W: www.avplast.com.tr

Cesur Packaging Corporation

Yakacik Yanyol
Senem Sokak No:11
Kartal
Istanbul
34876
Turkey
Contact: Mr Cihan Cesur
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Director
T: + 90 216 377 28 55
F: + 90 216 377 11 90
E: info@cesur.com
W: www.cesur.com

Greif Flexibles Turkey

Fabrika Sokak No.2/8
Samandira
Istanbul
34885
Turkey
Contact: Mr Can Sezer
Job Title: Business Development Director, EMEA
T: + 90 216 564 0600
F: + 90 216 311 5013
E: mail@unsa-tr.com
W: www.unsa-tr.com

Gulsan A.p.

Organize Sanayi Bolgesi 2 Cad.
No: 18
Gaziantep
27180
Turkey
Contact: Ms Gulden Saka
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 90 342 337 1180
F: + 90 342 337 2528
E: info@gulsan-group.com
W: www.gulsan-group.com

Isbir Sentetik Dokuma San .A.S.

Izmir Yolu
Cayirhisar Mevkii
Balikesir 10034
Turkey
Contact: Mr Tanin Guven
Job Title: Marketing Manager/Sales Director
T: + 90 266 283 0000
F: + 90 266 283 0001
E: taninguyen@isbirsentetik.com
W: www.isbirsentetik.com
One of the world's largest manufacturers of Big Bags (FIBCs) , PP woven bags, container liners , geosynthetics and FIBC components , with a global sales network.

Tetsa A.S.

Koseilyas Yoyu Yolu 2. km
Degirmenalti Mevkii
Tekirdag
59000
Turkey
Contact: Mr Ekrem Edip
T: + 90 282 293 2222
F: + 90 282 293 2228
E: bilgi@tetsa.com.tr
W: www.tetsa.com.tr

UK

Bulkgab Containers Ltd

Old Glamis Factory
Old Glamis Road
Dundee
DD3 8JB
UK
Contact: Mr Hamish Milne
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 1382 823824
F: + 44 1382 823825
E: sales@bulkgab.co.uk
W: www.bulkgab.co.uk
We are heavy industrial sewing specialists with 30 years experience in the manufacture and development of Flexible Intermediate Bulk Containers (FIBCs). We service all industrial sectors, catering for large and small contracts and one off requirements. With standard and bespoke bags available to buy online. Contact us with your requirements.

David Osborne Engineering Ltd

The Limes Barn
Little Everdon
Daventry
Northamptonshire
NN11 3BG
UK
Contact: Mr David Osborne
T: + 44 1327 361010
F: + 44 7043 075176
E: david@doeng.co.uk
W: www.doengineering.co.uk

Flexicon Europe Ltd

182 John Wilson Business Park
Harvey Drive
Whitstable
Kent
CT5 3RB
UK
Contact:
T: + 441227 374710
E: sales@flexicon.co.uk
W: www.flexicon.co.uk

Industrial Bulk Containers

Newton Business Park
Talbot Road
Hyde
Cheshire
SK14 4UQ
UK
Contact: Ms Judith Kelly

T: + 44 161 367 8695
F: + 44 161 367 8685
E: industrialbulkcontainers@btconnect.com

Miller Weblift Ltd

Marling Mills
Nelson Street
Leek
Staffordshire
ST13 6BB
UK
Contact: Mr Andrew Clement
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 1538 384108
F: + 44 1538 387350
E: sales@millerweblift.com
W: www.millerweblift.com

Mulox Ltd

Unit 2, High Carr Business Park
Off Millennium Way
Newcastle
Stoke-on-Trent
Staffordshire
ST5 7XE
UK
Contact: Mr Andrew Reardon
Job Title: Operations Director
T: + 44 1782 565 659
F: + 44 1782 562 252
E: andrew.reardon@mulox.co.uk
W: www.mulox.com
Manufacturer of FIBCs mainly for the pharmaceutical, chemical and food industries. Specialists in high containment systems.

Protective Packaging Ltd

Dane Road Industrial Estate
Dane Road
Sale
Cheshire
M33 7BH
UK
Contact: Ms Pam Robinson
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 161 976 2006
E: info@protpack.com
W: www.protpack.com
Manufacturers of aluminium barrier foil laminate bags and liners.

Structure-Flex Ltd

Peacock Way
Melton Constable
Norfolk
NR24 2A3
UK
Contact: Mr Paul Reeve
T: + 44 1263 863124
F: + 44 1263 863110
E: sales@structure-flex.co.uk
W: www.structure-flex.co.uk

USA

BAG Corp®

1155 Kas Drive
Suite 170
Richardson
Texas
75081
USA
Contact: Mr Matthew Simons
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 1 214 340 7060 ext 832
F: + 1 214 340 7060
E: matt@bagcorp.com
W: www.bagcorp.com
BAG Corp® manufactures Super Sack® containers, woven polypropylene flexible intermediate bulk containers (FIBCs) for shipping, handling and storing of dry, flowable products. The B.A.G. Corp. family also includes: FIBC Recycling, Inc., reconditioning FIBCs in a closed-loop system.

Bulk Lift International

1013 Tamarac Drive
Carpentersville
IL 60110
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Kelly
Job Title: National Sales Manager
T: + 1 847 428 6059 x 215
F: + 1 847 428 7180
E: brian@bulklift.com
W: www.bulklift.com

BULK-FLOW

16623 W Hardy Road
Houston
TX 77060
USA
Contact: Mr Pablo Lopez
Job Title: Director
T: + 1 713 589 4580
F: + 1 281 715 4032
E: plopez@bulk-flow.com
W: www.bulk-flow.com/
BULK-FLOW is a true bulk packaging engineering company that provides the most technological advanced solutions for BULK CONTAINER LINERS, FIBCs, PLASTIC PALLETS and PAPER SACKS

Conitex Sonoco

103 Industrial Drive
Malvern
Arkansas 72104
USA
Contact: Ms Linda Balwinski
Job Title: Director of Marketing
T: + 1 855 880 4839
E: info@conitex.com
W: www.conitexbulksak.com
Full Scale FIBC Manufacture in the US, India, Mexico and China. U Paneled, Circular, Baffled, UN,Type D and Type C available. Specializing in Food and Pharma Grade Bags.

CorrPak Bulk Packaging Systems, LLC

506 North 31st Street
Suite 4
Monroe
LA 71201
USA
Contact: Mr Andy Mintz
Job Title: President
T: + 1 318 699 0108
F: + 1 318 699 0501
E: amintz@corrpackbps.com
W: www.corrpackbps.com
Specialists in intermodal sea bulk container liners for dry or flowing bulk products. With over 30 years experience in the manufacturing of industrial packaging products, we offer bulk bags (FIBC'S) and Woven PP Bags!!!!

FlexCon & Systems

50 Market Street
#1A, Suite 331
South Portland
Maine 04106
Lafayette
LA
LA 70506
USA
Contact: Mr Steve Herd
Job Title: Manager
T: + 1 207 767 5387
E: info@flexcon.com
W: www.flex-con.com

Flexicon Corporation

2400 Emrick Blvd
Bethlehem
PA
18020-8006
USA

T: + 1 610 814 2400
F: + 1 610 814 0600
E: sales@flexicon.com
W: http://www.flexicon.co.uk/

Intertape Polymer

3647 Cortez Road West
Bradenton
FL
34210
USA
Contact: Mrs Cindy Wong
Job Title: Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 941 727 5788 x 7594
F: + 1 941 727 5293
E: info@itape.com
W: www.intertapepolymer.com

King Bag & Manufacturing Co

1500 Spring Lawn Avenue
Cincinnati
OH
45223
USA
Contact: Mr Ron Kirsch Jr
Job Title: President
T: + 1 513 541 5440
F: + 1 513 541 6555
E: ronjr@kingbag.com
W: www.kingbag.com

Langston Companies Inc

2500 South K Street
Tulare
CA 93274
USA
Contact: Mr Carlton Truhett
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 1 559 688 3839
F: + 1 559 688 1876

Langston Companies Inc.

PO Box 60
Memphis
Tennessee
38101-0060
USA
Contact: Mr Bob Langston
Job Title: President
T: + 1 901 774 4440
F: + 1 901 942 5402
E: blangston@langstonbag.com
W: www.langstonbag.com

Powertex Inc

1 Lincoln Boulevard
Rouses Point
New York
New York
12979
USA
Contact: Mr George Bombardier
Job Title: Vice President Sales and Marketing
T: + 1 518 297 4000
F: + 1 518 297 2634 / 2242
E: georgebombardier@powertex.com
W: www.powertex.com
Powertex is a manufacturer of Liners for 20', 30' and 40' ocean containers, with plants in the US, China and India. They produce using PE film FDA approved, antistatic, woven and foil and have the capability to customize according to customer needs. They also produce 25KG, 1/2 ton and 1 ton totes.

Semi-Bulk Systems Inc

159 Censens court
Fenton
MO 63026
USA
Contact: Mr Bentley
T: + 1 636 343 4500 x 112
F: + 1 636 343 2822
E: rbentley@semi-bulk.com
W: www.semi-bulk.com



INLAND TRANSPORT

BARGE COMPANIES

AUSTRALIA

ADM

Level 10 Suite 1002 1 Newland Street
Bondi Junction
New South Wales
2022
Australia
Contact: Mr Nigel Hart
Job Title: Global Director - Ports
T: + 61 417227412
E: Nigel.Hart@adm.com

BELGIUM

Bulk Cargo Handling BVBA

Nijverheidskaai 28
Bus 9
Brussels
1080
Belgium
Contact: Mr Nicola Samyn
Job Title: CEO

T: + 32 477 44 98 81
E: bch.belgium@gmail.com

CANADA

Dismar

2615, Notre-Dame Centre
C.P. 35
Trois-Rivières
Quebec
G9A 5E3
Canada
Contact: Mr Eric Verville
Job Title: Development / Customer Service
T: + 1 819 374 6203
F: + 1 819 372 9276
E: e.verville@elevtr.qc.ca
W: www.dismar.qc.ca

Groupe Desgagnés Inc.

21, Rue du Marché-Champlain
Quebec
Quebec
G1K 8Z8
Canada
Contact: Ms Suzanne Lafèche
Job Title:
T: + 1 418 692 1000
F: + 1 418 692 6044
E: suzanne.lafeche@desgagnes.com
W: www.desgagnes.com

Groupe Somavrac

3450 Boul. Gene H. Kruger
C.P. 294
Trois-Rivières
Quebec
G9A5G1

Canada
Contact: Mr Sylvain Desbiens
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 819 379 3311
F: + 1 819 379 5584
E: info@grpml.com
W: www.groupepomavrac.com

McKeil Marine Limited

208 Hillyard Street
Hamilton
Ontario
L8L 6B6
Canada
Contact: Mr Brent Kinnaird
Job Title:
T: + 1 905 528 4141 ext 298
F: + 1 905 528 6144
E: bkinnaird@mckeil.com
W: www.mckeil.com
Barges up to 11,000 mts available for transhipment within the US/Canada East Coast and St. Lawrence River, Arctic and Gulf of Mexico.

Seabulk Inc

Suite 150
10271 Shellbridge Way
Richmond
British Columbia
V6X 2W8
Canada
Contact: Mr Sidney Sridhar
Job Title: President
T: + 1 604 273 1378 Ext 103
F: + 1 604 273 1358
E: sbs@seabulk.com
W: www.seabulk.com
Seabulk Systems Inc.is involved

with 'Design and Build' projects in the marine bulk transportation industry. Ports, self-unloaders, transshippers developed by Seabulk have improved bulk transportation logistics significantly.

EGYPT

Egyptian International Shipping Co

PO Box 110
Orman
Giza
Egypt
Contact: Mr Mohamad Hashish
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 20 2 37481565
F: + 20 2 37481116
E: mhashish@eisgroup.com.eg

FINLAND

ESL Shipping

Lintulahdenkuja 10
Helsinki
FIN-00580
Finland
Contact: Mr Mikki Koskinen
Job Title:
T: + 358 9 5211
E: mikki.koskinen@eslshipping.com
W: www.eslshipping.fi

FRANCE

CFT

Le Havre
Haute Normandie
7012 X
France
Contact: Mr Ferenc Szilagyi
Job Title: Market Leader
T: + 33 2 35 53 50 29
F: + 33 2 35 24 88 45
E: ferenc.szilagyi@cft.fr

GERMANY

HTAG Häfen und Transport AG

Neumarkt 7-11
Duisburg
47119
Germany
Contact: Mr Joachim Holstein
Job Title:
T: + 49 203 47989 128
F: + 49 203 47989 191
E: joachim.holstein@htag-duisburg.de
W: www.htag-duisburg.de
Shipping / Chartering, Ports / Cargo Handling, Contract Logistics, Forwarding, Bunkering, Ocean Shipping Agency. Branches in Rotterdam (NL), Thionville (F), Berlin, Emden, Ginsheim-Gustavsburg, Mannheim, Karlsruhe.

**Oldendorff Carriers GmbH & Co.
KG**

Willy-Brandt-Allee 6
Lubeck
Schleswig Holstein
D-23554
Germany
Contact: Mr Henning Oldendorff
Job Title: MD
T: + 49 451 15000
F: + 49 451 73522
E: henning@oldendorff.com
W: www.oldendorff.com

INDIA**J.M. Baxi & Co**

Sapt Building
2nd Floor
18 J.N. Heredia Marg
Ballard Estate
Mumbai
400 001
India
Contact: Mr John C. Alexander
Job Title: Senior VP Business
Development
T: + 91 22 2270 3779 / 82
F: + 91 22 2210 3629
E: jca@jmbaxi.com
W: www.jmbaxi.com

United Shippers Limited

Prospect Chambers, 3rd Floor
D N Road
Fort
Mumbai
Maharashtra
400 001
India
Contact: Captain Sanjay Goel
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 91 22 67368 400
F: + 91 22 67568 496/97
E: inquiry@unitedshippers.com
W: www.unitedshippers.com
United Shippers Limited (USL) is in
Barging, Stevedoring, Logistics
business for Dry Bulk Cargo in
West Coast of India handling about
13 million metric tpa of cargo and
60 barges. Handles rake loading
with mostly coal cargo - about
2.5million tpa.

INDONESIA**Pt Pelayaran Kartika Samudra
Adijaya**

10th Floor, Suite 10- C
Jl. H.R. Rasuna Said Blok X-1
Kav 1-2
Kuningan
Jakarta 12950
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Robby Nugraha
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 62 21 527 6015
F: + 62 21 527 6016
E: roby.nugraha@ptksa.org
W: http://www.ptksa.org/

**PT Perusahaan Pelayaran
Rusianto Bersaudara**

Jalan H.R. Rasuna Said Blok X-5
Kav 13
Menara Cyber 2
Floor 21-C
Jakarta
12950
Indonesia
Contact: Ms Heppy Herawaty
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 62 21 300 26606
F: + 62 21 300 26616
E: heppy.ong@rusiantobersaudara.com
W: http://www.rusiantobersaudara.com/

PT Trans Power Marine Tbk

Artha Graha Building
20th Floor Suite#20-01
SCBD, Jl. Jengral Sudirman Kav
52-53
Jakarta
12190
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Ronny Kurniawan
Job Title: Vice President
Commissioner
T: + 62 215 155 551
F: + 62 215 153 385
E: info@tp-tpm.com
W: www.transpowermarine.com

PT. Anugrah Lautan Luas

Jl Raya pahlawan Seribu
Golden Boulevard 2 Blok O No. 5-6
BSD City
Serpong
15321
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Teddy Saoutra
Job Title: Operation Executive
T: + 62 21 5316 4382
E: teddy@anugrahlautanluas.com
W: www.anugrahlautanluas.com/

PT. Meratus Advance Maritim

Wisma Raha Raja 6th floor, zone C
Jl. TB Simatupang Kav.01, Cilandak
Jakarta
12560
Indonesia
Contact: Ms Katherine The
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 62 21 781 4568
F: + 62 21 781 4572
E: info@mdm.co.id
W: http://www.mdm.co.id/

PT. Pelita Samudera Shipping

Menara Citicon 19th Floor
Jl. Letjen. S. Parman Kav.72
Jakarta
11410
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Hans Peter Jorgensen
Job Title: Director
T: + 62 21 2930 8801
F: + 62 21 2930 8802

E: hanspeter@ptpss.co.id
W: http://www.ptpss.co.id/

ITALY**Vitelli srl**

Via del Campono 72/74
Porto Santo Stefano
Italy
Contact: Mr Sergio Vitelli
Job Title:
T: + 39 0564 814436
F: + 39 0564 816676
E: commerciale@vitellisrl.it
W: www.vitellisrl.it

**THE
NETHERLANDS****DAP Barging BV**

Wilhelmshaven 15 a
Rotterdam
3016 DK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Dirk A van der Plas
Job Title:
T: + 31 10 282 7788
F: + 31 10 282 7655
E: dirk@dap-barging.nl
W: www.dap-barging.nl/

Eurobulk Transport

Amstelwijckweg 15
Dordrecht
3316 BB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Zeeg Brasser
Job Title: Advertising
T: + 31 786552400
E: info@eurobulk.nl
W: www.eurobulk.nl

Euro-Rijn International BV

Plaza 6
Moerdijk
4782 SK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr van Tooren

Job Title:
T: + 31168393220
F: + 31168393260
E: d.kuijpers@eurorijn.com

Interrijn BV

Kantoorgebouw Westgate
Scheepmakerij 130
Zwijndrecht
3331 MA
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Ellen Straver
Job Title: Ass Manager
T: + 31 078 625 9399
F: + 31 078 619 0775
E: interrijn@interrijn.com
W: www.interrijn.nl/

LBH Marketing Services BV

Rijsdijk 13
Rhoon
3161 HK
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Naemi Monte
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 31 10 506 5030
F: + 31 10 506 5035
E: naemi.monte@lbhmarketing.com
W: www.lbh-group.com

UK**Ashmead Maritime**

The Old Barns
The Ham
Coaley
GL11 5AS
UK
Contact: Mr Peter Ashmead
Job Title: Principal
T: + 44 1453 860045
E: ashmead@aship.co.uk
W: www.aship.co.uk

J P Knight Group Ltd

Admiral's Offices
The Historic Dockyard
Chatham
Kent
ME4 4TZ
UK

Contact: Mr Richard Knight
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1634 826633
F: + 44 1634 829093
E: navigators@jpknight.com
W: www.jpknight.com
JP Knight are shallow-draft barging
specialists transporting millions of
tonnes of bauxite on the rivers of
Suriname, South America. The
company was founded in 1892 in
London and is Britain's oldest tug
and barge owner.

UKRAINE**Transship LTD**

Marazlievskaya Str, 8
Odessa
65014
Ukraine
Contact: Ms Darya Sivolap
Job Title: Secretary
T: + 380 482 333 332
E: secret@transship.com.ua
W: www.transship.com.ua

USA**AEP River Operations**

16150 Main Circle Drive
Suite 400
Chesterfield
MO 63017
USA
Contact: Mr Mark Stoppel
Job Title:
T: +1 636 530 2121
F: +1 636 530 4121
E: mastoppel@aepriverops.com
W: www.aepriverops.com
AEP River Operations offers
unparalleled barge transportation
service. AEP River Operations, the
second-largest barge company,
offers an updated fleet with new
boats and barges and best-in-class
operations. We shipped 68MM tons
of dry commodities along the inland
waterways in 2008.

*Shanghai Huangpu River
(photo: Andy Simons).*





American Commercial Barge Line

PO Box 610
Jeffersonville
IN 47131-0610
USA
Contact: Mr David D. Jahnke
Job Title: Vice President, Dry Cargo
T: + 1 812 2880169
E: david.jahnke@acbl.net

ARTCO

4666 Faries Parkway
Decatur
IL
62526
USA
Contact: Mr Jeff Becker
Job Title:
T: + 1 217 424 5200
F: + 1 217 451 6349
E: jeff.becker@adm.com
W: www.admworld.com

Canal Barge Company, Inc

835 Union Street
New Orleans
LA 70112-1469
USA
Contact: Mr Larry Barbish
Job Title: VP Marketing
T: + 1 504 584 1535
F: + 1 504 584 1505
E: lbarbish@canalbarge.com
W: www.canalbarge.com

Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring

One Canal Place
365 Canal Street
Suite 1450
New Orleans
LA 70130
USA
Contact: Mr Eric Hansen
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 504 569 2160
F: + 1 504 569 2188
E: eric.hansen@coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com
Cooper/Consolidated does midstream transfers of all types of bulk cargoes and Breakbulk cargoes as well. Anchorages, buoy systems, and barge fleetings are located at 2 locations, Mile 134 and 171, Lower MS River.

Forest Lines Inc

PO Box 53425
New Orleans
LA 70153-3425
USA
Contact: Mr Joseph E Zehner
Job Title: General Traffic Manager
T: + 1 504 529 1300
F: + 1 504 593 6401
W: www.forest-lines.com

Ingram Barge Co

4400 Harding Road
Nashville
TN
37205-229
USA

Contact: Mr Daniel T. Martin
Job Title: Senior Vice President & Chief Commercial Officer
T: + 1 615 298 8373
F: + 1 615 695 3373
E: dan.martin@ingrambarge.com
W: www.ingrambarge.com
Ingram Barge Company is the leading carrier on America's inland waterways, with a fleet of more than 150 towboats and approximately 5,000 barges that transport coal, aggregates, grain, fertilizer, ores, alloys, steel products and chemicals. For more information, visit www.ingrambarge.com

Lakes Logistics LLC

15361 Highland Place
Minnetonka
Minnesota
55345
USA
Contact: Mr Don Divine
Job Title: President
T: 1-612-850-4484
E: don@lakeslogistics.com
W: www.LakesLogistics.com

MBLX Inc

One Canal Place
Suite 2100
New Orleans
LA 70130
USA
Contact: Mr David P Schulingkamp
Job Title: President

T: + 1 504 581 2033
F: + 1 504 581 2035
E: david.schulingkamp@mblx.com
W: <http://mblxresources.com/>

McDonough Marine Service

1750 Clearview Parkway
Metairie
LA 70001-2470
USA
Contact: Mr Pat Stant
Job Title: Sales Representative
T: + 1 504 780 8100
F: + 1 504 780 8200
E: pstant@marmac.net

National Waterways Conference, Inc.

1100 North Glebe Road
Suite 1010
Arlington
VA
22201
USA
Contact: Ms Carole Wright
Job Title: Director of Internal Operations
T: + 1 703 224 8007
F: + 1 866 371 1390
E: carole@waterways.org
W: www.waterways.org
Promotes a better understanding of the public value of the American waterways system and to document the importance of far-sighted navigation and water resources policies to a sound economy, industrial and agricultural

productivity, regional development, environmental quality, energy conservation, international trade, defense preparedness and the overall national interest.

Pere Marquette Shipping Company

701 Maritime Drive
PO Box 708
Ludington
MI
49431
USA
Contact: Mr Chuck Leonard
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 231 845 7846
F: + 1 231 843 4558
E: cleonard@pmship.com
W: www.pmship.com

Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation

U.S Department of Transportation
1200 New Jersey Avenue SE
Washington
DC
20590
USA
Contact: Ms Rebecca Spruill
Job Title: Director of Trade Development
T: + 1 202 366 0091
F: + 1 202 366 7147
E: rebecca.spruill@dot.gov
W: www.greatlakes-seaway.com

INLAND TRANSPORT

RAIL COMPANIES

AUSTRALIA

Asciano Limited

Level 6
15 Blue Street
North Sydney
NSW 2060
Australia
Contact: Mr Murray Vitlich
Job Title: Director, Bulk &
Automotive Services
T: + 61 2 8484 8012
F: + 61 2 8484 8154
E: info@asciano.com.au
W: www.asciano.com.au

Trans Coal Pty Ltd

Level 11, 225 Wickham Terrace
Brisbane
QLD
4000
Australia
Contact: Ms Faith Dempsey
Job Title: Managing Director
T: +61 7 3831 8431
F: +61 7 3831 8432
E: fdempsey@transcoal.com.au
W: www.transcoal.com.au

CANADA

Canadian National Railway

Public Affairs & Advgt Dept.
2nd Floor 935
LA Gauchetiere West
Montreal
Canada
Contact: Ms Chantale Despres
Job Title: Director - Sustainability
T: + 1 514 399 8753
F: + 1 514 399 5344
E: chantale.despres@cn.ca

CN Railway

250050 Lantz Way
2nd Floor
Rocky View County
AB
T1Z 0A8
Canada
Contact: Gurpreet (G K) Khaira
Job Title:
T: + 1 403 798 2138
F: + 1 403 798 2105
E: Gurpreet.khaira@cn.ca
W: www.cn.ca

Genivar Inc

1166 Laure Blvd
Sept-Iles
Quebec
G4S 1C4
Canada
Contact: Mr Denis Blouin
Job Title: Regional Director
T: + 1 418 962 2241
F: + 1 418 962 3641
E: info@genivar.com
W: www.genivar.com



GERMANY

Captrain Deutschland GmbH

Georgenstrasse 22
Berlin
10117
Germany
Contact:
Job Title:
T: + 49 30 39 60 11 90
F: + 49 30 39 60 11 70
E: info@captrain.de
W: www.captrain.de

Deutsche Bahn Gruppe

DB Cargo AG
Konigsstrasse 67-69
Duisburg
D-47051
Germany
Contact: Mr Hendrec Fiege
Job Title:
T: + 49 6131 159
F: + 49 6131 1565975
E: info@dbschenker.eu
W: www.dbschenker.de/

INFORM GmbH

Pascalstr. 23
Aachen
52076
Germany
Contact: Mr Udo Niessen
Job Title: Vice President Logistics
Systems Division
T: + 49 2408 9456 44
F: + 49 2408 9456 45
E: info@inform-software.com

INDIA

Subarnarekha Port Private Ltd

New No.84, Old No.50
"Dakshin", 1st Ave, Indranagarr
Adyar
Chennai
600020

India

Contact: Mr Ramani Ramaswamy
Job Title: Joint Managing Director
T: + 914424431900
F: + 914442607368 - Ext 18
E: subarnarekha.port@gmail.com
W: www.creativeports.com

MEXICO

Servicios Especiales Portuarios

S.A. de C.V.
Bustamante 173-1
Fracc Los Pinos
Veracruz
C.P. 91870
Mexico
Contact: Mr Andrew Gillespie
Job Title:
T: + 52 229 934 3718
F: + 52 229 178 2329
E: direccion@sepsaver.com
W: www.sepsaver.com
One scale for rail and one scale for
trucks into our facility. 4.5 Ha for
mineral break bulk cargo stowage.

SOUTH AFRICA

Transnet Freight Rail

Head Office
Inyanda House
13 Girton Road
Parktown
Johannesburg
Gauteng province
2193
South Africa
Contact: Mr Siyabonga Gama
Job Title: Chief Executive
T: + 27 11 584 0509/10
F: + 27 11 774 9978
E: siyabonga.gama@transnet.net
W: www.transnet.net

THE NETHERLANDS

Captrain Netherlands B.V

Albert Plesmanweg 103 b-c
Rotterdam
NL - 3088 GC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Allan Gibson
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 31 10707 0500
E: sales@captrain.nl
W: www.captrain.be

Keyrail

Develsingel 11
Zwijndrecht
3333 LD
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Ezra Drost
Job Title: Communications & PR
T: + 31 78 6777530
E: ezra.drost@prorail.nl

UK

Captrain UK

2nd Floor, Unit 17
83 Crampton Street
London
SE17 3BQ
UK
Contact: Ms Sharon McSpadden
Job Title:
T: + 44 207 939 1900
E: sharon.mcsadden@captrain.co.uk
W: www.captrain.co.uk

DB Schenker

Lakeside Business Park
Carolina Way
Doncaster
South Yorkshire
DN4 5PN
UK
Contact: Mr Graham Meiklejohn

Job Title:

T: +44 8701405000
E: graham.meiklejohn@dbschenker.com

Don Valley Engineering Co Ltd

Sandall Stones Road
Doncaster
DN3 1QR
UK
Contact: Mr Roger Allen
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1302 881188
F: + 44 1302 881000
E: sales@donvalleyeng.com
W: www.donvalleyeng.com

Freightliner Heavy Haul

3rd Floor
The Podium
1 Eversholt Street
London
NW1 2FL
UK
Contact: Ms Lynn Crump
Job Title: Communications Manager
T: + 44 207 2003902
F: + 44 207 2003975
E: crump@freightliner.co.uk
W: www.freightliner.co.uk
Heavy Haul is a leading player in
the coal, aggregates and cement
sectors. Also operating trains in the
waste, petroleum and minerals
markets, the company has carried
out Infrastructure work for Network
Rail since its inception in 1999.

GB Railfreight (FirstGBRf)

15-25 Artillery Lane
London
E1 7HA
UK
Contact: Mr Mike Higgins
Job Title: Senior Commercial
Manager
T: + 44 20 7983 5214
F: + 44 20 7983 5170
E: mike.higgins@gbrailfreight.com
W: www.gbrailfreight.com

GB Railfreight is the United Kingdom's newest freight train operator. The company was created following research that identified the need for further competition in the railfreight market.

VTG Rail UK Ltd.

Sir Stanley Clarke House
7 Ridgeway
Quinton Business Park
Birmingham
B32 1AF
UK
Contact: Mr Ian Shaw
Job Title:
T: + 44 121 421 9180
F: + 44 121 421 9184
E: ian.shaw@vtg.com
W: www.vtg.com

USA

BULK-FLOW

16623 W Hardy Road
Houston
TX
77060
USA
Contact: Mr Pablo Llopez
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 713 589 4580
F: + 1 281 715 4032
E: pllopez@bulk-flow.com
W: www.bulk-flow.com/

Burlington Northern Railroad

3701 East Itasca Street
Superior
Wisconsin
54880
USA
Contact: Ms Roxanne Butler
Job Title: Director, Media Relations
T: + 1 817-867-6671
F: + 1 817-352-7925
E: Roxanne.Butler@bnsf.com

CN Railway

17641 S. Ashland Avenue
Homewood
Illinois
60430
USA
Contact: Mr Tommy Browning

Job Title:
T: + 1 708 332 3803
F: + 1 708 332 3673
E: tommy.browning@cn.ca
W: www.cn.ca

CSX

500 Water St
HQBldg, 6th Floor
Speed Code J842
Jacksonville
FL
32202
USA
Contact: Mr Jack Burgess
Job Title: Director Coal Facilities
T: + 1 904 366 5493
F: + 1 904 359 3341
E: Jack_Burgess@CSX.com
W: www.csx.com

CSX - Curtis Bay Coal Piers

Chesapeake Bay Area
1910 Benhill Avenue
Baltimore
Maryland
21226
USA
Contact: Mr Craig Blinke
Job Title:
T: + 1 410 355 6302
F: + 1 410 355 2088
E: Craig_Blinke@csx.com

Duraport Marine & Rail Terminal, LLC

PO Box 1009
85 East 2nd Street
Bayonne
New Jersey
07002
USA
Contact: Mr Vincent Alessi
Job Title: President
T: + 1 201 437 0703
F: + 1 201 437 0158
E: Vincent@AlessiOrg.com
W: www.Duraport.net
Multi Modal Port Terminal in The New York City Metropolitan Area (Rail , Truck and Marine Terminal)
60 Car Rail Capacity with Rail Scale, 4 Truck Scales, 900' Bulkhead Deep Water

Ecofab Maintenance USA Inc.

1645 Lonsdale Avenue
North Vancouver
B.C.
V7M 2J5
USA
Contact: Mr Doug Bock
Job Title:
T: + 1 604 903 2000
F: + 1 604 903 2025
E: dbock@ecofab.com
W: http://www.ecofab.com/

Electro-Motive Diesel (EMD) Inc

9301 West 55th Street
La Grange
IL
60525
USA
Contact: Mr Scott Garmin
Job Title:
T: + 1 708 387 3938
F: + 1 708 387 6626
E: frank.w.ward@EMDiesels.com
W: www.EMDiesels.com

Kansas City Southern

427 West 12th Street
Kansas City
MI
64105
USA
Contact: Mr Rich Weigel
Job Title: Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 816-983-1303
F: + 1 800-243-8624
E: rweigel@kcsouthern.com
W: www.kcsi.com

Kinder Morgan Terminals

3500 N. Causeway Blvd
Suite 210
Metairie
LA
70002
USA
Contact: Mr John Vaughn
Job Title: Senior Accountant
T: +1 504 620 4639
F: +1 504 620 4698
E: john_vaughn@kindermorgan.com

Krech Ojard & Assoc

227 W 1st St
Suite 200
Duluth
Minnesota
55082
USA
Contact: Mr Kevin Ehrenreich
Job Title: Director Infrastructure Services
T: + 1 218 727 3282
F: + 1 218 727 1216
E: kevin.ehrenreich@krechojard.com
W: www.krechojard.com

Lakes Logistics LLC

15361 Highland Place
Minnetonka
Minnesota
55345
USA
Contact: Mr Don Divine
Job Title: President
T: 1-612-850-4484
E: don@lakeslogistics.com
W: www.LakesLogistics.com

Norfolk Southern Coal Business Group

110 Franklin Road
S.E., Roanoke
VA
24042-0026
USA
Contact: Mr Daniel D Smith
Job Title: Senior Vice President Energy and Properties
T: + 1 757 629 2813
E: Danny.Smith@nscorp.com

Port of New Orleans

1350 Port of New Orleans Place
New Orleans
LA
70130
USA
Contact: Ms Peggy Grandpre
Job Title: Deputy Director - Commercial and Promotions
T: + 1 504 528 3377
E: grandprep@portno.com
W: www.portno.com

Savage

Old River Operations
16800 Greenspoint Park Drive
Suite 120N
Houston
Texas
77060
USA
Contact: Mr Joshua Knichel
Job Title:
T: + 1 281 673 1098
F: + 1 281 673 1086
E: joshknichel@savageservices.com
W: www.savageservices.com/

TBS Shipping Services

612 Grassy Sprain
Yonkers
New York
10710
USA
Contact: Mr Gregg McNelis
Job Title:
T: + 1 914 961 1000
F: + 1 914 961 2286
E: TBSRates@nyc.tbsship.com
W: www.tbsship.com/

Union Pacific Railroad Co

1416 Dodle Street
Dodge room 400
Omaha
NE
68179
USA
Contact: Mr Mark Davis
Job Title:
T: + 1 402 5445459
F: + 1 402501 0011
E: mwdavis@up.com

Utah Railway Corporation

4692 North 300 West
Suite 220
Provo
Utah
UT 84604
USA
Contact: Mr James M Davis
Job Title: President and General Manager
T: +1 801 221 7460
F: +1 801 221 7462
E: jdavis@gwrr.com
W: www.gwrr.com



PORTS & TERMINALS

ALBANIA

Durrës

Port Authority of Durrës
Lagja No.1 Rruga Tregtare
Durrës
Albania
Contact: Mr Partizan Osmani,
Marketing
F: + 355 52 23115
E: apd@san.com.al
W: http://www.apdurrës.com.al/

ALGERIA

Algiers

Entreprise Portuaire d'Alger
2 Rue d'Angkor
PO Box 259
Algiers
Algeria
T: +213 21 42 36 14 / 16 / 18 / 23 / 42
F: + 213 21 42 36 06
E: epal@portalger.com.dz
W: www.portalger.com.dz

Annaba

Entreprise Portuaire de Annaba
Môle Cigogne
Quai Nord
PO Box 1232
Annaba
23000
Algeria
Contact: Mr D Salhi, President
Director General
T: + 213 38 86 31 31/43
F: + 213 38 86 54 15
E: epan@annaba-port.com
W: www.annaba-port.com
Location: North East of Algeria
Equipment & Capacity: Grain silo:
Two (02) loading/offloading grain
unloader with a total capacity of
100&400tph,
Vigan grain unloader capacity
250tph
Phosphates: 03 unloader of
1000tph -1200tph
Coke-Iron: 04 unloader of 800-
1000tph
05 Electric quay crane 25t
02 Electric quay crane 40t
UAN-Phosphoric Acid - Urée en
vrac : unloader 320tph
Bulk Berths: Berth12 :Grain Depth:
9.80m, Length: 155ml
Berth11: Raw sugar-vegetable oil
Depth: 9.50m, Length:145ml
Berth13 Coal - Iron ore Depth:
13m, Length: 320ml
Berth14-15 Steel products Depth:
9.75m, Length:630ml
Berth 16-17 et 19 : Phosphates
Depth: 9.45m to 11m,
Length:130-220ml
Berth 18 UAN-Fuel-Tar-Ammonia
Depth:11m, Length:125ml
Total Uncovered Storage:
163,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 50,000sqm

Bejaia

Entreprise Portuaire de Bejaia
13 Avenue of the Amrani Brothers
Bejaia
06000
Algeria
Contact: Mr Achour Djelloul, Port
Chairman General Manager
T: + 213 34 21 18 07

F: + 213 34 20 14 88
E: portbj@portdebejaia.dz
W: www.portdebejaia.dz
Location: The North East of Algeria
at 260 KM. East of Algiers and
460km West of Annaba
Equipment & Capacity: - grain
vacu-vators (3x 250 tons per hour)
- 2 cranes (1x 63 tons and 1x 80
tons) equipped with 10 t grabs for
grain handling.
- 2 cranes (2x 10t)
- 3 new cranes (3x 64t) equipped
with 12 m3 grabs for grain handling
Bulk Berths: 4 berths specialized
for cargo bulk handling. Max length
210m. Max draft 10.5m

Beni Saf

Entreprise Portuaire de Beni Saf
Route du Port
Beni Saf
Algeria
T: + 213 43 225 468
E: ypa@y.net.ye

Ghazaouet

Port Authority of Ghazaouet
PO Box 217
Ghazaouet
13400
Algeria
Contact: Mr K Mehabi, Manager
T: + 213 43 323353
F: + 213 43 323255
E: contact@portdeghazaouet.com
W: www.portdeghazaouet.com

Mostaganem

Entreprise Portuaire de Mostaganem
PO Box 131
Mostaganem
27000
Algeria
Contact: Mr Mohamed Bouabida,
Port Director
T: + 213 45 21 14 11
F: + 213 45 33-01-15
E: epm@port-mostaganem.dz
W: http://www.port-mostaganem.dz/

ALGERIA

Skikda

Entreprise Portuaire de Skikda
Avenue Rezki Rahal
PO Box 65
Skikda
21000
Algeria
T: + 213 38 75 68 50 / 75 22 54
F: + 213 38 75 20 15
E: epskikda@skikda-port.com
W: www.skikda-port.com

ANGOLA

Lobito

Porto do Lobito E.P.
Largo Restauração 4
Customs Building
Lobito
Benguela
16
Angola
Contact: Mr José Carlos Gomes,
Manager Director
T: +244 272 224 686
F: +244 272 224 971



E: ops.lob@orey.co.ao
W: www.portdolobito.com
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000
sqm
Total Covered Storage: 25.853sqm
Silos with 20,000t capacity

Luanda

Cabinda Gulf Oil Company Limited
PO Box 2950
Luanda
Uige
Angola
Contact: Dr Agostinho Neto,
Managing Director
T: + 244 222 692 600
F: + 244 222 394 348
E: questoes@chevron.com
W: www.chevroninangola.com

Luanda

Porto de Luanda
Administracao do Porto de Luanda
Largo 4 de Fevereiro
Luanda 1229
Angola
T: + 244 2 335 975
F: + 244 2 840 535
E: portoluanda@snet.co.ao
W: www.otal.com/angola

ARGENTINA

Bahia Blanca

Bahia Blanca Port
Avenida Dr Mario M Guido
8103 Ingeniero White
Bahia Blanca
Argentina
Contact: Mr V Morán, General
Manager
T: + 54 291 457 3213
F: + 54 291 457 3214
E: secretaria@
puertobahia blanca.com.ar
W: www.puertobahia blanca.com

Bahia Blanca

Glencore/Toepfer Grain Elevator
Ingeniero White Port Area
Bahia Blanca
Argentina
Contact: Mr Dario de Luca,
T: + 54 291 72332
F: + 54 291 72360
E: dario.de.luca@glencore.com

Bahia Blanca

Oleaginoso Moreno Hermanos SA
Berths 2 and 3
Puerto Galvan Port area

Bahia Blanca
8103
Argentina
T: + 54 291 457 3333
E: jrjuz@omhsa.com.ar

Bahia Blanca

Puerto De Bahia Blanca
Consorcio De Gestion Del Puerto
De Quequen
Puertos De Ing White Y Galvan
Av Dr Mario Guido Ing White
Bahia Blanca
Argentina
Contact: Mr Luis Alejandro Arecco,
President
T: + 54 291 457 3213
F: + 54 291 457 3214
W: www.puertobahia blanca.com

Bahia Blanca

Terminal Bahia Blanca, Piers 5/6, 7/8 and 9
Ingeniero White Port Area
Bahia Blanca
Buenos Aires
8103
Argentina
Contact: Mr Horacio Moretti,
Manager
T: + 54 91 457 3035
F: + 54 91 457 1728
E: horacio.moretti@bunge.com
Location: Is located in Ingeniero
White Port, Bahia Blanca City,
Buenos Aires Province, Argentine
Republic.
Total Uncovered Storage: TBB
covers a total area of 136,890 sqm.
Total Covered Storage: The total
storage capacity is about 197,000
tons(wheat base) distributed among
500 silos.
The maximum discharging diary
capacity is about 500 trucks and
200 wagons.

Barranqueras

Puerto de Barranqueras
Av. Rio Parana s/n
Barranqueras
3503
Argentina
Contact: Mr Brandt,
T: + 54 3722 480216
F: + 54 3722 480216
E: puertobqras@infovia.com.ar
W: www.advance.com.ar

Barranqueras

Puerto de Barranqueras
Intervencion Provincial Puerto
Barranqueras
Av Rio Parana s/n

Barranqueras
Chaco
3503
Argentina
Contact: Mr Daniel Ruben Gaborov,
T: + 54 3722 480216
E: puertobqras@amet.com.ar
W: www.consejoportuario.com.ar

Buenos Aires

ACA Berth - San Lorenzo Port
Asociacion de Cooperatives
Argentinas Coop.(ACA)
940 Madero Avenue
6th Floor
Buenos Aires
C1106ACW
Argentina
Contact: Mr Nestor E. Salaberry,
Export Manager
T: + 54 11 4310 1300 ext. 1168/1170
F: + 54 11 4313 1349
E: Salaberry@acacoop.com.ar
W: www.acacoop.com.ar
Location: KM 446.2 of Parana River
- Santa Fe Province - Argentina
Bulk Berths: 273mt load; draught
40feet alongside berth at datum but
according to Parana River
limitation.
Total Covered Storage: 240,000mt
dry grains, 11,000mt vegetable oils
+ 70,000mt dry fertilizers +
30,000mt liquid fertilizers.
Import: dry and liquid fertilizers.
Export: grains and oilseeds
ACA is a cooperative that also
provides throughput to other
Argentine exporters.

Buenos Aires

ACA Berth Nbr 3 - Quequen Port
Asociacion de Cooperatives
Argentinas Coop.(ACA)
940 Madero Avenue
6th Floor
Buenos Aires
C1106ACW
Argentina
Contact: Mr Nestor E. Salaberry,
Export Manager
T: + 54 11 4313 1300 ext.1168/1170
F: + 54 11 4313 1349
E: Salaberry@acacoop.com.ar
W: www.acacoop.com.ar
Location: Left hand margin at the
mouth of the Quequen River,
Buenos Aires, Argentina
Bulk Berths: 230mt load; draught
39 feet alongside at datum but
according to Necochea Port
restrictions
Total Covered Storage: 180,000mt
dry grains, 10,500mt vegetable
oils, 20,00mt dry fertilizers.

Import: Dry fertilizers
Export: Grains and vegetable oils
ACA is a cooperative that also provides throughput to other Argentine exporters.

Buenos Aires

Del Bene SA
Piedras
77-90 Piso
Buenos Aires
1070
Argentina
Contact: Snr Ferruccio Del Bene,
T: + 54 11 4342 5211
F: + 54 11 4343 5352
E: latinamerica@savinodelbene.com

Buenos Aires

Quebracho Elevator
Avenida Leandro N Alem 928
Buenos Aires
1001
Argentina
Contact: Mr Luis Anunciata,
T: + 54 11 4476 29049
F: + 54 11 4476 29057

Buenos Aires

SA Berth
AV Paseo Colon 505
Fourth Floor (CP1063)
Buenos Aires
Argentina
Contact: Mr Sergio Suarez,
T: + 54 11 4342 1727
F: + 54 11 4346 8001
E: institucionales@puertobuenosaires.gov.ar

Buenos Aires

Terminal 4
Av. Edison y Prefectura Naval
Puerto Nuevo
Capital Federal
Buenos Aires
C1104BCA
Argentina
Contact: Mr Juan Corujo, Terminal Manager
T: + 54 11 45 900 900 Ext. 8120
F: + 54 11 45 900 991
E: bueamptmng@apmterminals.com
W: www.apmterminals.com

Buenos Aires

Terminal Buenos Aires SA
Av. Edison y Calle Prefectura Naval
Argentina
Dársena D Sud 2da.
Puerto Nuevo
Buenos Aires
1104
Argentina
Contact: Lic. Nicolas C Caporale,
Gerente de Planta
T: + 54 11 4311 3598
F: + 54 11 4312 8031
E: ncaporale@terbasa.com.ar

Buenos Aires

Terminal EMCYM
Dársena C Norte 3ra. Sección
Puerto Nuevo
Buenos Aires
1104
Argentina
T: + 54 11 4313 0332
F: + 54 11 4313 0347
E: mantima@basal.com
W: www.basal.com

Buenos Aires

Terminals Rio de la Plata
Avda R.S. Castillo y Comodoro Py
Buenos Aires
C1104BEN
Argentina
T: + 54 11 4319 9500
F: + 54 11 4315 2700

E: info@trp.com.ar
W: www.trp.com.ar

Buenos Aires

TPA Terminales Portuarias Argentinas
Avenida Ramon Castillo 8
Av de los Inmigrantes y Av. Edison
Acceso Maipu - Zona Puerto
Buenos Aires
1104
Argentina
Contact: Mr M Barea,
T: +54 11 4342 1727
F: +54 11 4342 6836
W: www.puertobuenosaires.gov.ar

Diamante

Port of Diamante
Puerto Nuevo
3105
Diamante
Entre Rios Province
Argentina
Contact: Mr Gheradi,
T: + 54 343 498 1424
F: + 54 343 498 1424
E: eaptodte@infoshopdte.com.ar

Ensenada

La Plata Port Administration
St. G. Gaggino y Ortiz de Rosas
Ensenada
Buenos Aires Province
Argentina
T: + 54 221 460 0233
F: + 54 21 601014
E: cgplp@ba.net

Puerto General San Martin

Terminal 6 S.A.
Hipolito Yrigoyen y Costa del Parana
Puerto General San Martin
Puerto General San Martin
Provincia de Santa Fe
CP 2202
Argentina
Contact: Mr Pablo Ferrés Sayago,
General Manager
T: + 54 3476 438066
F: + 54 3476 438046
E: avaldez@terminal6.com.ar
W: www.terminal6.com.ar

Quequen

Consorcio de Gestion del Puerto de Quequen
Avda. Juan de Garay 850
Quequen
Buenos Aires
7631
Argentina
Contact: Mr Jose Luiz , President
T: + 54 2262 450006
F: + 54 2262 450006
E: secretaria@puertoquequen.com
W: www.puertoquequen.com
Location: South East of the Province of Buenos Aires on the Atlantic Coast.

Quequen

Puerto Quequen
Avenue Juan de Garay 850
Quequen
Buenos Aires
B7631XAF
Argentina
Contact: Mr Jose Alfredo Bisciotti,
President
T: + 54 2262 450 006
F: + 54 2262 450 006
E: info@puertoquequen.com
W: www.puertoquequen.com

Rosario

Neptun SA - Operadores Marítimos
Terminal 1 s/no

(Puerto Rosario)
Rosario
Santa Fe
2000
Argentina
Contact: Mr Alejandro Jose Peirone, Administrative Manager
T: + 54 57 1221 9406
F: + 54 341 4808304
E: info@neptunlog.com
W: www.neptunlog.com

Rosario

Puerto Rosario
Ente Administrator Puerto Rosario
Av Belgrano 341
Rosario
PICA de Santa Fe
Argentina
Contact: Mr Carlos Bermudez,
T: + 54 341 448 7105
F: + 54 341 448 5010
E: webcpgq@puertoquequen.com
W: www.enapro.com.ar

Rosario

Puerto Rosario
Cordoba 1464 4 Piso de C
Rosario
PICA de Santa Fe
2000
Argentina
Contact: Mr Marcelo J Suarez, Vice President
T: + 54 341 4487105
F: + 54 341 4485010

San Lorenzo

Port of San Lorenzo
ACA Berth
Avenida San Martin 2898
San Lorenzo
2200
Argentina
Contact: Mr Ing Raul Frugoli,
T: + 54 476 22225
F: + 54 476 22225
E: info@terminal6.com.ar

San Lorenzo

Vicentin Elevator
Km 441
San Lorenzo
Argentina
Contact: Mr Jorge Forbitti,
T: + 54 3 476 424 899
F: + 54 3 476 425 977
E: consultas@vicentin.com.ar
W: www.vicentin.com.ar

San Pedro

Puerto de San Pedro
Administracion Portuaria
Bonaerense
Ruta 191 Km. 0
San Pedro
San Pedro
2930
Argentina
Contact: Mr Miguel Hogo Gremo,
T: + 54 3329 425378
F: + 54 3329 425279
W: www.consejoportuario.com.ar

San Pedro

Terminal Puerto San Pedro S.A.
Av. San Martin 2500
San Pedro
Argentina
Contact: Mr A Franco, Port Director
T: + 54 3329 420999
F: + 54 3329 425279
E: info@tsp.com.ar
W: www.tsp.com.ar

Santa Fe

Administracion Puerto Santa Fe
Cabecera Darsena 1
3000
Santa Fe

Argentina
Contact: Mr Montero, Port Director
T: + 54 342 455 8400
F: + 54 342 455 8392
E: info@puertosfe.com.ar
W: www.puertosfe.com.ar

Villa Constitucion

Villa Constitucion Port Authority
Villa Constitucion
Santa Fe
Argentina
Contact: Mr Martin Mansino,
T: + 54 3400 475012
F: + 54 400 74404
E: eapvc@cablenet.com.ar

Zarate

Zarate Port SA
Avda. Pagola 2007
Zarate
B2800DDO
Argentina
Contact: Mr Juan Gargantini,
General Manager
T: +54 3487 423010
F: +54 3487 423212
E: juangargantini@zport.com.ar
W: www.zport.com.ar

ARUBA

Oranjestad

Port of Oranjestad
Aruba Ports Authority N.V.
Port Administration Building
L.G. Smith Blvd. # 23
Oranjestad
Aruba
Contact: Mr Alfonso J Boekhoudt,
Managing Director
T: + 297 582 6633
F: + 297 583 2896
E: Alfonso.Boekhoudt@arubaports.com
W: www.arubaports.com

San Nicolas

San Nicolas Bay Port
Coastal Aruba Refining Co NV
PO Box 2150
San Nicolas
Aruba
Contact: Mr Jack Marshall,
Manager
T: + 297 589 4500
F: + 297 589 8000
E: psn@intercom.com.ar
W: www.consejoportuario.com.ar

AUSTRALIA

Adelaide

Flinders Ports Pty Ltd
296 St Vincent Street
Port Adelaide
Adelaide
South Australia
5015
Australia
Contact: Mr Wayne Parham,
Marketing Manager
T: + 61 8 8447 0611
F: + 61 8 8447 0606
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au
W: www.flindersports.com

Adelaide

Flinders Ports Pty. Ltd
296 St. Vincent Street
PO Box 19
Adelaide
S.A.
5015
Australia
Contact: Mr Carl Kavina, General Manager - Marine Operations
T: + 61 8 8447 0611

F: + 61 8 8447 0606
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au
W: www.flindersports.com.au
Location: Gulf of St Vincent, South Australia
Equipment & Capacity: Crane 1 (spreader 46t, hook 60t), Crane 2 (36t spreader, hook 46t) Crane 4 (spreader 40t, hook N/A) Crane 5 (spreader 65t, Hook 75t), Vitera Grain Loader - 2,000tph
Bulk Berths: Inner Harbour, berth 27 two travelling loading booms with spouts, 1450tph max for wheat, berth 29 mobile snake sandwich conveyor max 1000 tph, H berth fixed loader with luffing & slewing boom, Osborne & Outer Harbor, berth 8

Adelaide

Port Giles Grain Terminal
Grain House
124-130 South Terrace
Adelaide
5001
Australia
T: + 61 8 8211 7199
F: + 61 8 8231 1249
E: vitera.us@vitera.com
W: www.abb.com.au

Adelaide

Port Pirie Grain Terminal Berth 2
Grain House
123-130 South Terrace
Adelaide
SA
5001
Australia
T: + 61 8 8632 1455
F: + 61 8 8632 5918
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au

Adelaide

SACBH Ardrossan Grain Terminal
Grain House
123-130 South Terrace
Adelaide
5001
Australia
T: + 61 8 8211 8087
F: + 61 8 8211 8087
E: vitera.us@vitera.com
W: www.abb.com.au

Adelaide

Thevenard Grain Terminal
Grain House
123-130 South Terrace
Adelaide
SA
5001
Australia
T: + 61 8 8211 8087
F: + 61 8 8211 8087
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au

Adelaide

Walleroo Grain Terminal Berth 2
Grain House
123-130 South Terrace
Adelaide
SA 5001
Australia
T: + 61 8 8211 8087
F: + 61 8 8211 8087
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au
W: www.flindersports.com.au

Albany

Port of Albany
85 Brunswick Road
PO Box 175
Albany
WA
6330
Australia
Contact: Captain Steve Young,
Harbour Master

T: + 61 8 9892 9000
 F: + 61 8 9841 7566
 E: apa@albanyport.com.au
 W: www.albanyport.com.au

Brisbane

Cape Flattery
 Ports Corporation of Queensland
 PO Box 409
 Brisbane
 QLD 4001
 Australia
 Contact: Mr Tycho Buningh,
 Commercial Manager
 T: + 61 7 3224 7088
 F: + 61 7 3224 7234
 E: tbuningh@nqbp.com.au
 W: www.pcq.com.au
 Location: Over 200 kms North of
 Cairns, on the east coast of the
 Cape York Peninsula, Australia
 Equipment & Capacity: On shore
 Silica Sand handling and stock pile
 facilities and a single trestle jetty
 and conveyor running from the
 mine to an off-shore berth and ship
 loader
 There is also a general purpose
 wharf where two line boats are
 moored (they assist in ship
 berthing). No tugs are required at
 the port.

Brisbane

Mitchell Ports
 112 Bluestone Circuit
 Seventeen Mile Rocks
 Brisbane
 Queensland
 4073
 Australia
 Contact: Mr Robert Thatcher,
 T: + 61 7 3722 7277
 F: + 61 7 3722 7256
 E: rthatcher@mitchellgroup.net
 W: www.mitchellgroup.net/

Brisbane

**North Queensland Bulk Ports
 Corporation Limited**
 GPO Box 409
 Brisbane
 Queensland
 4001
 Australia
 Contact: Mr Steve Lewis, CEO
 T: + 61 7 3011 7900
 F: + 61 7 3011 7997
 E: info@nqbp.com.au
 W: www.nqbp.com.au
 Location: Port Authority for Weipa,
 Abbot Point, Mackay, Hay Point &
 Maryborough; northwest coast and
 east coast of Queensland.
 Equipment & Capacity: Total
 throughput 2011-2012 approx. 124
 million tonnes.
 Bulk Berths: See port handbooks.
 The sea port facilities managed by
 NQBP are vital to the export and
 import performance of Queensland
 and Australia. NQBP ports handle
 bulk shipments of coal, bauxite,
 sand, sugar, grain, petroleum and
 general cargo.

Brisbane

Port of Brisbane Pty Ltd
 Locked Bag 1818
 Brisbane
 Queensland
 4178
 Australia
 Contact: Trade Services Team ,
 T: + 61 7 3258 4888
 F: + 61 7 3258 4703
 E: info@portbris.com.au
 W: www.portbris.com.au
 Location: Australia, East Coast,
 Queensland, Brisbane
 Equipment & Capacity: Fisherman
 Islands Grain; grain loading - up to

2,200tph, woodchips loading -
 1,000tph, sugar loading - 800tph,
 cottonseed loading - 600tph.
 Fisherman Islands Coal: coal
 loading - up to 3,000tph, received
 by rail - 2,500tph & cement clinker -
 receival hopper or self-unloading
 ships up to 2,000tph.
 Clinker Wharf: cement clinker -
 receival hopper with travelling grab
 crane bucket, discharge up to
 400tph.
 Incitec Pivot North: bulk cargoes -
 loaded into three 50t hoppers using
 ship or mobile cranes.
 Pinkenba Bulk Terminal: Mobile
 gantry loader, load up to 1,200tph.
 Two import hoppers each 300tph.
 Direct to truck, silo, shed.
 Incitec Pivot South: bulk dry
 cargoes - fixed gantry ship loader,
 load 200tph.
 Sugar Terminal: sugar - mobile
 gantry loader, load 1,500tph.
 Bulk Berths: Fisherman Islands
 Grain: length 285m, draught 13m
 Fisherman Islands Coal: length
 317m, draught 13.5m
 General Purpose : length 213m,
 draught 11.5m
 Cement Australia: length 220m,
 draught 9.7m
 Incitec Pivot North: length 210m,
 draught 10m
 Pinkenba Bulk Terminal: length
 360m, draught 10.4m
 Total Uncovered Storage:
 Fisherman Islands Coal - stockpile
 storage 900,000t
 Fisherman Islands Grain Pads -
 100,000t
 Pinkenba Bulk Terminal - open area
 25,000t
 Total Covered Storage: Fisherman
 Islands Grain: silo storage 60,000t,
 sugar/cottonseed shed 40,000t
 Clinker Wharf: storage sheds
 30,000t, 82,000t, 5,000t.
 Incitec Pivot North: storage 50,000t.
 Pinkenba Bulk Terminal: 80,000t,
 silo 62,000t, open area 25,000t
 Fisherman Islands Grain: wharf use
 - grain, woodchips, sugar,
 cottonseed exports.
 Fisherman Islands Coal/Clinker
 wharf: wharf use - steaming coal
 exports. Used to discharge - bulk
 clinker, gypsum, slag imports.

Brisbane

Port Weipa
 Ports Corporation of Queensland
 PO Box 409
 Brisbane
 QLD 4001
 Australia
 Contact: Mr Brad Fish, CEO
 T: + 61 7 3224 1088
 F: + 61 7 3224 7234
 E: info@pcq.com.au
 W: www.pcq.com.au
 Location: Located on the North-
 West coast of the Cape York
 Peninsula - Australia
 Equipment & Capacity: Total
 Bauxite export 2004/05: 15,519,910
 tonnes
 Bulk Berths: Contact the Regional
 Harbour Master for current data.
 Phone (07) 4052 7412
 Other port facilities include general
 purpose and fuel wharves and tugs
 operated by Weifa Tug Service.
 Pilotage service provided by
 Maritime Safety Queensland.

Brisbane

**Queensland Bulk Handling Coal
 Export Terminal**
 3 Bulk Terminals Drive
 Port of Brisbane
 Brisbane
 Queensland

4178
 Australia
 Contact: , Terminal Manager
 T: + 61 7 3895 6500
 F: + 61 7 3895 1170
 E: qbhlogistics@qbh.com.au
 W: www.qbh.com.au
 Location: Port of Brisbane,
 Queensland, Australia

Bunbury

**Southern Ports Authority - Port
 of Bunbury**
 PO Box 4
 54 Casuarina Drive
 Bunbury
 WA 6231
 Australia
 Contact: Captain Rob Liley, Acting
 Chief Operating Officer
 T: + 61 8 9729 6500
 F: + 61 8 9721 8253
 E: enquiries.bunbury@
 southernports.com.au
 W: www.southernports.com.au
 Location: 170kms from Perth and
 some 15kms from the Kemerton
 Industrial Park.
 Equipment & Capacity: Three bulk
 shiploaders (2 privately owned &
 operated). In addition the Port has
 two mobile hoppers for the
 discharge of bulk cargo and two
 mobile harbour cranes.. Loading
 capacities of the shiploaders range
 from 1,000tph to approximately
 2,000tph.
 Bulk Berths: Seven berths -
 serviced by deep water of up to
 12.2m and uses a dynamic
 underkeel clearance to allow
 maximum freight to be carried by
 vessels.
 Total Uncovered Storage: Over 500
 hectares of land suitable for Port
 related industry, much of which has
 direct access to berths and/or
 shiploading facilities.
 Total Covered Storage: Provides a
 number of storage facilities ranging
 in size from 10,000sqm to
 4,000sqm.
 The Authority has in place state of
 the art infrastructure, deep water
 and excellent transport corridors for
 the efficient and competitive
 exchange of goods between sea
 and land.

Burnie

Tasmanian Ports
 PO Box 216
 Burnie
 Tasmania 7320
 Australia
 Contact: Captain Trevor Bozoky,
 Harbour Master & Deputy CEO
 T: + 61 3 6434 7300
 F: + 61 3 6434 7373
 E: secretary@tasports.com.au
 W: www.burnieport.com

Cairns

Ports North
 PO Box 594
 Cairns
 QLD 4870
 Australia
 Contact: Mr Chris Boland, Chief
 Executive Officer
 T: + 61 7 4052 3842
 F: + 61 7 4052 3853
 E: chris.boland@portsnorth.com.au
 W: www.portsnorth.com.au
 Location: Far North East Coast of
 Australia in the State of
 Queensland.
 Bulk Berths: Bulk discharges via
 hopper to truck on general cargo
 wharf.
 Total Uncovered Storage: N/A

Carrington

GrainCorp Operations Ltd
 Denison Street
 (PO Box 64)
 Carrington
 NSW
 2294
 Australia
 Contact: Mr Mark Jelbart,
 T: + 61 2 4224 6400
 F: + 61 2 4224 6466
 E: mjelbart@graincorp.com.au
 W: www.graincorp.com.au

Carrington

Newcastle Agri Terminal
 Lvl 1 92 Hill Street
 Carrington
 New South Wales
 2294
 Australia
 Contact: Mr Jock Carter, Executive
 Director
 T: + 61 4 2728 3999
 E: jcarter@naterminal.com.au

Carrington

**Port Waratah Coal Services
 Limited (PWCS)**
 PO Box 57
 Carrington
 New South Wales
 2294
 Australia
 Contact: Mr Hennie du Plooy, Chief
 Executive Officer
 T: + 61 2 4907 2000
 F: + 61 2 4907 3000
 E: contact_us@pwcs.com.au
 W: www.pwcs.com.au
 Location: Newcastle, NSW,
 Australia
 Equipment & Capacity: Two coal
 export facilities with a combined
 throughput capacity of 145 million
 tpa.
 Bulk Berths: 5 berths, each
 approximately 300m in length.
 Total Uncovered Storage: N/A
 Total Covered Storage: N/A
 Port Waratah Coal Services Limited
 (PWCS), located in the Port of
 Newcastle, NSW, Australia,
 operates the world's largest and
 most efficient coal handling facility.

Dampier

Dampier Port Authority
 PO Box 285
 Dampier
 WA 6713
 Australia
 Contact: Mr C Norman, General
 Manager
 T: + 61 91 596555
 F: + 61 91 596557
 E: info@dpa.wa.gov.au
 W: www.dpa.wa.gov.au

Darwin

Darwin Port Corporation
 GPO Box 390
 Darwin
 NT
 0801
 Australia
 Contact: Mr Robert Ritchie, Chief
 Executive Officer
 T: + 61 8 8922 0644
 F: + 61 8 8922 0666
 E: darwinport.dpa@nt.gov.au
 W: www.darwinport.nt.gov.au

Darwin

**P&O Automotive and General
 Stevedoring**
 PMB 23
 Berrimah
 Darwin
 Northern Territory
 0828

Australia
 Contact: Mr Michael Van
 Brederode, Regional Manager
 T: + 61 8 8922 2300
 F: + 61 8 8941 0604
 E: craig.doude@poags.com.au
 W: www.poags.com.au
 Location: Top of Australia, Northern
 Territory
 Equipment & Capacity: Heavy
 machinery and Portainer and
 mobile cranes
 Bulk Berths: Dry Bulk - discharge
 grabs and hoppers and bulk ship
 loader for loading
 Liquid bulk - discharging and
 loading equipment available
 Total Uncovered Storage: As
 requested
 Total Covered Storage: As
 requested

East Davenport

**P & O Automotive & General
 Stevedoring**
 Berth No 1, Spirit of Tasmania
 Terminal
 The Esplanade
 East Davenport
 Tasmania
 7310
 Australia
 Contact: , Operations Manager
 T: + 61 3 6427 0138
 F: + 61 3 6427 8466

East Perth

James Point Pty Ltd (JPPL)
 Level 2, 6 Bennett Street
 East Perth
 Western Australia 6004
 Australia
 Contact: Dr Chris Whitaker,
 Chairman
 T: + 61 408 428 079
 F: + 61 8 9202 1607
 E: chris.whitaker@jamespoint.com.au
 W: www.jamespoint.com.au

Esperance

Esperance Ports - Sean & Land
 Corner of Bower Avenue & The
 Esplanade
 PO Box 35
 Esperance
 WA
 6450
 Australia
 Contact: , General Manager of
 Commercial
 T: + 61 8 9072 3333
 F: + 61 8 9071 1312
 E: espapa@esperanceport.com.au
 W: www.esperanceport.com.au
 Location: Located on the Southern
 Ocean Coastline of Western
 Australia, approximately 720kms
 South East of the State Capital
 Perth.
 Equipment & Capacity: (Storage
 Capacity)
 Iron Ore: 900,000 Tonnes
 Nickel: 500,000 Tonnes
 Containers: 15,000 -20,000
 Fertiliser: 100,000 Tonnes
 Sulphur: 20,000 Tonnes
 Grain: 250,000 Tonnes
 Bulk Berths: Cape Size Berth
 capable of loading 3,000tph
 Total Uncovered Storage: Approx.
 89,000sqm
 Total Covered Storage: Approx.
 128,000sqm

Fremantle

Fremantle Ports
 PO Box 95
 Fremantle
 WA 6959
 Australia
 Contact: Mr Chris Leatt-Hayton,
 CEO

T: + 61 8 9430 3555
F: + 61 8 9336 1391
E: mail@fremantleports.com.au
W: www.fremantleports.com.au

Geelong

Geelong Port
PO Box 344
Geelong
Victoria
3220
Australia
Contact: Mr Ken Stanley,
Operations Manager
T: + 61 3 52470200
F: + 61 3 52721560
E: k.stanley@patrick.com.au
W: www.geelongport.com.au
Location: Southern Australia on
Port Phillip Bay.
Equipment & Capacity: Two level
luffing cranes at Lascelles Wharf -
Grabs up to 3,000 tonnes per shift
and hooks 27.5 tonnes at 28m
radius.
Dry Bulk Loader at Corio Quay -
1,000 tph capacity
Bulk Berths: Corio Quay North No 1
& No 2 berths
Length 375m, Draught 10.4m
Lascelles Wharf No 1 Berth
Length 185m, Draught 11.7 m
Lascelles Wharf Nos 2 & 3 Berths
Length 436m, Draught 11.7m
Total Uncovered Storage:
20,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 15,500sqm

Geraldton

Geraldton Port Authority
289 Marine Terrace
PO Box 1856
Geraldton
WA
6531
Australia
Contact: Capt Martin North,
Harbour Master
T: + 61 8 9964 0547
F: + 61 8 9964 0555
E: martin.north@gpa.wa.gov.au
W: www.gpa.wa.gov.au
Location: North West Coast of
Australia. Approximately 200nm
North of Fremantle.

Gladstone

Barney Point Coal Terminal
Central Queensland Ports Authority
PO Box 259
Gladstone
Queensland
QLD 4680
Australia
Contact: Mr Peter O'Sullivan,
T: + 61 74 976 1471
F: + 61 74 972 3045
E: osullivanp@cqpa.com.au
W: www.gpa.org.au

Gladstone

**Central Queensland Ports
Authority**
PO Box 259
Gladstone
Queensland
4680
Australia
Contact: Mr Craig Doyle, CEO
T: + 61 749 761 333
F: + 61 749 723 045
E: doylec@cqpa.com.au
W: www.cqpa.com.au

Gladstone

Gladstone Ports Corporation
PO Box 259
Gladstone
Queensland
4680
Australia

T: + 61 7 4976 1333
F: + 61 7 4972 2419
E: geninfo@gpcl.com.au
W: www.gpcl.com.au
Location: The Port of Gladstone is
located 525 kilometres north of
Brisbane in Queensland. The Port
is just south of the Tropic of
Capricorn.
The Port of Rockhampton is located
62 kilometres east of
Rockhampton, on the southern tip
of the Fitzroy River Delta in
Queensland.
The Port of Bundaberg is situated
19 kilometres downstream from the
City of Bundaberg in Queensland,
approximately 5 kilometres from the
mouth of the Burnett River
Equipment & Capacity: The Port of
Gladstone has eight (8) wharf
centres comprising of 20 wharves.
It encompasses 4,448 hectares
(ha) of land, including more than
700ha of reclaimed land.
The Port of Rockhampton has three
(3) wharf facilities and covers 5,812
hectares of land.
The Port of Bundaberg is serviced
by two (2) main wharves and
covers 507 hectares of land.
For more information about GPC's
facilities and services, visit
www.gpcl.com.au

Gladstone

**Grainco Queensland Gladstone
Terminal Berth 2**
Gladstone Port Authority
19 Yarroon Street
PO Box 259
Gladstone
Queensland
4680
Australia
Contact: Mr Craig Boyle, Chief
Executive Officer
T: + 61 7 4976 1333
F: + 61 7 4972 3045
E: info@gpa.org.au
W: www.gpa.org.au

Hastings

Port of Hastings Authority
PO Box 129
Hastings
VIC 3915
Australia
Contact: Mr Richard Cox, Harbour
Master
T: + 61 3 5979 5500
F: + 61 3 5979 5555
E: enquiries@portofhastings.com
W: www.tollports.com.au

Kooragang Island

**Newcastle Coal Infrastructure
Group**
Locked Bag 6003
Hunter Region Mail Centre
Kooragang Island
NSW
2310
Australia
Contact: Mr Paul Beale, General
Manager
T: + 61 2 4920 3900
E: enquiries@ncig.com.au
W: www.ncig.com.au

Mackay

BMA Hay Point Services
MS 283
Mackay
Queensland
4740
Australia
Contact: Mr Peter Hanrahan,
General Manager
T: + 61 7 4943 5201
F: + 61 7 4956 3421
E: peter.f.hanrahan@bhpbilliton.com

W: www.bhpbilliton.com
Location: East Coast of
Queensland, Australia
Equipment & Capacity: 44Mtpa
Port Authority: Ports Corporation
Queensland Limited.

Mackay

**Dalrymple Bay Coal Terminal
(DBCT)**
Martin Armstrong Drive
Hay Point
Mackay
QLD
4740
Australia
Contact: Ms Sharon Johnston,
Senior Specialist Public Relations
T: + 61 7 4943 5645
F: + 61 7 4943 8466
E: sharon.johnston@dbct.com.au
W: www.dbct.com.au
Location: Hay Point Mackay
Queensland Australia
Equipment & Capacity: Total Coal
export 2004/05: 50,248,059.
2x stackers: 5,500 - 6,000tph
1x reclaimers: 3,300 - 4,200tph
5x stacker reclaimers: 3,300 -
5,800tph
3x shiploaders: 7,200 - 7,950 tph
Bulk Berths: Berth 1: 662m
(combined with B2), 17.9mLAT
(depth)
Berth 2: 662m (combined with B1),
18.4MLAT(depth)
Berth 3: 250m, 18.8LAT (depth)
Total Uncovered Storage: up to
1.4Mt
Total Covered Storage: n/a
n/a

Melbourne

Port of Melbourne Corporation
GPO Box 261
Melbourne
VIC
3001
Australia
Contact: Mr Stephen Bradford,
Chief Executive Officer
T: + 61 39 683 1386
F: + 61 39 683 1385
E: info@portofmelbourne.com.au
W: www.portofmelbourne.com.au

Newcastle

Newcastle Port Corporation
PO Box 633
Newcastle
New South Wales
2300
Australia
Contact: Mr Bill Norrie, Trade
Development Manager
T: + 61 2 4985 8222
F: + 61 2 4926 4596
E: Bill.n@newportcorp.com.au
W: www.newportcorp.com.au
Location: East Coast of Australia 70
nautical miles north of Sydney.
Equipment & Capacity: Variety of
ship handling facilities including
pneumatic grabs, ships grabs, berth
gantry grabs, pipelines, belt loaders
and ships cranes.
Bulk Berths: 19 operational berths.
11 berths dedicated to general
cargo, bulk, break bulk and project
cargoes. 8 berths dedicated to coal.
Total Uncovered Storage: Large
range of opportunities available
Total Covered Storage: Range of
facilities available
One of our core objectives is to
facilitate trade growth and to ensure
the best use of port facilities and
infrastructure. Contact Business
Development for more information
on our capabilities.

North Sydney

**Patrick Stevedores Operations
Pty Limited**
Level 6
15 Blue Street
North Sydney
NSW
2060
Australia
Contact: Mr John Horan, General
Manager Contracts & Marketing
T: + 61 2 8484 8110
F: + 61 2 8484 8176
E: j.horan@patrick.com.au
W: www.patrick.com.au
Location: Pan Australia
Scope of business; container
terminal operators, automotive and
general stevedores, automotive PDI
and distribution services, logistics
providers and rail operator.

North Sydney

Patrick the Australian Stevedore
Level 6
15 Blue Street
North Sydney
NSW
2060
Australia
Contact: Mr A Perkins, NSW
Manager
T: + 61 2 9256 6700
F: + 61 2 9299 2020
E: info@patrick.com.au
W: www.patrick.com.au

Perth

CBH Albany Grain Terminal
GPO Box L886
Perth
WA
6842
Australia
Contact: Mr Will Piercey, Terminal
Manager
T: + 61 8 9845 5555
F: + 61 8 9841 8499
E: info@cbh.com.au
W: www.cbh.com.au

Perth

CBH Esperance Grain Terminal
GPO Box L886
Perth
WA
6842
Australia
Contact: Mr Michael Colgan,
Terminal Manager
T: + 61 8 9071 2302
F: + 61 8 9071 4040
E: info@cbh.com.au
W: www.cbh.com.au

Perth

CBH Geraldton Grain Terminal
GPO Box L886
Perth
WA
6842
Australia
Contact: Mr Eric Cooper, Terminal
Manager
T: + 61 8 9921 9499
F: + 61 8 9921 7463
E: info@cbh.com.au
W: www.cbh.com.au

Perth

CBH Kwinana Grain Terminal
GPO Box L886
Perth
WA
6842
Australia
Contact: Mr Justin Bayles, Terminal
Manager
T: + 61 8 9591 5100
F: + 61 8 9527 7938
E: info@cbh.com.au

W: www.cbh.com.au

Pinekenba

**Grainco Queensland Pinekenba
Terminal**
31 Souther Street
Pinekenba
Queensland
4008
Australia
T: + 61 7 638 2440
F: + 61 7 638 2440
E: enquiries@graincorp.com.au

Port Adelaide

Flinders Ports - Port Pirie
PO Box 19
Port Adelaide
SA 5015
Australia
Contact: Mr Shane Nielsen,
Operations Manager
T: + 61 8 8632 1455
F: + 61 8 8447 0606
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au
W: www.flindersports.com.au
Location: Spencer Gulf, South
Australia
Latitude 33 degrees - 10 minutes
south
Longitude 138 degrees - 02
minutes east
Equipment & Capacity: One ship
unloader - 29 tonnes, five slewing
booms with spouts, gantry loader
Bulk Berths: Berth 6, Zinc
concentrates

Port Hedland

Port Hedland Port Authority
PO Box 2
Port Hedland
WA 6721
Australia
Contact: Ms Paige Carroll,
Executive Secretary
T: + 61 8 9173 0011
F: + 61 8 9173 0060
E: paige.carroll@phpa.com.au
W: www.phpa.com.au

Port Kembla

Port Kembla Port Corporation
PO Box 89
Port Kembla
New South Wales
2505
Australia
Contact: Mr Ray Smith, Manager
Business Development
T: + 61 2 4275 0113
F: + 61 2 4274 0643
E: enquiries@portkembla.com.au
W: www.portkembla.com.au
Location: Port Kembla is located
80km south of Sydney on the East
Coast of Australia.
Equipment & Capacity: Berth 202:
One 17 tonne luffing crane; one
500tph shiploader.
Berth 109: Two 30 tonne luffing
cranes
No. 2 Discharge Berth: Two 15
tonne travelling transporter grab
cranes-gross loading rate 500tph
and one 35 tonne travelling
transporter grab crane-gross rate
1,000tph.
Berth 102: Two gantry shiploaders-
nominal loading rate 6,600tph
Berth 101: One gantry shiploader-
nominal loading rate 1m200tph
hour.
Bulk Berths: Outer Harbour:
Berths 202,204 - 300m, 10.40m
Berths 203,205 - 300m 9.40m
Inner Harbour:
Berth 113 - 192m, 11.0m
Berth 109 - 220m, 12.20m
Berth 112 - 278m, 12.80m
Berth 111 - 310m, 15.75m
Berths 105,106 - 510m, 16.00m

Berth 107 - 290m, 12.3m
 Berth 104 - 200m, 12.3m
 Berth 104 (air draught 17m) - 233m, 15.10m
 Berth 102 (air draught 22.4m) - 300m, 16.25m
 Berth 101 (air draught 17.4m) - 215m, 11.60m
 Total Uncovered Storage: 80 hectares
 Total Covered Storage: 20,000sqm
 The Port is a major trade centre for coal, steel and grain. The Port is now the facility for all imported vehicles for NSW.

Port Lincoln

Flinders Ports P/L
 PO Box 354
 Port Lincoln
 SA 5606
 Australia
 Contact: Captain Robert Cobban MNI, Port Pilot
 T: + 61 886 823633 / 868 23723
 F: + 61 886 826725
 E: caprobocbb@ozemail.com.au
 W: www.flindersports.com.au
 Location: South Australia - Spencer Gulf
 Bulk Berths: Two with Depth 15 metres

Portland

Port of Portland Pty Ltd
 PO Box 292
 23-25 Kunara Crescent
 Portland
 Victoria
 VIC 3305
 Australia
 Contact: Mr Malcolm Geier, Business Development Manager
 T: + 61 355 250900
 F: + 61 355 217488
 E: info@portofportland.com.au
 W: www.portofportland.com.au
 Location: Southwest Victoria, Australia.
 Equipment & Capacity: Refer to www.portofportland.com.au
 Bulk Berths: Refer to www.portofportland.com.au
 Total Uncovered Storage: 90,000sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 10,350sqm

Portland

Vicgrain Portland Terminal
 Harbour Rd
 Portland
 Victoria
 Australia
 Contact: Ms Kate Phillips, Marketing Services
 T: + 61 8 8762 4873
 E: graincorpools@graincorp.com.au
 W: www.graincorp.com.au

Thevenard

Thevenard Port
 Ports Corp South Australia
 Thevenard Road
 Thevenard
 SA
 5690
 Australia
 Contact: Mr Peter Codrington, Operations Manager
 T: + 61 8 8625 2617
 F: + 61 8 8625 3100
 E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au
 Location: Far north-west coast of the Eyre Peninsula
 Latitude 32 degrees - 09 minutes south
 Longitude 133 degrees - 39 minutes east
 Equipment & Capacity: Thevenard jetty, serving both sides. Travelling gantry loader with retractable boom and spout attached. Gross loading

rates - wheat 550/750tph, barley 550 tph, oats 500 tph, gypsum 1050 tph.
 Bulk Berths: Privately owned Viterra, Thevenard jetty, serving both sides. Travelling gantry loader with retractable boom and spout attached.
 Thevenard is 793km west of Adelaide and 3km from the centre of Ceduna.

Toowoomba

Grainco Queensland Fisherman Island Terminal
 PO Box 136
 Toowoomba
 Queensland
 4350
 Australia
 Contact: Mr Leon MaGuire, General Manager
 T: + 61 7 4632 9122
 F: + 61 7 389 51034
 E: enquiries@graincorp.com.au

Townsville

Port of Townsville Limited
 PO Box 1031
 Townsville
 Queensland
 4810
 Australia
 Contact: Mr Barry Holden, CEO
 T: + 61 7 4781 1512
 F: + 61 7 4781 1525
 E: info@townsville-port.com.au
 W: www.townsville-port.com.au
 Location: (19 deg. 5'30"S. 146 deg. 52'E)
 Port of Townsville is a breakwater harbour situated on the Queensland coast in Cleveland Bay.
 Equipment & Capacity: Individual stevedoring companies have an extensive range of mobile cargo handling equipment including forklifts, tractors, trailers (container), loaders and earth-moving equipment.
 Bulk Berths: Berth 1 is a dedicated bulk liquids wharf used exclusively by tankers for bulk oil, gas and sulphuric acid discharge and by all types of vessels for bunkering. Berth 2 is used for unloading nickel ore, two gantry cranes can be equipped to unload ore from the vessel into hoppers to feed a conveyor system, which carries the ore into the load out site. The berth is leased to Xstrata who have licensed its use to Queensland Nickel.
 Berth 3 is leased to Xstrata, and is operated and controlled by Northern Stevedoring Services Pty Ltd. Typical cargoes handled over this wharf include: lead ingots, refined copper, nickel and zinc. Also used for containerised cargo, fertiliser imports and live cattle exports.
 Berth 4 has a priority berthing arrangement with Cement Australia handling bulk cement imported from Gladstone. The berth also handles molasses, mineral products, and general cargo. The molasses pipeline to this berth is capable of loading up to 400tph.
 Berth 7 is leased to Xstrata and supports a bulk shiploader for mineral concentrates and ores at the rate of 1,000tph, and fertiliser at 1,200tph. Mineral concentrates mined in northwest Queensland are exported over this wharf.
 Berth 8 is a general purpose berth handling molasses, fertiliser, refined mineral products, sulphur and general cargo.

Berth 9 has a priority berthing arrangement with Queensland Sugar, and is Australia's largest point of export of sugar. A bulk shiploader delivers sugar to carriers at the rate of 2,000tph. The berth is equipped with bulk molasses and bunker pipelines.
 Berth 10 is a general purpose berth and is to be extended to accommodate cruise and military vessels.

Berth 11 is known as the Outer Berth Mineral Concentrates Loading Facility. Lead and zinc concentrates are placed onto a conveyor system by front-end loader and transported to the 1,350tphour shiploader. The facility is owned by BHP Billiton Cannington.

Total Uncovered Storage: Open storage space for Crude Load, Refined Copper, Zinc and other cargoes.

Total Covered Storage: Raw Sugar: Two storage sheds of 285,000t total capacity, located adjacent to Berth 9.

A third storage shed of 420,000t storage capacity opened for business in late 2003.

Molasses: Four bulk storage tanks of 60,000t total capacity located adjacent to Berth 4.

Caustic Soda: One 5,000t storage tank, located adjacent to No. 4 wharf.

Concentrates: 170,000t covered storage area, located adjacent to No. 7 wharf (MIM).

40,000t covered storage area located in the Northern Balloon Loop (BHP).

Cement: One 30,000t bulk cement storage silo, located in the Eastern Port Development Area.

Chemicals: Two sulphuric acid storage tanks of 17,000t total capacity (1x5,000, 1x12,000t capacity), located in the Eastern Port Development Area.

Fertilizer: One 90,000t covered storage shed, located in the Eastern Port Development Area.

Sulphur: One 10,000t covered storage shed, located in the Eastern Port Development Area.

Port of Townsville is a gateway to global trade and investment and the nexus of Australia's booming North Queensland region.

Port of Townsville Limited is a statutory Government owned corporation.

Walsh Bay

Sydney Ports Corporation
 Level 4, 20 Windmill Street
 Walsh Bay
 NSW 2000
 Australia
 Contact: Mr Philip Holliday, Business Development
 T: + 61 2 9296 4999
 F: + 61 2 9296 4742
 E: enquiries@sydports.com.au
 W: www.sydports.com.au

West Perth

Co-Operative Bulk Handling Ltd
 Gayfer House
 30 Delhi Street
 West Perth
 WA 6005
 Australia
 Contact: Ms Nikki Wilson-Smith, Digital Marketing & Media Advisor
 T: + 61 8 9237 9600
 F: + 61 8 9322 3942
 E: info@cuh.com.au
 W: www.cuh.com.au

Wollongong

Port Kembla Coal Terminal Limited
 Port Kembla Road
 Wollongong
 New South Wales
 NSW 2520
 Australia
 Contact: Mr Peter Green, General Manager
 T: + 61 2 4228 0288
 F: + 61 2 4228 7605
 E: peter.green@pkct.com.au
 W: www.pkct.com.au
 Location: Located in the southern major port of New South Wales in Australia.
 (72 km south of Sydney)
 Equipment & Capacity: COAL FACILITY Rail dump station, road dump station, receive conveyors capacity 4400tph, 3 Stackers, stockyard, 2 Reclaimers, shiploading conveyors capacity 6600tph, 2 Shiploaders
 BULK PRODUCTS FACILITY road dump station, screening plant, conveyor system 1000tph, 1shiploader, unload conveyor for self discharging ships
 Bulk Berths: Coal Berth length 250m, 16.25m alongside
 Bulk Products berth 215m, 11.6m depth alongside
 Approach channel 15.25m plus tide
 Total Uncovered Storage: Coal stockyard 850,000sqm
 Bulk Products stockyard 250,000sqm
 Total Covered Storage: None
 Port Kembla Coal Terminal serves the Southern and Western coalfields of New South Wales Australia and has an annual capacity modelled at some 18 million tonnes.

Wollongong

Port Kembla Grain Terminal - GrainCorp Operations Limited
 PO Box 1029
 Wollongong
 NSW
 2500
 Australia
 Contact: Mr Mark Jelbart, Manager
 T: + 61 4 224 6400
 F: + 61 4 224 6466
 E: mjelbart@graincorp.com.au
 W: www.graincorp.com.au

Wyndham

CGL Wyndham Port
 PO Box 186
 1 Wharf Road
 Wyndham
 Western Australia
 WA 6740
 Australia
 Contact: Mr Steve Forrest, Wharf Manager
 T: + 61 891 611 203
 F: + 61 891 611 244
 E: ordport@wn.com.au
 Location: Far North, Kimberley Region, Western Australia
 Contact us for more information.

Wynnum Central

Patrick Stevedores
 PO Box 734
 Wynnum Central
 QLD 4178
 Australia
 Contact: Mr Matt Hollamby, Queensland Manager
 T: + 61 7 3893 8555
 F: + 61 7 3895 1534
 E: m.hollamby@patrick.com.au
 W: http://www.patrick.com.au

BAHAMAS

Freeport

Grand Bahama Port Authority
 PO Box 42666
 Freeport
 33114
 Bahamas
 Contact: Mr Felix N Stubbs, Chairman
 T: + 1242 352-6611
 F: + 1242 352-6184
 E: fstubbs@gbpa.com
 W: www.gbpa.com

BAHRAIN

Manama

Mina Salman Port Authority
 Customs and Ports Authority
 PO Box 15
 Manama
 Bahrain
 Contact: Mr J S Kendrick,
 T: + 973 1772 5555
 F: + 973 1772 5534
 W: www.bahrainport.gov.com

BANGLADESH

Chittagong

Chittagong Port Authority
 PO Box 2013
 Bandar Bhaban
 Chittagong
 4100
 Bangladesh
 Contact: Mr Zulfiqar Ali, Commodore
 T: + 880 31 7419 8090
 F: + 880 31 710593
 E: cmancpa@globalctg.net
 W: www.cpabd.com

BARBADOS

Bridgetown

Barbados Port Authority
 University Row
 Princess Alice Highway
 Bridgetown
 Barbados
 Contact: Mr Richard Alleyne, Harbour Master
 T: + 1 246 430 4700
 F: + 1 246 429 5348
 E: administrator@barbadosport.com
 W: www.barbadosport.com

BELGIUM

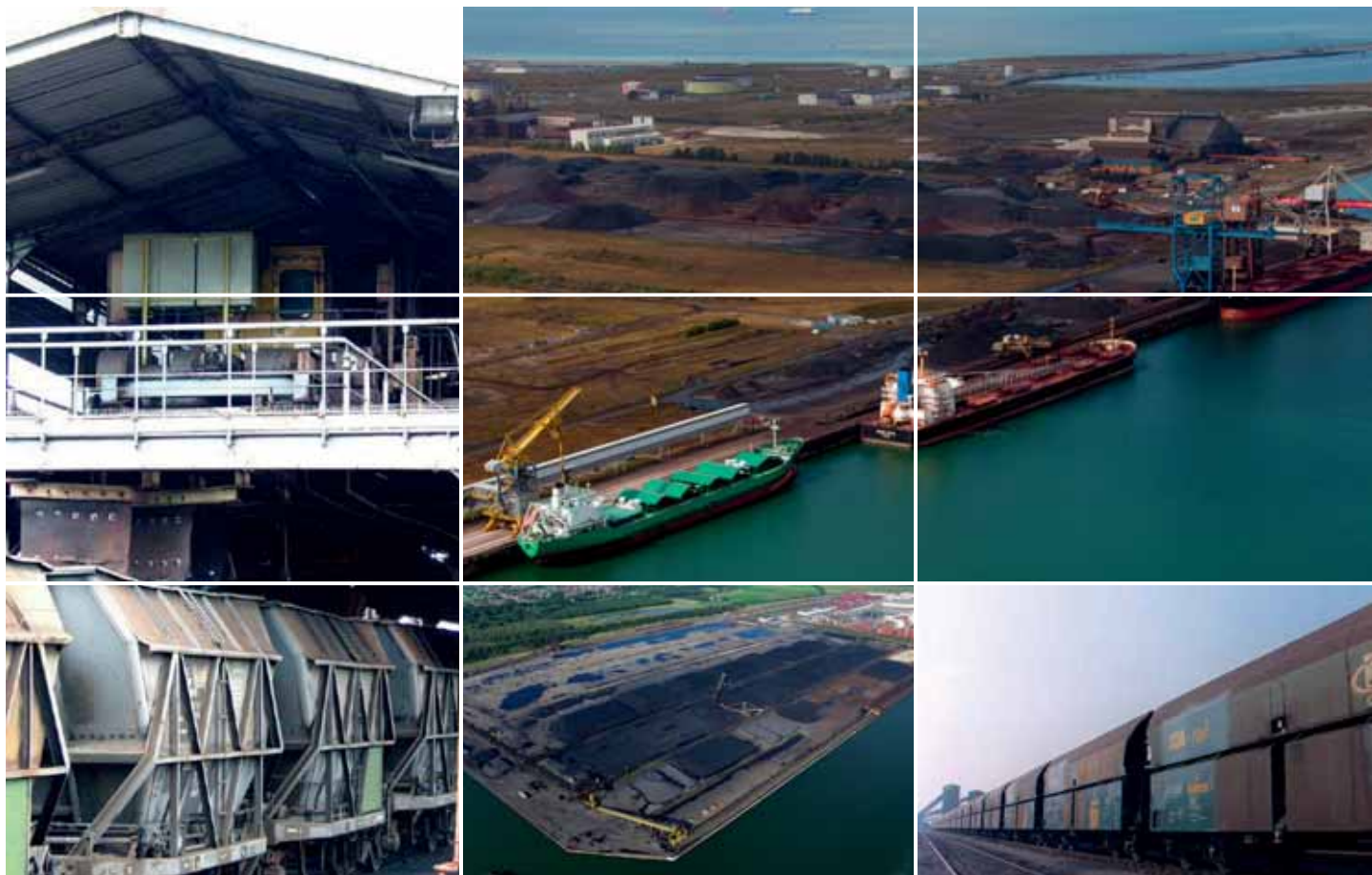
Antwerpen

Alfaport Antwerpen
 Brouwersvliet 33
 Post Bus 8
 Antwerpen
 B-2000
 Belgium
 Contact: Mr Rudi de Meyer, Managing Director
 T: + 32 3 206 7381
 F: + 32 3 231 6728
 E: info@alfaportantwerpen.be
 W: www.alfaportantwerpen.be

Antwerpen

Antwerp Bulk Terminal (ABT)

 Haven 750, Delwaidedok
 Nieuwe Westweg 14
 Antwerpen
 B-2040
 Belgium
 Contact: Mr Michel Moons, Manager ABT



Have you already considered the independent ARA-alternative for your coal logistics?

Competitive train freights from Dunkirk and Antwerp
Combined calls with a draft of 18.5m
Screening & blending services
Customs and logistic services
Agency

creates an ocean of opportunities

SEA-invest
Skaldenstraat 1
9042 Gent
Belgium
+32 9 255 02 11
michel.moons@sea-invest.be

SEA-rail NV
patrick.wallays@sea-rail.be
+32 477 72 31 24

SEA-invest France
1/3 rue Danton
92300 Levallois-Perret (Paris)
France
+33 1 41 05 37 00
pierre.cossart@sea-invest.fr

www.sea-invest.com

T: + 32 9 255 02 51
 F: + 32 9 259 08 94E:
 michel.moons@sea-invest.be
 W: www.sea-invest.com
 Location: Port of Antwerp
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 x 50t gantry
 1x 25t gantry
 3 x 40t mobile
 1 x 50t mobile
 2 x 40t mobile
 Bulk Berths: Antwerp: Delwaidedok, Leopolddok, Amerikadok, 6de Havendok
 Total Uncovered Storage: 110 ha
 Total Covered Storage: 130,000sqm

Antwerpen

Antwerp Port Authority
 Havenhuis
 Entrepotkaai 1
 Antwerpen
 2000
 Belgium
 Contact: Mr Xavier van Rollegem, Business Development Manager
 T: + 32 3 205 2051
 F: + 32 3 205 2269
 E: xavier.vanrollegem@haven.antwerpen.be
 W: www.portofantwerp.com
 Location: Antwerp is located in Northwest Europe. It is the second largest city in Belgium.
 Equipment & Capacity: 146 Electric shore cranes (from 2.5t lift to 51-100t), 37 ship loading installations, 3 floating cranes and derricks, 9 gantries for bulk goods (5t, 35t, 50t), 14 grain elevators. 78 mobile cranes.
 Bulk Berths: The major bulk terminals have a total quay length of 3.8 km, of which 1,800 m cape size and 2.2 km panamax. In case of simultaneous arrivals it is possible to divert capesize or panamax vessels to different terminals in order to avoid delays.
 Total Covered Storage: 4.800.000 sqm
 We have specialised terminals for all kind of goods.

Antwerpen

Boortmalt Group
 Zantvoort 2
 Haven 350
 Antwerpen B-2030
 Belgium
 Contact: Mr Yvan Schaeppman, CEO
 T: + 32 3 545 0411
 F: + 32 3 542 0582
 E: info@boortmalt.com
 W: www.boortmalt.com

Antwerpen

Euroports Belgium NV
 Atlantic House - 3rd floor
 Noorderlaan 147
 Antwerpen 2030
 Belgium
 Contact: Mr Wim Leuyckx, Commercial Director
 T: + 32 3 204 9300
 F: + 32 3 204 93 01
 E: info@euroports.com
 W: www.manuportgroup.com

Antwerpen

Gemeentelijk Havenbedrijf Antwerpen
 Documentatiecentrum
 Entrepotkaai 1
 Antwerpen
 2000
 Belgium
 Contact: Christel Heeren,
 T: + 32 3 205 25 19
 F: + 32 3 205 20 21

E: Christel.Heeren@haven.Antwerpen..Be
 W: www.portofantwerp.be/

Antwerpen

SCR - Sibelco
 Quellinstraat 49
 Antwerpen
 BE - 2018
 Belgium
 Contact: Ms. Laurence Boens,
 T: + 32 3 2236658
 E: info@sibelco.com
 W: www.sibelco.be

Brugge

Firma Germain D'Hoore - Ostende
 Vaardijkstraat 76
 Brugge
 8200
 Belgium
 Contact: Mr H D'Hoore, Managing Director
 T: + 32 50 384 506
 F: + 32 50 384 851

Gent

Arcelor Steel Belgium NV
 Arcelor Gent
 John Kennedylaan 51
 Gent 9042
 Belgium
 Contact: Mr Koen De Coster, Maintenance manager railway and locomotives
 T: + 32 9347 2670
 F: + 32 9347 4916
 E: info.sidmar@arcelormittal.com
 W: www.sidmar.be

Gent

Ensagent NV
 Skaldenstraat 1
 Gent
 9042
 Belgium
 Contact: Mr. Tom Zirrick, Planning Manager
 T: + 32 9 255 02 11
 F: + 32 9 259 08 93
 E: info@sea-invest.be
 W: http://www.sea-invest.com/

Gent

Euro-Silo NV
 Zeehaven-Oost
 Alphonse Sifferdok
 J F Kennedylaan 19
 Gent
 B9000
 Belgium
 Contact: Mr Daniel Matthys, Managing Director
 T: + 32 9 345 96 111
 F: + 32 9 251 6074
 E: daniel.matthys@eurosilo.be
 W: www.euro-silo.com

Gent

Ghent Coal Terminal NV - GCT
 Skaldenstraat 1
 Gent
 9042
 Belgium
 Contact: Mr Bart Laureys,
 T: + 32 9 255 02 11
 F: + 32 9 259 08 94
 E: Bart.Laureys@sea-invest.be
 W: www.sea-invest.com
 Location: Alongside the sea canal in the Port of Ghent at berth 2320.
 Equipment & Capacity: 2*25 metric tons cranes + 1 ship's belt loader.
 Bulk Berths: Draught 12.5m (FW)
 Total Uncovered Storage: About 70,000 m²
 Total Covered Storage: About 40,000 m²
 GCT is the biggest solid fuel terminal in Belgium with open air and covered storage facilities, equipped with several screening, crushing, blending and drying installations.

Gent

Ghent Port Company amp
 John Kennedylaan 32
 Gent
 B-9042
 Belgium
 Contact: Mr Johan Bresseleers, Directorate General
 T: + 32 9 251 0550
 F: + 32 9 251 5406
 E: Johan.bresseleers@havengent.be
 W: www.portofghent.be
 Location: West Europe

Equipment & Capacity: No own port cranes - cranes belong to private port companies
 Ghent is a modern and versatile medium-sized port situated in the centre of the Hamburg/Le Havre range, having an average waterborne cargo traffic of some 48 million tons, 27.3 of which are transported overseas and 20.7 million tons by inland waterway.

Gent

Ghent Transport & Storage
 Farmanstraat 41
 Middelendok-Noordkaai 0610-0620
 Gent
 9000
 Belgium
 Contact: Mr Yves Bienfet, General Manager/Director
 T: + 32 9 250 5658
 F: + 32 9 251 10 52
 E: y.bienfet@gtsgent.be
 W: www.gtsgent.be
 Location: Middelendok terminals 0600-0620
 Kluisendok terminals 7110 -7140
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 cranes : Liebherr, Sennebogen full panamax
 Bulk Berths: Water Depth: 13m
 Quay length: 8m
 Middelendok terminal quay 0600-0620: 300m
 Kluisendok terminals quay 7110-7140: 500m quays
 Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 67,000sqm

Gent

Manuport NV
 178 Port Arthurlaan
 Gent
 9000
 Belgium
 Contact: Mr Bins,
 T: + 32 32049 318
 F: + 32 9 218 2508
 E: info@manuport-logistics.be

Gent

Mekol
 Henri Farmanstraat 47
 Gent

East Flanders
 9000
 Belgium
 Contact: Mr Edvin Gogol, Director
 T: + 32 9 251 08 12
 F: + 32 9 251 76 41
 E: edvin.gogol@rheinbraun-benelux.be

Gent

Reyniers Havenbedrijf NV
 Stapelplein 38
 Gent
 9000
 Belgium
 Contact: Ms Jo van der Herten, Marketing & Communications
 T: + 32 32 04 95 00
 F: + 32 32 04 93 01
 E: j.vanderherten@euroports.com
 W: www.manuportgroup.com

Gent

Stukwerkers Havenbedrijf NV
 Port Arthurlaan 40
 Gent
 B - 9000
 Belgium
 Contact: Mr Johan De Raeve, Managing Director
 T: + 32 9 251 25 45
 F: + 32 9 251 61 81
 E: johan.deraeve@stukwerkers.com
 W: www.stukwerkers.com
 Location: Port of Ghent/Belgium
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 mobile harbour cranes of 100 tonnes capacity
 2 mobile harbour cranes of 63 tonnes capacity
 1 mobile crane of 25 tonnes capacity
 Bulk Berths: Sifferdock 830 - 840
 Sifferdock 1,000
 Grootdok 290 - 360
 Total quay length 3.5 km
 Total Uncovered Storage: 150,000sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 140,000sqm

Kallo

Belgian Scrap Terminal NV
 Land van Waaslaan 4
 Haven 1201



©Antwerp Port Authority.

Kallo
9120
Belgium
Contact: Ms Sofie Van Peteghem,
T: +32 3575 0575
F: +32 3575 1370
E: info@belgianscrap.com
W: www.belgianscrapterminal.com/
Location: Port of Antwerp
Handles Ferro and Non-Ferro
Scrap

Kallo Metal Terminals International (MTI)

Land van Waaslaan
Kaai 1207
Kallo
B-9130
Belgium
Contact: Mr Fritz Lippens, General
Manager
T: + 32 3570 9670
F: + 32 3570 9671
E: mt@gearbulk.com
W: www.mtiterminals.com
Location: Port of Antwerp - Left
Bank
Equipment & Capacity: 4 x mobile
crane 100 mt SWL
Bulk Berths: 2km berth. Draught
12.5m
Total Uncovered Storage:
250,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 56,000sqm
LME-accredited. Forwarding &
distribution services.

Liege Liege Port Authority

Quai de Maestricht 14
Liege
4000
Belgium
Contact: Mr Emile-Louis Bertrand,
Managing Director
T: + 32 42 32 97 97
F: + 32 4 223 11 09
E: portdeliege@skynet.be
W: www.portdeliege.be
Location: Accessible via river
Scheldt and Albert Canal (only at
14h navigation from Port of
Antwerp)
Equipment & Capacity: 102 cranes,
max. 50t
Bulk Berths: 26km
Total Uncovered Storage: 366
hectares
Total Covered Storage:
150,000sqm

Liege Terval S.A.

Ile Monsin, Route 10
Liege
B-4020
Belgium
Contact: Mr Dirk Schmidt-
Holzmann, Administrator
T: + 32 4256 9340
F: + 32 4264 0835
E: dsh@terval.com
W: www.terval.com

Oostende Ter Polder

Zwaaidok 2
Oostende
B-8400
Belgium
Contact: Mr Steven Verhelst,
Shipping Manager
T: + 32 59 331 133
F: + 32 59 331 433
E: steven.verhelst@verhelst.be
W: www.verhelstlogistics.be
Location: Ostend, Belgium
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes up
to 250t
Bulk Berths: Length 120m/ Draught
6.8m

Total Uncovered Storage:
30,500sqm
Total Covered Storage: 38,000sqm

Puurs SMEG Belgium NV

Schoonmansveld 12
Puurs
2870
Belgium
Contact: Mrs Ann Smedt, Marketing
T: +32 03 860 96 96
F: + 32 03 886 0666
E: ann.de.smedt@smeg.be
W: www.smeg.com

Roeselare Van Eeckhout

Vervoermaatschappij
Trakelweg 60
Roeselare
8800
Belgium
Contact: Mr Francis Eeckhout, Port
Director
T: + 32 51 207313
F: + 32 51 241310
E: francis@vymcem.be

Seraing CTB Logistics SA

Rue du Pont du Val
Seraing
B-4100
Belgium
Contact: Mrs Muriel Baugnee,
Marketing
T: + 32 4240 7802 / +32 424 7814
F: + 32 4337 1008
E: muriel.baugnee@euroports.com
W: www.ctblogistics.com
Location: Belgium - Liepe, Charleroi
Equipment & Capacity: 9 cranes
Total Uncovered Storage:
200,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 95,000sqm

Zeebrugge Devreese & Simon NV

Lanceloot Blondellaan 1
Zeebrugge 8380
Belgium
Contact: , General Manager
T: + 32 50 54 40 04
F: + 32 50 54 43 21

Zeebrugge Zeebrugse Behandelings Maatschappij

Skaldenstraat 1
Zeebrugge
Gent
9042
Belgium
Contact: Mr Philippe Van de
Vyvere, Manager
T: + 32 50 544 095
F: + 32 50 546 601

BENIN

Cotonou Port Autonome de Cotonou

PO Box 927
Cotonou
Benin
Contact: Ms Issa Badarou, General
Manager
T: + 229 21 312890 / 21 31 52 80
F: + 229 312891
E: pac@leland.bj
W: www.portdecotonou.com

BERMUDA

Hamilton Department Marine & Port Services

PO Box HM 180
Hamilton
HM AX
Bermuda
Contact: Mr David Simmons,
Harbour Master
T: + 1 441 295 6575
F: + 1 441 295 5523
E: dcsimmons@gov.bm

BRAZIL

Anchieta

Port Authority of Ponta Uba
Rodovia do Sol s/n
Anchieta
ES 29230-000
Brazil
Contact: Mr E Drummond, Manager
T: + 55 27 3361 9000
F: + 55 27 3361 9474
E: portodeubu@samarco.com.br
W: www.portodeubu.com.br

Angra dos Reis

Port of Angra dos Reis
Avenida dos Reis Magos, s/n
Angra dos Reis
Rio de Janeiro
RJ 23900-000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Fernando Mauricio de
Lima Cavalcanti, Manager
T: + 55 24 2365 0273
F: + 55 24 2365 0273
W: www.portosrio.gov.br

Aracruz

Portocel-Terminal Especializado
de Barra do Riacho
Caminho da Barra do Riacho S/N
Aracruz
Barra do Riacho
29197-900
Brazil
Contact: Mrs Patricia Dutra
Lascosque, Director
T: + 55 27 3270 4444
F: + 55 27 3270 4433
E: msc@portocel.com.br
W: www.portocel.com.br
Location: Barra do Riacho, North
Coast of Espírito Santo state.
Bulk Berths: Max draught 11.90m
(With tide 1.60m high)
Max length: 213.99m
Max beam: 35m
Max 50,000 dwt
Total Covered Storage: - Armazém
1 = 13.500 m² - 51.485 T
- Armazém 2 = 12.096 m² - 45.153
T
- Armazém 3 = 14.352 m² - 55.072
T
- Armazém 6 = 16.848 m² - 71.842
T
Portocel is the only port in Brazil
which is specialized in the handling
of forest products (woodpulp and
logs). It belongs to two of the
biggest woodpulp producers in
Brazil, Aracruz (51%) and Cenibra
(49%).

Baía de Aratu

Port of Aratu
ADB Nordeste Terminal
Companhia das Docas do Estado
da Bahia (CODEBA)
Via Matoim, s/n
Baía de Aratu
CEP 43.800-000
Brazil
Contact: Dr Osvaldo C Magalhaes,
T: + 55 71 602 5711
F: + 55 71 602 5705
E: portoaratu@codeba.com.br
W: www.codeba.com.br

Belem

Port Authority of Para
Avenida Presidente Vargas
41-2 Andar
Belem
CEP
66010-000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Carlos Acatuassu
Nunes, Director-President
T: + 55 91 3182 9000
F: + 55 91 241 1741
E: nunes@cdp.com.br
W: www.cdp.com.br

Belem

Port of Belem
Companhia Docas do Para -
Autoridade Portuaria
Endereco Av. Marechal Hermes s/n
Cais do Porto
Belem
Para
CEP 66010-000
Brazil
T: + 55 91 3216 2129
F: + 55 91 3216 2130
W: www.cdp.com.br

Fortaleza

Port of Fortaleza
Praca Amigos da Marinha
Esplanada do Mucuripe
Fortaleza
CE
60 000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Livio Silva de France,
Director
T: + 55 85 263 2267
F: + 55 85 266 5241
E: docasdoceara@
docasdoceara.com.br
W: www.docasdoceara.com.br

Ilheus

Port of Ilheus
Companhia das Docas do Estado
da Bahia (CODEBA)
Rua Rotary, s/n
Cidade Nova
Ilheus
Bahia
CEP 45.650-000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Ronaldo Lavinha, Port
Manager
T: + 55 73 231-1200
F: + 55 73 231-3318
E: portoilheus@codeba.com.br
W: www.codeba.com.br

Imbituba

Imbituba Port Authority
Av Getulio Vargas
No 100
Imbituba
Santa Catarina
88780-000
Brazil
Contact: Mr G B da Costa Pereira,
Port Manager
T: + 55 48 3255 0080
F: + 55 48 3255 0701
E: docas@cdiport.com.br
W: www.cdiport.com.br

Itaguaí

CSN - Terminal de Carvão e
Minério TECAR
Estrada da Ilha da Madeira
s/no, Porto de Itaguaí
Ilha de Madeira
Itaguaí
Rio de Janeiro
23826-600
Brazil
Contact: Mr Guilherme Moretzsohn
Andrade, Tecar Operations
Manager
T: + 55 21 2688 9338

F: + 55 21 2688 9209
E: guilherme.moretzsohn@csn.com.br
W: www.csn.com.br/tecar

Jaragua

Port of Maceio
Rua Sa de Albuquerque
Jaragua
Maceio
Alagoa 57000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Dominico Silva,
Administrator
T: + 55 82 231 1999/1790
F: + 55 82 231 2975
E: dominico@portodemaceio.com.br
W: www.portodemaceio.com.br

Manaus

Port of Manaus
Rua Marques de Santa Cruz,
Centro
Manaus
Amazonas
AM 69005 050
Brazil
Contact: Mr Nelson Pedro de
Aguiar Falcao, Port Administrator
T: + 55 92 2123 4350
F: + 55 92 2123 4360
E: alecom@portodemanaus.com.br
W: www.portodemanaus.com.br

Município de Oriximiná

Trombetas Port
Mineração Rio de Norte -
Porto Trombetas
Município de Oriximiná
Pará State
68275-000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Ricardo Sarmiento, Port
Manager
T: + 55 93 549 7029
F: + 55 93 549 1482
E: ricardos@mrm.com.br
W: www.mrm.com.br
Location: Lat. 01°27'36"S / Long.
56°22'47"W

Situated on the right bank of
Trombetas River, state of Para,
north region of Brazil.
Equipment & Capacity: One
Shiploader
Capacity - 6,000tph
Bulk Berths: One Pier - 101m
length
Draught - 38 feet maximum
Total Uncovered Storage:
36,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 8,000sqm
Due to restrictions for navigation on
Trombetas River bends, the vessels
are limited for Panamax Size up to
260m LOA.

Natal

Natal Port Authority
Avenida Hildebrando de Goes
Ribeira
Natal
Rio Grande do Norte
CEP 59000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Ivan Reis de Lima,
Administrator
T: + 55 84 211 5311
F: + 55 84 221 6072
E: codmkt@zaz.com.br
W: www.codem.com.br

Niteroi

Port of Noiteroi
Avenida Feliciano Sodre 215
Niteroi
RJ
24030
Brazil
Contact: Mr Antonio Manne,
Manager
T: + 55 21 718 3182

E: gemit@portosrio.gov.br
W: www.portosrio.gov.br/niteroi/
Ntpor.htm

Para State

Port Authority of Vila Do Conde
Companhia Docas do Port Vila do Conde
Para State
Brazil
Contact: Mr Carlos Edir, Port Supervisor
T: + 55 91 3754 1027
F: + 55 91 3754 1026
E: edir@cdp.com.br

Paranagua

Paranagua Port Authority
Rua Antonio Pereira, 161
Paranagua
PR
83221-030
Brazil
T: + 55 14 1420 1100
F: + 55 14 1422 5324
E: portos@pr.gov.br
W: www.portosdoparana.pr.gov.br

Paranagua

PFT-Paranaguá Forestry Terminals
Rua Professor Cleto, 1372
Leblon
Paranagua
Parana
83203-070
Brazil
Contact: Mr Fernando Drevnicovz,
T: + 55 41 3420 1900
F: + 55 41 3420 1903
E: pftcom@pft-terminals.com.br
W: www.gearbulk.com

Paranagua

Port Silo/Socopar Berths 1/2; Gansol Berth 3
Administracao dos Ports de Paranagua e Antonnia (Port Authority)
Centro Administrativo Taguare
Paranagua
Brazil
Contact: Mr Osiris Stenghel
Guimares, Port Superintendent
T: + 55 41 420 1100
F: + 55 41 422 5324
E: portos@pr.gov.br
W: www.portodeparanagua.pr.gov.br

Pelotas

Port of Pelotas
Rua Conde de Porto Algre 1
Pelotas
RS 96010-290
Brazil
Contact: Mr Jose Fernando
Marques Ripoll, Harbour Manager
T: + 55 53 278 7263
F: + 55 53 278 7333
E: portopel@sph.rs.gov.br
W: www.portopelotas.rs.gov.br/

Porto Alegre

Port of Porto Alegre
Administracao do Porto de Porto Alegre
Av Maua 1050 Centro
Porto Alegre
RS 90010-110
Brazil
Contact: Mr Paulo Elizeu Ody, Port Administrator
T: + 55 51 3211 5022
F: + 55 51 3211 5033

Recife

Port of Recife
Praça Comunidade Luso Brasileira no 70
Bairro do Recife

Recife
PE
50030-280
Brazil
Contact: Mr Luiz Roberto Trindade
Lobato, Port Director
T: + 55 81 3419 1900
F: + 55 81 3224 2848
E: portodorecife@portodorecife.pe.gov.br
W: www.portodorecife.pe.gov.br

Rio de Janeiro

Cia Docas Do Rio de Janeiro
Porto do Rio de Janeiro
Av Rodrigues Alves No 20-40
Rio de Janeiro
CEP
20 080 000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Adacio CP Carvalho,
Port Manager
T: + 55 21 2219-8617 /00
F: + 55 21 2219-8618
E: asscom@portosrio.gov.br

Rio de Janeiro

Companhia Portuaria Baia de Sepetiba
Rua Rodrigo Silver 26
S2 201 Duplex Parte
Rio de Janeiro
CEP 2001
Brazil
Contact: Mr Gustavo L'Huillier,
T: + 55 21 2688 1424
F: + 55 21 2688 1287

Rio de Janeiro

Petroleo Brasileiro SA-Petrobras
Avenida Republica do Chlie
65 Centro
Rio de Janeiro
RJ
20035
Brazil
Contact: Mr Luis Fernando Maya,
Marketing Department
T: + 55 21 3224 1510
F: + 55 21 2262 3678
W: www.petrobras.com.br

Rio de Janeiro

Port of Forno
Rua Santa Cruz No 100
Arriaial do Cabo
Rio de Janeiro
28930-000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Marcos Nau, Manager
T: + 55 21 246 221185
F: + 55 21 246 221185
E: portodoforno@mar.com.br

Rio de Janeiro

Rio de Janeiro Port Authority
Rua Acre 21
Rio de Janeiro
20081
Brazil
Contact: Mr A R Menezes,
President
T: + 55 21 2219 9542
E: suprio@portosrio.gov.br
W: www.portosrio.gov.br

Rio Grande

Bianchini Terminal
Grain Terminal
Avenida Almirante Maximian da Fonseca
Sector 6 Industrial District
Rio Grande
RS
96204-040
Brazil
Contact: Mr Carlos (CB) Bacchieri,
Terminal Manager
T: + 55 53 2126 6000
F: + 55 53 2126 6011
E: cb@bianchini-rg.com.br

W: www.bianchinisa.com.br

Rio Grande

Port of Rio Grande
Avenida Honrio Bicalho s/n
Edificio Deprec
Rio Grande
RS 96200
Brazil
Contact: Mr Newton Kuintas,
T: + 55 53 3231 1366
E: nkuintas@portoriogrande.com.br
W: www.portoriogrande.com.br

Salvador

Port Authority of Salvador
Companhia das Docas do Estado da Bahia
Av. da Franca, 155 I, Comercio
Salvador
Bahia
CEP 40.010-000
Brazil
T: + 55 71 320 1299
F: + 55 71 320 1268
E: portosalvador@codeba.com.br
W: www.codebra.com.br

Santos

Companhia Docas do Estado de São Paulo - CODESP
Avenida Conselheiro Rodrigues Alves, s/nº - Macuco
Santos
São Paulo
CEP 11015-900
Brazil
Contact: Mr José Di Bella Filho,
Director-President
T: + 55 13 3222 5485
F: + 55 13 3222 3068
E: di_bella@uol.com.br
W: www.portodesantos.com.br
Location: Southeast coast of Brazil in the State of São Paulo
Equipment & Capacity: The Santos Port static capacity is 110 million tonnes. For dry bulk operation state of art equipment is available to handle products in export and import hands. The total static capacity for dry bulk operation in the Organized Port is 43,9 million tonnes.
Bulk Berths: 58 berths including 14 specialized berths for dry bulk.
Total Uncovered Storage: 500,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 1,000,000sqm
The port operated in 2006 a total of US\$ (FOB) 60,6 billion in cargo value.

Santos

Port of Santos
Companhia Docas do Estado de São Paulo
Avenida Rodrigues Alves s/n
Santos
Sao Baulo
11015-900
Brazil
Contact: Mr Sergio Aquino, Port Operator
T: + 55 133 202 6565
F: + 55 133 233 3080
E: seaport@santos.sp.gov.br
W: www.portodesantos.com

Sao Francisco do Sul

Sao Francisco do Sul Port Authority
Ave Eugenheiro
Leite
Ribeiro
Sao Francisco do Sul
782
Brazil
Contact: Mr Ulisses Tavares Lopes,
Commercial Manager

T: + 55 47 34 71 12 00
F: + 55 47 34 71 12 11
E: porto@apsfs.sc.gov.br
W: www.apsfs.sc.gov.br

Sao Luis

Port of Ponta da Madeira
Avenida dos Portugueses s/n
Praia do Boqueirao
Sao Luis
Maranhao
65085 580
Brazil
Contact: Mr Alvaro de Oliveira Jrn,
Port Superintendent
T: + 55 98 218 4263
F: + 55 98 218 4019

Sao Paulo

Coinbra - Grain
Avenida Brigadeiro Faria Lima, 1355
14º Andar
Pinheiros CEP
Sao Paulo
01451 903
Brazil
Contact: Ms. Marcia Amorim,
Marketing
T: + 55 11 3039 6700
F: + 55 11 3814 3235
W: www.louisdreyfus.com

Vitoria

Capuaba Quay Grain Terminal/Port of Vitoria
Ave Getulio Vargas 556
Centro
Vitoria
ES 29020
Brazil
Contact: Mr Dirceu Cardoso, Port Director
T: + 55 272 221 311
F: + 55 272 227 360
E: falaporto@codesa.gov.br
W: www.portodevitoria.com.br

Vitoria

Port Authority of Espirito Santo
Avenida Getulio Vargas No 556
Vitoria
Espirito Santo
29000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Jose Luiz Canjelo de Franca, Marketing
T: + 55 27 2132 7342
F: + 55 27 3132 7343
E: comark@codesa.gov.br
W: www.portodevitoria.com.br

Vitoria

Tubarao Port Authority
c/o Companhia Vale do Rio Doce
Porto de Tubarao
Vitoria
Espirito Santo
Brazil
Contact: , Port Manager
T: + 55 273 35 5624
F: + 55 273 35 5293
E: info@cvrd.com.br
W: www.cvrd.com.br

BULGARIA

Bourgas

Bulk Terminal 2A
Port of Bourgas JSC
1 Al. Battenberg Str.
Bourgas 8000
Bulgaria
Contact: Mr Dimitar Terziev,
Manager
T: + 359 56 822 400
F: + 359 56 822 156
E: headoffice@port-burgas.com
W: www.port-burgas.com

Bourgas

Port of Bourgas JSC
1, Prince Alexander Battenberg Street
Bourgas
8000
Bulgaria
Contact: Mr Stoycho Dimov, Chief FR, Marketing, QA Dpt
T: + 359 56 822 345
F: + 359 56 822 156
E: st_dimov@port-burgas.com
W: www.port-burgas.com
Location: South East of Bulgaria on Black Sea Coast
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk Cargoes terminal / capacity - 6 million tons.
Swertell Screw Unloader - 1
Cheretti Tanfani Grab Gantry unloader - 1
Forklift Trucks - 3
Front Loaders - 10
Telescopic Hold Cleaners - 2
Conveyor Belts - 9
Bulk Reclaimers - 3
Bulk Stackers - 2
Bulk Waggon Loading Station - 1
Truck Scales - 2
Terminal 2A
Grab Gantry Unloaders, 1,200 t/h each - 2
Conveyor Belts - 14
Grab Gantry Unloaders - 1,200 t/h each - 2
Small Size Front Loaders (hold work) - 4
Wagon Weighing Bridge - 1
Wagon Loading Station - 2 lines per 600 t/hour - 1
Stacker/Reclaimer - 1
Stackers - 2
Reclaimer - 1
Capacity 6 million tons
Bulk Berths: Mooring Berths 4
Total Wharf Length 817 m
Allowable Draught 15.50 m
Open Storage 108,000 sqm
Total area 268,000 sqm
Total Uncovered Storage: 268,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 160,000sqm

CAMBODIA

Sihanoukville

Sihanoukville Autonomous Port (PAS)
Vithai Phe
Sihanoukville
Preah Sihanouk Province
Cambodia
Contact: Mr Lou Kim Chhun,
Director General
T: + 855 34 933 416 / 34 933 511
F: + 855 34 933 693 / 34 933 739
E: admin@pas.gov.kh
W: www.pas.gov.kh

CAMEROON

Douala

Cameroon National Ports Authority
PO Box 4002
Maritime Affairs Centre
Douala
Cameroon
Contact: Mr Tchouta Moussa,
General Manager
T: + 237 342 0133
F: + 237 426797
E: onpc@camnet.cm

Douala

Delmas Cameroon (CMA-CGM Group)
Cameroon National Ports Authority
5 Boulevard Leclerc

Douala
BP 4020
Cameroon
Contact: Mr Markous Mono
Mboum, General Port Manager
T: +237 33 42 49 65
F: + 237 3343 1300 / 2 8836
E: dlo.cfandeu@african-agency.com
W: www.otal.com/cameroon/index.htm

CANADA

Baie-Comeau

Tessier Ltd
4 Lavallée Avenue
Baie-Comeau
Quebec Province
G4Z 1L4
Canada
Contact: Mr Pierre Desgagnés,
Managing Director
T: + 1 418 296 2423
F: + 1 418 296 3771
E: info@tessierdesgagnés.com
W: www.tessierlee.com
Location: Province of Quebec (East
Canada), near St-Lawrence river
Field of expertise: Crane rental,
Handling, Transportation, Mines,
Heavy industrie, major construction
projects.
Certified system: ISO 9001-2008
Teamwork with our head office.

Becancour

**Becancour Waterfront Industrial
Park**
1000 Boulevard Arthur-Sicard
Industrial Park & Port
Becancour
Quebec
G9H 2Z8
Canada
Contact: Ms Manon Blais, Harbour
Master
T: + 1 819 294 6656
F: + 1 819 294 9020
E: blais@spibp.com
W: www.spibp.com
Location: South shore of the St.
Lawrence River, halfway between
Montreal and Quebec.
Equipment & Capacity: Railway/
Scales/ Ro-Ro Ramp.
Bulk Berths: Depth = 35ft.
Berth 1 = 244m, Berth 2 = 150m,
Berth 3 = 219m, Berth 4 = 214m,
Berth 5 = 292m.
Total Uncovered Storage:
100,000sqm
Year-round access.
Near Highways 30, 55, 40, 20.
Connected to the North American
road network.

Belledune

Eastern Canada Stevedoring
Unit 2
261 Shannon Drive
Belledune
New Brunswick
E8G 2W1
Canada

T: + 1 506 522 1800
F: + 1 506 522 1803
E: info@qsl.com
W: http://www.qsl.com/en/eastern.html
Location: Port of Belledune: south
shore of Baie des Chaleurs,
Eastern Canada
Bulk Berths: Port of Belledune:
length 455m, draught 10.1m (East
wharf)- 11.3m (West wharf)
Port of Sydney - Wharf 3: length
213m, draught 12.5m
Port of Sydney - Wharf 4: length
218m, draught 12.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: Port of
Belledune: 270,000sqm
Port of Sydney: 445,154sqm
Total Covered Storage: Port of
Belledune: 15,800sqm
Accessible year-round

Belledune

Port of Belledune



112 Shannon Drive
Belledune
New Brunswick
E8G 2W2
Canada
Contact: Ms Jenna MacDonald,
Director of Marketing
T: + 1 506 522 1204
F: + 1 506 522 0803
E: macdonald@portofbelledune.ca
W: www.portofbelledune.ca
Location: NE Coast of New
Brunswick on Chaleur Bay
Equipment & Capacity:
Mobile/Fixed Covered Conveyors &
Hoppers +/- 1,200 to 1,800tph.; Rail
Mounted Ship Load/Unloaders +/-
1,200 to 1,800tph; Mobile Cranes
+/- 50t to +/-165t; Front End
Loaders & Forklifts (cap. varied).
Bulk Berths: Term. # 1 = 155m X
15m X 10.4 m; Term. # 2 = 307m X
28m X 14.4m; Term. # 3 = 455m X
15m X 9.9m (West) to 11.2m
(East); Term. # 4 Combination Ro-
Ro/Barge; Ro-Ro Wharf = 184m X
31m X 9.0m; Ro-Ro Ramp = 19.2
m X 27.18 m; Barge Wharf = 122m
X 31m X 7.0m;
Total Uncovered Storage: +/-
6,000,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: +/-
15,000sqm

Burlington

Lloyd's Register
3050 Harvester Road
Suite 208
Burlington
Ontario
L7N 3J1
Canada
Contact: Mr Lori Malone, Marketing
T: + 1 281 675 3100
E: barry.shepherd@lr.org

Churchill

Hudson Bay Port Terminal
PO Box 217
Churchill
Manitoba
ROB OEO
Canada
Contact: Captain Irvin Sawatzky,
Director, Marine Ops
T: + 1 204 675 8823 ext. 206
F: + 1 204 675 2550
E: i.sawatzky@omnitrix.com

Contrecoeur

Logistec
1920 Marie Victorin
Contrecoeur
Quebec
JOL 1C0
Canada
Contact: Mr Philippe Desgagnés,
Director of Operations
T: + 1 450 587 2073
F: + 1 450 587 8570
E: pdesgagn@logistec.com
W: www.logistec.com
Location: St Laurence River, East
of Montreal
Equipment & Capacity: Two gantry
crane 34 MT
Bulk Berths: Two berth
Total Uncovered Storage:
45,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 3,500sqm

Contrecoeur

**Terminal Maritime Contrecoeur
Inc**
1920 Marie Victorin
Contrecoeur
Quebec
JOL 1C0
Canada
Contact: Mr Norman Desjardins,
General Manager
T: + 1 450 587 2073
F: + 1 450 587 8570
E: ndesjard@logistec.com
W: www.logistec.com
Location: St. Lawrence River,
Quebec, Canada
Equipment & Capacity: 2 gantry
cranes
Bulk Berths: 228.9m

Corner Brook

Corner Brook Port Corporation
R.A. Pollett Building
61 Riverside Drive
Corner Brook
Newfoundland
A2H 6T2
Canada
Contact: Ms Jacqueline Chow, Port
Manager & CEO
T: + 1 709 634 6600
F: + 1 709 634 6620
E: info@cornerbrookport.com
W: www.cornerbrookport.com/

Dartmouth

Port Authority of Georgetown
Transport Canada
PO Box 1013
Dartmouth
Nova Scotia
B2Y 4K2
Canada
Contact: Mr W Chiasson, Harbour
Manager
T: + 1 902 426 2588
F: + 1 902 426 6334
E: DSchronce@SCSPA.com

Delta

Westshore Terminals
1 Roberts Bank
Delta
British Columbia
V4M 4G5
Canada
Contact: Mr Glenn Dudar, Vice
President and General Manager
T: + 1 604 946 3494
F: + 1 604 946 1388
E: gdudar@westshore.com
W: www.westshore.com
Location: 30 km south of
Vancouver, BC, Canada
Equipment & Capacity: 4
Stacker/Reclaimers, 2 rotary railcar
dumpers, 2 berths - rated capacity
29 million tpa
Total Uncovered Storage: 2.0
million mt
Total Covered Storage: None
Currently North America's busiest
coal export terminal. In the process
of replacing the single rotary
dumper with a double rotary and
adding 3 new train indexers.
Capacity 33 million tonnes upon
completion in late 2012.

Goderich

Southpier Terminals Limited
230 Harbour Street
Goderich
Ontario
N7A 3Y5
Canada
Contact: Mr Calvin Kerr, Manager
T: + 1 519 524 7367
F: + 1 519 524 7995
E: ckerr@southpier.ca

Guelph

Parrish & Heimbecker
Suite 110
150 Research Lane
Guelph
Ontario
N1G 4T2
Canada
Contact: Mr Matt Gardner, Director
Of Operations Eastern Canada
T: + 1 519 780 4954
E: mgardner@pandh.ca
W: www.parrishandheimbecker.com
Location: Great Lakes
Equipment & Capacity: 1,000mtph
handling
Bulk Berths: 4 full berths at seaway
depth

Total Uncovered Storage: 2ha
Total Covered Storage: 50,000mt
grain capacity

Halifax

Halifax Grain Elevator Ltd
951 South Bland Street
Halifax
Nova Scotia B3H 4S6
Canada
Contact: Mr Robert L White,
Operations Manager
T: + 1 902 421 1714 x 15
F: + 1 902 420 0343
E: rwhite@halifaxgrain.com

Halifax

Halifax Port Corporation
PO Box 336
Halifax
Nova Scotia B3L 1K4
Canada
Contact: Mr George Malec, Vice
President - Business Development
& Operations
T: + 1 902 426 2620
E: ccarter@portofhalifax.ca
W: www.portofhalifax.ca

Hamilton

**Great Lakes Stevedoring
Company Ltd**
PO Box 57120
Hamilton
Ontario L8P 4W9
Canada
T: + 1 905 529 2355
F: + 1 905 529 2356
E: info@qsl.com
W: http://www.qsl.com/en/gls.html
Location: Port of Hamilton: western
tip of Lake Ontario, Canada.
Port of Port Colborne: Junction of
the south western end of the
Welland Canal and Lake Erie.
Bulk Berths: Port of Hamilton:
Wharf 26 - length 927m, draught
8.2m
Port of Port Colborne: Wharf 16 -
length 566m, draught 8.2m
Port of Port Colborne: Wharf 17 -
length 244m, draught 8.2m
Port of Port Colborne: Wharf 18-2 -
length 455m, draught 8.2m
Total Uncovered Storage: Port of
Port Colborne: 80,937sqm
Accessible from late March to the
end of December, during the
opening of the St Lawrence
Seaway System.

Hamilton

Hamilton Port Authority



605 James Street North
Hamilton
Ontario L8L 1K1
Canada
Contact: Mr Ian Hamilton, VP,
Business Development

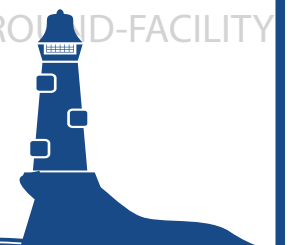
UNCONGESTED SHORT-SEA-SHIPPING BULK DEEPWATER UNLIMITED
STEVEDORING YEAR-ROUND-FACILITY INFRASTRUCTURE FLEXIBILITY BARGE
ROLL-ON-ROLL-OFF INTERMODAL WAREHOUSING COMPETITIVE COMMUNITY
EASTERN-CANADA FLEXIBILITY TRANS-SHIPMENT BELLEDUNE
UNCONGESTED SHORT-SEA-SHIPPING BULK DEEPWATER YEAR-ROUND-FACILITY



PORT OF/DE
BELLEDUNE



www.portofbelledune.ca



T: + 1 905 525 4330
F: + 1 905 528 6554
E: ihamilton@hamiltonport.ca
W: www.hamiltonport.ca
Location: Western End of Lake Ontario
43 17' North 79 50' West
Hamilton is the largest Canadian Great Lakes Port serving the Southern Ontario region and surrounding area.

Hamilton

Richardson International Ltd
155 Eastport Blvd
Hamilton
ON
L8H 7S3
Canada
Contact: Mr Riley Verhelst, Director of Operations
T: + 1 905 545 3270
F: + 1 905 545 8913
E: Riley.Verhelst@richardson.ca
W: www.Richardson.ca
Location: Pier 255
Grain export facility

Hamilton

Richardson International Ltd
155 Eastport Blvd
Hamilton
Ontario
L8H 7S3
Canada
Contact: Mr Riley Verhelst, Director of Operations
T: + 1 905 314 7650
F: + 1 905 545 8913
E: Riley.Verhelst@richardson.ca
W: www.richardson.ca
Location: Pier 25 N Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

Johnstown

Port of Johnstown
3035 County Road 2
Johnstown
Ontario
KOE 1T1
Canada
Contact: Mr Robert Dalley, General Manager
T: + 1 613 925 4228
F: + 1 613 925 5022
E: rdalley@portofjohnstown.com
W: www.portofjohnstown.com
Location: Ottawa, Canada . St. Lawrence River
Bulk Berths: 8 berths
Total Uncovered Storage: 65,000sqm
Grain elevator 170,000t capacity

La Baie

Rio Tinto Alcan
262 1st Street
La Baie
Quebec
G7B 3R1
Canada
Contact: Mr Louis Bruneau, Port Agent
T: + 1 418 544 9674
F: + 1 418 544 9622
E: PA.agency@riotinto.com

Milford

National Gypsum Co Ltd
PO Box 57
Milford
Nova Scotia
BON 1Y0
Canada
Contact: , Terminal Operator
T: + 1 902 883 2224
F: + 1 902 758 3955
E: info@ngcl.com
W: www.nationalgypsum.com

Montreal

Federal Marine Terminals
Suite 3500
1000 de la Gauchetiere Street West
Montreal
Quebec
H3B 4W5
Canada
Contact: Mr Mike Kirkpatrick, Vice President Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 905 528 8741
F: + 1 905 528 9332
E: mikirkpatrick@fedmar.com
W: www.fmtcargo.com

Montreal

Les Silos Port-Cartier
360 rue St-Jacques
Montreal
Quebec
H2Y 1P5
Canada
Contact: Mr Richard Bridgeman,
T: + 1 514 844 9391
F: + 1 514 844 0588

Montreal

Logistec Corporation
360 St Jacques
Suite 15000
Montreal
Quebec
H2Y 1P5
Canada
Contact: Mr George di Sante, Vice-President, Market Development
T: + 1 514 844 9381
F: + 1 514 842 1262
E: gdisante@logistec.com
W: www.logistec.com
Logistec Stevedoring Inc. is one of the largest cargo handling companies in Eastern Canada and has a network of strategically located facilities across Eastern Canada, the Great Lakes, and the United States East Coast. For more detailed information on each of the individual sites, please visit our web site at www.logistec.com.

Montreal

Montreal Port Authority (Grain Terminal)
Port of Montreal Building
2100 Pierre-Dupuy Ave, Wing 1
Montreal
Quebec
H3C 3R5
Canada
Contact: Mr Réal Bélanger, Director, Growth and Development, Grain & Bulk
T: + 1 514 283 1313
F: + 1 514 283 1858
E: belangerr@port-montreal.com
W: www.port-montreal.com
Location: Section #54 at The Montreal Port Authority
Equipment & Capacity: Unloading: 3,000 tph / Loading: 5,500 tph
Bulk Berths: Length: 395m / Depth: 11.3m / Beam: 36m
Total Covered Storage: 262,000mt
Operation: Year-round.
We have 2 Rotary Screen Cleaner for a capacity of 24,000bph.

Montreal

Port of Montreal Authority
Port of Montreal Building
2100 Pierre-Dupuy Avenue, Wing 1
Montreal
Quebec
H3C 3R5
Canada
Contact: Mr Tony Boemi, Director, Growth & Development, Grain & Bulk
T: + 1 514 283 1313
F: + 1 514 283 0829

MARINE GATEWAY.NET

MARINE MADE EASY.
The greenest, most cost-effective way to ship is now more convenient.

SHIPPERS

- POST YOUR CARGO, AND REQUEST FREE, CONFIDENTIAL SHIPPING QUOTES.
- RECEIVE ADVISORIES OF UPCOMING VESSEL CAPACITY.

SHIPPING LINES

- POST YOUR EXCESS CAPACITY AND MAXIMIZE EVERY TRIP.
- RECEIVE QUOTE REQUESTS DIRECT FROM CARGO OWNERS WITH UPCOMING SHIPMENTS.

SIGN UP TODAY!
www.marinegateway.net

E: belangerr@port-montreal.com
 W: www.port-montreal.com
 Location: Canadian East Coast
 Equipment & Capacity: See website
 www.port-montreal.com
 Bulk Berths: See website www.port-montreal.com
 Total Uncovered Storage: See website www.port-montreal.com
 Total Covered Storage: See website www.port-montreal.com
 One of the fastest and most efficient grain-handling facilities in Canada, the Port of Montreal grain terminal is geared primarily to international markets. Open year-round and featuring a total storage capacity of 260,000 tonnes, the terminal is multifunctional.

Montreal

Strudes Inc
 1440 Sainte Catherine St
 Suite 905
 Montreal
 Quebec
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Henry Nowodworski, President
 T: + 1 514 731 6951 x 123
 F: + 1 514 737 4146
 E: h.nowodworski@strudes.ca
 W: www.strudes.ca

North Vancouver

Kinder Morgan Canada Terminals Limited Partnership
 1995 West First Street
 North Vancouver
 BC
 V7P 1A8
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Tim Ayling, Director of Marketing and Sales
 T: + 1 604 904 7206
 F: + 1 604 982 7113
 E: Tim_Ayling@kindermorgan.com
 W: www.kindermorgan.com
 Location: West coast of British Columbia, Canada on the Pacific Ocean
 Bulk Berths: 5 Panamax berths with draught of about 11m or more.
 Total Uncovered Storage: 190,000 MT for sulphur
 Total Covered Storage: 35,000sqm for pulp
 30,000 MT for agri bulk
 500,000 MT for mineral concentrates
 1 million gallons for liquids
 Very modern, multi-product terminal. 5 berths, 111-acre site.

North Vancouver

Richardson International Ltd
 375 Low Level Road
 North Vancouver
 BC
 V7L 1A7
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Phillip Hulina, Director of Operations
 T: + 1 604 987 8855
 F: + 1 604 987 9532
 E: phil.hulina@pgtl.ca
 W: www.richardson.ca

Nova Scotia

Port of Hantsport
 Transport Canada
 PO Box 208
 Nova Scotia
 B0P 1P0
 Canada
 Contact: Ms Jeff Lawrence, Chief Administrative Officer
 T: + 1 902 684 3210
 F: + 1 902 426 3904
 E: Jeff@hantsportnovascotia.com
 W: www.hantsportnovascotia.com

Oshawa

Oshawa Harbour Commission
 1050 Farewell Street
 Oshawa
 Ontario
 L1H 6N6
 Canada
 Contact: Ms Donna Taylor,
 T: + 1 905 576 0400
 F: + 1 905 576 5701
 E: portoshawa@bellnet.ca
 W: www.oshawaportauthority.com

Oshawa

Oshawa Stevedoring Inc.
 1050 Farewell Street
 Oshawa
 Ontario
 L1H 6N6
 Canada
 T: + 1 905 728 9299
 F: + 1 905 728 7898
 E: info@qsl.com
 W: http://www.qsl.com/en/ports/oshawa.html
 Location: Shores of Lake Ontario, Canada
 Bulk Berths: East wharf: length 274.3m, draught 8.2m
 West wharf: length 210.7m, draught 7.2m
 Total Uncovered Storage: 32,515sqm
 Total Covered Storage: Domes: 6,651sqm, Warehouses: 6,728sqm
 Open to navigation from late March to the end of December

Ottawa

Portha Inc
 25 Noel Street
 Ottawa
 ON
 K1M 2A4
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Raymond Gaudreault,
 T: + 1 613 833 0981
 F: + 1 613 833 0982
 E: rgandreault@portha.ca

Ottawa

Transport Canada
 Surface Infrastructure Programs (AHSB)
 330 Sparks Road
 Place de Ville - Tower C 18th Floor
 Ottawa
 Ontario
 K1A 0N5
 Canada
 Contact: , Operations Officer
 T: + 1 613 990 2309
 F: + 1 613 998 8620
 E: webfeedback@tc.gc.ca

Owen Sound

Great Lakes Elevator
 1499 First Avenue West
 Owen Sound
 Ontario
 N4K 5P1
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Gary Shipley,
 Operations Manager
 T: + 1 519 376 2754 x 3
 F: + 1 519 376 8292
 E: info@greatlakeslevator.com/
 W: http://greatlakeslevator.com/

Parrsboro

Port Authority of Parrsboro
 PO Box 680
 Parrsboro
 Nova Scotia
 B0M 1S0
 Canada
 Contact: Mr C G Wood, Harbour Master
 T: + 1 902 254 2513
 F: + 1 902 254 3260
 E: town@town.parrsboro.ns.ca

W: www.town.parrsboro.ns.ca

Port Cartier

Les Silos Port Cartier
 CP 400
 188 Portage des Mousses
 Port Cartier
 Quebec
 G5B 2G9
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Allen Tupper,
 T: + 1 418 766 2515
 F: + 1 418 766 4136
 E: allen.tupper@ldcom.com
 Location: North shore of St Lawrence - Gulf of St Lawrence
 Equipment & Capacity: 6 loading spts. 2,800tph average
 Bulk Berths: 1470' of bearth for load/unload
 Total Uncovered Storage: 0
 Total Covered Storage: 280,000t

Port Colborne

Port Colborne Grain Terminal
 PO Box 129
 Port Colborne
 Ontario
 L3K 5V8
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Joe Lannan, Manager
 T: + 1 905 834 3644
 F: + 1 905 834 7816
 E: jlannan@goderichelevators.com
 Location: West side at the mouth of welland canal
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 loading spouts (1200tp), self unloading hopper (600tp)
 Bulk Berths: 700 ft dock wall
 Total Covered Storage: 76,000 mt of storage space

Port Moody

Pacific Coast Terminals
 2300 Columbia St
 Port Moody
 V3H 5J9
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Beau Storey, Manager
 T: +1 (604) 936-2102
 F: + 1 604.684.2397
 E: pctinfo@pct.ca

Prince Rupert

Prince Rupert Port Authority
 200-215 Cow Bay Road
 Prince Rupert
 British Columbia
 V8J 1A2
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Michael Gurney,
 T: + 1 250 627 2509
 F: + 1 250 627 8980
 E: mgurney@rupertport.com
 W: www.rupertport.com

Prince Rupert

Prince Rupert, Ridley Island Grain Elevator
 PO Box 877
 Prince Rupert
 British Columbia
 V8J 3Y1
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Jeff Burghardt,
 T: + 1 250 627 8777
 F: + 1 250 627 8541
 E: edouglas@prgrain.bc.ca

Prince Rupert

Ridley Terminals Inc
 2110 Ridley Island
 PO Bag 8000
 Prince Rupert
 BC
 V8J 4H3
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Dennis Blake, Senior Manager
 T: + 1 250 624 9511

F: + 1 250 624 2389
 E: dblake@rti.ca
 W: www.rti.ca
 Location: North West coast of British Columbia, 500 miles north of Vancouver.
 Equipment & Capacity: 18 million tonne dry bulk capacity
 Bulk Berths: 250,000dwt capable, 22 metre draught
 Total Uncovered Storage: 2 million tonnes
 Total Covered Storage: None
 Two 20,000t liquid storage tanks and partially completed liquid unloading facilities also on site.

Quebec City

Bunge of Canada Elevator
 300 Dalhousie Street
 PO Box 2537
 Station Terminus
 Quebec City
 Quebec
 G1K 7R3
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Steve Cantin,
 T: + 1 418 692 0217
 F: + 1 418 692 0182
 E: steve.cantin@cribttec.com

Quebec City

Quebec Port Authority
 150 Dalhousie St
 PO Box 80
 Station Haute-Ville
 Quebec City
 Quebec
 G1R 4M8
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Patrick Robitaille,
 Director - Marketing
 T: + 1 418 648 3640 x1108
 F: + 1 418 648 4160
 E: patrick.robitaille@portquebec.ca
 W: www.portquebec.ca
 Location: 1300 km from the Atlantic Ocean on the St.Lawrence River

Quebec City

Quebec Stevedoring Company Inc
 961, Champlain Boulevard
 C.P.1502
 Quebec City
 Quebec QC
 G1K 4J9
 Canada
 Contact: Ms Karine Labrecque,
 Marketing Coordinator
 T: + 1 418 522 4701
 F: + 1 418 522 9770
 E: nfo@qsl.com
 W: www.qsl.com
 Quebec Stevedoring (QSL) is not only the parent company of the entire corporate group, it also operates two terminals located in the Port of Québec.

Quebec City

Sillery Distribution Center Inc.
 1111 Champlain Boulevard
 Quebec City
 Quebec
 G1K 0A2
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Stephen Leonard,
 General Manager
 T: + 1 418 687 7504
 F: + 1 418 687 0169
 E: stephen.leonard@cargill.com
 W: www.cargill.ca

Quebec City

St Lawrence Stevedoring
 Div of Quebec Stevedoring Company Ltd
 961 Boulevard Champlain
 Quebec City
 Quebec

G1K 4J9
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Geoff Lemont, Vice-President
 T: + 1 418 522 4701
 F: + 1 418 522 9770
 E: glemont@qsl.com
 W: www.qsl.com
 Location: On St Lawrence River
 Latitude 46° 50' 00" N
 Longitude 71° 12'00" W
 Equipment & Capacity: Pneumatic unloader
 5 portal cranes, Ship loader - up to 150,000 tpd
 Bulk Berths: Berths 250 to 325m each
 Depth - 12.5 to 15.5m
 Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 17,000sqm

Regina

Viterra Inc
 2625 Victoria Avenue
 Regina
 Saskatchewan S4T 7T9
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Bob Miller, Senior Vice-President, Grain, North America
 T: + 1 866 569 4411
 F: + 1 306 569 4715
 E: investor@swp.com
 W: www.viterra.ca
 Location: (1) Canadian West Coast/North Vancouver, British Columbia; and (2) Canadian Great Lakes, St. Lawrence Seaway, Thunder Bay, Ontario and (3) Montreal (leased)
 Bulk Berths: Two ship berths at each location
 Total Uncovered Storage: Storage Capacity: (1) 237,240mt capacity (2) 362,650mt capacity (3) 262,000mt capacity
 -Both Vancouver, BC and Thunder Bay, ON bulk grain terminals are serviced by Canadian National Railway.
 -Montreal facility is leased

Saint John

Saint John Port Authority
 111 Water Street
 Saint John
 New Brunswick
 E2L 0B1
 Canada
 Contact: Ms Paula Copeland,
 Manager of Corporate Communications & Governance
 T: + 1 506 636 4674
 E: pcopeland@sjport.com
 W: www.sjport.com
 Location: On the Bay of Fundy east coast of Canada.
 110 km from the border with USA, 771km from Montreal and 1,318 km from Toronto by rail.
 Equipment & Capacity: Two 45-tonne Portainer Cranes at Rodney Container Terminal.
 Barrack Point Potash Terminal has quadrant loader with a loading capacity of 2,700tph
 Bulk Berths: Two 45-tonne Gantry Cranes at Rodney Container Terminal.
 Navy Island Terminal is equipped for Starboard quarter ramps and stern ramps. Specialized equipment to handle Forest Products.
 Rodney Terminal:
 Slip berth Length 291 m, depth 12.2 m
 Marginal berth Length 369 m, depth 12.2 m
 American Iron and Metal Terminal
 Berth Length 202 m, depth 12.2 m
 Navy Island Terminal:
 1A & 1B Length 378m, depth 10.4m

2B Length 190m, depth 10.4m
 3A & 3B Length 313m, depth 10.4m
 Long Wharf Terminal:
 Berth length 285 m, depth 10.7m
 Lower Cove Terminal:
 Berth length 225 m, depth 10.7 m
 Barrack Potash Terminal
 Berth length 290 m, depth 13 m
 Total Uncovered Storage: 164 acres
 Total Covered Storage: 82,000sqm
 Saint John is an ice-free, deep-water port with modern specialized facilities. On dock rail available with competing lines, and direct highway access from each terminal.

Saint-Joseph-de-Sorel
Sorel-Tracy Maritime Terminal (STMT)

59, rue Étienne
 Saint-Joseph-de-Sorel
 Quebec
 J3R 5H8
 Canada
 T: + 1 418 522 4701
 F: + 1 418 522 9770
 E: info@qsl.com
 W: http://www.qsl.com/en/ports/sorel_tracy.html
 Location: 70 km east of Montréal, at the mouth of the Richelieu River, in Saint-Joseph-de-Sorel.
 Equipment & Capacity: Reach stackers, mobile cranes.
 Bulk Berths: Water depth up to 11m
 Two Canadian National (CN) rail spurs and access to major North American highways.

Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
Valport Maritime Services Inc.

950 Boul. Gerard - Cadieux,
 Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
 Quebec
 J6T 6L4
 Canada
 Contact: Mr J. Frank Dunn,
 President
 T: + 1 450 377 6686
 F: + 1 450 377 2521
 E: frank@valport.ca
 W: www.valport.ca/
 Location: 70 km west of Montreal, in the St Lawrence Seaway.
 Equipment & Capacity: Crane, Conveyors.
 Shiploading up to 1,000tph
 Bulk Berths: Berth 1107, 1,105 metres of docks
 Total Uncovered Storage: 115,000 sf
 Total Covered Storage: 145,000 sf
 The only independent municipal port in Canada.
 Can accommodate up to 4 Seaway suitable cargo vessels at any one time. Ro/Ro ramp.

Saskatoon
Canpotex Limited

PO Box 1600
 Saskatoon
 SK
 S7K 3R7
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Scott Rudderham,
 Senior Vice President, Operations
 T: + 1 306 931-2200
 F: + 1 306 653-5505
 E: corporate@canpotex.com

Sept-Iles
Iron Ore Company of Canada

PO Box 910
 Sept-Iles
 Quebec
 G4R 4L2
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Jilles B, Coordinator
 T: + 1 418 968 7540
 F: + 1 418 968 7113



E: Harold.Hogan@ironore.ca
 W: www.ironore.ca

Sept-Iles
Porlier Express Inc

315 Ave Otis
 Sept-Iles
 Quebec
 G4R 1K9
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Michael Lachance,
 Vice President
 T: + 1 418 962 3073
 F: + 1 418 962 3067
 E: mlachance@porlier.com
 W: www.porlier.com
 Location: Sept Iles Quebec , north shore of the St Lawrence
 Equipment & Capacity: Dry bulk, liquid and break bulk

Sept-Iles
Sept-Iles Port Authority

1 Quai Mgr- Blanche
 Sept-Iles
 Quebec
 G4R 5P3
 Canada
 Contact: Ms Patsy Keays, Director of Corporate Affairs
 T: + 1 418 961 1235
 F: + 1 418 962 4445
 E: pkeays@portsi.com
 W: www.portsi.com
 Location: Sept-Iles is located on the north shore of the St-Lawrence River 287 NM east of Quebec City, Canada.
 Equipment & Capacity: - mobile dry bulk conveyors (600 - 1000 Mtp, depending on cargo)
 - stacker
 - 4 ship loaders (5 000 Mtp capacity)
 - 2 hangars
 - Railcar ferry dock with mobile ramp
 Bulk Berths: Berth No 2 dock, Length 488m, Depth 18m (owned by Iron Ore Company of Canada/Rio Tinto)
 Berth No 4 & 5 dock, Length 487m, Depth 11m (owned by Iron Ore Company of Canada/Rio Tinto)
 Berth No 7 dock, Length 183m, Depth 8.5m
 Berth No 8 dock, Length 98m, Depth 12m
 Berth No 14 & 15 dock, Length 244m, Depth 8m
 Berth No 30 & 31 dock, Length 631.5m, Depth 16m (No 30), 12m (No 31)

Berth 40 dock, Length 260m, Depth 14m
 Berth 41 dock, Length 200m, Depth 8.5m or 11m (with fenders)
 Total Uncovered Storage: 208,241sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 15,200sqm
 Other commodities handled: Coke breeze, fuel, bunker, limestone, bentonite, alumina, aluminium

Sept-Iles
Wabush Mines

1505 Point Noire
 Sept-Iles
 Quebec Province
 G4R 4L4
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Daniel Lebert, General Manager
 T: + 1 418 962 5131
 F: + 1 418 962 0209

Sorel-Tracy
Richardson International (Quebec)

10 Rue de la Reine
 Sorel-Tracy
 Quebec
 J3P 4R2
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Serge Laperriere,
 Director of Operations
 T: + 1 450 743 3893 ext. 22
 F: + 1 450 743 7566
 E: serge.laperriere@richardson.ca
 W: www.richardson.ca

Squamish
Squamish Terminals Ltd

PO Box 1520
 37500 Third Avenue
 Squamish
 British Columbia
 V8B 0B1
 Canada
 Contact: Mrs Kim Stegeman-Lowe,
 Manager, Marketing & Administration
 T: + 1 604 892 3511
 F: + 1 604 892 5623
 E: info@sqterminals.com
 W: <http://www.sqterminals.com/>
 Location: 32 nautical miles north of the Port of Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada - at the north end of the Howe Sound
 Equipment & Capacity: Break Bulk Facility
 Bulk Berths: 2 Berths, which handle common size Panamax vessels Break Bulk Facility

Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 47,000sqm
 Squamish Terminals is a public terminal, open to all major break-bulk shipping lines providing its customers with access to markets world-wide and is capable of handling a wide variety of cargoes.

St Catharines
The St Lawrence Seaway Management Corporation

508 Glendale Avenue
 St Catharines
 Ontario
 L2R 6V8
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Bruce Hodgson,
 Director, Market Development
 T: + 1 905 641 1932
 F: + 1 905 641 2018
 E: bhodgson@seaway.ca
 Location: St. Lawrence Seaway Great Lakes
 Servicing 41 ports the Gateway to the North American Heartland.

St Johns
Port of Stephenville

Transport Canada
 Harbours & Ports Directorate
 PO Box 1300
 St Johns
 Newfoundland
 A1C 6H8
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Wayne Hamilton,
 T: + 1 709 772 6197
 F: + 1 709 772 5127
 E: portharmonauth@nf.aibn.com
 W: www.portharmonauthority.ca

St Johns
Ports & Harbours

Transport Canada
 Harbours and Ports Directorate
 PO Box 1300
 St Johns
 Newfoundland
 Canada
 Contact: Ms Candice Keats,
 Operations Manager
 T: + 1 709 772 5199
 F: + 1 709 772 5127
 E: keatsc@tc.gc.ca

St. Catharines
Port Weller Marine Terminal Inc.

21 Welland Canals Parkway
 Scale House
 Port Weller, Wharf no. 2

St. Catharines
 Ontario
 L2M 0A8
 Canada
 T: + 1 418 522 4701
 F: + 1 418 522 9770
 E: info@qsl.com
 W: <http://www.qsl.com/en/ports/weller.html>
 Location: Along Lake Ontario, on the north eastern end of the Welland Canal
 Bulk Berths: Length 430m, Depth 8.2m
 Total Uncovered Storage: 24,000sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 2,230sqm
 Accessible during the opening of the St. Lawrence Seaway System from late March to the end of December.

Sydney
Sydney Ports

Tourism Cape Breton
 Marine and Development
 PO Box 1448
 Sydney
 Nova Scotia
 B1P 6R7
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Donald Rowe, General Manager
 T: + 1 902 564 8452
 F: + 1 902 564 0911
 E: don@sydneyport.ca

Thunder Bay
Mission Terminal

Thunder Bay
 Ontario
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Paul Kennedy,
 T: + 1 807 623 8868
 F: + 1 807 623 8823
 E: pkennedy@missionterminal.ca

Thunder Bay
Richardson International Ltd

PO Box 10339
 Thunder Bay
 Ontario
 P7B 6T8
 Canada
 Contact: Mr Gerry Heinrichs,
 Regional Manager
 T: + 1 807 343 5571
 F: + 1 807 345 0522
 E: gerry.heinrichs@rji.ca
 W: www.rji.ca

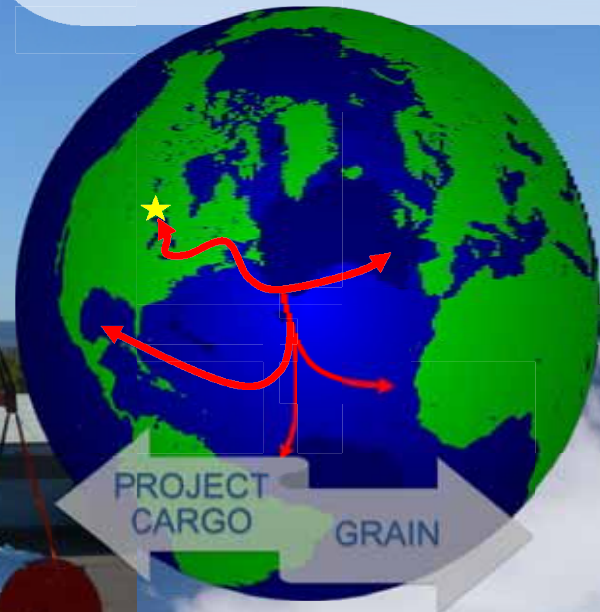
CANADA'S GATEWAY TO THE WEST



www.portofthunderbay.ca

The Port of Thunder Bay is a well-established gateway for wind turbines and oversized project cargo destined for Western Canada.

Grain, coal and potash exist as backhaul cargoes for European, African and Latin American destinations.



Thunder Bay Port Authority

100 Main Street
Thunder Bay, ON P7B 6R9
T (807) 345-6400
F (807) 345-9058

 @ThunderBayPort



Thunder Bay
Thunder Bay Port Authority



100 Main Street
Thunder Bay
Ontario
P7B 6R9
Canada
Contact: Mr Tim Heney, CEO
T: + 1 807 346 7387
F: + 1 807 345 9058
E: tbport@tbaytel.net
W: www.portofthunderbay.ca
Location: Mid-Canada - Lake Superior on Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway
Grain handled through eight grain terminals. Other bulk commodities handled through two bulk terminals. See port website for details.

Thunder Bay
Thunder Bay Terminals Ltd

McKellar Island
PO Box 1800
Station 'F'
Thunder Bay
Ontario
P7C 5J7
Canada
Contact: Mr John Kepes,
T: + 1 807 625 7800
F: + 1 807 623 5749
E: j_kees@tbaytel.net
W: www.portauthority.thunderbay.on.ca
Location: On Lake Superior

Thunder Bay
Western Grain By-Products

Thunder Bay
Ontario
Canada
Contact: Mr Maurice Mailhot,
T: + 1 807 623 8500
F: + 1 807 622 0482
E: wstgrain@tbaytel.net

Toronto

Toronto Port Authority
60 Harbour Street
Toronto
Ontario
M5J 1B7
Canada
Contact: Mr Alain Lefebvre,
Manager Trade Developments
T: + 1 416 462 0263
F: + 1 416 462 1612
E: alefebvr@logistec.com
W: www.torontoport.com
Location: 43 deg 40' north, 79 Deg 25' west on the North shore of Lake Ontario
Equipment & Capacity: 8 docks at Seaway depth up to 300 MT capacity cranes
Bulk Berths: 8 bulk docks
Total Uncovered Storage: 50,632sqm
Total Covered Storage: 19,821sqm
This major inland port has 2720m of dock wall at Seaway depth specializing in general, bulk, and project cargo. 40 acres of container storage, 62 plug-ins for reefers. Container packing/ unpacking
Special lifting equipment for all types of cargo.24/7 security and ISPS certified

Trois-Rivières

Groupe Somavrac
3450 Boul. Gene H. Kruger
C.P. 294
Trois-Rivières
Quebec
G9A5G1

Canada
Contact: Mr Sylvain Desbiens, Vice President
T: + 1 819 379 3311
F: + 1 819 379 5584
E: info@grpml.com
W: www.groupepomavrac.com

Trois-Rivières

Port of Trois Rivières
1545 rue du Fleuve
Room 300
Trois-Rivières
Quebec
G9A 6K4
Canada
Contact: Mr Gaëtan Boivin,
President & CEO
T: + 1 819 378 2887
F: + 1 819 378 2487
E: adm_gen@porttr.com
W: www.porttr.com

Trois-Rivières

Somavrac Inc.
3450 gene-h-kruger
Trois-Rivières
Québec
G9A5G1
Canada
Contact: Mr Nicholas Tremblay,
Maritime Foreman
T: + 1 819 379 9639
F: + 1 819 379 3311
E: Ntremblay@somavrac.com
W: <http://www.prommel.com/en/companies/somavrac/default.asp>

Trois-Rivières

Three Rivers Elevators
PO Box 35
Trois-Rivières
Quebec
G9A 5E3
Canada
Contact: Mr Gilles Morin, General Manager
T: + 1 819 374 6203
F: + 1 819 374 6392
E: g.morin@gls.qc.ca

Valleyfield

Valport Maritime Services Inc
Port de Valleyfield
Boul. Cadieux
Valleyfield
Quebec
J6T 6L4
Canada
Contact: Mr Frank Dunn, Partner
T: + 1 450 377 6686
F: + 1 450 337 2521
E: frank@valport.ca
W: www.valport.ca
Location: Valleyfield, Quebec, Canada near Montreal (50 km)
Equipment & Capacity: see www.valport.ca
Bulk Berths: see www.valport.ca
Total Uncovered Storage: see www.valport.ca
Total Covered Storage: see www.valport.ca

Vancouver

Cascadia Terminal
3333 New Brighton Road
Vancouver
BC
V5K 5JK
Canada
Contact: Mr John Dewar, Director
T: + 1 604 293 6207
F: + 1 604 293 6214
E: jdewar@cascadiaterminal.com
W: www.viterra.ca
Location: South Shore of Burrard Inlet, Vancouver, BC
Bulk Berths: Max 120,000dwt
Total Covered Storage: 282,830t

Vancouver

Port of Vancouver
100 The Pointe
999 Canada Place
Vancouver
BC
V6C 3T4
Canada
Contact: Ms Katherine Bamford,
Business Communications Advisor
T: + 1 604 665 9065
F: + 1 866 284 4271
E: katherine.bamford@portmetrovancover.com
W: www.portvancouver.com
Location: West coast of Canada, located in Burrard Inlet in Vancouver and at Roberts Bank in Delta.
Equipment & Capacity: 25 major marine cargo terminals
Bulk Berths: More than 60 berths
Total Uncovered Storage: Please see www.portvancouver.com for details per terminal
Total Covered Storage: Please see www.portvancouver.com for details per terminal
The Port of Vancouver is Canada's largest deep-sea port and is the number one foreign export tonnage port in North America.

Victoria

Little Narrows Gypsum Company Ltd
RR 1 Little Narrows
Victoria
Nova Scotia
BOE 1TO
Canada
Contact: Mr Mike Bishop,
T: + 1 902 756 2081
F: + 1 902 756 2493
E: awbishop@usg.com

Ville de La Baie

Rio Tinto Alcan Port Alfred
262 1st Street
Ville de La Baie
Quebec
G7B 3R1
Canada
Contact: Mr Eric Favre, Director Operations
T: + 1 418 544 9615
F: + 1 418 544 9622
E: eric.favre@riotinto.com
W: www.riotintoalcan.com
Location: North East of Canada
Equipment & Capacity: 4 unloaders, 1,000tph each
Bulk Berths: 385m, 12m draught
Total Uncovered Storage: 120KT
Total Covered Storage: 400KT

WaWa

Michipicoten Harbour
c/o Landfill Mining of Canada Ltd
WaWa
Ontario
POS 1KO
Canada
Contact: Mr Mike Mezzonello, Dock Superintendent
T: + 1 705 856 0606
F: + 1 705 856 9783
E: info@superioraggregates.com
W: www.superioraggregates.com

West Vancouver

Canpotex Terminals Limited
1111-100 Park Royal
West Vancouver
BC
V7T 1A2
Canada
Contact: Ms Jennifer Siemens,
Manager, Corporate Communications
T: + 1 306 931 2200
F: + 1 306 653 5505

E: jennifer.siemens@canpotex.com
W: www.canpotex.com

Windsor

ADM Agri-Industries Company/ Windsor Grain Terminal Ltd.
5550/5600 Maplewood Drive
Windsor
Ontario
N9C 4G9
Canada
Contact: Mr Brian Brohman, Plant Manager
T: + 1 519 972 8100
F: + 1 519 972 2355
E: b_brohman@admworld.com
Location: South side of the Detroit River between Lake St. Clair and Lake Erie
Bulk Berths: 1000' dock X 30' foot draught
Total Covered Storage: 110,000 tonnes

Windsor

Port of Windsor
Windsor Port Authority
502 Westcourt Place
251 Goyeau
Windsor
Ontario N9A 6V2
Canada
Contact: Mr Peter Berry, Harbour Master
T: + 1 519 258 5741
F: + 1 519 258 5905
E: pberry@portwindsor.com
W: www.portwindsor.com

Winnipeg

Viterra
CanWest Global Place
201 Portage Ave
Winnipeg
MB
R3C 3A7
Canada
Contact: Mr Walter Fox, VP Terminals
T: + 1 207 944 5488
F: + 1 207 944 5476
E: info@viterra.ca
W: www.viterra.ca

CANARY ISLANDS

Santa Cruz

Junta del Puerto de Sto Cruz
Av Francisco Larroche 49
Santa Cruz
Tenerife
38071
Canary Islands
Contact: Mr Miguel Pinter,
T: + 34 922 605 426
E: web@puertosdetenerife.org

CAPE VERDE

Praia

Capitania dos Portos de Sotavento
PO Box 38
Praia
Cape Verde
Contact: Mr Albertino Graca, Port Director
T: + 238 612382
F: + 238 616133
E: Portodosotavento@enapor.cv

CHILE

Antofagasta

Caleta Coloso
Ultramar Agencia Maritima

Copia PO 574
Casilla 1210
Antofagasta
Chile
Contact: Mr Alberto Varas, Director
T: + 56 55 201793
F: + 56 55 227341

Arica

Puerto Arica
Maximo Lira 389
Arica
Arica
1000002
Chile
Contact: Mr Mario Moya Montenegro,
T: + 56 58 202080
F: + 56 58 202090
E: mmoya@puertoarica.cl
W: www.puertoarica.cl

Castilla

Tocopilla
c/o Servicios Integrales de Transitos y Transferencias
Arturo Prat No 1060
Castilla
Tocopilla
2098
Chile
Contact: Mr D Daniel Zarzosa, Captain Port Authority
T: + 56 55 813 279
E: cptocopilla@directemar.cl

Concepcion

Neuling Graneles SA
San Martin
553 Oficina
Concepcion
805
Chile
Contact: Mr Sergio Ulloa, General Manager
T: + 56 41 2254 205
E: sergio.ulloa@neulingsa.cl
Location: South America, Chile, Bahia de Concepcion
Equipment & Capacity: 20 trucks for bulk transportation
1 belt conveyors 40 meters
6 grabs (8 cub meters, each one)
Total Uncovered Storage: 15,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 5,200 sqm
We are a stevedors company in ports of Bahia de Concepcion, Chile
These ports are : San Vicente, Coronel, Lirquen.

Iquique

Empresa Portuaria Iquique
Avenida Jorge Barrera #62
Iquique
Chile
Contact: Mr Alvaro Espinosa,
T: + 56 57 400100
F: + 56 57 413 176
E: epi@epi.cl
W: www.epi.cl/z

La Serena

Port Authority of Guayacan
Compania Minera del Pacifico S.A.
Pedro Pablo Munoz 675
La Serena
Guayacan
Chile
Contact: Mr Eduardo Bauer, Port Manager
T: + 56 51 208025
F: + 56 51 208140

Lirquen

Port of Lirquen SA
Recinto Muelle s/n Lirquen
Casilla no 937
Correo Concepcion

Lirquen
Chile
Contact: Mr Jorge Baksai Marquez,
Terminal Manager
T: + 56 41 451037
F: + 56 41 451030
E: plirquen@puerto.cl

Mejillones

Puerto Angamos
Avenida Longitudinal
Mejillones
Antofagasta
Chile
Contact: Mr Pablo Ortega Van Giel,
Commercial department
T: + 56 55 883622
E: portega@puertoangamos.cl
W: http://www.puertoangamos.cl

Mejillones

Puerto de Mejillones S.A
Casilla 108
Avenida Costanera Norte 2800
Mejillones
Antofagasta 1310000
Chile
Contact: Ms Natalia Amira, Sales
T: + 56 55 883632
E: namira@puertomejillones.cl
W: www.puertomejillones.cl
Location: Bay of Mejillones, North of Chile
Equipment & Capacity: Two Berths:
Berth N°1: Two level Luffing cranes, nominal capacity 1,200tp, conventional conveyor belt. One Shiploader, nominal capacity 1,500tp, pipe conveyor belt.
Berth N°2: Unloading/Loading sulfuric acid, nominal capacity 500tp.
Bulk Berths: Berth N°1:
Length (LOA): 230 m
Beam: 34 m
DWT: 85,344 tonnes
Berth N°2:
Length (LOA): 230 m
Beam: 34 m
DWT: 80,000 tonnes
Total Uncovered Storage: 5,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: Zinc and Lead concentrates Stockpile: 6,274sqm
Sulfuric Acid Terminal Tanks: 35,000sqm
Puerto de Mejillones inland facilities includes one stockpile 50.000 tonnes capacity, one spot uncovered area for 30.000 tonnes and 200.000 tonnes sulfuric acid storage capacity in 10 tanks.

Mejillones

Terminal Graneles del Norte S.A.
Calle Puerto Uno N°7100
Barrio Industrial
Mejillones
Chile
Contact: Mr Boris Behrens S.,
Terminal Manager
T: + 56 055 2883761
E: bbehrens@puertotgn.cl
W: www.puertotgn.cl
Location: Mejillones, North of Chile, Antofagasta Region, Pacific coast
Equipment & Capacity: Two Liebherr cranes model CBG 35/32, three discharge hoppers, 1300 mts of pipe conveyor system. 25.5 tons Smag Grabs.
Bulk Berths: Wharf Platform of 138 mts length x 16 mts width. Max. Draft 14.4 mts, max LOA 250 mts. Total Uncovered Storage: 250,000 m² (25 Há)
Total Covered Storage: N/A

Puerto Natales

Port of Puerto Natales
Empresa Portuaria De Chile
Pedromot 325

Puerto Natales
Chile
Contact: Mr Miguel Chaves,
Managing Director
T: + 56 61 411 570
F: + 56 61 411 409

Quintero

Port Authority of Quintero
Gobernacion Maritima de Valparaíso
Avenida 21 Mayos/n
Quintero
Chile
Contact: Mr L Fernandez, General Manager
T: + 56 3293 0366
E: cpquintero@directemar.cl

San Antonio

Puerto Panul S.A.
Antonio Nunez de Fonseca No. 440
Torre Bioceánica Piso 6 Of. 606
San Antonio
Barros Luco
1613
Chile
Contact: Mr Carlos Valenzuela S,
T: + 56-35-355900
F: + 56-35-355919
E: puertopanulsa@puertopanul.cl
W: www.sanantonioport.cl/html/sist_portuario/panul.php

Santiago

E.CL S.A.
Av Apoquindo 3721 Floor 6th
Las Condes
Santiago
Metropolitana
7550177
Chile
Contact: Mr Emilio Bouchon,
Gerente de Puerto
T: + 56 23533208
F: + 56 23533210
E: emilio.bouchon@e-cl.cl
W: http://www.e-cl.cl
Location: North of Chile (22°05'30"S; 70°12'50"W)
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes: 1 Liebherr 1,500 TPH, 1 Binsa 750 TPH
Bulk Berths: DWT=85,000T, LOA 250m, Draft 14.14m
Total Uncovered Storage: 40,000m², (400,000T of coal)
7 tanks, diesel fuel-oil chemicals

Santiago

Portuaria Puchoo SA
Av Bdo. O'Higgins 949 Of.1206
Casilla
Santiago
2511
Chile
Contact: Mr Jamie Barahona V,
T: + 56 2 699 0330

Tocopilla

Central Termoelectrica Tocopilla
Avda Dr Leonardo Guzman 0780
Tocopilla
Casilla 1999
Chile
Contact: Mr Andres Tornquist
Fernandes,
T: + 56 55 813279
F: + 56 55 813279

Valparaíso

Saam
Blanco 895
Valparaíso
Valparaíso
Chile
Contact: Mr Manuel Inostroza, Bulk Manager
T: + 56 32 2201 229
F: + 56 32 2201 481

E: servicioalcliente@saamsa.com
W: www.saamsa.com

Valparaíso

Valparaíso Port Authority
Pier No 6-10
Errazuriz 25
Valparaíso
Chile
Contact: Mr Gonzalo Davagnino
Vergara, Commercial Manager
T: + 56 3244 8727
F: + 56 3222 4190
E: info@portvalparaiso.cl
W: www.portvalparaiso.cl

CHINA

Anqing

Anqing Port Authority
Administration Office
7 Yanjiang Zhong Road
Anqing
Anhui
246030
China
Contact: , Port Master
T: + 86 556 521 7018
F: + 86 556 554 2843

Beihai

Behai Harbour Administration
Administration Office
75 Haijiao Road
Beihai
Guangxi
536000
China
Contact: Mr Yue Zhiwei, Port Manager
T: + 86 779 303 3481
F: + 86 779 303 6387

Chiwan

Chiwan Harbour Container Office Building
11th Floor Marine Building
Chiwan
Shenzhen
518 068
China
Contact: Mr Du Xiaokun,
Commercial Department
T: + 86 755 2669 4228
F: + 86 755 2669 4297
E: wuzm@cwct.com
W: www.cwct.com

Chongqing

Chongqing Port Authority
3 Chaoqian Road
Yuzhong District
Chongqing
Sichuan Province
400011
China
T: + 86 23 6310 0374
F: + 86 23 6310 0612
W: www.cqg.com.cn

Dalian

Dalian Bay Coal Terminal
1 Gangwan Street
Zhongshan District
Dalian
Liaoning Province
116004
China
Contact: Mr Zang Feng Chiang,
T: + 86 411 8263 7873
F: + 86 411 8280 7148
W: www.chinaports.com.cn/dalian.htm

Dalian

Dalian Port Authority
1 Gangwan Street
Zhongshan District
Dalian
116001

China
Contact: Mr Hong Sun, Deputy
Director of Marketing
T: + 86 411 8263 7873
F: + 86 411 280 7148
E: info@portdalian.com
W: www.portdalian.com

Dalian

DCW Group Co
350 Zhong Nan Road
Zhongshan District
Dalian
116022
China
Contact: Mr Lu Kaili,
T: + 86 411 289 3900
F: + 86 411 289 1756
E: info@dalian-gov.net

Dalian

Ganjingzi Coal Terminal
1 Gangwan Street
Zhongshan District
Dalian
116004
China
Contact: Mr Zang Feng Qiang,
T: + 86 411 8263 7873
F: + 86 411 8280 7148

Dongfang County

Basuo Port Corporation
Basuo
Dongfang County
Hainan
China
Contact: Mr Zhao Huang Yong,
General Manager
T: + 86 8003 522 512
F: + 86 8003 521 054

Fangcheng

Fangcheng Harbour Administration
Port Administration Office
22 Youyi Road
Fangcheng
Guangxi Province
China
Contact: Mr Ye Shixiang, Director
General
T: + 86 770 289 8141
F: + 86 770 282 2663
W: www.infomarine.gr/china/fangcheng

Fujian Province

Dongshan Port Authority
Port Administration Office
Shipping Building Dongshan Port,
Fujian Province
363401
China
Contact: , Port Master
T: + 86 596 562 2374
F: + 86 596 202 8622

Fuzhou

Fuzhou Port
79 Chieh Fang Road West
Fuzhou
Fujian
China
Contact: Mr C Xiguan, Deputy
Director
T: + 86 591 559 934
F: + 86 591 839 87696

Guangzhou

Xinggang No1
30 Yangjiang No1 Road
Guangzhou
Guangzhou Province
510000
China
Contact: Mr Leung,
T: + 86 20 227 9412
F: + 86 20 227 8303

Haikou

Haikou Port Authority
Hainan Port Affairs
Hsui ying Wharf
Haikou
China
Contact: , Port Master
T: + 86 898 866 6830
F: + 86 898 866 2180
E: bgs@shqj.com.cn

Hong Kong

China Cement Co (HK) Ltd
General Office
7 Lung Yiu Street
Tap Shek Kok
Tuen Mun NT
Hong Kong
China
Contact: Mr Li Ka-Shing, Chairman
of the Board
T: + 852 2122 3133
F: + 852 2411 3421
E: chairff@ckph.com.hk

Hong Kong

CLP Power HK Limited
Castle Peak Power Station
Tuen Mun
Hong Kong
China
Contact: Mr Andrew C W Brandler,
CEO
T: + 852 2678 8111
F: + 852 2760 4448
E: csd@clp.com.hk
W: www.clp.com.hk/Pages/home.aspx

Hong Kong

The Hongkong Electric Company Ltd
44 Kennedy Road
Hong Kong
China
Contact: Mr Francis C. Y. Cheng,
General Manager (Generation)
T: + 852 2982 6201
F: + 852 2982 1654
E: mail@hkelectric.com
W: www.hkelectric.com
Location: Lamma Island, Hong Kong
Equipment & Capacity: Five ship unloaders (2 of them are grab type with a capacity of 1,000tp each and 3 are continuous type with a capacity of 1,500tp each). One Stacker with a capacity of 3,000tp. One Stacker/Reclaimer with a stacking and reclaiming capacity of 3,000tp and 2,000tp respectively.
Bulk Berths: Two berths (each 290m in length) capable of handling two coal vessels (max dwt 100,000MT) simultaneously.
Total Uncovered Storage: 63,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 4,300sqm
Facilities for the handling of limestone and gypsum are available at the East Heavy Unloading Area of the power station. The wharf is capable of unloading limestone barges up to 6,000 MT dwt with a screw-type unloader of 350tp capacity.

Hualien

Hualien Harbour Bureau
No.66 Hai-Ann Road
Hualien
Taiwan
97059
China
Contact: Mr Chung-Hsiung Wang,
Director
T: + 886 38 325 131
F: + 886 38 333 757
E: dttdp100@mail.hlhb.gov.tw
W: www.hlhb.gov.tw

Jiangsu

Port of Lianyungang
 Jiangsu Lianyungang Port Authority
 99 Zhongshan Rd
 Lianyungang
 Jiangsu
 222046
 China
 T: + 86 518 238 2501
 F: + 86 518 238 2906
 E: info@lygport.com.cn
 W: www.lygport.com.cn

Jinzhou

Jinzhou Port Authority
 Port Administration Office
 11-2 Zhongyand Street
 1 Jingang Street
 Jinzhou
 Liaoning
 121007
 China
 Contact: , Port Manager
 T: + 86 416 312 7123
 F: + 86 416 312 2419
 E: msc@jinzhouport.com
 W: www.jinzhouport.com

Lianyungang

Lianyungang Port Authority
 99 Zhongshan Road
 Lianyungang
 Jiangsu
 222046
 China
 Contact: Mr Chen Gang, Assistant
 Economist
 T: + 86 518 238 2502
 F: + 86 518 233 2419
 E: wangmx@lyg.gov.cn
 W: www.lygport.com.cn

Longkou City

Longkou Port Authority
 Longkou Port Administration B
 24 Huanhai Road
 Longkou City
 Shandong Province
 265700
 China
 Contact: Mr Wang Shu-Bo,
 T: + 86 535 884 2091
 F: + 86 535 884 1137

Nanjing

Nanjing Port Authority
 19 Jianbian Road
 Xia Guan District
 Nanjing
 210011
 China
 Contact: Mr Wu Deming,
 T: + 86 25 5858 2721
 F: + 86 25 5882 3898

Nantong

Nantong Port Authority
 12 Qingnian Road (W)
 Nantong
 Jiangsu Province
 226006
 China
 Contact: Mr GE Jian-hua, Port
 Director
 T: + 86 8 513 831 7591
 E: ntct@public.nt.js.cn
 W: www.ntport.com.cn

Ningbo

Ningbo Port Authority
 496 Yanjiangdong Road E
 Zhenhai District
 Ningbo
 Zhejiang Province
 315200
 China
 Contact: Mr Linghong Li,
 T: + 86 574 769 5142
 F: + 86 574 2769 5233
 E: npa_office@nbport.com.cn

W: www.nbport.com.cn/wps/portal

Pinghu

Zhapu Port Authority
 Huhang Road
 Zhapu
 Pinghu
 Zhejiang
 314201
 China
 T: + 86 573 552 2035
 F: + 86 573 552 2035

Putian

Port of Xiuyu
 Rm422-425, Pacific Centre
 Licheng Boulevard
 Putian
 Fujian
 China
 Contact: Zhang Jingsong, General
 Manager
 T: + 86 594 2696 290
 F: + 86 594 2696 690
 E: penavico@penavicomzw.com
 Location: South of China on the
 South Coast
 Equipment & Capacity: Shore crane
 (2*8T 2*10T 2*40T 2*16T 2*25T)
 & conveyor
 Bulk Berths: 25° 13'0N 118°
 59.0E(APPROX)
 Total Uncovered Storage: 138,000
 m²
 Total Covered Storage: 120,000 m²

Qingdao

Port of Qingdao
 Gang Qing Road 6
 Qingdao
 Shandong Province
 266011
 China
 Contact: Mr Chang Dechuan,
 President
 T: + 86 532 298 2011
 F: + 86 532 282 2878
 E: president@qdport.com
 W: www.qdport.com/en

Qingdao

Port of Qingdao Coal Terminal
 Gang Qing Road 6
 Qingdao
 Shandong Province
 266011
 China
 Contact: Mr Chang Dechuan,
 President
 T: + 86 532 298 2011
 F: + 86 532 292 2878
 E: kefu@qdport.com
 W: www.qdport.com/en

Qingdao

Xigang Company
 65 Chongmgdao West Rd.
 Huangdao District
 Qingdao
 Shandong
 266500
 China
 T: + 86 532 8298 8085
 F: + 86 532 8298 8085
 E: bgs.xg@qdport.com
 W: www.qdport.com/info/gk/gk/
 gs/gk_gs_xg/en/

Qinhuangdao

Qinhuangdao Port Authority
 35 Haibin Road
 Qinhuangdao
 Hebei
 066002
 China
 Contact: Mr Huang Jianhua,
 Chairman of the Board
 T: + 86 335 309 3222
 F: + 86 335 341 5467

Rizhao City

Rizhao Port Authority
 Huanghai Road 1
 Rizhao City
 Shandong Province
 276826
 China
 Contact: Mr Wang Yan, Office
 Director
 T: + 86 633 838 2900
 F: + 86 633 838 2282
 E: info@mail.rzport.com
 W: www.rzport.com

Sanya

Sanya Port
 Sanya Port Administration
 Jiangang Road
 Sanya
 Hainan Province
 572100
 China
 T: + 86 899 827 4031
 F: + 86 899 827 4153

Shanghai

Ming Sheng Stevedores No 3/4 Terminals
 No.3 Ming Sheng Rd
 Pudong New District
 Shanghai
 200135
 China
 Contact: Mr Lin Huizheng,
 T: + 86 21 588 536 75
 F: + 86 21 588 534 71
 E: minsheng.port@online.sh.cn

Shanghai

Shanghai Biny Electric Co., Ltd.
 No. 2240 South Pudong Road
 Shanghai
 200127
 China
 Contact: Mr Song,
 T: + 86 21 5132 5016
 F: + 86 21 5132 5039
 E: biny@mail@binygrp.com
 W: www.binygrp.com

Shanghai

Shanghai International Port (Group) Co., Ltd
 358 East Daming Road
 Shanghai
 200080
 China
 Contact: Mr Steven , Port Director
 T: + 86 21 5533 3388
 F: + 86 21 6321 7936
 E: contact@portshanghai.com.cn
 W: www.portshanghai.com.cn

Shanghai

Shanghai Peiner Smag Machinery Co.,Ltd
 6098 Huqingping Road, Zhujiajiao
 Qingpu
 Shanghai
 201713
 China
 Contact: Mr Ellan Chan, General
 Manager
 T: + 86 21 5924 7798
 F: + 86 21 5924 0057
 E: ellan.chan@shpeiner.com
 W: www.shpeiner.com

Shanghai

Shanghai Port Luojing Bulk Terminals
 8 Shi Gang Road
 Baoshan District
 Shanghai
 China
 Contact: Mr Shao Xue Kang,
 Managing Director
 T: + 86 21 6323 1871
 F: + 86 21 6323 0184

Shantou

Shantou Port
 Shantou Port Affairs Bureau
 1 Shang Ping Road
 Shantou
 Guangdong
 515011
 China
 Contact: Mr Shen Jingchang,
 T: + 886 754 893 2345
 F: + 86 754 885 0425

Shenzhen

Chiwan Port Authority
 c/o China Ocean Shipping Agency
 Gangwan Yi Road, Shekou
 Shenzhen
 Guangdong
 518067
 China
 Contact: Mr Du Xaiokun,
 T: + 86 755 2669 4888
 F: + 86 755 2669 4297

Shenzhen

Shekou Port Service Co Ltd
 Gang Wan Yi Lu
 Shekou Industrial Zone
 Shekou
 Shenzhen
 Guangdong Province
 518067
 China
 Contact: Mr J Gao,
 T: + 86 755 699 1135
 F: + 86 755 688 5859

Shenzhen

Shenzhen Haixin Harbour Development Co Ltd
 Mawan Port
 Nanshan District
 Shenzhen
 Guangdong
 518052
 China
 Contact: Mr Zhou Zhong, Port
 Manager
 T: + 86 755 669 3755
 F: + 86 755 667 9353

Shenzhen

Shenzhen Yantian Port
 Yantian Port Group Co
 7/F Shatuojiao Office Building
 Shenzhen 518090
 China
 Contact: Mr Ding Tong Liu,
 Administrator
 T: + 86 755 8379 7111
 F: + 86 755 8379 7138

Shijiazhuang

Hebei Port Group Co, Inc
 35 Yuhudong Road
 Shijiazhuang
 Hebei
 050019
 China
 Contact: Mr Edward Wong, Chief,
 Public Relations
 T: + 86 311 8780 0528/+ 86 335 309
 4924
 F: + 86 311 8790 0111
 E: wangcong@portqhd.com
 W: www.porthebei.com

Taizhou City

Port of Haimen
 Port Administration Office
 Jiaojiang District
 Taizhou City
 Zhejiang Province
 318000
 China
 Contact: Mr Ji Jie Chao, Port
 Director
 T: + 86 576 822 4571
 F: + 86 576 888 1169

Tanggu

Tianjin Port Authority
 2 Xingang Road
 Gate 35
 Tanggu
 Tianjin
 300456
 China
 Contact: Mr Lin Chen, Division
 Chief
 T: + 86 22 2570 5239
 F: + 86 22 2570 9747

Tanggu

Tianjin Xingang Sinor Terminal Co Ltd
 No 1 Road East Xingang
 Tanggu
 Tianjin
 300456
 China
 Contact: Mr Svein Weie, General
 Manager
 T: + 86 22 2570 6666
 F: + 86 22 2570 6969
 E: sw@gearbulk.com
 W: www.gearbulk.com

Tangshan

Jintang Port
 Harbour Administration Office
 Haigang
 Development Zone
 Tangshan
 Hebei
 063600
 China
 T: + 86 315 291 4059
 F: + 86 315 291 4287

Wenzhou

Wenzhou Port
 Wenzhou Port Affairs Bureau
 7th and 8th Floor
 Jiangrun Mansion
 Jiangbin Road
 Wenzhou
 Zhejiang Province
 325000
 China
 T: + 86-577-88192999
 F: + 86-577-88186775
 E: office@wzport.com

Wuhu

Wuhu Port Authority
 Port Administration Office
 32 Jiang'an Rd
 Wuhu
 Anhui Province
 241000
 China
 Contact: , Port Master
 T: + 86 553 383 9153
 F: + 86 553 381 1064

Xiamen

Xiamen Harbour Authority
 127 Dongdu Road
 Xiamen
 Fujian Province
 361012
 China
 Contact: Mr Huang He Rong,
 Manager
 T: + 86 592 561 4889
 F: + 86 592 561 2682
 E: xpgco@public.xm.fj.cn
 W: www.portxiamen.com.cn

Yantai

Yantai Port Authority
 Yantai Port Group Limited
 155 Beima Road
 Yantai
 Shandong Province
 264000
 China
 Contact: Mr Liu Zhen Hu, General
 Manager

T: + 86 535 674 2134
F: + 86 535 624 1892
E: ytport@yantaport.com.cn
W: www.yantaport.com.cn

Yingkou

Port of Yingkou
Yingkou Harbour Administration
1 Xingang Road
Bayuquan District
Yingkou
Liaoning
115007
China
T: + 86 417 625 1778
F: + 86 417 625 1523

Zhanjiang

Zhanjiang Port Authority
Port Administration Office
1 You Yi Rd, Xiashan
Zhanjiang
Guangdong
524027
China
Contact: Mr Liang da Tong,
Managing Director
T: + 86 759 225 5516
F: + 86 759 228 0814

Zhanjiang

Zhanjiang Port Authority
Gangqou Road
Zhanjiang
Jiangsu Province
215633
China
Contact: Mr Zhen Riqiang,
Managing Director
T: + 86 759 2250102
F: + 86 759 2280814
E: zjport@163.net
W: www.zjport.com

Zhenjiang

Zhenjiang Port Authority
Administration Office
19 Changjiang Road
Zhenjiang
Jiangsu Province
212001
China
Contact: Mr Xia Mao Xiang,
Harbour Master
T: + 86 511 527 4892
F: + 86 511 257 7837
E: zjport@163.net

Zhoushan

Zhoushan Port Administrative Bureau
1 Ding Harbor Terminal
Zhoushan
Zhejiang
China
Contact: Mr Sheng Liding, Director
T: + 86 580 206 7164
E: zsport@zhoushan.gov.cn
W: www.zsport.com.cn/english

Zhoushan

Zhoushan Port Haitong Transshipment & Storage Co Ltd
Loatangshan Port Area
Dinghai
Zhoushan 316043
China
Contact: Ms Li Yading, General Manager
T: + 86 580 801 0202
E: zsport@zhoushan.gov.cn
W: www.zsport.com.cn

COLOMBIA

Barranquilla

Carbones del Carrejon LLC
Cra 54 # 72-80
Barranquilla

Colombia
Contact: Mr Ricardo Acosta,
T: + 57 53 50 6802
F: + 57 53 50 2111
E: ricardo.acosta@cerrejoncoal.com
W: www.cerrejon.com
Location: North coast of Colombia
Equipment & Capacity: 28 Mtpa

Barranquilla

Cementos del Caribe
Via 40 Las Flores
Barranquilla
Colombia
Contact: Mr Enrique Esparragoza,
Shipping Manager
T: + 57 5 361 9389
E: eesparragoza@argos.com.co

Barranquilla

Compas SA
Via 40 Las Flores
Former Cementos Argos SA
Barranquilla
Atlantico
575
Colombia
Contact: Mr Uriel Duarte, Terminal Manager
T: + 575 3322 020 Ext 5400
F: + 575 3619 222
E: uduarte@compas.com.co
W: www.compas.com.co
Location: North East coast of Colombia

Barranquilla

Equipment & Capacity: Movable shiploader & 900tph
Bulk Berths: 250m piled platform
Total Uncovered Storage: 85,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 6,000sqm
Presently building a second berthing position to accommodate an additional large vessel.

Barranquilla

Port of Puerto Bolivar
International Colombia Resources Corporation
Apartado Aero 52499
Barranquilla
Colombia
Contact: Capt Steve C Catton, Port Superintendent
T: + 57 53 799545
F: + 57 53 502121
E: oprpbv@navescolombia.com
W: www.navescolombia.com/ports/pbolivar.htm

Barranquilla

Sociedad Portuaria Del Norte
Calle 2
No. 41N - 28
Barrio Villanueva
Barranquilla
Atlantico
Colombia
Contact: Mr Carlos Rosado, General Manager
T: + 575 344 57 37
F: + 575 344 6814
E: crosado@spdelnorte.com
W: www.spdelnorte.com

Barranquilla

Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Barranquilla SA
Carrera 38
Callea 1a Orilla del Rio
Terminal Maritimo y Fluvial de Barranquilla
Barranquilla
Colombia
Contact: Mr Pablo Riveira, Operations Manager
T: + 575 37 16200
F: + 575 37 16310
E: priveira@puertodebarranquilla.com
W: www.sprb.com.co

Barranquilla

Tolu
c/o Tolcementos
Carrera 58 Nos 75-78
Barranquilla
Colombia
Contact: Mr Enrique Olarte,
T: + 57 58 451 288
F: + 57 58 454 548
W: www.navescolombia.com/ports/tolu.htm
Bulk Berths: Max LOA 200m, Max Draft alongside 34ft , Max Beam 30m

Bogota

Puertos de Colombia
Carrera 10a No 15-22
Piso 10
Bogota
Colombia
@with line:

Bogota

Santa Marta Coal Terminal
Carbanandes
Transv 19 No 122-42
Bogota
Colombia
Contact: Mr Jairo Caicedo,
T: + 57 1 248 7034
F: + 57 3 310 2544330
E: jairoca@cc-net.net

Buenaventura

Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Buenaventura S.A
Avenida Portuaria
Edificio Administracion
Buenaventura
Colombia
Contact: Ms Matilde Correa,
T: + 57 2 691 4348
F: + 57 2 691 43 52
E: matildec@sprbun.com
W: www.sprbun.com

Santa Marta

Port of Santa Marta
Carrera 1 No. 10 A - 12
Santa Marta
Magdalena
AA655
Colombia
Contact: Mr Rodolfo Schmulson,
Commercial Director
T: + 57 5 4217970 ext 103
F: + 57 5 4212161
E: comercial@spsm.com.co
W: www.spsm.com.co
Location: Located at the northwest end of Santa Marta-Colombia.

Santa Marta

Equipment & Capacity: Shore crane: 104 tons
Mobile crane: 50 tons
Reach Stackers: 45 tons
Low Boy: 70 tons
Forklift: 2,5; 3,0; 5,5; 7,0; 15,0 tons
Electric Forklift: 2,4 y 3,8 tons
Pallet Jack: 2,0 y 2,72 tons
Trucks: 35 tons
2 STS CRANES: 100 tons each
4 RTG'S: 50 tons each
Pneumatic unloading system (VIGAN): 600 ton/h
Bulk Berths: Berth # 4: Longitud 240 Mts, Calado 46'
Berth # 5: Longitud 94 Mts, Calado 25'
Berth # 6: Longitud 150 Mts, Calado 60'
Berth #7: Longitud 156 Mts, Calado 55'
Total Uncovered Storage: 35,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 4 warehouses: 6.400 m2
5 automated grain warehouses with storing capacity: 31.500 tons
Metallic Storage Silo facility: 69.000 tons
The Port serves Colombian foreign commerce on a 24-hour daily basis

all year round. It further provides the benefits of a safe storage within its yards and warehouses.
Plan of Expansion designed towards the specialization of the Container, Grain, General Cargo and Coal Sub Terminals.

Santa Marta

Puerto Prodeco
Centro Comercial Prado Plaza
Cra 4 Cl26A Esq 3er
Santa Marta
Colombia
Contact: Mr Andrew Lyons,
T: + 57 5 4 21 4400
F: + 57 5 4 21 4698

Sociedad Portuaria Santa Marta

CTS de Colombia
Crra. La. #10A-12
Muelle 6
Sociedad Portuaria Santa Marta
Colombia
Contact: Mr Scott Harcourt, Project Manager
T: + 57 54 211 754
F: + 57 54 233 369
E: scott.harcourt@coopertsmith.com

CROATIA

Ploce

Luka Ploce
Trg kralja Tomislava 21
Ploce
20340
Croatia
Contact: Ms Mijana Roncevic,
Development Section
T: + 385 2060 3205
E: m.roncevic@luka-ploce.hr
W: www.luka-ploce.hr

Ploce

Port of Ploce Authority
Trg Kralju Tomoslava 21
Ploce
20340
Croatia
Contact: Captain Ivan Maric,
Assistant to Executive Director
T: + 385 20 414 541
F: + 385 20 670 271
E: pfs-maric@port-authority-ploce.hr
W: www.port-authority-ploce.hr

Rijeka

LUKA Rijeka d.d./Port of Rijeka j.s.c.
Riva 1
Rijeka
51000
Croatia
Contact: Ms Tatjana Krilic,
President
T: + 385 51 496 000
E: marketing@lukarijeka.hr
W: www.lukarijeka.hr
Bulk Berths: Post Panamax and Capesize (298m +)

Rijeka

LUKA Rijeka d.d./Port of Rijeka j.s.c.
Riva 1
Rijeka
51000
Croatia
Contact: Mr Vedran Devčić,
President of Management Board
T: + 385 51 496 202
F: + 385 51 496 203
E: uprava@lukarijeka.hr
W: www.lukarijeka.hr
Bulk Berths: Post Panamax and Capesize (298m +)

Rijeka

Terminal Bakar
LUKA Rijeka dd
Riva 1
Rijeka
51000
Croatia
Contact: Mr Alen Sikic, Terminal Manager
T: + 385 51 496 000 / 4969 40
F: + 385 51 332 203
E: info@lukarijeka.hr
W: www.lukarijeka.hr

Zadar

Zadar Port Authority
Lucka Kapetanija
Liburnska Obala 8
Zadar
57000
Croatia
Contact: Mr Milivoj Maricic, Harbour Master
T: + 385 23 254 888
F: + 385 23 254 876
E: lucka-uprava-zadar@zdt.t-com.hr

CUBA

Antilla

Antilla Port Authority
Avenida 28 de Enero No 65
Apartado No 33
Antilla
Provincia de Holguin
Cuba
Contact: Mr Ramon Pavon,
Harbour Master
T: + 53 24 88248
F: + 53 24 88437
E: cantilla@enet.cu

Antilla

Nicaró
c/o Agencia de Antilla
Avenida 28 de Enero No 65
Apartado No 33
Antilla
Prov de Holguin
Cuba
Contact: , Port Manager
T: + 53 24 88248
F: + 53 24 88127

Antilla

Port of Felton
c/o Agencia de Antilla
Avenida 28 de Enero No 65
Apartado No 33
Provincia de Antilla
Antilla
Cuba
Contact: Mr Ramon Pavon, Port Manager
T: + 53 24 88248/88225
F: + 53 248 8437

Cardenas

Port of Cardenas
c/o Agencia Cardenas
Calle 2 entre Cespedes y Ave 2da
Apartado No 2847
Cardenas
Prov de Mantanzas
Cuba
@with line:

Cienfuegos

Port of Cienfuegos
c/o Agencia Cienfuegos
PO Box 420
Avenida 50
Cienfuegos
No 2712
Cuba
Contact: Mr M Roderiquez, Port Manager
T: + 53 432 27455
F: + 53 432 8466

Havana**Port Authority of Havana**

Ministry of Transport
c/o Agencia Havana
Lamprilla No2
Havana
Cuba
Contact: Mr Miguel Izquierdo, Port
Captain
T: + 53 7 61 6706

Mariel**Port of Mariel**

c/o Agencia Mariel
Avenida 65 No 12411 124-126
Apartado No 5
Mariel
Cuba
Contact: Mr Manuel Ares, Director
T: + 53 92305
F: + 53 639 2510

Matanzas**Port Authority of Matanzas**

c/o Agencia Matanzas
Milanes No 28002
Apartado No 245
Matanzas
Cuba
Contact: Mr Orestes Bravo,
Manager
T: + 53 52 3804
F: + 53 52 3804

Puerto Tarafa Nuevitas**Port of Nuevitas**

Agencia Nuevitas
PO Box 350
Puerto Tarafa Nuevitas
Provincia de Camaguey
Cuba
Contact: Mr D Jose, Manuel Tores
T: + 53 322 4646
F: + 53 322 4646

Santiago de Cuba**Port of Santiago de Cuba**

Avenida Jesus Menendez No 658
Apartado No 522
Santiago de Cuba
Prov de Oriente
Cuba
Contact: Mr Ruben Callard, Port
Master
T: + 53 2262 8543
F: + 53 2268 6274

CURACAO**Willemstad****Curacao Ports Authority**

Harbour Office
Werf de Wilde z/n
Willemstad
Curacao
Contact: Mr Dimitri Cloose,
Commercial & Marketing Manager
T: + 599 9 434 5922
F: + 599 9 461 3907
E: D.Cloose@curports.com
W: www.curports.com
Location: uth Coast of Curacao at
the Port of Willemstad or Fuikbay
Equipment & Capacity: 3 multi-
purpose cargo quays at
Brionwharves at the Port of
Willemstad, length: 305m, draught:
10.2m, plus platform for RO/RO
2 berths at Fuikbay, length: 109.7m,
draught 7.3m, conveyer & loading
tower with 8.53 fixed arm (150 tph)
Bulk Berths: Multi-purpose cargo
(Willemstad), phosphate and
limestone shipment, cement
storage silos, 5,500 Tonnes
(Fuikbay)

CYPRUS**Nicosia****Cyprus Port Authority**

PO Box 2007
Nicosia
1516
Cyprus
Contact: Mr Y Kokkinos, General
Manager
T: + 357 2 450100
F: + 357 2 365420
E: cpa@cytanet.com.cy
W: kypros.org/CPA/

Nicosia**Lemesos Port c/o Cyprus Port Authority**

PO Box 22007
Nicosia
1516
Cyprus
Contact: Captain George Pourous,
Port Manager
T: + 357 258 19200
F: + 357 255 66374
E: cpa@cpa.gov.cy
W: www.cpa.gov.cy
Location: Latitude E
34 40° N
Longitude E 33 02° E
Equipment & Capacity: Conveyer
belt, grabs, pneumatic machinery-
vacuum
Bulk Berths: 10.40-12m depth
Silo 70,000 ton capacity
approximate

Nicosia**Port of Vassiliko c/o Cyprus Ports Authority**

23 Crete Street,
Nicosia
1516
Cyprus
Contact: Captain G. Mousouliotis,
Operations Manager
T: + 357 248 15 225
F: + 357 246 35 630
E: gmousouliotis@cpa.gov.cy
W: www.cpa.gov.cy
Location: Latitude
34° 43' .0 N
Longitude 033° 19' .0 E
Equipment & Capacity: Grabs &
mobile shore cranes
Bulk Berths: 9m depth, max
draught 8.5m
Total Uncovered Storage:
20,000sqm
Private Port :
Operated by Vassiliko Cement
Works Co.

Nicosia**Vassiliko Cement Works Ltd**

PO Box 22281
Nicosia
1519
Cyprus
Contact: Mr Georgios Stavrou,
Technical Manager
T: + 357 24 845 504
F: + 357 24 332651
E: g.stavrou@vassiliko.com
W: www.vassiliko.com

Nicosia**Vassiliko Port**

PO Box 22281
Nicosia
1519
Cyprus
Contact: Mr Marios Averkiou,
General Manager
T: + 357 24845305
F: + 357 24845413
E: m.averkiou@vassiliko.com

DENMARK**Aabenraa****Aabenraa Havn Port Authority**

Aabenraa Port
Mellemvej 25
Aabenraa
DK 6200
Denmark
Contact: Mr Henrich , Port Manager
T: + 45 74 62 25 14
F: + 45 74 62 31 43
E: port@aabenraaom.dk
W: www.aabenraaport.dk

Aabenraa**Ensted Bulk Terminal A/S**

Flensborgvej 185
Aabenraa
Sydjylland
DK-6200
Denmark
Contact: Mr Chresten Nissen,
Harbour Master
T: + 45 9189 0045
E: chmi@ebt-ensted.dk
W: www.ebt-ensted.dk
Location: Port of Ensted is located
at Aabenraa Inlet, 55°01,5'N
9°26,5'E - nautical map no. 159.
Equipment & Capacity: 1 CSU & 1
GUL - 2,000 mtp
Bulk Berths: Import quay = 350m.
Export quay = 325m.
Total Uncovered Storage: 115,000
m2
Ensted Transit Harbour is the
largest transshipment terminal for
coal in Northern Europe.

Aalborg**Aalborg Bulk Terminal**

Østhaven
Aalborg
DK-9000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Lars Andersen,
T: + 45 982 577 00
E: inter@mail.tele.dk
Equipment & Capacity: 35,000 t
Total Covered Storage: 7,500sqm

Aalborg**Aalborg Portland**

Rordalsvej 44
PO Box 165
Aalborg
DK 9100
Denmark
Contact: Mr Morten Knudsen,
T: + 45 99 33 77 41
F: + 45 99 33 77 21
E: mk@aalborg-portland.dk
W: www.aalborg-portland.dk

Aalborg**Port of Aalborg**

PO Box 8530
Langerak 19
Aalborg
9220
Denmark
Contact: Mr Jasper ,
T: + 45 9930 1500
F: + 45 9930 1515
E: info@aalborghavn.dk
W: www.aalborghavn.dk
Location: Denmark
Equipment & Capacity: 3 mobile
harbour cranes
Capacity about 200tph each
Bulk Berths: More berths. Up to
400m
draught: Max: 9.30m
Total Uncovered Storage: approx.
5,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: approx.
4,000sqm

Aarhus**Cargo Service A/S**

Oceanvej 13
Aarhus
DK 8000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Lars Krabbe, Managing
Director
T: + 45 8730 8000
F: + 45 8730 8101
E: info@cargoservice.dk
W: www.cargoservice.dk
Location: Central Denmark
Total Uncovered Storage:
400,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 17,000sqm

Aarhus**Port of Aarhus**

PO Box 130
Mindet 2
Aarhus
DK - 8100
Denmark
Contact: Mr Jakob Christensen,
Port Director CEO
T: + 45 89 36 82 14
F: + 45 86 12 76 62
E: jfc@port.aarhus.dk
W: www.aarhushavn.dk

Bandholm**Port of Bandholm**

c/o Knuthenborg Godskontor
Birketvej 1
Havnepladsen 6
Bandholm
4941
Denmark
Contact: Mr N A Hovmand, Port
Manager
T: + 45 54 76 36 11
F: + 45 53 88 80 11
E: alfr@hovmand.dk
W: www.hovmand.dk

Charlottenlund**Copenhagen Merchants**

Lindegaardsvej 17
Charlottenlund
DK 2920
Denmark
Contact: Mr Simon Rodian
Christensen,
T: + 45 3996 5308
F: + 45 3963 1057
E: src@copmer.dk
W: www.copmer.com
Location: Kalundborg Bulk Terminal
I/S: Kalundborg, Denmark (North
West of Zealand)
Fredericia Bulk Terminal I/S:
Fredericia, Denmark.
Aalborg Bulk Terminal: Aalborg,
Denmark..
Grenaa Bulk Terminal, Grenaa,
Denmark
Gdansk Bulk Terminal, Gdansk,
Poland
CM Terminal, Banie, Poland
Danstore, Liepaja, Latvia
Equipment & Capacity: Kalundborg:
600-900 tph
Fredericia: 300-600 tph
Aalborg: 300-400 tph
Grenaa: 300-400 tph
Gdansk: 400 tph
Banie: 200 tph
Danstore: 1,000 tph
Bulk Berths: Kalundborg: 230 m,
11.6 m draught (brackish)
Fredericia: 400m, 13.5 m draught
Aalborg: 400m, 9.5 m draught
Grenaa: 400m, 11.0 m draught
Gdansk: 150m, 7.6m draught
Liepaja: 450m, 10.0m draught
Total Uncovered Storage:
Kalundborg: 1,400 sqm
Fredericia: 2,000 sqm
Grenaa: 2,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: Kalundborg:
23,000 sqm - 110,000 mt

Fredericia: 20,500 sqm - 100,000
mt

Aalborg: 7,000 sqm - 35,000 mt
Grenaa: 8,000 sqm - 30,000 mt
Gdansk: 3,000 sqm - 38,000 mt
Banie: 5,000 sqm - 38,000 mt
Liepaja: 9,0000 sqm - 90,0000 mt
Kalundborg Bulk Terminal is the
largest export terminal in Denmark
for grains.

Fredericia Bulk Terminal is
particularly involved in exports of
malting barley, imports of
feedstuffs, imports/bagging of wood
pellets/salt/fertilizer, and
containerization of bulk
commodities.

Grenaa Bulk Terminal is a
specialised wood pellet terminal
that however also handles grains
and feedstuffs.

Gdansk Bulk Terminal is focusing
on exports of grains and imports of
feedstuffs and biomass.
CM Terminal is an inland grain
facility.

Danstore is focused on exports and
imports of grains, feedstuffs and
wood pellets.

Copenhagen**Copenhagen Malmö Port AB**

Containervej 9
PO Box 900
Copenhagen
DK-2100
Denmark
Contact: Mr Soren Balken,
Marketing Coordinator
T: + 45 3546 1112
F: + 45 3546 1164
E: soren.balken@cmport.com
W: www.cmport.com
Location: Copenhagen Malmö Port
is located in the Øresundregion with
terminals in both Denmark and
Sweden
Equipment & Capacity: CMP: 3
stationary cranes 20 tons
1 mobilecrane 64 tons, capacity
12,000 tonnes of coal a day
2 multidocker, 1 Fuchs
Bulk Berths: CMP facilities:
Swede Harbour/1001,1002 - 200m
- 13.5m
Sødra Bulk/ 740, 750, 751 - 6.0m
Prøvestenen/855,856,857, 858,859,
860,861 - 679m - 10.5 - 6.0m
Prøvestenen/862,863 - 250m,
864,865,866 - 400m
Private operators:
Amagerværket/835,836,837,838 -
440m - 12.0m
Margretheholm/825 - 140m - 6.0m
Kalkbrænderihavnen/401,402 -
230m - 6.7m
Total Uncovered Storage: Approx
680,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 28,500sqm

Esbjerg**Port of Esbjerg**

Hulvej 1
Esbjerg
DK-6700
Denmark
Contact: Mr Søren Clemmensen,
Sales Manager
T: + 45 75 13 4144
F: + 45 75 13 4050
E: oi@portesbjerg.dk
W: www.port-of-esbjerg.dk

Fredericia**Associated Danish Ports A/S****Port of Fredericia**

Vesthavnsvej 33
Fredericia
DK-7000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Ole Haugsted
Jørgensen, Sales & Marketing

Manager
T: + 45 79 21 50 35
F: + 45 79 21 50 05
E: ohj@adp-as.dk
W: www.adp-as.com
Location: Located at the Great Belt at the entrance to the Baltic Sea. Equipment & Capacity: 10 cranes (4 mobile). Capacity 500 - 600 tph/crane depending upon commodity. Bulk Berths: Several bulk berths - water depths down to 15m, ice-free Total Covered Storage: 20.000sqm Specialized in direct discharge into trucks. Short distance to motorway system.

Fredericia

DLA Agro
Centerhavnsvej 13
Fredericia
DK-7000
Denmark
Contact: Ms Heidi,
T: + 45 7921 2133
F: + 45 79 21 21 79
E: jhl@dlaagro.com
W: www.dla.dk

Fredericia

Fredericia Bulk Terminal c/o Fredericia Shipping
Moellebugtvej 5
Fredericia
DK-7000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Johnny B. Nielsen, Commercial Terminal Manager
T: + 45 76 20 20 20
F: + 45 76 20 20 25
E: bulk@fredericiashipping.dk
W: www.fredericiashipping.dk
Location: Denmark, East coast of Jylland
Equipment & Capacity:
Cranes/Conveyor - 600 tph load
Bulk Berths: Up to 14m draught - 350 m length
Total Uncovered Storage: 10,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 12,000sqm

Grenaa

Grenaa Bulk Terminal
Neptunvej 8
Grenaa
Denmark
Contact: Mr Klaus Andersen,
T: + 45 76 20 20 02
E: bulk@fredericiashipping.dk

Grenaa

Port of Grenaa Ltd.
Grenaa Harbour
Nordhavnsvej 1
Grenaa
8500
Denmark
Contact: Mr Henning Laursen, Managing Director
T: + 45 87 58 76 00
F: + 45 86 32 43 71
E: info@port-of-granaa.com
W: www.port-of-granaa.com

Haderslev

Port of Haderslev
PO Box 11
Havnekortar
Honnoerkajen 3
Haderslev
6100
Denmark
Contact: Mr J C Hansen, Harbour Master
T: + 45 7452 2404
F: + 45 7452 5639
E: jchansen@vip.cybercity.dk

Horsens

Port Authority Horsens
Ove Jensens Alle 35
Horsens
8700
Denmark
Contact: Mr Peter Larsens, Port Manager
T: + 45 75 62 10 14/14 33
F: + 45 75 62 14 57
E: pchl@horsens.dk
W: www.horsenshavn.dk

Kalundborg

Asnaes Power Station
Asnaes Port Authority
Asnaesvej 16
Kalundborg
4400
Denmark
Contact: Mr Arne Krogh, Manager
T: + 45 59 55 0600
F: + 45 9955 0699
E: ark@e2.dk
W: www.e2.dk

Kalundborg

Kalundborg Bulk Terminal
Schultz Shipping A/S
Vestre Havneplads 2
Kalundborg
DK-4400
Denmark
Contact: Mr Simon Rodian Christensen,
T: + 45 3996 5300
F: + 45 3963 1057
E: src@copmer.dk
W: www.schultzshipping.com or www.copmer.dk

Kalundborg

Kalundborg Port Authority
Baltic Plads 2
Kalundborg
4400
Denmark
Contact: Mr Bent Rasmusen, Port Director
T: + 45 5953 4000
F: + 45 5953 4003
E: info@portofkalundborg.dk
W: www.portofkalundborg.dk
Location: At the head of a sheltered inlet in Kalundborg Fjord, on the W coast of Sjælland, at the Great Belt
Equipment & Capacity: 2 gantry rocker cranes (on rail) each 300 ts/hour
2 mob. harbourcrane 300 ts/hour
Containerhandling gear
1 mobile crane 200 ts/hour
Bulk Berths: Southharbour (12+13) 445 mtrs - draught 11,60 mtrs. Eastharbour (05+06) 320 mtrs - draught 9,60 mtrs. Eastharbour (09) 230 mtrs / - draught 7,50 mtrs Eastharbour (10) 330 mtrs / - draught 7,50 mtrs. Vestharbour (01) 250 mtrs - draught 5,30 mtrs
Total Covered Storage: 46.500 sqm
Cap. covered Grain Storage: 177.000 tons

Kolding

Kolding Port Authority
Jens Holmsvej 1
Kolding
6000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Claus Holm Christensen, Harbour Master
T: + 45 75 50 20 66
F: + 45 75 50 20 58
E: post@koldinghavn.dk
W: www.koldinghavn.dk
Location: East Coast Jutland, Denmark
Equipment & Capacity: 2.4 km Quay, waterdepth 7m

1 crane - max capacity 100ts
6 mobile cranes, including three hydraulic
Total Uncovered Storage: 60,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 40,000sqm
Ships, cranes and open space operated by Port authority.
Warehouses by commercial warehouse owners.

Korsøer

Port of Korsøer
Amerikakajen 1
Korsøer
DK-4220
Denmark
Contact: Mr Jesper Kokholm, Harbour Master
T: + 45 5837 0085
F: + 45 5835 2598
E: info@korsøerhavn.dk
W: www.portofkorsøer.com

Naestved

Naestved Port
Toldbodgade 4
Naestved
4700
Denmark
Contact: Mr Jesper Pietersen, Harbour Master
T: + 45 55 78 51 82 / + 45 55 98 5200
5598 5200
F: + 45 55 72 51 83
E: port@naestvedport.dk
W: www.naestvedport.dk

Nakskov

Nakskov Port
Havnegade 2
Nakskov
4900
Denmark
Contact: Mr Jørgen Buhl, Harbour Manager
T: + 45 54 67 73 30
F: + 45 54 92 51 13
E: havne@lolland.dk
W: www.nakskovhavn.dk
Location: Denmark on west coast of Lolland
Equipment & Capacity: 1 mobile crane and a tower crane max load 100 tonnes.
Bulk Berths: Max water dept 8,5 meters total length 1,5 km.
Total Uncovered Storage: 80.000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 7000sqm

Nykøbing Falster

Guldborgsund Havne
Port Office
Fejögade 2
Nykøbing Falster
4800
Denmark
Contact: Ms Laila Nielsen, Harbour Manager
T: + 45 54 85 05 63
F: + 45 54 82 05 64
E: lel@guldborgsund.dk
W: www.guldborgsundhavne.dk
Location: Isle of Falster
Ports of Guldborgsund content:
Port of Nykøbing Falster (Comm. Port)
Port of Orehoved (Comm. Port)
Port of Stubbekøbing (Comm. And)
Port of Gedser (fishing port)

Odense

Port of Odense
Londogade 1
Odense
5000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Finn Vinther, Harbour Master
T: + 45 66 12 07 92

F: + 45 65 91 47 74
E: info@odensehavn.dk
W: www.odensehavn.dk

Randers

Randers Port
Kulholmsvej 1
Randers
8900
Denmark
Contact: Mr John Morgen, Harbour Director
T: + 45 86 42 10 57
F: + 45 86 40 71 81
E: john.morgen@randers.dk
W: www.randershavn.dk
Location: Close to the Eastcoast of Jutland, with access to the sea Kattegat
Equipment & Capacity: One rail situated coal crane. Several mobile cranes of up to 140 t. Molasses pipe line connections of 6" and 8".
Bulk Berths: Maximum size of vessel: LOA 145 m ; Breadth 19 m
Several areas available for storage of cargo. Temporarily storage on keyside also possible.

Rodby

Rodby Port Authority
c/o Scandlines
Ostre Kaj 3
Rodby
4970
Denmark
Contact: Mr Torben Christiansen, Port Captain
T: + 45 54 605722
F: + 45 54 605722
E: torben.christiansen@scandlines.dk

Roenne

BAF (Bornholms Anders Foderstofforretning)
Port of Rønne
Roenne
Denmark
Contact: Mr Cladio Pelsen, + 45 33 68 44 00
T: + 45 5694 3000
F: + 45 5694 3009
E: info@baf.dk
W: www.baf.dk

Roenne

Port of Roenne Ltd.
Munch Petersens Vej 2
PO Box 47
Roenne
3700
Denmark
Contact: Mr Hans Kumler, Port Director
T: + 45 56 95 06 78
F: + 45 56 95 06 31
E: hk@roennehavn.dk
W: www.roennehavn.dk
Location: The Baltic
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Demac Cranes - Mc 300
1 Liebherr 954 B
Other commodities: Broken stone products.

Roenne

Roenne Port Authority
Munch Peterson's Way no. 2
Roenne
3700
Denmark
Contact: Mr Hans Kumler, Harbour Master
T: + 45 56950678
F: + 45 56950631
E: hk@roennehavn.dk

Skaelskor

Skaelskor Port Authority
Skaelskor Havnekontoret
Naestvedvej 15
Skaelskor
4230
Denmark
Contact: Mr Jacob Lund,
T: + 45 58 19 80 17
F: + 45 53 59 03 57
E: skaelskor-havn@skaelskor.dk

Skaelskor

Stignæsvaerkets Port Authority
S K Energi
Sjællandske Kraftvaerker
Stignæsvaerker
Skaelskor
4230
Denmark
Contact: Mr John Slangerup Slangerup
Slangerup, Port Manager
T: + 45 58 16 40 00
F: + 45 58 16 40 40
E: sla@e2.dk

Skodstrup

Studstrup Port Authority
Elsam t- Strudstrupvaerker
Skodstrup
8541
Denmark
Contact: Mr Paul Rokkaer,
T: + 45 87 49 17 00
F: + 45 87 49 17 73
E: pro@elsam.com

Vordingborg

Vordingborg Port Authority
Harbour Office
Valdemarsgade 43
Vordingborg
Sjælland
4760
Denmark
Contact: Mr Claus Christensen, Harbour Master
T: + 45 55 362461
F: + 45 55 362500
E: clch@vordingborg.dk
W: www.vordingborg-shipping.com

DOMINICAN

REPUBLIC

Santa Domingo

Port of Santo Domingo
c/o Maritima Dominicana SA
PO Box 1301
Carretera Sanchez KM
Santa Domingo
12 1/2
Dominican Republic
Contact: , Harbour Master
T: + 1809 593 5904
F: + 1809 592 0910
E: mail@fschad.com

Santo Domingo

Agencias Navieras B&R, S.A.S
Av. Abraham Lincoln No. 504, Torre B&R
Santo Domingo
Distrito Nacional
Dominican Republic
Contact: Mr Jeff Rannik, President - CEO
T: + 1 809 793 7000
F: + 1 809 562 3383
E: chartering@navierasbr.com, ops@navierasbr.com
W: www.navierasbr.com
Location: Dominican Republic (Caribbean)
Equipment & Capacity: According to Owners' request.
Bulk Berths: According to Owners'

request.
Total Uncovered Storage: According to Owners' request.
Total Covered Storage: According to Owners' request.
Agencias Navieras B&R is the oldest ship agency and stevedoring company of our country with lengthy experience handling bulk carriers and multiple commodities across all Dominican ports.

Santo Domingo

Cabo Rojo Port Authority
Marítima Dominicana SA
PO Box 1301
Santo Domingo
Dominican Republic
Contact: , Port Master
T: +1 809 537 0055
F: +1 809 537 1706
E: sugerencia@apordom.gov.do
W: www.apordom.gov.do

Santo Domingo

Marítima Dominicana SA
PO Box 1301
Carretera Sanchez Km 12 1/2
Santo Domingo
Dominican Republic
Contact: Mr Karsten Windeler,
President of the Board of Directors
T: +1 809 539 6000
F: +1 809 539 7200
E: info@mardom.com
W: www.mardom.com
Location: Rio Haina, south coast of the Dominican Republic.
Equipment & Capacity: Grabs of up to 12 cu yds capacity, hoppers and payloaders.
Bulk Berths: Several berths with up to 10m draught.

ECUADOR

Guayaquil

Port Authority of Guayaquil
PO Box 5739
Puerto Marítimo
Guayaquil
Guayas Province
Ecuador
Contact: Mr Luz Rondón, Secretary
T: +593 4 268 7930
F: +593 4 2687931
E: lrendon@iantaylor.com
W: www.puertodeguayaquil.com

EGYPT

Alexandria

Alexandria Port Authority
106 El-Horreya Avenue
Alexandria
Egypt
Contact: Mr Mohamad Sammy,
General Manager
T: +203 4843532 / 4 / 8 / 487 4321
22 23
F: +20 3 48 69177
E: agency@imsalex.com
W: www.apa.gov.eg

Alexandria

Kamaria Grain Terminal
106 EL Horreya Street
Alexandria
Egypt
Contact: Admiral Ahmed Hamia,
General Manager
T: +20 3 483 1640
F: +20 3 48 07245

Cairo

Abu Zenima Port Authority
Sinai Manganese Co SAE
Head Office
1 Kasr El Nil Street

Cairo
Egypt
Contact: Mr Hassan Eid, Chairman
T: +20 2 574 1096
F: +20 2 574 0142
E: info@smc.eg.com

Cairo

El Sokhna Port Development Company
10 Abo-Gaafar Al-Nahaas St
Al-Nozha St., Ard El Golf
Heliopolis
Cairo
Egypt
Contact: Captain Ossama Al-Sharif,
T: +20 2 37103222/ 3710320
F: +20 2 3331117/3321120
E: redseaut@idscl.gov.eg

Cairo

El Wadi Holdings
Mohandseen
Cairo
Mohandseen
00202
Egypt
Contact: Mr Tony Freiji, Vice
President
T: +202 330 43 837
F: +202 3344 71 36
E: amira_hussien@medsofts.net
W: www.wadigroup.com

Cairo

Medsofts
40, 206St. Degla
Cairo
Maadi
00202
Egypt
Contact: Mr Tarek Tawfik, General
Manager
T: +202 27 05 89 13
F: +202 27 54 40 54
E: tawfik@medsofts.net
W: www.medsofts.net

Cairo

Sinai Manganese Co S A E
1 Kasr El Nil Street
Cairo
Egypt
Contact: Mr Sinai Manganese,
Managing Director
T: +20 2 574 1096
F: +20 2 574 0142
E: info@smc.eg.com

Damietta

Damietta Port Authority
PO Box 13
Damietta
345511
Egypt
Contact: Mr Ossama Kamel,
Chairman
T: +20 57 325940
F: +20 57 325930
E: contactus@dam-port.com
W: www.dam-port.com

Damietta

Mina Damyat Terminal
PO Box 13
Damietta
34511
Egypt
Contact: Mr Ibrahim Shafik,
General Manager
T: +20 57 325 940
F: +20 57 325 930

Hamrawein

Hamrawein Port Authority
4, Ptolemy Street
Bab Sharky
Hamrawein
Alexandria
21514

Egypt
T: +20 65 342 0124
F: +20 65 342 0124
E: contact@mts.gov.eg
W: http://www.mts.gov.eg

Ismailia

Port Authority of Safaga
c/o The Suez Canal Authority
Ismailia
Egypt
Contact: Com Serrag Emara, Port
Manager
T: +20 065 45 1222
F: +20 062 33 1126
E: info@pan-marine.net
W: www.mts.gov.eg

Ismailia

Suez Canal Authority
Depart. Of Planning, Research &
Studies
Information Centre - Library
Ismailia
41515
Egypt
Contact: Ms Dina Emara, Librarian
T: +20 064 3910000
F: +20 064 3914784
E: euscaeg@yahoo.com

Ismailia

Suez Canal Authority
Depart. Of Planning, Research &
Studies
Information Centre - Library
Ismailia
41515
Egypt
Contact: Mr Refaat Saad, Library
T: +20 64 3910000
F: +20 64 3914784
E: euscaeg@yahoo.com

Port Said

Port Said Port Authority
Intersection of Mostafa Kamel and
Azmy Street
Railway Square
Port Said
Egypt
Contact: Adm M Maged Hamza,
Chairman
T: +20 66 3348270
F: +20 66 3348262
E: info@psdports.org
W: www.psdports.org

Port Tewfik

Red Sea Port Authority
PO Box 1
Port Tewfik
Suez
Egypt
Contact: Vice Adm Thanaa Ahmed
Kamel, Chairman
T: +20 62 220740
F: +20 62 226761
E: mmt@idscl.net.eg
W: www.mts.gov.eg

Safaga

Safaga Grain Berth No1
Ports and Lights Administration
Safaga
Egypt
Contact: Cdr Serrag Emara,
Harbour Master
T: +20 65 45 1222
F: +20 62 33 1126
E: info@ramseystours.com
W: http://safagaport.com

EL SALVADOR

Acajutla

Port of Acajutla
CEPA
Zona Industrial

Acajutla
El Salvador
Contact: Mr Francisco Portillo,
Engineer
T: +503 452 3145
F: +503 452 3145
E: webmaster@cepa.gob.sv
W: www.puertoacajutla.gob.sv

ERITREA

Assab

Assab Port Administration
PO Box 58
Assab
Eritrea
Contact: Mr Mohammed Said
Jassir, Port Manager
T: +291 11 552 431
F: +291 13 552 157
E: contact@ecss-online.com

ESTONIA

Tallinn

AS Baltic Chemical Terminal
Narva mnt. 7d
Tallinn
Harjumaa
10117
Estonia
Contact: Ms Julia Smirnova,
T: +372 66 46 507
F: +372 62 61 100
E: j.smirnova@bct.ee
W: www.bct.ee
Location: Sillamäe, East of Estonia
Equipment & Capacity: Output of
over 1 million tons of ammonia and
1 million tons of UAN
Bulk Berths: For liquid commodities
- up to 13m at the deepest berths
Total Covered Storage: 120,000 m3
AS BCT (Baltic Chemical Terminal)
is a modern and high-tech terminal
for handling liquid fertilizers to
Europe and throughout the world.

Tallinn

AS Coal Terminal
4a, Joe Street
Tallinn
10151
Estonia
Contact: Ms Nadia Manzhos, Office
Manager
T: +372 626 36 52
F: +372 630 36 53
E: info@coalterminal.ee
W: www.coalterminal.ee
Location: Located in the eastern
part of the largest port in Estonia,
Muuga, which almost never
freezes; it is situated within 210km
from the Russian border.
Equipment & Capacity: Equipment:
2 stackers, 2 retrievers, 2 vessel
loaders, a carriage dumper
Capacity 5 000 000 tn per year
Bulk Berths: Berth 31: length 210m,
depth 11m;
Berth 33: length 198 m, depth 11m;
Berth 32: length 365m, depth
17.5m
Total Uncovered Storage:
45,000sqm

Tallinn

AS DBT (Dry Bulk Terminal)
13 Korma Street
Haabneeme alevik, Viimsi vald,
Harjumaa
Tallinn
74115
Estonia
Contact: Mrs Viktorija Jurjeva, Head
of External Relations & Commercial
Department
T: +372 66 46 509 / +372 6 319 389
F: +372 6 319 189

E: vika@dbtmuuga.ee
W: www.dbtmuuga.ee
Location: Muuga Harbour
Equipment & Capacity: 1 gantry
crane and 1 shiploader
Bulk Berths: 1 berth 288 m long
and 14.5 m deep
Total Uncovered Storage: 14,800
sqm
Total Covered Storage: Storage
capacity 192 000 tons
Storage in a Customs Free Zone in
1 arched type warehouse and 8
domes, transport logistics,
forwarding services, blending and
bagging facility, container-stuffing
(big-bags or bulk) services.

Tallinn

AS MGT Muuga Grain Terminal
57 Maardu Street
Tallinn
74115
Estonia
Contact: Capt. Artur Kivistik, Port
Director
T: +372 6319 521
F: +372 6319 544
E: mgt@mgt.ee
W: www.mgt.ee
Location: Estonia , Baltic Sea
Equipment & Capacity: 4 unloaders
- 2500 mt/h
1 loader - 1200 mt/h
Bulk Berths: 2 berths, length-
300m each, depth- 17.4 m
Total Covered Storage: silo - 300
000 mt
import capacity - 5 mln.mt/ year
export capacity - 3 mln.mt/ year
grain laboratory
railcar /truck loading/unloading
certificate ISO 9001:2000

Tallinn

KS Stevedoring
Pajassaare Harbour
Pajassaare tee 28E,
Tallinn
10313
Estonia
Contact: Mr Mati Roosioja,
Executive Director
T: +372 6100 999
E: mati.roosioja@stevedore.ee
W: www.stevedore.ee

Tallinn

Muuga (Novotallinskiy)
Maardu tee 57
Tallinn Eesti Vabariik
Tallinn
EE 0030
Estonia
Contact: Mr Anatoliy Kanaev, Port
Director
T: +372 6 319 205
F: +372 2 234 313
E: tk@tk.ee

Tallinn

PETROMAKS SPEIDIITORI AS
Nolva 9A
Tallinn
10416
Estonia
Contact: Mrs Kadi Neemelaid,
Economic Expert
T: +372 650 7702
F: +372 650 7700
E: kadi@pmg.ee
W: www.petromaks.com

Tallinn

Port of Tallinn
Sadama 25
Tallinn
15051
Estonia
Contact: Mr Margus Sitsi, Business
Manager (General cargo, dry bulk,

Ro-Ro
 T: + 372 631 8 467
 E: m.sitsi@ts.ee
 W: www.portofallinn.com
 Location: South Coast of the Finnish Gulf in the Baltic Sea
 Equipment & Capacity: Dedicated coal, grain & fertilizers terminals in Muuga Harbour. Scrap metal, gravel, peat, wood pellets and other dry cargo handled in Muuga and also Paldiski South Harbour. Services provided by terminal operators - list available at www.portofallinn.com/terminal-operators
 Bulk Berths: Up to 20 berths for different bulk cargo. Max draught ca 17 m; max length of the vessel - 300m
 Total Uncovered Storage: 1,137,000 sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 160,000 sqm / 6,900 sqm reefer warehouse
 Port of Tallinn - large vessels, high loading/unloading speed and free terminals capacity - efficient corridor for cargo transportation between east and west.

Viimsi Vald
AS Stivis
 1 Koorma Street
 Viimsi Vald
 74115
 Estonia
 T: + 372 600 3872
 F: + 372 600 3873
 E: stivis@stivis.ee
 W: www.stivis.ee

FIJI

Suva
Ports Authority of Fiji
 PO Box 780
 Suva
 Viti Levu
 Fiji
 Contact: Mr Ben Naidu, Chairman
 T: + 679 331 2700
 F: + 679 330 0064
 W: www.fijiports.com.fj

FINLAND

Hamina
Port of Hamina Ltd
 PO Box 14
 Hamina
 49401
 Finland
 Contact: Mr Esa Eerikainen, Port Manager
 T: + 358 5 225 5400
 F: + 358 5 749 5419
 E: esa.eerikainen@portofhamina.fi
 W: www.portofhamina.fi

Kokkola
Oy M Rauanheimo Ab
 PO Box 254
 Kokkola
 FIN - 67101
 Finland
 Contact: Mr Joakim Laxaback, Managing Director
 T: + 358 50 387 3303
 F: + 358 20 777 1320
 E: joakim.laxaback@rauanheimo.com
 W: www.rauanheimo.com

Kokkola
Port of Kokkola Ltd.
 Kantasatamantie 50
 Kokkola
 67900
 Finland
 Contact: Mr Torbjörn Witting, Port

Director
 T: + 358 68 2424 00
 E: torbjorn.witting@kokkola.fi
 W: www.port.of.kokkola.fi
 Location: The Port of Kokkola is the largest of the four major ports located along the coast of Ostrobothnia, Finland.
 Equipment & Capacity: Conveyor systems from railway wagons into the warehouses and from the warehouse with loading conveyor systems into the vessel's hold.
 Multipurpose 40 ton cranes on rails.
 Bulk Berths: 13m draught in the Deep Port, allowing Panamax class vessels of up to 80,000 DWT
 Total Covered Storage:
 Warehouses and terminals: A total of 70,000 sqm of covered warehouse space

Kotka
Port Of Kotka Ltd
 PO Box 196
 Kotka
 48101
 Finland
 Contact: Mrs Nanna Sirola, Marketing Manager
 T: + 358 20790 8800
 F: + 358 20 790 8891
 E: nanna.sirola@portofkotka.fi
 W: www.portofkotka.fi

Kotka
Steveco Oy
 PO Box 44
 Kotka
 48101
 Finland
 Contact: Mr Tapio Mattila, Director of Marketing and Development
 T: + 358 5 232 3502
 F: + 358 5 232 3392
 E: tapio.mattila@steveco.fi
 W: www.steveco.fi
 Location: South East of Finland on the south coast
 Equipment & Capacity: 4 multi-purpose cranes, 1 shiploader
 Bulk Berths: Length 600m, depth 13.5 - 15.3m
 Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm
 Steveco offers handling and warehousing services for dry bulk such as fertilisers and paper fillers. In the future Steveco will concentrate on project cargoes.

Loviisa
Port of Loviisa
 Loviisa
 Valko
 FI-07910
 Finland
 Contact: Mr Aki Marjasvaara, Port Director / Harbour Office
 T: + 358 19 555 1
 E: aki.marjasvaara@loviisa.fi
 W: www.loviisa.fi

Naantali
Port of Naantali
 Satamatie 13
 Naantali
 21100
 Finland
 Contact: Mr Yrjö Vainiala, Port Director
 T: + 358 2 437 5511
 F: + 358 2 435 1727
 E: yrjo.vainiala@naantali.fi
 W: www.naantali.fi

Naantali
Port of Olkiluoto
 PL 41
 Naantali

21101
 Finland
 Contact: Mr Jussi Malkia,
 T: + 358 400 785 489
 F: + 358 5 531 320
 E: jussi.malkia@meriaura.fi
 W: www.meriaura.fi/PrivatePortofOlkiluoto.html

Oulu
Herman Andersson Oy
 PO Box 37
 Oulu
 90401
 Finland
 Contact: Mr Jari Rantamäki, Managing Director
 T: + 358 8 315 0100
 F: + 358 8 371743
 E: info@hermandersson.fi
 W: www.hermanandersson.fi

Oulu
Oulu Stevedoring OY
 PO Box 16
 Oulu
 90400
 Finland
 Contact: Mr Kari Himanen, Port Director
 T: + 358 8 5584 2750
 F: + 358 8 5584 2799
 E: kari.himanen@ouka.fi

Oulu
Port of Oulu
 PO Box 23
 Oulu
 90015 Oulun Kaupunki
 Finland
 Contact: Mr Kari Himanen, Port Director
 T: + 358 44 703 2750 / 3
 F: + 358 8 5584 2799
 E: kari.himanen@ouka.fi
 W: www.ouluport.com

Pori
Port of Pori Ltd
 Merisatamantie 4
 Pori
 FI-28880
 Finland
 Contact: Ms Sari Virtanen, Managing Director
 T: +358 400 568 501
 F: + 358 2 634 9498
 E: info.port@pori.fi
 W: www.portofpori.fi/en
 Location: Port of Pori is centrally located on the west coast of Finland with fast access to the hinterlands.
 Equipment & Capacity: - 13x Cranes, 1x Loader, 1x Stackers.
 Lifting capacity 10-200 t
 Bulk Berths: Max draught 10m-15.3m.
 Quay length 2,700m
 Total Covered Storage: 140,500sqm
 Deep fairways, easy to navigate, best winter conditions in Finland.

Raahe
Port of Raahe
 Lapaluodantie 342
 Raahe
 92180
 Finland
 Contact: Mr Kaarlo Heikkinen, Port Director, Port marketing and development
 T: + 358 08 439 3930
 F: + 358 82 22 37 155
 E: Kaarlo.Heikkinen@raahe.fi

Rauma
Euroports Rauma (previously OY Rauma Stevedoring)
 Hakunintie 23

PO Box 68
 Rauma
 FIN-26101
 Finland
 Contact: Mr Juha Vannio, Sales and Marketing Manager
 T: + 358 2 83 121
 F: + 358 2 8312 444
 E: juha.vannio@euroports.fi
 W: www.euroports.com
 Location: West Coast of Finland
 Equipment & Capacity: Lifting capacity with shore cranes 200 ton
 Total Covered Storage: abt 240,000sqm, 30,000sqm heated storages
 Break bulk, heavy lifts and project shipments.

Rauma
Port of Rauma Authority
 Hakunintie 19
 Rauma
 26100
 Finland
 Contact: Mr Hannu Asumalahi, Port Director
 T: + 358 2 834 4712
 F: + 358 2 822 6369
 E: harbour.office@portofrauma.com
 W: www.portofrauma.com

Turku
Port of Turku Authority
 Juhana Herttuan puistikatu 21
 Turku
 FIN-20100
 Finland
 Contact: Mr Kari Riutta, Harbour Master
 T: + 358 2 2674 123
 F: + 358 2 2674 125
 E: kari.riutta@portofurku.fi
 W: www.portofurku.fi
 Location: South West Finland
 Equipment & Capacity: Shore cranes and grabs available.
 New mobile crane with 20 tons capacity.
 Bulk Berths: Depth 6.5m to 8.0m
 Total Covered Storage: Grain silo available
 Port of Turku is mainly a passenger and ro-ro port but small amounts of bulk are handled such as grain, soya and recycled glass.

Vaasa
Port of Vaasa
 PO Box 2
 Vaasa
 65101
 Finland
 Contact: Mr Lars Holmqvist, Port Director
 T: + 358 6 325 4500 / +358 400 680 199
 F: + 358 6 325 4514
 E: lars.holmqvist@vaasa.fi
 W: www.vaasa.fi/port
 Location: West coast of Finland
 Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000 sqm approx.
 Total Covered Storage: 30,000 sqm

Vantaa
Suomen Viljava Oy
 Kielotie 5 B
 Vantaa
 01300
 Finland
 Contact: Mr Hannu Korttesmaa, Marketing Manager
 T: + 358 10 3464 204
 F: + 358 01 3464 200
 E: hannu.korttesmaa@suomenviljava.fi
 W: www.suomenviljava.fi
 Location: 16 inland grain storages in Finland
 5 port terminals for grain in Finland
 Equipment & Capacity: At port terminals capacity 250-500tph

Oat fibre (betaglucone) factory in Kokemäki, Finland (business to business product).

FRANCE

Bassens
CIMALIT
 Zone Portuaire
 Quai Alfred de Vial
 Bassens
 33530
 France
 Contact: Mr Christina Moracchini, Managing Director
 T: + 33 5 57 77 56 56
 F: + 33 5 57 77 56 50
 E: cimalit@wanadoo.fr
 W: www.cimalit.com

Bassens
Gemadocks
 Supporting and auxiliary transport
 ZI Bellerive Avenue des Moines
 Bassens
 33530
 France
 Contact: Mr Franck Humbert, Director
 T: + 33 5 56 31 50 34
 F: + 33 5 56 74 71 10

Bassens
Sea-invest Bordeaux
 Rue Richelieu 1
 Bassens
 33530
 France
 Contact: Mr Franck Humbert,
 T: + 33 557 77 49 51
 F: + 33 557 77 82 11
 E: franck.humbert@sea-invest-france.com
 W: www.sea-invest.be

Bassens
Ste Aquitaine du Silo de Bordeaux-Bassens
 10 Quai Alfred de Vial
 Bassens
 33530
 France
 Contact: Mr Yannick M Collet, General Manager
 T: + 33 556 33 47 00
 F: + 33 556 06 22 76

Blainville Sur Orne
SOGEMAR
 ZI Caen Canal
 Blainville Sur Orne
 14550
 France
 Contact: Mr Douglas Draper, Agency/Stevedoring
 T: + 33 231 35 65 68
 F: + 33 231 720 520
 E: d.draper@sogemar-caen.com
 W: www.sogemar-caen.com/

Blaye
Blaye Grain Terminal
 Silo Portaire
 BP 15
 Blaye
 33390
 France
 Contact: Mr Rabu,
 T: + 33 557 42 0307
 F: + 33 557 42 3918

Bordeaux
Bordeaux Port Authority (Grand Port Maritime de Bordeaux)
 152 quai de Bacalan
 Bordeaux
 33 082
 France
 Contact: , Development and



Marketing Department
 T: + 33 5 56 90 57 18
 E: developpement@bordeaux-port.fr
 W: www.bordeaux-port.fr
 Location: South West France, on the Atlantic seaboard
 Equipment & Capacity: Specialised in bulk cargoes handling. Many facilities available locally. Specificity of each equipment is subject to the type of product handled, same to be checked with local stevedoring company.
 Bulk Berths: Various bulk berths available - mainly pier type.
 Total Uncovered Storage: 90 000 sqm
 Total Covered Storage: Details to be discussed with port authorities or local stevedoring company.
 Other Commodities handled: scrap iron, shredded tyres and crushed glass.
 Please contact our Commercial Dept for any specific enquiry:
www.bordeaux-port.fr
developpement@bordeaux-port.fr

Bordeaux

SAIPOL
 Port of Bordeaux
 Bordeaux
 France
 Contact: Mr Asneres, Director
 T: + 33 5 57 80 87 50
 F: + 33 5 57 80 87 69
 E: sofiproteol@prolea.com

Bordeaux

SEMABLA
 Port of Bordeaux
 Bordeaux
 France
 Contact: Mr Jean-François Rabu,
 T: + 33 5 57 42 74 91
 F: + 33 5 57 42 39 18
 E: jf.rabu@sodistock.fr

Bordeaux

SPBL
 Port of Bordeaux
 Bordeaux
 France
 Contact: Mr Th. Audiger,
 T: + 33 5 57 77 84 50
 F: + 33 5 57 77 84 51

Boucau

Maisica
 Quai du Base
 Port de Bayonne
 Boucau
 64340
 France
 Contact: Mr Michel Prlleno Izac,
 Director
 T: + 33 5 59 64 6342
 F: + 33 5 59 64 5718
 E: contact@Maisica.com
 W: www.ports-basques.com/ports/bayonne

Brest

CCI - Chambre de Commerce et d'industrie
 Quai 6th Sud, Zone Industrielle
 Portuaire
 BP 126
 Brest
 29200
 France
 Contact: Mr Bon, Operations Manager
 T: + 33 02 98 00 38 00
 F: + 33 02 98 00 39 02
 E: info@cci-brest.fr
 W: www.cci-brest.fr

Brest

CCI - Port of Brest
 Avenue de KIEL
 Brest
 29200
 France
 Contact: Mr Jean-Christophe Hattenville,

T: + 33 298 46 23 80
 F: + 33 298 43 24 56
 E: info@brest.port.fr
 W: www.brest.port.fr
 Location: 48° 23' 8"N , 4° 28' 8"W
 Brest is located in the heart of the Atlantic Arc. The port is a gateway to France, Europe and a connection to ongoing worldwide sailings.
 Equipment & Capacity: 7 cranes
 3 conveyors belts (1 000 tph each)
 4 mobile cranes/ 1 linkspan
 Loading/unloading rail/road station (1 000 tpd)
 Bulk Berths: 4 berths from 175m to 300m length
 Draught from 6m to 12m
 Total Covered Storage: 160 000 tons (7 warehouses + 8 vertical silos)
 The terminal is enclosed, guarded 24/24H and controlled by video-surveillance; ISPS approved; ISO 14001 / 9001
 2014 Figures :
 Agro bulks : 896 000 tons
 Oils (soya/cloza/palm) : 112 000 tons
 Other bulks : 455 000 tons
 Containers : 55 000TEU
 Fuel/gas : 790 000 tons

Brest

Port of Brest - CCI
 1, avenue de Kiel
 Brest
 Brittany
 F-29200
 France
 Contact: Mr Gilles Fourné, Port Manager
 T: + 33 298 46 23 80
 F: + 33 298 43 24 56
 E: info@brest.port.fr
 W: www.brest.port.fr
 Location: 48° 23' 8" N, 4° 28' 8" W,
 Head of Europe
 Equipment & Capacity: 9 cranes
 3 conveyors belts (1 000 tons / hour)

Bulk Berths: 4 berths, 175m, 110m, 230m, 300m, draft from -6 m to -12m
 Total Uncovered Storage: 70 000 sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 160 000 tons
 Rail connection, linkspan
 5 mobiles cranes

Calais

Port of Calais
 Chambre Du Commerce
 24 Blvd. Des Allies
 Calais
 Cedex 62104
 France
 Contact: Mr Patrick Fourgeaud,
 General Manager
 T: + 33 321 460 000
 F: + 33 321 460 099
 E: patrickfourgeaud@calais.cci.fr
 W: www.calais-port.com/

Cedex 1

Atlantich Port La Rochelle
 17001 La Rochelle
 Cedex 1
 BP 70394
 France
 Contact: Ms Patricia Hagerty,
 Marketing & Sales
 T: + 33 5 46 00 7492
 F: + 33 5 46 43 19 28
 E: p.hagerty@alrochelle.port.fr
 W: www.larochelle.port.fr

Cherbourg-Octeville

Port de Cherbourg
 Port de Cherbourg SAS
 Quai de Normandie
 BP 50231
 Cherbourg-Octeville
 Cedex
 50102
 France
 Contact: Mr Thierry Lenepveu,
 Development Manager
 T: + 33 2 33 236453

F: + 33 2 33 236455
 E: tlenepevu@portdecherbourg.fr
 W: www.port-cherbourg.com

Dieppe Cedex

Dieppe Port
 Capitainerie, Quai de la Cale
 No 1
 BP 227
 Dieppe Cedex
 Seine Maritime
 76203
 France
 Contact: Mr Thierry Brocquet,
 Harbour Master
 T: + 33 235 841 055
 F: + 33 235 06 12 56
 E: thierry.brocquet@seine-maritime.gouv.fr
 W: www.portdedieppe.fr
 Location: North of France, between Le Havre and Dunkerque
 Equipment & Capacity: 3 railed hoisting cranes of 8 tons capacity at 25m (6 tons capacity at 32m, 3 tons capacity at 40m), 2 mobile cranes of 40 tons capacity a
 Bulk Berths: Quay of Norway, 700m long, berthing on 678m Quay of India, 150m long, berthing on 135m Quay of Morocco, 675m long, berthing on 555m
 Total Uncovered Storage: Open quay surface of 10000m² at Quebec quay Open quay surface of 18000m² at Paris dock (Morocco & Norway quays)
 Total Covered Storage: More than 20000m² shed storage in Paris dock 8000m² shed at Morocco quay
 Maximum vessels' dimensions 160m LOA, 24m breadth, 9m draught Vessels' inbound/outbound traffic taking place from 2h before to 1h after high tide Contact with "Dieppe port" on VHF channel 12.

THE FRENCH PORT FOR DRY BULK



Dunkerque

Port of Dunkerque



Terre Plein Guillan
BP 6534
Dunkerque
Cedex 1
59386
France
Contact: Mrs Marie-Elizabeth Bogucki, Communication & Relations Publiques
T: + 33 3 28 28 7911
F: + 33 3 28 28 79 17
E: mebogucki@portdedunkerque.fr
W: <http://www.dunkerque-port.fr/en/>
Location: Northern France, on the North Sea. Situated 40 km from the English port of Dover, 10 km from the Belgian frontier.
Bulk Berths: Eastern Port: mex draught 14.2m
Western Port: mex draught 22m
France's leading port for ore, coal and copper imports.

Dunkerque

Sea-Bulk Terminal

Route du Quai à Pondéroux Ouest
Loon-Plage
Dunkerque
59279
France
Contact: Mr Philippe Bertoneche, Terminal Manager
T: + 33 328 28 79 40
F: + 33 328 28 79 15
E: philippe.bertoneche@sea-invest-france.com
W: www.sea-invest.be

Dunkerque

SGD - Silo a Grain Dunkerque

Route du Fosse Defensif
Port Est
Dunkerque
59140
France
Contact: Mr Olivier Albrecht, Commercial Director
T: + 33 3 28 24 90 10
F: + 33 3 28 24 90 15
E: olivieralbrecht.dmt@orange.fr

Dunkerque

Silonor
Quai Cerealier- Port Est
Dunkerque
59140
France
Contact: Mr Olivier Albrecht, Commercial Director
T: + 33 3 28 24 90 10
F: + 33 3 28 24 90 15
E: olivieralbrecht.dmt@orange.fr

Fecamp

Fecamp Port Authority

16 Grand Quai
PO Box 167
Fecamp
76400
France
Contact: Mr Y Morel, Harbour Master
T: + 33 235 28 23 76
F: + 33 235 28 75 86
E: info@fecamp.cci.fr
W: www.fecamp.cci.fr

La Rochelle

Port Atlantique La Rochelle

BP 70394
La Rochelle
Cedex 1
France
Contact: Dominique Marquis, Director of Communication

T: + 33 54600 5360
F: + 33 54600 56 22
E: d.marquis@larochelle.port.fr
W: www.larochelle.port.fr

La Rochelle-Pallice

Silo de la Rochelle Pallice
(SICA Manutention Portuer)
69 Rue Montcalm
La Rochelle-Pallice
17000
France
Contact: Mr Jean-Pierre Esterez, Director
T: + 33 546 43 9922
F: + 33 546 43 2494
E: jp.esterez@sica-atlantique.com

Le Havre

Coal Terminal
Port of Le Havre Authority
Terre Plein de la Barre
PO Box 1413
Le Havre
Cedex
76067
France
Contact: Mr Eric Esneu, Bulk Traffic Manager
T: + 33 2 32 74 76 05
F: + 33 2 32 74 76 09
E: eric.esneu@havre-port.fr
W: www.havre-port.net
Location: North West of France (Normandy) on the North Coast
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Grab unloaders- Discharging rate: 25,000tpd
Bulk Berths: Max ships draught: 17m
Total Uncovered Storage: 2 storage areas : 40,000sqm + 60,000sqm
Reloading facilities: max ships draught 6m

Le Havre

Le Havre Multi-Bulk Terminal
BP 1142
CIPHA Centre of Commerce Intl
quai George V
Le Havre
76063
France
Contact: Ms Miugendit ,
T: + 33 232 74 24 80
F: + 33 235 21 38 15
E: lechevallier@shgt.fr
W: www.cipha.com
Location: East Channel France
Seine mouth
Equipment & Capacity: 2x 30t gantry cranes
Bulk Berths: 1 berth: draught 17.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 12,000sqm
Screening crushing facility

Le Havre

Port of Le Havre Authority
PO Box 1413
Terre Plein de la Barre
Le Havre
Cedex
76067
France
Contact: Ms. Marie Héron, Communications Dept.
T: + 33 232 74 74 00
F: + 33 232 74 74 29
E: marie.heron@haropaports.com
W: <http://www.haropaports.com/fr/le-havre>
Location: Located at the crossroads of major communication highways, at the heart of the west seaboard of the European continent, Le Havre is the first port of call for large transoceanic mother-ships. The Port of Le Havre provides the shortest transport times for

commercial exchanges with all the other continents.
Equipment & Capacity: Multibulks Centre: can operate direct transhipment from ships to barges and coasters.
Ore Centre ("Terminal MC-6"): sorting station dispatches products to storage yards, loading berths and loading tower for freight cars and trucks.
Agribusiness Centre Grain terminal: Mechanised machines for unloading freight cars and lorries at Hermann du Pasquier quay.
Gantry crane (1,800 tph) for loading large grain carriers at Joannes Couvert quay.
Agribusiness Centre Sugar

terminal: Lorry and freightcar reception facilities and sacking station. Gantry crane for loading bulk sugar on specialised BIBO ships.
Bulk Berths: Multibulks Centre: Main berth - unloading ships up to 180,000 dwt, loading 35,000/50,000dwt. Additional berth loading of 5,000dwt pusher trains of barges or coasters up to 8,000dwt.
Ore Centre ("Terminal MC-6"): Length 300m, 180,000 DWT. Main berth and loading berth for river barge convoys and coasters.
Agribusiness Centre: Bellot dock 30,000 DWT. Tidal dock can accommodate the largest grain carriers.

Total Uncovered Storage: Multibulks Centre: private storage yard of 2 million tonnes.
Ore Centre ("Terminal MC-6"): public yard of 530,000 tonnes, private yard of 250,000 tonnes.
Total Covered Storage: Agribusiness Centre Grain terminal: 80,000 tonnes grain silo.
Agribusiness Centre Sugar terminal: 45,000 tonnes sugar silos operated by SHGT ("Societe Havraise de Gestion et de transport").
The Multibulks Centre has the necessary technical means for screening, grinding, mixing, long-term storage and re-forwarding onto complete trains, trucks and barges.

Le Portel

Gie Boulogne Clinker
Quai de l'Europe
Le Portel
62480
France
Contact: Mr Jacques Duron, Administrator
T: + 33 6 21 31 85 97
F: + 33 6 21 33 94 57

Lorient

Port de Commerce-Lorient
3 Bd de la Rade
Lorient
56100
France
Contact: M J P Greverie,
T: + 33 297 371 670
F: + 33 297 379 073
E: lorient.port.commerce@morbihan.cci.fr

Marseille

Grand Port Maritime Marseilles Fos
23 Place De La Joliette
CS 81965
Marseille
Cedex 02
13226
France
Contact: Mrs Christine Cabau

Woehrel, Managing Director
T: + 33 4 91 39 4000/278
F: + 33 4 91 39 57 00
E: gpm@arseille-port.fr
W: www.marseille-port.fr
Location: Eastern and Western Harbors
Equipment & Capacity: Please see website: www.marseille-port.fr
Bulk Berths: Please see website: www.marseille-port.fr
Total Uncovered Storage: Eastern: 450 acres
Western: 10,000 acres
Total Covered Storage: Western: Distriport Logistic Area 450,000sqm
Please see website: www.marseille-port.fr

Marseille

Marseilles Grain Terminal
Grand Port Maritime de Marseille
Direction des Opérations - Terminaux de Marseille
23, place de la Joliette
CS 81965
Marseille
13226 Cedex 02
France
Contact: Mr Christophe Piloix, Port Operation Manager
T: + 33 4 91 39 49 50
F: + 33 4 91 39 40 50
E: gpm@arseille-port.fr
W: www.marseille-port.fr

Marseille

Port Autonome de Marseille/Fos
23 Place de la Joliette
Hotel de la Direction du Port
Marseille
Cedex 02
13226
France
Contact: Mr Vincent Mutel, Public Relations
T: + 33 0491 395320
F: + 33 0491 394024
E: gpm@arseille-port.fr
W: www.marseille-port.fr

Martigues

Carfos
13, Boulevard Maritime
Martigues
13500
France
Contact: Mr Xavier Hauterat,
T: + 33 424 06 71 82
F: + 33 424 06 34 94
E: xavier.hauterat@sea-invest-france.com
W: www.sea-invest.be

Montoir-de-Bretagne

Sea-invest Montoir
Rue de la Goëlette - BP 36
Montoir-de-Bretagne
44550
France
Contact: Mr Pascal Vialard,
T: + 33 240 17 31 71
F: + 33 240 17 31 79
E: pascal.vialard@sea-invest-france.com
W: www.sea-invest.be

Montoir-de-Bretagne

SONASTOCK & ATLANTIQUE STOCKAGE

Montoir Export & Import Terminals
Montoir-de-Bretagne
France
Contact: Mr Thierry Coiffard, Director
T: + 33 2 40 90 01 37
F: + 33 2 40 90 46 17
E: t.coiffard@sodistock.fr
W: www.sodistock.fr/anglais/acceuilgb.htm

Nantes

Grand Port Maritime Nantes St Nazaire
I 894
Centre De Documentation
18 Quai Ernest Renaud
BP 18 609
Nantes
Cedex 04
44186
France
Contact: Mr Laurent Buvry, Commercial Manager
T: + 33 2 40 44 20 26
F: + 33 2 40 44 21 81
E: l.buvry@nantes.port.fr
W: www.nantes.port.fr
Location: Western France, on the Atlantic Seashore
Equipment & Capacity: 1 Gantry crane - 700 t/h
1 Crane - 700 t/h
5 Cranes - 500 t/h each
3 Continuous unloaders - 1200 t/h each
1 Mobile conveyor belt - 350 t/h
Bulk Berths: Montoir - Agribus Terminal
4 Berths; Total length - 930 m; Drafts up to 13.5 m
Total Covered Storage: 70,000 sqm
Leading French port for cattle feed imports, with a 60% market share.
Special focus on traceability, cleaning, dedicated conveyors & storage, allowing strict separation of products. Quality control through HACCP process

Nantes

Montoir Agri-Bulk Terminal
18 Quai Ernest Renaud
Nantes
44031
France
Contact: Mr L Buvry, Port Director
T: + 33 240 442 020
F: + 33 240 442 181
E: l.buvry@nantes.port.fr
W: www.nantes.port.fr

Nantes

Montoir Coal Terminal
Port Atlantique Nantes Saint-Nazaire
18 quai Ernest Renaud
BP 18609
Nantes
44186
France
Contact: Mr Pascal Freneau, Marketing & Advertising Manager
T: + 33 2 40 44 2113
F: + 33 2 40 44 20 01
E: p.freneau@nantes.port.fr
W: www.nantes.port.fr

Nantes

Port Atlantique-Montoir Agri-Bulk Terminal
18 quai Ernest Renaud
BP 18609
Nantes
Cedex 4
44186
France
Contact: Mr Pascal Freneau, Communication Manager
T: + 33 2 40 44 20 06
F: + 33 2 40 44 21 81
E: p.freneau@nantes.port.fr
W: www.nantes.port.fr
Location: Western France

Nantes

Roche-Maurice Terminal
18 Quai Ernest Renaud
Nantes
44031
France
Contact: Mr M Buvry, Commercial Manager

T: + 33 2 40 442 020
F: + 33 2 40 442 181
E: m.buvry@nantes.port.fr

Nantes

SODISTOCK Group
35 Rue des Usines
Nantes
cedex 4
44 000
France
Contact: Mr Daniel Finon, Director
T: + 33 2 40 95 08 08
F: + 33 2 40 58 01 22
E: d.finon@sodistock.fr
W: www.sodistock.fr

Nantes

SONASTOCK - Nantes Export Terminal
Sortie No 30 - Porte de l'Estuaire
Nantes
44186
France
Contact: Mr Daniel Finon, Directeur Général
T: + 33 2 40 95 60 61
F: + 33 2 40 58 15 59
E: d.finon@sodistock.fr
W: www.sodistock.fr/anglais/accueilgb.htm

Paris

Port of Paris Authority
1, quai de Grenelle
Paris
Cedex 15
75732
France
Contact: Mr Christophe Duchatelier,
T: + 33 140 58 27 40
F: + 33 140 58 27 50
E: christophe.duchatelier@paris-ports.fr
W: www.paris-ports.fr

Port De Montoir

Sea-invest France (Stocaloire)
Terminal Agro Alimentaire
Port De Montoir
44550
France
Contact: Mr Florent Massart,
T: + 33 232108516
F: + 33 155 66 81 50
E: trampset@sea-invest-france.com

Port la Nouvelle

Port of Port-la-Nouvelle
c/o Chambre de Commerce
876 avenue Adolphe Turrel
Port la Nouvelle
F-11210
France
Contact: Mr Laurent Mouillie,
Commercial Director
T: + 33 4684 89484
F: + 33 4684 81550
E: pln.commercial@narbonne.cci.fr
W: www.port-la-nouvelle.com
Location: French Mediterranean coast
Equipment & Capacity: 3 cranes dedicated to dry bulk up to 84 Mt lifting capacity. Various grabs up to 22 m³. 2 dust-free hoppers.
Bulk Berths: Berth accessible to ships of maxi 145 m loa x 22 m boa x 8 m draught in the actual port (225 m loa x 36 m boa x 14.50 m draught in the future port).
Total Covered Storage: 30 000 sqm (actual port)
Future port expansion with new terminals and 2000 m of additional quays accessible to vessels with 14.50 M draught. See website.

Rouen

HAROPA PORTS
34 Boulevard de Boisguilbert

B.P. 4075
Cedex 3
Rouen
76022
France
Contact: Mr Olivier Van Hoorde,
Advertising Director
T: + 33 235 529 616
E: olivier.vanhoorde@haropaports.com
W: www.haropa-solutions.com
Location: HAROPA, the 5th largest port complex in Northern Europe, is a joint venture between the ports of Le Havre, Rouen and Paris.
Connected to every continent owing to a first-rate international shipping offer (with connections to more than 600 ports worldwide), the "one-stop" hub forms a global transport and logistics system, capable of providing a comprehensive end-to-end service. HAROPA handles over 120 million tons of cargo by sea and waterway each year. HAROPA business represents 160,000 jobs.

Rouen

Lecureur
Val de la Haye
QuennePort
Canteleu
Rouen
7630
France
Contact: Mr Patrick Chevallier,
Director
T: + 33 2 35 36 25 23
F: + 33 2 35 36 48 52
E: p.chevallier@lecoreur.com

Rouen

Maprochim
Centre Tertiaire Portuaire
19 Boulevard du Midi
Rouen
76100
France
Contact: Mr Michael Fouche,
Managing Director
T: + 33 2 3281 9633
F: + 33 2 3572 2691
E: commercial@maprochim.fr
W: www.maprochim.fr

Rouen

Port of Rouen
34 Blvd de Boisguilbert
Rouen
Cedex 3
F 76022
France
Contact: Mr Martin Butruille, Traffic and Port Activity Manager
T: + 33 235 52 54 30
F: + 33 235 52 54 95
E: dtap@rouen.port.fr
W: www.rouen.port.fr
Location: On the River Seine, between the Channel and Paris

Rouen

SENALIA
Boulevard Maritime
BP 71
Grand Couronne
Rouen
76530
France
Contact: Mr Marc Blaiset,
T: + 33 235 183 030
F: + 33 235 183 033
E: MarcBlaiset@senalia.com
W: www.senalia.com

Rouen

SENALIA
Presqu'île Elie
Rouen
76100
France

Contact: Mr Kindelberger,
T: + 33 235 726 904
F: + 33 235 723 054
E: contact@senalia.com
W: www.senalia.com

Rouen

Silos Soufflet - SOCOMAC I/II Terminals
Quai de Danemark
Dieppendalle Croisset
PO Box 1010
Rouen
76380
France
Contact: Mr De Braquillanges,
T: +33 3 25 39 41 11 / +33 235 363 145
F: + 33 235 085 671
E: pbrochot@soufflet-group.com

Rouen

Simarex Vilette
Mole de la Darse des Docks
BP 7
Rouen
Petit Couronne
76650
France
Contact: Mr Charles Vedie,
Operations
T: + 33 2 3568 2402
F: + 33 2 3567 2993
E: c.vedie@simarex.fr
W: www.portofrouen.com/

Rouen

Sogema
Boulevard Maritime - BP 3
Grand-Couronne Terminal
Rouen
76530
France
Contact: Mr Robert Goudon,
Director
T: + 33 232 11 51 01
F: + 33 232 11 51 25
E: r.goudon@sea-invest.fr
W: www.sea-invest.be

Saint Malo

St Malo Port Authority
Terre-Plein de l'Ecluse du Naye
Saint Malo
35402
France
Contact: Mr Atrehu, Vice Captain
T: + 33 299 20 25 00
F: + 33 029 94 02 58 7
E: atrehu@Saint-Malo.CCI.fr
Location: North Brittany (France)
West of Channel France
Equipment & Capacity: 3 cranes - 400 tph
1 crane - 200 tph
2 cranes - 100 tph
Bulk Berths: 5 x 120 m - draft 9 m
5 x 100m - draft 550 m
Total Uncovered Storage: 190 000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 30 000 sqm

Sète

Port of Sète
1 quai Philippe Regy
BP 10853
Sète
Cedex
34201
France
Contact: Mr Arnaud Rieutort,
Directeur Commercial
T: + 33 4 67 46 34 04
F: + 33 4 67 46 34 07
E: rieutort.arnaud@portsuddefrance-sete.fr
W: www.sete.port.fr
Location: French West Mediterranean coast
Equipment & Capacity: 10 cranes, 1 mobile crane, 2 ship to shore

gantry cranes
Bulk Berths: Max draught: 13.5m
Total Uncovered Storage:
482,000sqm (Public) and
538,250sqm (private)
Total Covered Storage:
130,000sqm
Port authority since 2007 :
Languedoc Regional Council. 300
M euros invested from 2007 to
2018

Sète

Sea-invest Sète
Z.I. portuaire Darse 2
B.P. 68
Sète
Cedex 34201
France
Contact: Mr Pierre de Boutray,
T: + 33 467 51 63 10
F: + 33 467 48 30 85
E: p.boutray@sea-invest-france.com
W: www.sea-invest.be

St Malo

SMG - Societe Malouine et Granvillaise
12 Avenue Louis-Martin
St Malo
Cedex
35401
France
Contact: Mr Franck Rose,
Marketing
T: + 33 2 99 563 381
F: + 33 2 99 401 210
E: f.rose@blp.bolllore.com

Strasbourg

MTS SAS
7 rue de Dunkerque
Strasbourg
67016
France
Contact: Mr Eric Mathon, CEO
E: eric.mathon@mts-strasbourg.fr

Tarnos

Matrama Bayonne
Rue de l'Industrie
Tarnos
40220
France
Contact: Mr Vincent Boullault,
T: + 33 240 321 735
F: + 33 240 650 745
E: vincent.boullault@sea-invest.fr
W: www.ports-basques.com/ports/bayonne/
Location: Mouth of the Adour river in the corner of the Bay of Biscay
Total Covered Storage: 30,000 sqm warehouse

Toulon

Port of Toulon
PO Box 501
244, avenue de L'Infanterie de Marine
Toulon
Cedex 9
83041
France
Contact: Mr Thierry Herve, Harbour Master
T: + 33 494 03 27 60 (harbour office)
F: + 33 494 03 38 69
E: thierry.herve@equipement.gouv.fr

GABON

Libreville

Libreville Port Authority
Office et Rades du Gabon
PO Box 1051
Libreville
Gabon
Contact: Mr P Andzembe, Manager
T: + 241 70 00 48

F: + 241 70 37 35
E: info@ports-gabon.com
W: www.ports-gabon.com

Libreville

Owendo Port Authority
PO Box 1051
Libreville
Gabon
Contact: , Port Manager
T: + 241 70 00 48 / 17 59 / 17 98
F: + 241 70 37 35
E: info@ports-gabon.com
W: www.ports-gabon.com

GEORGIA

Poti

Poti Sea Port Corporation
52, D. Agmashenebeli Street
Poti
4401
Georgia
Contact: Mr Zviad Chkharthshvili,
Marketing and Sales Manager
T: + 995 493277 500
E: zviad.chkharthshvili@apmterminals.com
W: http://apmterminals poti.com/

GERMANY

Brake

J. Müller Agri and Breakbulk Terminal GmbH & Co. KG
Neustadtstraße 15
Brake
Lower Saxony
26919
Germany
Contact: Mr Lars Gottschenkis,
Sales Manager
T: + 49 4401 914 211
F: + 49 4401 914 228
E: lars.gotschenkis@jmueller.de
W: www.jmueller.de
Location: North of Germany
Equipment & Capacity:
Discharging: 20.000 mt/day
Loading: 10.000 mt/day
Bulk Berths: Max draught inward bound: 12.2m
Max draught outward bound: 11.9m
Total Covered Storage: 512,000 mt silo and flat storage (for Agri Products)
60,000 sqm for pulp and paper
Crushing, drying, aspiration available. 4 self service truck loadingstations. Certificated: GMP B2, B3, B4, Q+S, Öko-VO 834/2007. AEO Certificate, IFS Certificate. ISO 14001 (Environmental Management) and ISO 50001 (Energy Management)

Brake

J. Müller Breakbulk Terminal GmbH & Co. KG
Nordstr. 2
Brake
26912
Germany
Contact: Mr Wilhelm Heyer, VP - Breakbulk Logistic Centre
T: + 49 4401 914 470
E: wilhelm.heyer@jmueller.de
W: www.jmueller.de
Location: German North Sea coast
Equipment & Capacity: 2x 88t container gantries, 3x 25t luffing cranes, 1x 1,000tph shiploader, 1x 32t slewing luffing crane, 1x 20t hydraulic crane
Bulk Berths: Stropmier (river pier); max draught 11.9m; length 275m
Binnenhafen (inner port); max draught 5.35m;
Total Uncovered Storage: 115,000sqm
Total Covered Storage:

155,000sqm

Brake

Niedersachsen Ports GmbH & Co. KG

PO Box 1262
Brommstrasse 2
Brake
26912
Germany
Contact: Mr Heiko Uflacker,
Harbour Master
T: + 49 4401 925200
F: + 49 4401 3272
E: post-brake@nports.de
W: www.nports.de
Location: German Bight, River
Weser
Total Uncovered Storage:
150,000sqm
Total Covered Storage:
180,000sqm

Bremen

Weserport GmbH

Huettenstrasse 20
Bremen
28237
Germany
Contact: Mr Heiner Delicat,
Managing Director
T: + 49 421 64301 84
F: + 49 421 64301 64
E: HDelicat@weserport.de
W: www.weserport.de
Location: German Bight, at River
Weser.
Equipment & Capacity: 9
Shorecranes fitted for bulk and
breakbulk cargo, heavylifts up to
100ts
Bulk Berths: 1,85km berths, max.
draught 10,50m
Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000
sqm
Total Covered Storage: 35,000 sqm
Further services like stevedoring,
agency, chartering of deepsea
vessels and river barges are
offered out of one hand.

Bremerhaven

bremenports GmbH & Co. KG

Am Strom 2
Bremerhaven
27570
Germany
Contact: Mr Ronald Schwarze,
Marketing
T: + 49 421 30901 612
F: + 49 421 30901 624
E: ronald.schwarze@bremenports.de
W: www.bremenports.de
Location: The Ports of Bremen and
Bremerhaven, Northern Germany

Brunsbüttel

Brunsbüttel Ports GmbH

Elbehafen
Brunsbüttel
Schleswig-Holstein
D-25541
Germany
Contact: Mr Frank Schnabel,
Managing Director
T: + 49 4852 884 35
F: + 49 4852 884 26
E: f.schnabel@schrammgroup.de
W: www.schrammgroup.de
Location: At the lower Elbe and at
the Kiel-Canal, direct access to
North and Baltic Sea
Equipment & Capacity: 4 cranes
up to 120 to, 2 Oil-fueling devices,
etc.
Bulk Berths: Vessel length up to
350m, Vessel width up to 55m,
draught limits dry cargo pier 14.8m
Total Uncovered Storage:
483,900sqm
Total Covered Storage: 27,900sqm
Brunsbüttel Ports GmbH is the

owner of three ports at Brunsbüttel,
Elbehafen, Oilport and Port of
Ostermoor

Duisburg

Duisburger Hafen AG

Alte Ruhrorter Straße 42 - 52
Duisburg
47119
Germany
Contact: Mr Julian Boecker,
T: + 49 203 803 4465
F: + 49 203 803 4409
E: julian.boecker@duisport.de
W: www.duisport.de
Location: North Rhine-Westphalia,
in the western part of the Ruhr
district.
Equipment & Capacity: 1.350 ha
area
200 km of track
9 container terminals with 15 gantry
cranes
130 cranes up to 500 t lifting
capacity
2 Ro/Ro facilities
Bulk Berths: 21 port basins, 5
import coal terminals
10 Dry Bulk Terminals
Total Covered Storage: 2 Mio.
Duisburger Hafen AG is the holding
and management company of the
Port of Duisburg, the largest inland
port in the world.

Duisburg

Rhenus AG & Co. KG

August-Hirsch-Strasse 3
Duisburg
North Rhine-Westphalia
47119
Germany
Contact: Mr Stefan Schwarzkopf,
T: + 49 203 8009 317
F: + 49 203 8009 263
E: stefan.schwarzkopf@de.rhenus.com
W: www.rhenus.com

Emden

Emden Port Authority

Niedersächsisches Hafenamts
Emden
Friedrich Naumann Strasse 7-9
Emden
26725
Germany
Contact: Mr Frederick Voss,
Marketing department
T: + 49 4921 51770
F: + 49 4921 979 860
E: fvoss@nports.de
W: www.seaport-dmden.de

Emden

EVAG Emden Verkehrs und Automotive

Gesellschaft mbH
Schweckendieckplatz 1
Emden
Lower Saxony
26721
Germany
Contact: Mr Torsten Meinke, Area
Manager
T: + 49 4921 895 150
F: + 49 4921 895 5150
E: torsten.meinke@evag.com
W: www.evag.com
Location: North-West Germany /
River Ems (North-Sea)
Equipment & Capacity: 3/Cranes
Dischrate 10-15,000 tpd
Crane reach 34m
Airdraught 14m
Bulk Berths: Length : 300m -
EVAG controlled berth
Draught alongside berth approx.
10.5m - 11m
Limited by lock dims of 260 x 40m
max experienced sizes: 242 x
32.4m (loa/beam)
max inward draught 34-35'

max outward draught 33-34'
Total Uncovered Storage: About
8,500sqm
Total Covered Storage: On request
(occupied at present)
Port Operator: Niedersachsen
Ports GmbH Co KG Emden
Direct access to Railway/Highway

Flensburg

Flensburg Port Authority

Stadwerke Flensburg GmbH, Abt
Hafenbetrieb
PO Box 2751
Flensburg
24917
Germany
Contact: Mr Frank Partik, Harbour
Master
T: + 49 461 487 1505
F: + 49 461 487 1699
E: frank.partik@flensburgerhafen.de

Hamburg

Buss Group GmbH & Co. KG

Am Sandtorkai 48
Hamburg
20457
Germany
Contact: Dr Johann Killinger,
Managing Partner
T: + 49 40 3198-0
F: + 49 40 31 98 20 00
E: j.killinger@buss-group.de
W: www.buss-group.de
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: - 1 double
boom crane with capacity of 40t,
outreach max. 50 m,
grab operation 16t
- 1 crane with capacity of 45 t,
outreach max.50 m,
grap operation 16t
- 2 single boom cranes with
capacity of 8t, outreach max. 36 m
- 1 mobile crane with capacity of
140t, outreach max. 51 m,
grab operation 30t
Discharge rate 15 t/day.
2 double-link level luffing slew
cranes (40-45t lifting capacity).
2 single-link level luffing slew
cranes (8t lifting capacity).
Bulk Berths: Draught 11.5m, Main
berth 380m
Total Uncovered Storage: 215,000
sqm
Total Covered Storage: 65,000 sqm
The terminal has direct connections
to the goods station Hamburg-Süd
and to the BAB 1 und BAB 7
motorways.

Hamburg

BUSS Ross Terminal GmbH & Co KG

Am Travehafen / Schuppen 80-82
Hamburg
20457
Germany
Contact: Mr Heinz J Wasser, MD
T: + 49 40 751 93 3500
F: + 49 40 751 93 3100
E: h.wasser@buss-group.de
W: www.buss-group.de
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: 1x 104t
mobile crane, various grabs.
Discharge rate 8,000 - 10,000 tpd.
Bulk Berths: Main berth 230m.
Draught 11.5m.
Total Uncovered Storage: Terminal
area: 50,000 sqm
Direct connections to the BAB1 and
BAB7 motorways.

Hamburg

Diamant Mühle Hamburg GmbH

Trettaustrasse 49
Hamburg
21107
Germany

Contact: Ms Gusco, Marketing
Department
T: + 49 40 75 109 01
F: + 49 40 75 109 131
E: info@diamant-mehl.de
W: www.diamant-mehl.de
Location: Hamburg, Germany
Equipment & Capacity: 1 floating
pontoon. 10m floating pontoon. 1
suction tube.
100tph for grain.
Bulk Berths: Max Depth 5m.
Grain discharge only.

Hamburg

Eichholtz GmbH

Rossweg 20
Hamburg
20457
Germany
T: + 49 40 741 39 00 0
F: + 49 40 741 39 00 21
E: info@eichholtz.de
W: www.eichholtz.de
Location: Rosshafen/Hachmannkai,
Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile
cranes.
Bulk Berths: 3 berths. Quay length
440m. Max Depth 11m.
Total Covered Storage:
165,000sqm warehouse, of which
100,000sqm in the Free Port

Hamburg

GTH - Getreide Terminal

Hamburg (GmbH & Co.KG)

Eversween 11
Hamburg
D-21107
Germany
Contact: Mr Kay Boehmer,
T: + 49 40 75106 121
F: + 49 40 75106 133
E: k.boehmer@getreide-terminal.de
W: www.getreide-terminal.de
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: Discharge
rate 1,000t/h.
2 loading systems with up to
22,000t/day capacity.
Bulk Berths: Draught 12.4m. Length
270m.
Total Covered Storage: Two
warehouses capable of holding
35,000 tons of heavy grain.
Eleven silo complexes that can hold
a total of 220,000 tons, divided up
into 550 cells with a capacity of
between 60 and 3,000 tons.
Drying, cleaning, cooling
fumigation, customs clearance,
sample check etc

Hamburg

H J M (H Jürgen Müller GmbH)

1 Hafenstrasse 12-14
Hamburg
21079
Germany
T: + 49 40 725 86 90
F: + 49 40 725 86 929
E: info@hjm-hamburg.de
W: www.hjm-hamburg.de
Location: Seehafen 1, Port of
Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: 3 track-
bound cranes, 2 mobile cranes, 4
silo hoppers.
Bulk Berths: 2 berths. Quay length
250m. Max Depth 6.6m plus height
of tide about 3.5m.
Total Uncovered Storage:
20,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 3 enclosed
silos of 32,500m³ total.

Hamburg

HaBeMa Futtermittel GmbH & Co KG

Pollhornweg 25
Hamburg

D - 21107
Germany
T: + 49 040 752705 0
F: + 49 40 75 27 05 33
E: kontakt@habema.com
W: www.habema.com
Location: Reiherstieg-Süd, Port of
Hamburg.
Equipment & Capacity: Travelling
crane, bridge slew crane,
shiploader.
Discharge capacity up to
10,000t/day.
Loading capacity up to 15,000t/day.
Bulk Berths: 2 berths. Quay length
330m, Max depth 12m.
Total Covered Storage: 61,000sqm
warehouse space for approx.
150,000t of cargo.
Rail connection to freight railway
station Hohe Schaar, grain and
animal feed loading for standard
sea containers.

Hamburg

Hamburg Port Authority

Neuer Wandrahm 4
Hamburg
D - 20457
Germany
Contact: Mr Wolfgang Hurtienne,
Head of Port Planning Division
T: + 49 40 4 2847 2311
F: + 49 40 4 2847 2499
E: wolfgang.hurtienne@hpa.hamburg.de
W: www.hpa.hamburg.de

Hamburg

Hamburg Sud

Willy-Brandt-Straße 59-61
Hamburg
20457
Germany
Contact: Mr Christin Terjung-
Fehlant,
T: + 49 40 3705 2958
E: svenja.struve@hamburgsud.com
W: www.hamburgsud.com

Hamburg

HANSAPORT

Hafenbetriebsgesellschaft mbH
Am Sandauhafen 20
Hamburg
21129
Germany
Contact: Mr Erhard Meller,
T: + 49 40 74003 201
F: + 49 40 74003 222
E: info@hansaport.de
W: www.hansaport.de
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: 4x
discharge bridges each with 38t
lifting capacity.
Handling capacity 15,000,000tpa
Bulk Berths: 3 berths. Draught
15.1m. Length 760m for large
vessels, 240m for small vessels.
Total Uncovered Storage: 350,000
sqm
Rail connection with 15 tracks for
block trains.

Hamburg

K+S Terminal (Kalikai)

K+S Transport GmbH
Blumensand 27
Hamburg
D-21107
Germany
T: + 49 40 75275 0
F: + 49 40 75275 122
E: kalitransport@k-plus-s.com
W: www.kalitransport.com
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: 2x grabs
(12/20 mt).
3x Shiploaders.
Loading rate 2,000/ 3,000 mt/hour
Bulk Berths: Main berth 500m.
Draught 11.3m

Total Covered Storage: Total storage 405,000mt in 12 sheds and 7 silos.

Hamburg

Kali-Transport Gesellschaft GmbH

Glockengießwall 3
Hamburg
20095
Germany
Contact: Mr Frank Firmkes,
T: + 49 40 30906 0
F: + 49 40 30906 113
E: frank.firmkes@k-plus-s.com

Hamburg

Louis Hagel (GmbH & Co. KG)

Eversween 19
Hamburg
Hamburg
21107
Germany
Contact: Mrs Sandra Reidock,
T: + 49 40 751651
F: + 49 40 7533440
E: info@louis-hagel.com
W: www.louis-hagel.com
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: One 12t

crane, one dry bulk loader (600-800t/h), three warehouses with several boxes, two truck loading facilities, a company owned railroad track

Bulk Berths: The constant water-depth of 11 m (tide independent) allows loading and unloading of vessels with a breadth up to 25m and a loading tonnage of approximately 30,000t. Total Covered Storage: 6.400 m², 36.000t

The Hagel bulk terminal with a high-tec loader and a brand-new (2014) grab-crane and combined storage capacities guarantees a quick and flexible handling of vessels up to 30,000 tons.

Hamburg

Mittal Steel Hamburg GmbH

Dradenastr. 33
Hamburg
21129
Germany
Contact: Ms Stephanie Tremblay,
T: + 49 40 74 080
F: + 49 40 74 01432
E: stephanie.tremblay@arcelormittal.com

W: www.mittalsteel.com
Location: Dradenaufhafen, Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: 1 level luffing crane 12.5t, 1 crane bridge 25t, 1 mobile grabber.
Bulk Berths: Quay length 460m, Max Depth 12.5m
Company terminal, rail connection.

Hamburg

NHG - NeuhoF Hafengesellschaft mbH

Köhlbrandstraße 3
Hamburg
D-21107
Germany
Contact: Mrs Kleinschmidt,
T: + 49 40 752 7070
F: + 49 40 752 2512
E: info@neuhoF-hafen.de
W: www.neuhoF-hafen.de
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: 3 elevator systems of which, 1 mechanical discharge tower - 1,000tph, 2 pneumatic elevators - 350tph each, 1 loading-discharge tower - 250tph, 1 loader 1,200tph.
Approx capacity 2.5 million tpa
Bulk Berths: 4 berths, Draught

12.4m
Length 175m / 110m
Total Covered Storage: 180,000 tonnes
Rail connection, truck dispatch.

Hamburg

OAM Baustoffe GmbH

Kirchenpauerkai 29
Hamburg
20457
Germany
T: + 49 40 81 97 870
F: + 49 40 81 97 8720
E: info@oam-bau.de
W: www.oam-bau.de
Location: Afrika-Terminal, Port of Hamburg.
Equipment & Capacity: Inland-waterways vessels, barges, grabbers, Panamax.
2 million tonnes capacity.
Bulk Berths: 4 berths. Quay length 100m. Max Depth 10.5m
Quay facility with parallel rail siding, warehouse capacity.

Hamburg

Port of Hamburg Marketing Association

Pickhuben 6
5th Floor
Hamburg
D-20457
Germany
Contact: Mr Bengt van Beuningen,
Director Communications
T: + 49 40 3770 9110
F: + 49 40 3770 9199
E: vanbeuningen@hafen-hamburg.de
W: www.hafen-hamburg.de
Location: Universal port Hamburg located in northern Germany
Information about the different bulk terminals under
www.portofhamburg.com.

Hamburg

Silo P. Kruse Betriebs-GmbH & Co. KG

Blumensand 31 - 33
Hamburg
D - 21107
Germany
Contact: Mrs Kleinschmidt,
Management
T: + 49 40 75206 0
F: + 49 40 75206 206
E: info@silo-p-kruse.de
W: www.silo-p-kruse.de
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: 2 pneumatic systems, 1 travelling crane bridge. Handling capacity approx. 1,000tph.
Bulk Berths: 2 berths. Draught 12.5m. Length 275m
Total Covered Storage: 80,000 tons in 200 silo compartments (ranging from 100 to 7,000 tons)
Drying, cleaning

Hamburg

Wilhelm Mulch GmbH & Co KG

Zitadellenstrasse 8
Hamburg
21079
Germany
Contact: Mr Beyer,
T: + 49 40 77 14 41
F: + 49 40 77 40 94
E: beyer@mulch-umschlag.de
W: www.mulch-umschlag.de
Location: Port of Hamburg, Germany.
Equipment & Capacity: 2 handling cranes with calibrated electro-mechanical grabber weighing system, product-specific grabbers for a range of bulk/general cargo.
Bulk Berths: Quay length 156m
Total Uncovered Storage: 8,000sqm of reinforced, enclosed open storage
Rail connection.

Itzehoe

Itzehoe Port Authority

Stadtwerke Itzehoe
Gasstrasse 18
Itzehoe
25524
Germany
Contact: Mr Lausecker, Harbour Master
T: + 49 4821 774409
F: + 49 4821 774417
E: info@stadtwerke-itzehoe.de
W: www.stadtwerke-itzehoe.de

Kiel

Port of Kiel

Schwedenkai 1
Kiel
24103
Germany
Contact: Mr Ulf Jahnke, Manager
Corporate Communications
T: + 49 431 9822 104
E: UJahnke@portofkiel.com



COAL INTO GERMANY

via Rhenus Midgard's Seaports

BTW (Bulk Terminal Wilhelmshaven) former Niedersachsenbrücke, Jade Bay (Germany):

- New: Capesize Vessels up to 250.000 dwt with a draft up to 18,50 m (60') sw
- Rail connections into Germany's hinterland and neighbourhood countries

Coal Terminal Nordenham on the River Weser (Germany):

- Rail- and inland waterway connections to Germany's hinterland and beyond
- Panmax- and partly laden Cape Size Vessels with a draft up to 13,10 m (43') fw

Both ports handle more than 5 million tons exceeding 10% of the imported coal into Germany.

Rhenus, a company with a long history, is one of the world's leading providers of integral logistics services and has annual turnover totalling 4.2 billion Euro.



Rhenus Midgard Wilhelmshaven GmbH & Co. KG · Lüneburger Str. 6 · D-26384 Wilhelmshaven
Tel. +49 (0)4421 936-135 · Fax +49 (0)4421 936 104
info.wilhelmshaven@de.rhenus.com · www.rhenus.com

W: www.portofkiel.com

Krefeld

Krefeld Port Authority

Oberstrasse 13
Krefeld
Urdingen
D-47829
Germany
Contact: Mrs Elizabeth Lehnen,
T: + 49 2151 49270
F: + 49 2151 492750
E: hafen-und-
bahnbetriebe@krefeld.de

Leer

Rhenus AG & Co. KG

Hafenstrasse 14
Leer
26789
Germany
Contact: Mr Heiner Voskuhl,
T: + 49 491 92512 29
F: + 49 491 92512 66
E: heiner.voskuhl@de.rhenus.com
W: www.rhenus.com
Location: North West Germany
Equipment & Capacity: 25,000
storage area
Bulk Berths: Up to 5.3m draught
seaport
Total Uncovered Storage:
25,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 7,000sqm
Trimodal terminal

Neuss

Neuss Port Authority

Städtische Hafenebetriebe Neuss
Hammer Landstrasse 3
Neuss
41460
Germany
Contact: Mr Scheffer, Harbour
Master
T: + 49 2131 53 230
F: + 49 2131 5323105
E: info@nd-haefen.de

Nordenham

Rhenus Midgard GmbH & Co. KG



Midgardstr. 50
Nordenham
26954
Germany
Contact: Mr Norbert Schrewe,
T: + 49 4731 81 222
F: + 49 4731 81 228
E: cargo@de.rhenus.com
W: www.rhenus.com
Location: German Bight, at River
Weser
Equipment & Capacity: 10
Shorecranes fitted for bulk and
breakbulk cargo, heavylifts up to
100ts
Bulk Berths: 2.0km berths, max.
draught 9,45m
Total Uncovered Storage:
250,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 50,000sqm
Further services like stevedoring,
agency, chartering of deepsea
vessels and river barges are
offered out of one hand.

Nuremberg

Hafen Nürnberg-Roth GmbH

Rotterdammer Str 2
Nuremberg
Bavaria
90451
Germany
Contact: Mr Harald Leupold,
Managing Director
T: + 49 911 6429 418
F: + 49 911 6429 410
E: h.leupold@gvz-hafen.com

W: www.gvz-hafen.com

Location: South Germany
Equipment & Capacity: More than
11 Mill. tons cargo turn over p.y.
Total Uncovered Storage:
3,370,000sqm
260 companies located with more
than 5,500 employees, multimodale
gateway for South-East-Europe.

Oldenburg

Seaports of Niedersachsen GmbH

Hindenburgstrasse 28
Oldenburg
Niedersachsen
D-26122
Germany
Contact: Ms Inke Onnen-Lübben,
Managing Director
T: + 49 441 361 88888
F: + 49 441 361 88889
E: onnen-luebben@seaports.de
W: www.seaports.de
Location: Geographical prime
location in Germany, directly on the
estuaries of the large waterways in
the German Bight and adjacent to
the Kiel Canal.
Seaports of Niedersachsen GmbH
represents nine seaports with
numerous port handling operators,
trans-regionally active logistical
networks and specialists for every
type of cargo and port service.

Rostock

Bulk Terminal Rostock GmbH

Liebherrstraße 3
Rostock
D-18147
Germany
Contact: Mr Günter Fett, Managing
Director
T: + 49 381 6662 120
F: + 49 381 6662 575
E: guenter.fett@portofrostock.de
W: www.portofrostock.de

Rostock

Getreide Service Rostock GmbH

Am Getreidehafen 3
Rostock
D-18147
Germany
Contact: Mr Karsten Lentz,
Managing Director
T: + 49 381 6662 580
F: + 49 381 6662 505
E: karsten.lentz@portofrostock.de
W: www.portofrostock.de
Location: Baltic Sea
Equipment & Capacity:
Loading/unloading cap. 300- 1000
tph
Total Covered Storage: Silos
360.000 t

Rostock

Seehafen Rostock Umschlagsgesellschaft mbH

Am Hansakai 14
Rostock
18147
Germany
Contact: Mrs Monica Muller,
Assistant
T: + 49 381 6662101
F: + 49 381 6662 205
E: info@portofrostock.de
W: www.portofrostock.de

Stralsund

Port of Stralsund

Stralsunder Hafen und Lagerhaus
Hafenstrasse 20
Stralsund
18439
Germany
Contact: Mr Wolfgang Ostenberg,
Port Manager

T: + 49 3831 25420
F: + 49 3831 254297
E: ostenberg@seehafen-stralsund.de

Wilhelmshaven

Rhenus Midgard Wilhelmshaven GmbH & Co. KG

Lüneburger Str. 6
Wilhelmshaven
Lower Saxony
26384
Germany
Contact: Mr Jürgen Kleemeyer,
Coal Logistics Projects / Marketing
& Sales
T: + 49 4421 936 135
F: + 49 4421 936 104
E: juergen.kleemeyer@de.rhenus.com
W: www.rhenus.com
Location: Port of Wilhelmshaven,
Jade Bay (Germany)
Equipment & Capacity: Discharging
rate 25,000t/d
Bulk Berths: BTW (Bulk Terminal
Wilhelmshaven) draught 18.5m
(60') sw
Total Uncovered Storage:
120,000sqm
BTW is fully developed for fully
loaded Capesize with a draught up
to 18,50m sw, discharging rate >
50,000t/d, 10 M tpa coal, 1.0 M t
stockpile (extension for 3.0 M t) etc.

GHANA

Takoradi

Ghana Ports & Harbours Authority

PO Box 708
Takoradi
Ghana
Contact: Mr Nester P Galley,
Director of Port
T: + 233 312 4073
F: + 233 312 2814
E: takoradi@ghanaports.gov.gh
W: www.ghanaports.gov.gh/

Takoradi

Takoradi Port Authority

Ghana Ports Authority
PO Box 708
Takoradi
Ghana
Contact: Mr J E Qunash, Port
Manager
T: + 233 31 24073
F: + 233 31 22814
E: takoradi@ghanaports.net
W: www.ghanaports.gov.gh

Tema

Tema Port

Valco Private Berth
c/o Ghana Ports Authority
PO Box 488
Tema
Ghana
Contact: Mr I Carson, Port Services
Director
T: + 233 221 204136 8
F: + 233 31 22814
E: tema@ghanaports.net
W: www.ghanaports.gov.gh

GREECE

Alexandroupolis

Alexandroupolis Port Authority

Alexandroupolis
68100
Greece
Contact: Mr N Papanikolopoulos,
Harbour Master
T: + 30 255 102 6468
F: + 30 255 102 1430
E: alex@yen.gr

Aliveri

Mylaki Port Authority

c/o Milaki Shipping Agency Ltd
18 A Nikka Street
Aliveri
345 00
Greece
Contact: , Port Manager
T: + 30 223 23692
F: + 30 223 23789

Attica

Milaki Port-East Mediterranean Coal Terminal

49-51 Sof Venizelou Str
Lycovrissi
Attica
14123
Greece
Contact: Mr Andrew Healey,
General Manager
T: + 30 1 2898 111
F: + 30 1 2840 021

Chalkis

Chalkis Port Authority

1 Athinion Avenue
Chalkis
34100
Greece
Contact: Mr George Papanicolaou,
Harbour Master
T: + 30 222 102 8888
F: + 30 222 108 8888
E: halk@yen.gr

Chania Crete

Suda Bay Port

c/o Port Authority of Chania
21 Akti Tompazi
Chania Crete
Greece
T: + 30 282 10 98888
F: + 30 282 10 28387

Corfu

Corfu Port Authority

Xen Stratigou 2
Corfu
Greece
T: + 30 266 103 2655
F: + 30 266 103 9918

Itea

Itea Port Authority

Itea Harbour
Akti Poseidonos & 1, Iroon Str.
332
Itea
Greece
Contact: , Port Master
T: + 30 266 503 2319
F: + 30 226 503 2100

Kalamata

Kalamata Port Authority

Harbour Office
Kalamata
24101
Greece
Contact: , Executive Director
T: + 30 272 102 2218
F: + 30 272 109 6880

Milos Island

Milos Island Port Authority

Adhamas Harbour
Milos Island
84800
Greece
Contact: Port Authority
Employees,
T: +30 22870 22100 / 1/ 23360
F: + 30 22870 22100
E: milos@hcg.gr

Nissyros

Yali Island Port Authority

Port of Nissyros Island

Nissyros Island
Nissyros
Greece
Contact: Mr Boutsis Evangelos,
Harbour Master
T: + 30 224 203 1222
F: + 30 224 203 1426

Piraeus

Piraeus Port Authority

10 Atki Miaouli
Piraeus
18538
Greece
Contact: Mr George Anoneripis,
President / CEO
T: + 30 210 4550229
F: + 30 210 4550310
E: prolp@olp.gr
W: www.olp.gr

Pylos

Pylos Port Authority

Harbour Office
Pylos
24001
Greece
Contact: Mr T Kakalis, Harbour
Master
T: + 30 272 302 2225
F: + 30 272 302 2007
E: pylo@yen.gr

Thessaloniki

Thessaloniki Port Authority SA

1st Pier
Port of Thessaloniki
Thessaloniki
Central Macedonia
54110
Greece
Contact: Mr Stylianos Aggeloudis,
Chairman & CEO
T: + 30 2310 593 105
F: + 30 2310 510 500
E: secretariat@thpa.gr
W: www.thpa.gr
Location: Mediterranean Sea,
Northern part of the Aegean Sea
Equipment & Capacity: 44 quay sea
to shore gantry cranes 3-40 tonnes
lifting capacity
Bulk Berths: 14 berths, total length
3650m, draught 10-12m
Total Uncovered Storage:
500,000sqm
Total Covered Storage:
100,000sqm

GADELOUPE

Point A Pitre

Pointe-a-Pitre Port

Guadeloupe Port Authority
PO Box 485
Point A Pitre
Cedex 97165
Guadeloupe
Contact: Mr Bernard Le Gall,
Harbour Master
T: + 590 590 686 320
F: + 590 590 686 301
E: b-legall@port-guadeloupe.com
W: www.port-guadeloupe.com

GUAM

Piti

Apra Harbour

Port Authority of Guam
Suite 201
1026 Cabras Highway
Piti
96925
Guam
Contact: Mrs Mary C. Torres, Port
General Manager
T: + 671 477 5931
F: + 671 477 4445

E: webmaster@portguam.com
 W: www.portguam.com/
 Location: Western Pacific Region
 Equipment & Capacity: Tractor-31; Toplifter-4; Sideloaders -4; 40 lt. Shoreside Gantry-5; 20 ton Forklift-2; 10 ton Forklift -4; 3 ton Forklift -1; 5 ton Forklift -9; 150 ton Mobile Harbor Crane -1; R.T.G.'s -2
 Bulk Berths: 3 containers; 2 general cargo; access to 2 big tanker fuel piers
 Total Uncovered Storage: 33 Acres
 Total Covered Storage: 86,000 sq. ft.
 The Port of Guam is currently undergoing a \$200 million modernization program to upgrade its facility.

GUYANA

Georgetown

Georgetown Port Authority
 Transport and Harbours
 Department
 Battery Road and Fort Street
 Kingston
 Georgetown
 Guyana
 Contact: Mr William Joseph,
 General Manager
 T: + 592 225 9350
 F: + 592 227 8545
 E: gnsc@guyana.net.gy
 W: www.gnsc.com

Kingston

Linden Port Authority
 Transport and Harbours Department
 Battery Road
 Kingston
 Georgetown
 Guyana
 Contact: Mr I English, General
 Manager
 T: + 592 2 59350
 F: + 592 2 78545
 E: gnsc@guyana.net.gy
 W: www.gnsc.com

Kingston

New Amsterdam Port Authority
 c/o Transport and Harbours
 Department
 Battery Road
 Kingston
 Georgetown
 Guyana
 Contact: Mr I English, General
 Manager
 T: + 592 2 67842
 F: + 592 2 78545
 E: gnsc@guyana.net.gy
 W: www.gnsc.com

HAITI

Port Au Prince

Port Au Prince Port Authority
 National Port Authority
 PO Box 616
 Port Au Prince
 Haiti
 Contact: Mr J B Vital, Port Master
 T: + 509 223 2440
 F: + 509 221 3479
 E: apnpap@apn.gov.ht
 W: www.apn.gov.ht

HONDURAS

Puerto Cortes

Terminales de Cortes, S.A de C.V
 Bo. El Centro 2 av. 1-2 st.
 Apartado Postal 298
 Puerto Cortes
 11111

Honduras
 Contact: Mr Francisco Laylle,
 General Manager
 T: + 504 2665 3040
 F: + 504 2665 1104
 E: gmanager@termisa.com
 W: www.termisa.com
 Location: Puerto Cortes (Caribbean sea), San Lorenzo (Pacific Ocean)
 Equipment & Capacity: Bulk discharge with clamshells and hoppers, we can discharge 3 handysize vessel at same time.
 Average discharge rate for bulk is 1500 MT/WWD per workable hold with dedicated crane
 Bulk Berths: Berth #3 draft: 34ft; Berth #4 draft: 28ft
 Total Uncovered Storage: No uncovered storage inside the port

Puerto Cortés

National Port Company
 Barrio EL Centro
 1 ave
 1 calle
 Puerto Cortés
 N°. 18
 Honduras
 Contact: Mr José Manuel Arriaga
 Yacáman, General Manager
 T: + 504 665 0987
 F: + 504 665 1402
 E: gerencia@enp.hn

Puerto Cortés

Puerto Cortes Port Authority
 Empresa Nacional Portuaria
 PO Box 18
 Puerto Cortés
 Honduras
 Contact: Snr Fernando E Alvarez
 L., Assistant General Manager
 T: + 504 665-0987
 F: + 504 665-1402
 E: gerencia@enp.hn

ICELAND

Grundartangi

Grundartangi Port
 c/o Icelandic Alloys Ltd
 Skilmannahreppur, 301 Akranes
 Grundartangi
 Iceland
 Contact: Mr Smali, Transport
 Manager
 T: + 354 432 0390
 F: + 354 432 0101
 E: smali@klafi.is

Hafnarfjordur

Port of Hafnarfjordur
 Óseyrarbraut 4
 Hafnarfjordur
 220
 Iceland
 Contact: Mr Kristinn Aadnegard,
 Harbour Master
 T: + 354 414 2300
 F: + 354 414 2301
 E: port@hafnarfjordur.is
 W: www.hafnarfjardarhofn.is
 Location: South West Iceland, 10 km. south of Reykjavik, Iceland's Capital

Raohusinu

Vestmannaeyjar Port Authority
 Harvarstjorn Vestmannaeyjar
 Raohusinu
 Vestmannaeyjar
 900
 Iceland
 Contact: Mr S Olafsson,
 T: + 354 481 1207
 F: + 354 481 3115
 E: olisnorra@vestmannaeyjar.is

Reykjavik

Associated Icelandic Ports
 Hafnarhusio/Tryggvagotu 17
 Reykjavik
 121
 Iceland
 Contact: Mr Gisli Gislasón, Port
 Director
 T: + 354 525 8900
 F: + 354 525 8990
 E: gislig@faxi.is
 W: www.faxaports.is

INDIA

Adyar

Subarnarekha Port Private Ltd
 New No.84, Old No.50
 "Dakshin", 1st Ave, Indranagar
 Adyar
 Chennai
 600020
 India
 Contact: Mr Ramani Ramaswamy,
 Joint Managing Director
 T: + 914424431900
 F: + 914442607368 - Ext 18
 E: subarnarekha.port@gmail.com
 W: www.creativeports.com

Bhavnagar Gujarat

Bhavnagar Port Authority
 Gujarat Maritime Board
 New Port Bhavnagar
 Bhavnagar Gujarat
 364005
 India
 Contact: , Port Officer
 T: + 91 2712 38346
 F: + 91 2712 34703
 E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in

Bhubaneswar

DPCL - Dhamra Port Company Limited
 Fortune Towers, 2nd floor
 Chandrasekharpur
 Bhubaneswar
 Orissa
 751 023
 India
 Contact: Mr Santosh Mohapatra,
 Chief Executive Officer
 T: + 91 674-2303829
 F: + 91 674-2303828
 E: ceo@dhamraport.com
 W: www.dhamraport.com

Calcutta

Calcutta Port Trust
 15 Strand Road
 Calcutta
 700 001
 India
 Contact: Captain Akbagchi,
 Director Marine Department
 T: + 91 33 2230 3451
 F: + 91 33 2230 3214
 E: calport@vsnl.com
 W: www.portofcalcutta.com

Calicut

Calicut Port Authority
 Port Officer Calicut
 PO Box 1108
 Kerala 673 032
 Calicut
 673032
 India
 Contact: Capt AK Bagchi, Director
 of Marine Department
 T: +91 495 274604
 F: + 91 495 274604
 E: portsdir@asianet.in

Chennai

Ennore Port Limited
 No.23, First Floor,
 P.T. Lee Chengalvaraya Naicker

Maaligai
 Rajaji Salai,
 Chennai
 600 001
 India
 Contact: Mr Shri S. Velumani,
 Chairman
 T: + 91 44 25251666 / 1
 F: + 91 44 25251665
 E: svm@ep.gov.in
 W: www.ennoreport.gov.in

Chennai

Karaikal Port Private Limited
 4th Floor, MARG Pancham
 Block B, No. 334, Futura IT Park
 Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR)
 Sholinganallur
 Chennai
 Tamil Nadu
 600119
 India
 Contact: Mr N Suresh, Senior VP,
 Business Development
 T: + 91 44 4562 4000
 F: + 91 44 4562 4617
 E: business@karaikalport.com
 W: www.karaikalport.com
 Location: 300 kms south of
 Chennai on the Tamil Nadu coast
 Equipment & Capacity: 3 MHC with
 35 cbm grabs, 105 tonnes each
 Bulk Berths: 2 Capesize berths, 2
 panamax size berths and 1 for
 smaller vessels up to 30,000dwt.
 Total Uncovered Storage:
 450,000sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 63,000sqm
 - Multi Cargo Port.
 - Handles Gearless Panamax
 vessels.
 - Good connectivity through rail &
 road.
 - Handled Over 15 MMT of cargo
 so far.
 - Achieved good discharge rates.
 - No berthing delays.
 - Port capacity 50 MMT by 2016.
 - Great potential for port based
 industries available near the port.

Chennai

Port of Chennai
 Rajaji Salai
 Chennai
 600 001
 India
 Contact: , Marketing Manager
 T: + 91 253 611 39 ext 2505
 F: + 91 253 602 78
 E: info@chennaiport.gov.in
 W: http://www.chennaiport.com

Chennai

Sical Logistics Limited
 4th Floor, Spic House
 88 Mount Road
 Guindy
 Chennai
 600 032
 India
 Contact: Mr K Sridhar,
 T: + 91 44 42118611
 F: + 91 44 42118620
 E: information@sical.com
 W: www.sical.com

Churchgate

Yogaytan Ports Pvt. Ltd.
 4, Vaswani Mansions,
 120, Dinsha Vaccha Road
 Churchgate
 Mumbai
 400020
 India
 Contact: Mr Harihardas Raj, Sr.
 Executive
 T: + 91-22-2288 0000
 F: + 91-22-2204 0000
 E: info@yogayatangroup.com
 W: www.yogayatangroup.com/

Cochin

Cochin Port Trust

Willington Island
 Cochin
 Kerala State
 682 009
 India
 Contact: Dr C. Unnikrishnan Nair,
 Traffic Manager
 T: + 91 484 266 6418
 F: + 91 484 266 6418
 E: tm@cochinport.gov.in
 W: www.cochinport.gov.in
 Location: On the western coast of
 India towards Southwest 930km
 south of Mumbai and 320km north
 of Kanyakumari
 Latitude: 09°-57'-45" North
 Longitude: 76°-08'-59" East
 Equipment & Capacity: Mobile
 Harbour Crane(MHC)-1 no. of 40T
 cap.
 Mobile Crane-1no. of 40T cap.
 Fork Lift Trucks-2Nos. of 3T
 cap.(includes 2 new Komatsu
 made)
 New Reach stacker-1 no. of 45T
 cap.
 Bulk Berths: Dedicated berth for
 FACT Ltd. with Grab unloader and
 mechanical conveyor for handling
 Fertiliser raw material
 Total Uncovered Storage: 3 lakh m2
 at wharves. Vast open area
 available outside the wharves also.

Devanampattinam

Cuddalore Port Authority
 Tamilnadu Port Department
 Marine House
 Beach Road
 Devanampattinam
 Tamil Nadu
 605 003
 India
 Contact: Mr S Sainath, Port Officer
 T: + 91 4142 2025

Dist. Nellore

Krishnapatnam Port Company Limited
 P.O. Bag No. 1
 Muthukur
 Dist. Nellore
 Andhra Pradesh
 524 344
 India
 Contact: , Customer Service Team
 T: + 91 861 2377999
 F: + 91 861 2377046
 E: customerservice@
 krishnapatnamport.com
 W: www.krishnapatnamport.com
 Location: -> 14° 15' N latitude, 80°
 08' E longitude.
 -> 180 km north of Chennai.
 -> Located in Nellore (District HQ of
 Andhra Pradesh), on National
 Highway 5 (Chennai-Kolkata).
 -> 26 km from Venkatchalam, the
 nearest rail head on the Chennai-
 Kolkata main line.
 -> Vast hinterland covering
 Southern Andhra Pradesh, Districts
 of Rayalseema, North Tamil Nadu
 and Eastern Karnataka.
 Equipment & Capacity: -> 13 shore
 cranes (10 Liebherr, 2 Gottwald, 1
 Sennebogen) with a capacity of 750
 to 1,000 Mtp per crane
 -> Dedicated port-owned cargo-
 handling equipment - tippers,
 loaders, excavators and dozers
 -> 4 locomotives for rake
 movements
 -> 23 weighbridges.
 Bulk Berths: -> 10 multi-purpose
 berths at north side and two berths
 at south side
 -> 18.5m draught; deepest port in
 India.
 -> Dedicated Project Cargo berth

with 12 MT per CBM
Total Uncovered Storage: 6,500 acres
Total Covered Storage:
Warehouses with a total covered area of approximately 2.00 Mn sq. ft for storing sensitive cargoes like Fertilizers, Agri commodities, etc.
-> All weather port with 24 x 7 operations, all throughout the year
-> Deep draught capable of handling Capesize vessels
-> High load & discharge rates leading to faster turnaround of vessels
-> Strategically located port in terms of road / rail distances
-> Port provides single window clearance system for port users from stevedoring to custom documentation without the inconvenience of multiple interfaces (CHA, Stevedores, Customs, Port)
-> KPCL is now certified to the ISO 9001, ISO 14001, OHSAS 18001 and ISO 28000 management system standards by DNV

Gandhinagar

Gujarat Maritime Board
GMB Head Quarters
Sector 10-A, Opp. Air Force Station Gandhinagar
Gujarat
382 010
India
Contact: Shri H K Dash, CEO
T: + 91 79 232 383 46
F: + 91 79 232 347 03
E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in
W: www.gmbports.org

Goa

Mormugao Port Trust
Headland Sada
Goa
403804
India
Contact: Mr KC Kuncheria, Traffic Manager/Chief Mechanical Engineer
T: + 91 0832 2521170
F: + 91 0832 2521175
E: cme@mptgoa.com
W: www.mptgoa.com
Location: West Coast of India
Equipment & Capacity: Mechanical Ore Handling Plant with a loading capacity of 8,000 tph
Bulk Berths: 2 no. Multipurpose General Cargo Berths
1 no. Iron Ore handling berth.
2 no. Coal/Coke handling berths operated on BOOT basis.
Total Uncovered Storage: 3.25 lakh sqm
Total Covered Storage: 41562 sqm.
Besides Mechanical Ore Handling Plant, Iron Ore is also handled in mid stream by transhippers, floating cranes, ship's own gears and at Mooring Dolphins.

Gujarat

Dahej Port Authority
Gujarat Maritime Board
Sector 10-A, Opp. Air Force Station Gandhinagar
Gujarat
382 010
India
T: + 91 079 2323 8346
F: + 91 079 2323 4703
E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in
W: www.gmbports.org

Gujarat

Kandla Port Trust
PO Box 50
Gandhidham
Kutch
Gujarat

370 201
India
T: + 91 2836 238055
F: + 91 2836 239055
E: bdc@kandlaport.com
W: www.kandlaport.com

Haldia

TM International Logistics Ltd.
Finger Jetty Road
Chiranjibpur
Haldia
East Midnapore(WB)
721604
India
Contact: Mr K.L Bhowmick, Chief of Port Operations
T: + 91 3224 252150
E: kb_hal@tmilltd.com
W: http://www.tmilltd.com/

Hyderabad

Gangavaram Port Limited
Hansa Crest, 1st Floor
Plot No.62, Road No.1
Jubilee Hills
Hyderabad
Andhra Pradesh
500 033
India
Contact: Mr Sanjay Gupta, Director - Commercial
T: + 91 40 4434 9999
F: + 91 40 4434 9990
E: sgupta@gangavaram.com
W: www.gangavaram.com

Karnataka State

Karwar Port Authority
c/o Tata Marine Agencies
The Director of Ports & IWT
Uttar Kannada District
Karnataka State
Karwar
581302
India
Contact: , Port Officer
T: + 91 8382-21494
F: + 91 8382 21488
E: directorate@sancharnet.in

Karnataka State

New Mangalore Port Trust
Panamburg
Karnataka State
Mangalore
575 010
India
Contact: Mr Shri P C Parida, Chairman
T: + 91 824 240 7300
F: + 91 824 240 8390
E: nmptchairman@sify.com
W: www.newmangalore-port.com

Kolkata

Riverine Group
5 A , N . C. DUTTA SARANI
3rd Floor
Kolkata
West Bengal
700001
India
Contact: Mr Shrey Tayal, Director
T: + 91 33 4005 4949
F: + 91 33 4005 4909
E: shreytaylor@riverinegroup.co.in
W: www.riverine-group.com

Kolkata

T M International Logistics Limited
subsidiary of TATA Steel
TATA Centre 14th Floor
43 Jawaharlal Nehru Road
Kolkata
70071
India
Contact: Mr M S Sulochana Ghosh, RIC
T: + 91 33 2300 9003

F: + 91 33 2288 3011
E: gsulochana@tatasteel.com

Minapore

Haldia Port Authority
Calcutta Port Trust
Haldia Dock Complex
Jawahar Tower Annex
Minapore
721 607
India
Contact: Mr Rajeev Dube, General Manager-Operations
T: + 91 3224 263 209
F: + 91 3224 6310 0151
E: haldia.dock@nic.in
W: www.kolkataporttrust.gov.in

Mumbai

Bombay Port Trust
Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg
Ballard Estate
Mumbai
400038
India
Contact: Shri V. R. Joglekar, Chief Public Relations Officer
T: + 91 22 261 4321
F: + 91 22 261 1011
E: pro@mbptmail.com
W: http://mumbaiport.gov.in/
Equipment & Capacity: LOA 110, beam: 32, dwt: 12,500 tonnes. Two heavy-duty cranes, discharging boom, hoppers, conveyor system on board, discharging rate 18,000 tonnes per day.

Mumbai

Essar Ports Ltd.
Essar House, 11 K K Marg,
Mahalaxmi
Mumbai
Maharashtra
400034
India
Contact: Captain Tej Nargundkar, CEO Essar Ports, Mozambique
T: + 91 981 9730 172
F: + 91 226 6601 390
E: tej.nargundkar@essar.com
W: www.essar.com

Mumbai

J.M. Baxi & Co
Sapt Building
2nd Floor
18 J.N. Heredia Marg
Ballard Estate
Mumbai
400 001
India
Contact: Mr John C. Alexander, Senior VP Business Development
T: + 91 22 2270 3779 / 82
F: + 91 22 2210 3629
E: jca@jmbaxi.com
W: www.jmbaxi.com

Mumbai

Seacrest Marine Services Pvt. Ltd.
201, Remi Biz Court A Wing
Plot - 9, Shah Industrial Estate,
Veera Desai Road,
Andheri (w)
Mumbai
400053
India
Contact: Captain Sanjay Kumar,
T: + 91 22 27 566 813
F: + 91 22 27 566 815
E: operations@crestsea.com
W: www.crestsea.net

Mumbai

Skil Infrastructure Ltd
Skil House
209 Bank Street
Cross Lane, Fort
Mumbai

400023
India
Contact: Mr Nikhil Gandhi, Group Chairman
T: + 91 22 66199163
F: + 91 22 22696023
E: excellent.india@gmail.com
W: www.pipavav.com

Mundra

Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited
Navinal Island
Mundra
370421
India
Contact: Mr Sadhu Ravindra, Engineering Services
T: +91-9687639233
E: ravindra.sadhu@mundraport.com
W: www.portofmundra.com

Nagapattinam

Nagapattinam Port Authority
Port Office
PO Box No 6
Nagapattinam
Tamil Nadu State
611 001
India
Contact: Captain M Anbarasan, Port Captain
T: + 91 4356 242255
F: + 91 4365 242363

Nungambakkam

International Seaports (India) Pvt Ltd
East India Chambers, 3rd Floor
3 Village Road
Nungambakkam
Chennai
600 034
India
Contact: , Vice President
T: + 91 44 2 8238804
F: + 91 44 2 8238809
E: info@ispl.co.in

Orissa

Paradip Port Trust
PO Paradip Port
District Jagatsinghpur
Orissa 754 142
India
Contact: Mr SS Mishra, Chairman
T: +91 6722222 046 /127
F: + 91 6722 22256
E: chmppt@paradipport.gov.in
W: http://www.paradipport.gov.in/
Location: East Coast of India
Equipment & Capacity: Capacity: 108.5 Million tpa
2x Wharf cranes capacity 20,00T
Bulk Berths: 2x Fertiliser Berths: max draught 12.5m, quay length 250m, max 60,000-65,000dwt
2x Coal Berths: max draught 14m, quay length 520m, max 60,000-80,000dwt
Multipurpose Berth: max draught 12.5m, quay length 235m, max 40,000-60,000dwt
Total Uncovered Storage: 2,128,865 qm inside port, 69,500sqm outside port
Total Covered Storage: 1,400sqm inside port, 7,700sqm outside port

Porbander

Porbandar Port Authority
Bandar Road
Porbander
Gujarat State
360 575
India
T: + 91 286 20147
F: + 91 286 44013
E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in
W: www.gmbports.org

Port Okha

Port Okha Port Authority
Port Officer
Gujarat Maritime Board
Port Okha
Gujarat State
India
Contact: Captain G.G Panday, Port Officer
T: + 91 2892 262 001
F: + 91 2892 262 002
E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in
W: www.gmbports.org

Tuticorin

Tuticorin Port Trust
Tuticorin
Tamil Nadu
628 004
India
Contact: Mr N K Raghupathy IAS, Chairman
T: + 91 461 235 2290
F: + 91 461 235 2031
E: info@tuticorinport.gov.in
W: tuticorinport.gov.in/
Location: Located in the Gulf of Mannar. Latitude: 8° 45' North. Longitude: 78° 13' East on the east coast of India
Equipment & Capacity: VOC I & II; 800,000tpa, AB I & II; 890,000tpa, VIII BERTH; 1,280,000tpa
Bulk Berths: VOC I & II; 9.3m draught each, 25,000dwt and 40,000dwt, AB I & II; 8.6m & 9.3m draught, 40,000dwt, VIII BERTH; 10.8m draught, 65,000dwt
Total Uncovered Storage: 60,000sqm + 5 hectares
Total Covered Storage: 10,800sqm

Visakhapatnam

Port of Visakhapatnam
Visakhapatnam
Andhra Pradesh
530-035
India
Contact: Mr Ajeya Kallam, Chairman
T: + 91 891 256 2758
F: + 91 891 256 5023
E: info@vizagport.com
W: www.vizagport.com

Visakhapatnam

Visakhapatnam Port Trust
Visakhapatnam
530 035
Andhra Pradesh
India
Contact: Mr Ajeya Kallam, Chairman
T: + 91 891 2876 001
F: + 91 891 2565023
E: info@vizagport.com
W: www.vizagport.com

INDONESIA

Bandar Lampung

PT. Bukit Asam (Persero) Tbk
Jl. Soekarno Hatta Km. 15
Tarahan
Bandar Lampung
DKI Jakarta
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Edy Purwanto, Senior Manager Marketing
T: + 62 21 525 4014
F: + 62 21 525 3992
E: epurwanto@bukitasam.co.id
W: www.ptba.co.id

Banjarmasin

Port of Banjarmasin
PT (Persero) Pelabuhan Indonesia III Banjarmasin
Jl Barito Hilir No 6

Banjarmasin
70117
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Anton Tri Agung,
Shipping Superintendent
T: + 62 51 153 670
F: + 62 51 152 552
E: inaport3@pp3.co.id
W: www.pp3.co.id

Bitung

Port of Bitung
Bitung Port Administration
Indonesian Port Corp IV
Jl DS Sumolang No 1
Bitung
95522
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Soedaryono, Manager
T: + 62 43 821196
F: + 62 43 821380

Cilacap

Cilacap
Port Administrator
Jalan Niaga
Cilacap
Indonesia
F: + 62 282 34217

Cilegon

PT Krakatau Bandar Samudera
JL. May. Jend S. Parman
Km. 13
Cigading
Ciwandan
Cilegon
Banten
42447
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Zamhari Hamid,
Comercial Director
T: + 62 254 311182 / 0
F: + 62 254 311178
E: azhar@cigadingport.com
W: www.cigadingport.com

Irian Jaya

Amamapare
Freeport Indonesia Inc
Irian Jaya
Indonesia
Contact: Mr S Rizal,
T: + 62 967 34018

Jakarta

Balikpapan Coal Terminal
PT Bayan Resources
Office 8 Building 29th Floor
Sudirman Central Business District
(SCBD) Lot 28
Jl. Jendral Sudirman Kav. 52-53
Jakarta
12190
Indonesia
Contact: Mr David Low Yi Ngo,
Director Sales & Marketing
T: + 62 21 29356888
F: + 62 21 29356999
E: enquiry@bayan.com.sg
W: http://www.bayan.com.sg/

Jakarta

Gebe Island
c/o PT Pelayaran Bahtera Adhiguna
10-12 Jl Kalibesar Timur
PO Box 1315
Jakarta
Indonesia
T: + 62 21 691 2547
F: + 62 21 690 1450

Jakarta

North Pulau Laut Coal Terminal
PT Arutmin Indonesia
Mid Plaza 2, 9th Floor
Jalan Jenderal Sudirman Kav. 10-11
Jakarta
10220

Indonesia
T: + 62 21 5720012
F: + 62 21 5741689
E: marketing@arutmin.com
W: www.arutmin.com

Jakarta

P T Indominco Mandiri
Ventura Building 8th Floor
J1 RA Kartini No 26 Cilandak
Jakarta
12430
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Suriya, President
Director
T: + 62 021 750 8376
F: + 62 021 750 8380
E: dharmaurubur@cbn.net.id

Jakarta

PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal
Jl. HR Rasuna Said
Blok X-5, Kav. 1-2
Menara Karya, 23rd Floor
Jakarta
12950
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Bram Surjadi,
Marketing
T: + 62 21 5211 265 / + 62 21
25533000 ext 3244
F: + 62 21 522 4341
E: marketing@ibt.co.id
W: www.ptibt.com
Location: South Kalimantan,
Indonesia
Equipment & Capacity: 2
discharging wharfs - 1500tph rate,
2 shiploaders - 3000 tph rate.
12 m tonnes annual throughput
capacity
Bulk Berths: Max vessel size
80,000dwt, max LOA 230m, max
beam 36m, max draught 14.5m, 1
berth, 288m wharf length
Total Uncovered Storage: 8
stockpiles, total capacity 800,000
tonnes
Please see our website
www.ptibt.com

Jakarta

PT Miang Besar Coal Terminal
Ventura Building
5th Floor Suite 503
Jl. R. A. Kartini No. 26
Cilandak Barat
Jakarta
12430
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Jim Dracopoulos,
Commercial and Marketing
T: + 62 21 765 2544
F: + 62 21 765 2627
E: jdrac@mbct.co.id
W: http://www.mbct.co.id

Jakarta

Pt. Pulau Laut
Jl. Raya Pelabuhan No.41
Tanjung Priok
Jakarta
14310
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Djoko (Tommy)
Oetomo, President Director
T: + 62 21 494 769
F: + 62 21 430 0922

Jakarta

PT. Terminal Batubara Indah
World Trade Centre, 07th floor
Jl. Jend Sudirman Kav. 29-31
Jakarta
12920
Indonesia
Contact: Mrs Lilly,
T: + 62 21 5712579
F: + 62 21 571 2597
W: www.pttb.co.id

Jakarta

Pulau Laut
World Trade Centre 7 Floor
JL Send
Surdiman Kav 31
Jakarta
12920
Indonesia
Contact: Mr B T Kuan, General
Manager
T: + 62 21 522 9250
F: + 52 21 522 4341

Jakarta

Tanjung Priok
PT (Persero) Pelabuhan Indonesia
II
Jalan Raya Pelabuhan No 9
Tanjung Priok
Jakarta
14310
Indonesia
Contact: Mrs Lani, Port Manager
T: + 62 21 430 1080
F: + 62 21 437 2933
E: priok@inaport2.co.id
W: www.priokport.co.id

Kijang

Port of Kijang
c/o PT Aneka Tambang
Unit-pertambangan Bauksit
Kijang
Tanjung Pinang
Indonesia
T: + 62 622 21177
F: + 62 622 61561

Kotabaru

PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal
Pulau Laut Coal Terminal
PO Box. 118 Kalsel
Kotabaru
Kalimantan Selatan
72111
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Wan Yazid, Terminal
Manager
T: + 62 5183 8800
F: + 62 5183 8822
E: marketing@ibt.co.id
W: www.ptibt.com
Location: Pulau Laut on the
Kalimantan Selatan
Equipment & Capacity: Unloading
Barges and Loading Vessels,
3,000tph
10,000,000tpa of coal handled.
Total Uncovered Storage: 120
hectare
Total Covered Storage: 60 hectare

Lampung

Pelabuhan Panjang
Dit Jen Perhubungan Laut
Pelabuhan Panjang
Lampung
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Prayitno, Port
Manager
T: + 62 721 31098
F: + 62 721 33237

Lhokseumawe

Port of Lhokseumawe
Ji Pelabuhan Lama 3
Lhokseumawe
Aceh
Indonesia
Contact: Mr M Sandi, Port Manager
T: + 62 645 43485
F: + 62 645 43485

Padang

Port of Teluk Bayur
Jl Semarang No 3
Teluk Bayur
Padang
25217
Indonesia

Contact: Mr Sarwediona, Port
Manager
T: + 62 751 61646
F: + 62 781 61169
E: corp_sec@inaport2.co.id
W: www.telukbayurport.com

Padang

Teluk Bayur Coal Terminal
PT Tambang Batubara Bukit Asam
(PTBA)
Jl Tanjung Priok
No 01 Teluk Bayur
Padang
West Sumatra
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Muztaz Sjab, Taluk
Bayur Coal Terminal Manager
T: + 62 734 4510 96
F: + 62 21 525 4002
E: corsec@bukitasam.co.id
W: www.ptba.co.id

Palembang

Kertapati Coal Terminal
PT Tambang Batubara Bukit Asam
(PTBA)
Jl Stasiun Kerata Api
Palembang
South Sumatra
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Dadan Ruswandana,
Coal Terminal Manager
T: + 62 711 512 617
F: + 62 711 511 388
W: www.bukitasam.co.id

Palembang

Port Authority Palembang
Jl. Blihyu nomor 1
Boom Baru
Palembang
South Sumatera
30115
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Housan,
T: + 62 711 710611 / + 62 8159946494
F: + 62 711 711758
E: datin@palembangport.com
W: www.palembangport.com
Location: Latitude 02° - 58' - 48" S.
Longitude 104° - 46' - 36" E.
Bulk Berths: Max LOA 151m.
Max Length: 475m
Total Uncovered Storage: Boom
Baru: 8,173 sqm
Sungai Lais: 16,700 sqm
Total Covered Storage: Boom Baru
- Warehouse: 9,785 sqm
Sungai Lais - Shed: 230 sqm

Sabang

Port of Sabang
Sabang Port Administration Office
Dit Jen Perhubungan Laut
Cabang Sabang
Sabang
Aceh
Indonesia
Contact: , Operations Manager
T: + 62 652 21207
E: humas@tps.co.id
W: www.tps.co.id

Surabaya

Surabaya Port Authority
Jalan Tanjung Perak
Timur 610
Surabaya
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Mfugand Briyanpo,
Manager
T: + 62 31 3291364
F: + 62 31 313835
E: humas@tps.co.id
W: www.tps.co.id/

Tanjung Priok

Bogasari Flour Mills Terminal
Tanjung Priok
Indonesia

Contact: Mr Joko,
T: + 62 31 329 3082
F: + 62 31 329 1843
E: lagansa@bogasariflour.com
W: www.bogasariflour.com

IRAN

Tehran

Bandar Abbas Port Authority
Ports and Shipping Organisation
751 Enghelab Avenue
Tehran
15994
Iran
Contact: Mr Sarwediona, Port
Manager
T: + 62 751 33533
F: + 62 751 33569

Tehran

Chah Bandar Port Authority
Ports and Shipping Organisation
751 Enghelab Avenue
Tehran
15994
Iran
Contact: Mr M R Ghaderi, Director
General-Maritime Affairs
T: + 98 21 880 9280
F: + 98 21 880 9324

Tehran

Khorranshar Port Authority
Ports and Shipping Organisation
751 Enghelab Avnue
Tehran
15994
Iran
Contact: Mr Mohammad Hossein
Alaee, Public Relations Manager
T: + 98 21 880 9280
F: + 98 21 880 9324
E: m_alaaee@khmail.ir
W: www.khport.ir

IRELAND

Arklow

Arklow Port Authority
Harbour Office
South Quay
Arklow
Ireland
Contact: Mr Tommy Myler, Harbour
Master
T: + 353 402 32466
F: + 353 402 31068
E: gavin@arklowporharbour.com

Cork

Port of Cork Company
Custom House Street
Cork
Munster
Ireland
Contact: Mrs Sara Mackeown,
Marketing Executive
T: + 353 21 427 3125
F: + 353 21 427 6484
E: smackeown@portofcork.ie
W: www.portofcork.ie
Location: South Coast of Ireland
Equipment & Capacity: 2 high
output dockside cranes (rated
capacity 400 tonnes per hour) and
one mobile (rated capacity 600
tonnes per hour)
Bulk Berths: Ringaskiddy
Deepwater Berth: Length 485m
Depth 13.4m CD
South Jetties: Length 411m Depth
8.8m CD

Cork

Ringaskiddy Deepwater Terminal
Port of Cork Company
Custom House Street
Cork

Cork
Ireland
Contact: Mr Sean Geary,
T: + 353 21 4273125
F: + 353 21 4276484
E: info@portofcork.ie
W: www.portofcork.ie

Dublin

Dublin Port & Docks Board
Port Centre
Alexandra Road
Dublin
Ireland
T: + 353 1887 60 00
F: + 353 1874 12 41
W: www.dublinport.ie

Dundalk

Dundalk Harbour Commissioners
Harbour Office
40 Quay Street
Dundalk
Co Louth
Ireland
Contact: Captain Frank Allen,
Harbour Master
T: + 353 42 9334096
F: + 353 42 35481
E: dundalkport@eircon.net

Foynes

Shannon Foynes Port Company
Harbour Offices
Main Street
Foynes
County Limerick
Ireland
Contact: Mr Martin Morrissey,
Commercial Manager
T: + 353 69 73100
F: + 353 69 65 142
E: mmorrissey@sfpcc.ie
W: www.sfpcc.ie

Galway

Galway Harbour Company
Harbour Office
New Docks
Galway
Ireland
Contact: Captain Brian Sheridan,
Harbour Master
T: + 353 91 561874
F: + 353 91 563738
E: info@galwayharbour.com
W: www.galwayharbour.com

Greenore

Greenore Port Ltd

Greenore
Co Louth
Ireland
Contact: Mr Niall McCarthy,
General Manager
T: + 353 42 93 73170
E: info@greenore.net
W: http://www.greenoreport.ie/
Location: East Coast of Ireland
Equipment & Capacity: Harbour
Mobile Cranes max capacity 100T
Bulk Berths: Vessels of 185m LOA,
33m beam, 8m draught
External stores available on request

Kilrush

Kilrush Port Authority
Kilrush Urban District Council
Town Hall
Kilrush
Co Clare
Ireland
Contact: Mr John Corrie, Town
Clerk
T: + 353 65 905 1047
F: + 353 65 905 2821
E: kilrush@clarecoco.ie

Kinsale

Henry Good Limited
Waterlands
Kinsale
Co Cork
Ireland
Contact: Mr Roger Dale, Director
T: + 353 21 4772300
F: + 353 21 4772548

Kinsale

Kinsale Harbour Commissioners
Harbour Office
Pier Road
Kinsale
Co Cork
Ireland
Contact: Capt. Phil Devitt, Harbour
Master/Secretary
T: + 353 21 477 2503
F: + 353 21 477 4695
E: kharbour@iol.ie
W: www.kinsaleharbour.com
Location: South Coast of Ireland
Equipment & Capacity: 1 Crane &
Bob Cat
Bulk Berths: 68m long (Can handle
vessels of 95m long ...up to 4,000
D/W)
Total Uncovered Storage: N/A
Total Covered Storage: N/A
Henry Good Ltd. Agents, Hauliers
and storage facilities (covered of
approx. 5,000m²)

New Ross

New Ross Port Company
Harbour Office
The Quay
New Ross
Co Wexford
Ireland
Contact: Captain L J Foley, Harbour
Master/CEO
T: + 353 5142 1303
F: + 353 5142 1294
E: ceo@newrossport.iol.ie
Location: South coast Ireland.

Tralee

Fenit Port Authority
Tralee and Fenit Harbour
Commissioners
Harbour Offices
Fenit
Tralee
Co Kerry
Ireland
Contact: Mr David Buttimer, Port
Manager
T: + 353 66 36231
F: + 353 66 36231
E: fenit.harbour@kerrycoco.ie

Turvey

Moneypoint
Electricity Supply Board
Moneypoint Generating Station
Unit 19, Turvey Business Centre
Turvey
County Dublin
Ireland
Contact: Mr Paul Dunne,
T: + 353 1 8900466
F: + 353 1 8900575
E: info@moneypoint.ie

Waterford

Port of Waterford Company
3rd Floor
Marine Point
Belview Port
Slieverue
Waterford
Munster
Ireland
Contact: Mr Stan McLivenny,
T: + 353 51 874907
F: + 353 51 874908
E: jsm@portofwaterford.com
W: www.portofwaterford.com

Location: South East of Ireland
Equipment & Capacity: 1 Liebherr
RH 1080 Portal crane, with a 12
cubic metre grab, and a 400 T/hr
pneumatic ship discharge unit
1Liebherr 250 portal crane, with a
65 tonne lift capacity, 20 cubic
metre grab, and a new 11 cubic
metre cactus grab
Bulk Berths: 513m of bulk quay
Total Uncovered Storage:
Substantial
Total Covered Storage: Substantial

Wicklow

Wicklow Port Co
Harbour Office
North Quay
Wicklow
Ireland
Contact: Harbour Office,
T: + 353 404 67455
F: + 353 404 67455
E: wicklowport@gmail.com
Location: South East Ireland (Irish
Sea)
Equipment & Capacity: All mobile
cranes depending on cargo. 150
tonne (plus) per hour on timber.
Bulk Berths: 110 metres length,
draught 5.5m. Total of 3 berths.
Total Uncovered Storage: To be
advised on request
Total Covered Storage: To be
advised on request
All other cargoes can be
accommodated by direct delivery.
(Off hook)

ISRAEL

Ashdod

Ashdod Port Co. Ltd
Ports and Railways Authority
PO Box 9001
Ashdod
77191
Israel
Contact: Capt Yaakov Tzemach,
Harbour Master
T: + 972 8 851 7279
F: + 972 8 851 7296
E: yaakovt@ashdodport.co.il
W: www.ashdod.org.il

Ashkelon

**The National Coal Supply
Corporation (N.C.S.C)**
Ashkelon Coal Terminal
Ashkelon
Israel
T: + 972 3625 7000
F: + 972 3625 7001
E: ncsc@ncsc.co.il
W: www.ncsc.co.il

Eilat

Eilat Port Ltd - Israel
PO Box 37
Eilat
88100
Israel
Contact: Captain Guy Gilron,
Harbour Master
T: + 972 7 6358341
F: + 972 7 6358300
E: gilrong@eilatport.co.il
W: www.israports.org.il
Location: South Israel
Equipment & Capacity: Shipping &
Ports
Total Uncovered Storage:
200,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm
Eilat port is the south entrance to
Israel.

Hadera

Port of Hadera
PO Box 314

Hadera
38102
Israel
Contact: Mr Yoram Nachshol,
Managing Director
T: + 972 4 622 5577
F: + 972 4 634 3034

Hadera

**The National Coal Supply
Corporation Ltd (NCSC)**
Hadera Coal Terminal
Hadera
Israel
T: + 972 3625 7000
F: + 972 3625 7001
E: ncsc@ncsc.co.il
W: www.ncsc.co.il

Haifa

Haifa Grain Terminal
Israel Ports and Railways Authority
PO Box 33539
Haifa
31334
Israel
Contact: Mr Mendy Zaltzman, Port
Manager
T: + 97 24 851 8111
F: + 97 24 867 4853

Haifa

Haifa Port Company Ltd
Haifa Port and Railways Authority
PO Box 33539
Haifa
31334
Israel
Contact: Mr Mendy Zaltzman, Port
Manager & Managing Director
T: + 972 4 851 8111
F: + 972 4 867 4853
E: mendy.zaltzman@haifaport.co.il
W: www.haifaport.com

Tel Aviv

Israel Ports Company
74 Derech Menachem Begin
Tel Aviv
67215
Israel
Contact: Mr Dov Frohlinger, COO
T: + 972 3565 7060
F: + 972 3562 2281
E: dovfi@israports.co.il
W: www.israports.co.il
Government owned company
responsible for the management
and development of Israel's seaport
infrastructure.

Tel Aviv

Ports & Railways Authority
Menachem Begin Road 74
Tel Aviv
61201
Israel
Contact: Ms Gittith Shlapobersky,
Librarian
T: + 972 3 5657087
F: + 972 3 5619338
E: info@israports.org.il

Tel Aviv

**Ports and Railways Authority of
Israel**
74 Menachem Rd
Tel Aviv
67215
Israel
Contact: Mr Gul Caplan, I/C
Materials Handlings Equipment
T: + 972 3 565 7913
E: info@israports.co.il
W: www.israports.org.il

ITALY

Ancona

Ancona Coal Terminal
Ancona
Italy
Contact: Mr Paolo Galli,
T: + 39 071 2071664
F: + 39 071 2077736
E: operativo@anconamerici.it

Ancona

Ancona Port Authority
Banchina Nazario Sauro 12
Ancona
60100
Italy
Contact: Mr Plavigi, Port Director
T: + 39 071 207891
F: + 39 071 2078940
E: info@autoritaportuale.ancona.it
W: www.autoritaportuale.ancona.it

Barletta

Barletta Port Authority
Port Captain
1 Campanone
Via Colombo 30
Barletta
70051
Italy
Contact: Commendant Carbonara,
Port Director
T: + 39 088 353 1020
F: + 39 088 353 3400
E: barletta@guardiacostiera.it

Cagliari

Port of Cagliari
Port Captain
Cagliari
09100
Italy
Contact: Mr N Silenti, Operations
Director
T: + 39 070 679 531
F: + 39 070 679 533 45
E: autorita.portuale@tiscali.it
W: www.porto.cagliari.it

Chioggia

Chioggia Port Authority
Port Captain
Piazza Santa Croce 1290
Chioggia
30015
Italy
Contact: Mr R Barnabei, Port
Commander
T: + 39 041 520 5600
F: + 39 041 550 6812
E: info@chioggia.evanet.it

Civitavecchia

Civitavecchia Port Authority
Consorzio Autonomo Pier Di
Civitavecchia
Porto di Civitavecchia
Civitavecchia
00053
Italy
Contact: Mr Marinucci, Port
Director
T: + 39 076 636 6201
F: + 39 766 501717
E: marinucci@portodicivitavecchia.it
W: www.portodiroma.it

Crotone

Crotone Port Authority
Liga Navale Italiana
Port Captain
Crotone
Italy
Contact: Captain Valentini, Port
Captain
T: + 39 0962 20721
F: + 39 0962 290 2094
E: info@portodigiogliatauro.it

W: www.portodigioiatauro.it

Gaeta & Civitavecchia Intergroup S.r.l.

Lungomare Caboto 110
Gaeta & Civitavecchia
Rome area
04024
Italy
Contact: Mr Giovanni Migliaccio,
General Manager
T: + 39 771 310 077
F: + 39 771 472 114
E: info@intergroup.it
W: www.intergroup.it
Location: Central Italy, port of
Romes.
Equipment & Capacity: Gottwald
cranes, Terberg tag master, Scania
trucks, Caterpillere, linde forklifts,
concreti packaging equipment.
Bulk Berths: 12m
Services: National and International
transport, warehousing, packaging,
special cargo handling.

Gela

Gela Port Authority
Gela Ufficio Circondariale Marittimo
Street Mare no 156
Gela
93012
Italy
Contact: Mr Com Adrogano,
Harbour Master
T: + 39 0933 917755
F: + 39 0933 913700
E: gela@guardiacostiera.it

Genova

Port of Genova
Palazzina San Giorgio
Via Della Mercanzia 2
Genova
16123
Italy
Contact: Snr Pietro Oddone,
Marketing Director
T: + 39 010 241 2793
F: + 39 010 241 2309
E: p.oddone@porto.genova.it
W: www.porto.genova.it

Genova

Terminal Rinfuse Genova SpA
Palazzina Uffici
Calata Rubattino
Genova
16126
Italy
Contact: Commercial Director
T: + 39 010 248 8620
E: alessandro.vianello@euroports.it
W: www.porto.genova.it

La Spezia

La Spezia Port Authority
Viale Italia 4
La Spezia
Italy
Contact: Mr Sergio Somaglia,
Marketing Manager
T: + 39 0187 546328
F: + 39 0187 599664
E: sergio.somaglia@porto.laspezia.it
W: www.portolaspezia.it

Livorno

Livorno Port Authority
Scali Rosciano 6
Livorno
57123
Italy
Contact: Mr Roberto Lippi, Head of
Promotions Dept.
T: + 39 058 624 9411
F: + 39 0586 249 515
E: marketing@porto.livorno.it
W: www.portauthority.li.it
Location: Central Italy on the west
coast

Equipment & Capacity:
Multipurpose and container port
with 31 terminals equipped.
1,600,000sqm of harbour, useable
land area of 2,500,000sqm,
11,250m of quays with 97 berths for
vessel with up to 13 m draughts.
Bulk Berths: Cereals - 340 metres
quay
Dry bulk cargo - 450 metres quay
Forest, Pulp and Paper - 860
metres quay
Total Uncovered Storage:
1,000,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 70,000 sqm
covered storage facilities
A Logistic platform (Interporto
Vespucci) is 5 km away from the
port and directly connected with 4
lane fast road and rail. Total
uncovered storage of 822,000 sqm,
total covered storage of
325,000sqm

Manfredonia

Manfredonia Port Authority
Port Captain
Piazza Marconi
Manfredonia
Italy
Contact: Captain Antonio Vincenzo
Ranieri, Port Captain
T: + 390 884 583 871
F: + 39 0884 587388
E: manfredonia@guardiacostiera.it

Palermo

Palermo Port Authority
Via Paino dell'Ucciardone 4
Palermo
90139
Italy
Contact: Mr Riccardo Damico,
General Manager
T: + 39 091 627 7111
F: + 39 091 637 4291
E: promocion@autport.pa.it
W: www.autport.pa.it

Piazzale Cabato

Gaeta Port Authority
Port Captain
Piazzale Cabato
Gaeta
04024
Italy
Contact: Mr Mario Magliulo, Port
Director
T: + 39 0771 460 088
F: + 39 771 464 724
E: gaeta@guardiacostiera.it

Piombino (LI)

Autorità Portuale di Piombino
Ente di Diritto Pubblico
Legge 28 gennaio 1994, n. 84
Piombino (LI)
Toscana
57025
Italy
Contact: Mr Giampiero Costagli,
Responsabile Promozione,
Comunicazione e PR
T: + 39 0565 229210
F: + 39 0565 229229
E: g.costagli@ap.piombinoelba.it
W: <http://www.porto.piombino.li.it>
Equipment & Capacity: LOA 110,
beam: 32, dwt: 12,5000 tonnes.
Two heavy-duty cranes, discharging
boom, hoppers, conveyor system
on board, discharging rate 18,000
tonnes per day.

Porto Torres

Porto Torres Port Authority
Capitaneria di Porto Torres
Porto Torres
Italy
Contact: Mr Luigi Gargiulo, Port
Captain

T: + 39 079 502258
F: + 39 79 502090
E: info@portodigioiatauro.it
W: www.portodigioiatauro.it

Ravenna

Ravenna Port Authority
Via Antico Squero, 31
Ravenna
48122
Italy
Contact: Mr Luca Antonellini,
Planning & Development Dept.
(Chief)
T: + 39 0544 608811
F: + 39 0544 608888
E: info@port.ravenna.it
W: www.port.ravenna.it
Location: North East of Italy 44°
29'N 12° 17' East
Equipment & Capacity: Quay
travelling equipment
42 cranes, 10 gantry cranes, 4
portainers, 1 bag chutes, 7 suchers,
11 others
Bulk Berths: 13,928m quay length
(port total)
Total Uncovered Storage:
991,900sqm storage yards (general
cargo & solid bulk)
Total Covered Storage:
2,439,750m3 bulk cargo
warehouses
289,900m3 Silos capacity

Sant'Antioco

Sant'Antioco Port Authority
Localita Ponta
Sant'Antioco
Sardinia
I-09017
Italy
Contact: Mr Maurizio Paganini,
Harbour Master
T: + 39 078 18 3071
F: + 39 078 18 3071
E: compamareaup@interfree.it
W: www.harbours.net/augusta

Savona

Authorita Potuate di Savona
Via Gramsci
Savona
17100
Italy
Contact: Mr Agostino Ghiglione,
T: + 39 01982 5541
F: + 39 01982 7399
E: authority@porto.sv.it
W: www.porto.sv.it/english/The-Port/Port-s-Ope/Terminals/Rinfuse-So/savonasilos.htm_cvt.htm#

Savona

Port Authority of Savona
Via Gramsci, 14
Savona
17100
Italy
T: + 39 019 85 541
F: + 39 019 827399
E: authority@porto.sv.it
W: www.porto.sv.it
Location: Northern Italy-Tyrrhenian
Sea
Bulk Berths: Max depth 19.5m:
Zone 16: length 128m, depth 11m;
Zone 26: length 393m, depth 15.5m;
Public Berths: draught 15.5m;
Zone 29, length 275 m, depth
19.5m;
Zone 30, length 175m, depth
15.5m;
Zone 31, length 162m, depth 15m
Zone 32, length 260m, depth 15m;
Zone 14/15, length 292m, depth
10m
A number of terminals handling dry
bulk exist at the Port

Savona

Terminal Alti Fondali Savona S.r.l.
Terminal Darsena Alti Fondali 29
Savona
17100
Italy
Contact: Ing. Luca Odero, Direttore
Terminal
T: + 39 01981 3072
F: + 39 019829057
E: luc.odero@tafs.it

Sicily

Siracusa Port Authority
Capitaneria di Porto
Siracuse
Sicily
Italy
T: + 39 93 166 713
F: + 39 93 169 260
E: siracusa@guardiacostiera.it

Torre Annunziata (NA)

SOLACEM Spa
Molo di Levante - Interno Porto
Torre Annunziata (NA)
Naples
80058
Italy
Contact: Dr Giuseppe Rocco,
Managing Director
T: + 39 081 8621199
F: + 39 081 8615991
E: direzione@solacem.it
W: www.solacem.it
Location: South west Italy between
Naples and Salerno.
Equipment & Capacity: 50 of 40m
high cylindrical silos
Bulk Berths: 260m for bulk and
cerilas for silos and 300m for
general cargo, roro, breakbulk and
containers.
Total Uncovered Storage:
25,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 55.000 tons
in silos + 6,500sqm in warehouse
Vessel draught will increase to 11m,
quay length to 100m and a further
50,000sqm storage will be made
available. Security is being
upgraded, new equipment is being
purchased, and transport links
between the Port and Naples-
Salerno motorway will be made
plus a new and direct rail link to the
national network.

Trieste

Port of Trieste
PO Box 569
Punto Franco Vecchio
Trieste
34100
Italy
Contact: Mr Franco Giannelli,
Business Activity Manager
T: + 39 040 673 2335
F: + 39 040 673 2406
E: fgiannelli@porto.trieste.it
W: www.porto.trieste.it

Trieste

Trieste Port, Pier 7
Coerclerici Logistics
Via Diaz 7
Trieste
34121
Italy
Contact: Mr Giovanni Stecconi,
T: + 39 010 605 3440
F: + 39 010 605 3444
E: info@coeclerici.com
W: www.coeclerici.com
Equipment & Capacity: Floating
terminal Bulk Trieste, storage
capacity 120,000dwt. Four
Cavaletto systems, each with a
discharging capacity of 11,000
tonnes per day. One mobile crane.

Vado Ligure (SV)

Terminal Rinfuse Vado
Via Montegrappa 1
Vado Ligure (SV)
17047
Italy
Contact: Mr Vittorio Barzilai,
Marketing and Sales
T: + 39 019 216 06253
F: + 39 019 216 06299
E: vittorio.barzilai@terminalrinfuseitalia.it

Venezia

T.M.B SRL Venezia
Zattere 1401
Venezia
1-30123
Italy
T: + 39 041 533 4484
F: + 39 041 533 4570

Venice

Port Authority of Venice
Santa Marta - Fabbricato 13
Venice
30123
Italy
Contact: Mr Antonio Revedin,
Director
T: + 39 041 533 4284
F: + 39 041 533 4254
E: antonio.revedin@port.venice.it
W: www.port.venice.it

Venice

Port of Venice Marghera
Porto Commerciale Molo B
Zattere 1401
Venice
30123
Italy
Contact: Mr Stefano Bonaldo,
Statistics
T: + 39 041 533 4281
F: + 39 041 533 4577
E: stefano.bonaldo@port.venice.it
W: www.port.venice.it

IVORY COAST

Abidjan

Port Autonome d'Abidjan
PO Box V85
Abidjan
Ivory Coast
Contact: Mr Jean-Michel Moulod,
Managing Director
T: + 225 21 21 620
F: + 225 21 24 80 80
W: www.paa-ci.org/

JAMAICA

Kingston

Kingston Port Authority
PO Box 116
NewPort East
Kingston
Jamaica
Contact: Mr H C De Lisser, Vice
President
T: + 1 876 922 0290
F: + 1 876 924 9437
E: hdelisser@portjam.com

Kingston

Port Authority of Jamaica
PO Box 474
40 Harbour Street
Kingston
Jamaica
Contact: Mr Lucian M Rattray,
T: + 1 876 922 0290
F: + 1 876 922 6516
E: paj@portjam.com
W: www.portjam.com

Kingston

Port Kaiser
Kaiser Terminal
Port Authority of Jamaica
15-17 Duke Street, PO Box 116
Newport East
Kingston
Jamaica
Contact: Mr J McFarlane, Port Director
T: + 1 809 922 67 66
F: + 1 809 922 64 19

Kingston

Port of Port Rhoades
Port Authority of Jamaica
15-17 Duke Street
Kingston
Jamaica
Contact: , Operations Manager
T: + 1 876 922-0290
F: + 1 876 924-9437
E: paj@portjam.com
W: www.portjam.com

Saint Ann's Bay

Ocho Rios Port
Jamaica Bauxite Mines
Lydford PO
Saint Ann's Bay
Jamaica
Contact: Mr Williams, Port Manager
T: + 1 876 974 2603
F: + 1 876 973 1556
E: paj@portjam.com
W: www.portjam.com

St Catherine

Port Esquivel
c/o WINDALCO (West Indies Alumina Company)
PO Box 2
Old Harbour
St Catherine
Jamaica
Contact: Mr Gilbert Callaghan, Director
T: + 1 876 983 9300
F: + 1 876 983 2215
E: gilbert.callaghan@windalco.com
W: www.portjam.com
Bulk Berths: Western Berth: Bulk loading Alumina - Max draught 11.9m.
Eastern Berth: General Cargo - Max draught 11m, wharf length 198.12m.
Mini Berth: Max draught 5m, length 70m.

St Catherine

West Indies Alumina Company
Port Esquivel
PO Box 2
Old Harbour
St Catherine
WI Jamaica
Contact: Mr Gilbert Callaghan, Port & Railway Operations Manager
T: + 876 525 2215
F: + 876 983 2215
E: gilbert.callaghan@windalco.com
W: www.windalco.com
Location: West Indies
Equipment & Capacity: 1500 tonne/hr loading rate
Bulk Berths: Berthing of caustic, oil, alumina, ethanol, lime, grain and general cargo
Total Uncovered Storage: None
Total Covered Storage: 73 MT
Alumina, 55,000 MT Caustic, 380,000 bbls Oil

JAPAN

Akigun

Port of Mitsukojima
Mitsukojima Transshipment Co

24-1 Tonoko 2-chome, Ondo-cho
Akigun
Hiroshima Pref
Japan
T: + 81 82 3253336

Akita City

Port of Akita
c/o Akita Kairiku Unso Co Ltd
5-9, Nishi-2 Chome
Tsuchizaki-Minato
Akita City 011
Japan
T: + 81 18 845 2021
E: agent@kairiku.co.jp
W: www.kairiku.co.jp
Location: Geographical 39°46'North / 140°00'East
Equipment & Capacity: One unloader (600MT/hr) for Bulk Concentrates
Bulk Berths: Gaiko -13M No.1 Pier (for Bulk Concentrates)
Max LOA 200M Max Draft 11.8M
Nippon Daishowa Itagami Tohoku Dolphin (For Woodchip)
Max LOA 210M Max Draft 10.0M

Anan City

Port of Anan
Anan Dobuku Office
Aotani, Tomioka-cho
Anan City
Tokushima Prefecture
Japan
Contact: Mr Hirao Hisao, Director General
T: + 81 886 212580
F: + 81 886 212874

Aomori

Port of Aomori
Aomori Port Admin Office
5-5, Hon-cho 4 chome
Aomori
Japan
T: + 81 177 344101
F: + 81 177 344101
E: kowan@pref.aomori.lg.jp
W: www.pref.aomori.lg.jp/

Aomori

Port of Hachinohe
Hachinohe Port Administration Office
1-131 Kitamura, Kawaragi
Hachinohe-Shi
Aomori
039-1161
Japan
Contact: Mr Ishitori Masahiko, Director
T: + 81 178 282105
F: + 81 178 204746

Chiba City

Chiba Port
Port & Harbor Division
Chiba Prefectural Government
1-1 Ichiba-cho Chou-ku
Chiba City
260-8667
Japan
Contact: , Port and Harbour Management
T: + 81 43 223 3835
F: + 81 43 227 0928
E: kousin2@mz.pref.chiba.lg.jp
W: www.pref.chiba.lg.jp/kouwan/chibanokouwan
Location: Located in the northeastern part of Tokyo Bay and Japan's largest seaport.
Equipment & Capacity: Public berth: 12m quay until 30,000 DWT
Private berth: 19m quay more than 30,000 DWT aside of JFE Steel Company.
Bulk Berths: Public for forest products and private for many kinds of commodities.

Only one hour's drive from central of Tokyo

Chiba-City

Kisarazu Port
Port & Harbor Division
Chiba Prefectural Government
1-1 Ichiba-cho Chuo-ku
Chiba-City
260-8667
Japan
T: + 81 43 223 3835
F: + 81 43 227 0928
E: kousin2@mz.pref.chiba.lg.jp
W: www.pref.chiba.lg.jp/kouwan/chibanokouwan
Location: Inside Tokyo bay area and stands by the Trans Tokyo Bay bridge
Equipment & Capacity: Public berth: 12 m quay until 30,000 DWT
Private berth: 19 m quay more than 30,000 DWT
Bulk Berths: Private berth is managed by big steelmaker works (Nippon Steel & Sumitomo Metal)
Kisarazu port is appointed one of International Strategic Bulk Port for Iron Ore by Minister of Land & Transportation

Chiyoda-ku

Idemitsu Bulk Terminal-Chiba
c/ Industrial Energy Dpt. Ildemitsu Kosan
1-1 Marunouchi 3-chome
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo
100-8321
Japan
Contact: Mr T Nio,
T: + 81 3 3746 8721
F: + 81 3 3746 3645
W: www.idemitsu.co.jp

Fukuoka City

Hakata Port & Harbour Bureau
Hakata Port Center Building
12-1 Okihama-Machi
Hakatu-ku
Fukuoka City
812-8620
Japan
Contact: Mr Tsutomu Nomiyama, Director General
T: + 81 92 282 7111
F: + 81 92 282 7772
E: shinko.PHB@city.fukuoka.lg.jp
W: http://port-of-hakata.city.fukuoka.lg.jp/english/index.php
Location: North coast of the westernmost island among major islands in Japan
Equipment & Capacity: Unloader 400t/h x 5
Bulk Berths: -12m x 5 berth (1,033m)
Total Uncovered Storage: N/A
Total Covered Storage: 9,000sqm
The above-stated facilities are public only and do not include privately-owned facilities.

Hakodate

Hakodate Port and Airport Department
4-13 Shinonome-cho
City of Hakodate
Hakodate
Hokkaido
040-8666
Japan
Contact: Ms Yoshie Yorozuya, Promotion Section Manager
T: + 81 138 21 3488
F: + 81 138 26 2656
E: yorozuya.y@city.hakodate.hokkaido.jp
W: www.city.hakodate.hokkaido.jp/harbor/
Location: The southern part of

Hokkaido and the southern entrance of Hokkaido.
Equipment & Capacity: 1 Jib Crane and 1 reach stacker.
Bulk Berths: Nishi(West) Pier:(-4)312m (-5)140m, (-9)165m, (-6.5)105m
Bandai Pier:(-4)67m, (-5.5)90m(-7.5)130m, (-10)185m, (-5.5)90m(-7.5)130m
Kita(North) Pier:(-5)130m, (-5.5)88m, (-7.5)130m, (-5.5)330m
Chuo(Central) Pier:(-8)133m, (-5.5)130m, (-5.5)90m(-9)165m(-9)165m
Minato-cho Pier: (-14)280m, (-12)240m
Total Uncovered Storage: Minato-cho Pier: 1.5ha (1.84ha During December to June)
Total Covered Storage: Minato-cho Pier: 0.09ha
Reefer plug 220V:2 440V:28
Spare:12 Total 40

Handa City

Port of Kinuura
Kinuura Port Authority
1-1, 11-Gochi
Handa City
Aichi Prefecture
Japan
T: + 81 569 21 2451
F: + 81 569 21 2459
E: kinuura-komu@pref.aichi.lg.jp
W: www.pref.aichi.jp/kensetsu-somu/kinuura-komu/index.html

Hiroshima

Fukuyama Port Authority
Port Section of Hiroshima Prefecture
Motomashi, 10-52 Naka-ku
Hiroshima
730
Japan
T: + 81 849 45 3238
F: + 81 849 45 3442

Hiroshima

Hiroshima Port Authority
23-53 Ujina Kaigan
2-chome, Minami-ku
Hiroshima
Japan
Contact: Mr M Shimizu, Port Manager
T: + 81 82 251 7117
F: + 81 82 253 8250
E: soukouhou@pref.hiroshima.lg.jp

Hiroshima

Kure Port Authority
1-6 Chou, 4-chome
Kure City
Hiroshima
Japan
Contact: Mr Hiroyuki Shindo,
T: + 81 823 25 3334
F: + 81 823 25 1361
E: kureport@alto.ocn.ne.jp

Hiroshima

Port of Takehara No 1P/S
3035-13 Nagahama
Tadami-cho
Takehara-shi
Hiroshima
729-23
Japan
Contact: Captain Yamada,
T: + 81 846 27 0211
F: + 81 846 24 1506

Hokkaido

Tomato Coal Center
622 Aza-Hamaatsuma
Atsuma-cho
Hokkaido
059-17
Japan

Contact: Mr Masatoshi Machida,
T: + 81 1452 83121
F: + 81 1452 83123

Ibaraki

Hitachi Port Authority
Hitachi City Office
Kuji-Cho 1-3-21
Ibaraki
Japan
T: + 81 294 524 000
F: + 81 294 535 337
E: kowan5@pref.ibaraki.jp
W: www.pref.ibaraki.jp

Iymishima City

Port of Mishima-Kawanoe
Marine Safety Agency
Mishima-Kawanoe Branch
6-45 Kamiya-Cho
Iymishima City
Ehime Pref
799-04
Japan
T: + 81 89 623 5267
E: mtjm-ih8s3@pa.skr.mlit.go.jp

Kagoshima City

Pacific Grain Terminal
4-20 Nanei
Kagoshima City
Japan
Contact: Mr Shigeichi Koriyama, Senior MD
T: + 81 99 268 8291
F: + 81 99 269 5553

Kagoshima City

Port of Kagoshima
Kagoshima Port and Harbour
Kagoshima Port Operation Office
18-16 Izumi-cho
Kagoshima City
Kagoshima
892-0822
Japan
Contact: Mr Taturou Suga, Governor
T: + 81 225 956 271
F: + 81 225 956 273
E: kowan@pref.kagoshima.lg.jp
W: www.pref.kagoshima.jp/home/kowanka/cruise-net/english/01kagoshima

Kakogawa City

Higashi-Harima Port Authority
c/o Kakogawa Dabuku
Public Works Office Tenjingi
Jike-machi
Kakogawa City
Hyogo Pref
Japan
T: + 81 78 3417711
F: + 81 78 3416477
E: wss.kobe@wilhelmsen.com

Kamisu-City

Kanto Grain Terminal Co. Ltd
2-3 Higashi Fukushima
Kamisu-City
Ibaraki-ken
314-0103
Japan
Contact: Mr H Omori,
T: + 81 299 92 6531
F: + 81 299 92 6548
E: h.oomori@kanto-grain.co.jp
Location: Kamisu-City, Japan.
Equipment & Capacity: 1x Pneumatic unloader - 400tph
2x Mechanical unloader - 400tph
Chain conveyors & bucket elevators 400tph loading into silo via 3 routes, 200tph loading out to feed factories and trucks via 8 routes.
3x Hoppers 5 Mt loading in
9x 2.5 Mt loading out.
Bulk Berths: Max length 280m, Max

depth 13m, Max DWT 73,000 (Panamax)
 Total Uncovered Storage: Site area 29,865sqm
 Total Covered Storage: Concrete silo with steel plate lined and steel silo.
 135 bins, 176,881t for corn, sorghum, barley etc
 15 bins, 16,264t for soybean meal etc.

Kanda-Machi

Kanda Port
 Kanda Port Administration Office
 29 Branch minato-machi
 Kanda-Machi
 Fukouka Pref
 Japan
 Contact: Mr K Yano, General Manager
 T: + 8193 434 0585
 F: + 8193 436 2875
 E: kowan@pref.fukuoka.lg.jp

Kasaoka City

Kasaoka Port
 Kasaoka Public Works Office
 2-5 Rokuban-cho
 Kasaoka City
 Okayama Pref
 Japan
 T: + 81 86 563 5252
 E: wss.kobe@wilhelmsen.com

Kawasaki City

Port of Kawasaki
 Port & Harbour Bureau of Kawasaki
 1-Miyamoto-cho, Kawasaki-ku
 Kawasaki City
 210
 Japan
 T: + 81 44 200 2111
 F: + 81 44 222 0219
 E: 58yuuti@city.kawasaki.jp

Kitakyushu City

Kitakyushu Port & Harbour Authority
 2-7 Nishi-Kaigan
 1-chome, Moji-ku
 Kitakyushu City
 Fukuoka Pref
 801-8555
 Japan
 Contact: Mr Tashiro, Marketing
 T: + 81 93 3215933
 F: + 81 93 3215915
 E: kqport@kitaqport.or.jp
 W: www.kitaqport.or.jp/

Kitakyushu City

Port of Hibikinade
 c/o Kitakyushu Port and Harbour Bureau
 Nishi-Kaigan 1-2-7 Moji-ku
 Kitakyushu City
 Fukuoka Pref
 801
 Japan
 T: + 81 93 321 5941
 F: + 81 93 321 5933
 E: wss.tokyo@wilhelmsen.com

Kitakyushu City

Port of Kokura
 c/o Kitakyushu Port & Harbour Bureau
 2-7 Nishi-Kaigan 1-chome Moji-ku
 Kitakyushu City
 Fukuoka Pref
 801
 Japan
 Contact: Mr Tashiro, Marketing
 T: + 81 93 321 5941
 F: + 81 93 321 5915
 E: kqport@kitaqport.or.jp

Kitakyushu City

Port of Yawata
 Kitakyushu Port and Harbour Bureau
 2-7 Nishi-Kaigan 1-chome, Moji-ku
 Kitakyushu City
 Fukuoka Pref
 801
 Japan
 Contact: Ms Keiko Katsura, Marketing
 T: + 81 93 321 5941
 F: + 81 93 321 5933
 E: kqport@kitaqport.or.jp

Kitakyushu City

Yawata Hibikinade
 Port/Harbour Bureau of Kitakyushu City
 2-7 Nishikaigan
 1-Chrome
 moji-ku
 Kitakyushu City
 801
 Japan
 T: + 81 93 331 1331
 F: + 81 93 321 5915

Kobe

Port Authority of Himeji
 Public Works Division
 Hyogo Prefecture
 5-10-1 Shimoyamate-dori
 Chu-ku
 Kobe
 Japan
 T: + 81 78 362 9274
 F: + 81 78 322 6120
 E: kouwanka@pref.hyogo.jp
 W: www.shikamakaiun.co.jp/ne47.htm

Kobe

Port of Kobe
 Port & Harbour Bureau
 5-1, 6-chome Kano-cho
 Chou-Ku
 Kobe
 Hyogo
 650
 Japan
 Contact: Mr Makato Yoshii, Director General
 T: + 81 78 331 8181
 F: + 81 78 322 6120
 E: info_kobeport@office.city.kobe.lg.jp
 W: www.city.kobe.jp/cityoffice/39/port/index.htm
 Location: The centre of Japan (Latitude 34 38-43N, Longitude 35 5-18E)
 Equipment & Capacity: Total Berths 232
 Berths 223, 43,144m
 Dolphins 9 31
 Total Uncovered Storage: 107,835sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 2765,499sqm

Kochi City

Port of Kochi
 Kochi Maritime Safety Office
 5-4-55, Sanbashi -dori
 Kochi City
 780
 Japan
 Contact: , Port Manager
 T: + 81 888 239888
 F: + 81 888 372111
 E: 175201@ken.pref.kochi.lg.jp

Komatsushima City

Port of Tokushima
Komatsushima
 Komatsushima Port and Harbour Office
 37,Shinko, Komatsushima-cho
 Komatsushima City
 Tokushima Pref
 Japan

T: + 81 88 621 2028
 E: koe@city.komatsushima.tokushima.jp

Kurashiki City

Mizushima Port Authority
 1-12 Mizushima Fukuzaki-cho
 Kurashiki City
 Okayama
 712-8056
 Japan
 Contact: Mr Imoue, Director
 T: + 81 864 447141
 F: + 81 841 483010
 E: wss.kobe@wilhelmsen.com
 W: www.pref.okayama.jp/bichu/mizu/port.htm

Kushiro City

Kushiro Port Authority
 Port & Harbour Department
 Kushiro Kowan Goda Chosha
 100-17 Shin Fujich
 Kushiro City
 Hokkaido
 Japan
 T: + 81 154 533 373
 F: + 81 154 533 373
 E: ku210101@city.kushiro.hokkaido.jp
 W: www.city.kushiro.hokkaido.jp/kouwan/minato/

Maizuru City

Maizuru Port Authority
 Maizuru Port Admin Office
 19-5 Koaza Shimazaki Aza
 Matsukage
 Maizuru City
 Japan
 T: + 81 773 75 7184
 F: + 81 773 75 7198
 E: m-port@mxa.nkansai.ne.jp
 W: www5.nkansai.ne.jp/off/m-port/index_e.htm

Marugame City

Port of Marugame
 Marugame Harbour Office
 127-16 Fukushima-cho
 Marugame City
 Kagawa
 Japan
 T: + 81 877-23-7696

Minatoku

Niihama Coal Centre
 Sumitomo Coal Mining
 204, 3-Chrome
 Nishi-Shimbashi
 Minatoku
 Tokyo
 Japan
 Contact: Mr Yoshitoyo Nakayama, Deputy General Manager
 T: + 81 3 5404 0410
 F: + 81 3 5404 0447

Moji-ku Kitakyushu City

Moji Port Authority
 Port and Harbour Bureau
 2-7 Nishi-Kaigan
 Moji-ku Kitakyushu City
 Fukuoka Pref
 Japan
 Contact: Mr Tashiro, Head of International Affairs
 T: + 81 93 321 5941
 F: + 81 93 321 5933
 E: wss.moiji@wilhelmsen.com
 W: www.japanwelcomesyou.com/cssweb/ports/port/html/kitakyushu.html

Moji-ku Kitakyushu City

Port of Tobata
 c/o Kitakyushu Port Bureau
 2-7 Nishikaigan, 1-chome,
 Moji-ku Kitakyushu City
 Fukuoka Pref 801
 Japan

Contact: Mr Hiroyuki Tagami,
 T: + 81 93 321 5941
 F: + 81 93 321 5915
 E: hiroyuki_tagami01@city.kitakyushu.lg.jp
 W: www.kitaqport.or.jp

Morioka

Port of Kamaishi
 Port and Harbour Department
 10-1 Uchimaruru
 Morioka
 Iwate Pref
 020
 Japan
 T: + 81 19 629 5912
 F: + 81 193 243962
 E: AG0010@pref.iwate.jp

Morioka

Port of Ofunato
 Port & Harbour Section of Iwate Prefecture
 10-1 Uchimaruru
 Morioka
 Iwate-Pref
 020
 Japan
 Contact: Mr H Kimura,
 T: + 81 192 273111
 F: + 81 196 515 604
 E: wss.tokyo@wilhelmsen.com

Mubanti

Shukuzu Coal Centre
 Koowan-Bu
 Hokkaido Muroran-shi
 Kaigan-Choo
 1-Chrome
 Mubanti
 Japan
 Contact: Mr T Nakamura, Manager
 T: + 81 143 244466
 F: + 81 143 240011

Muroran City

Muroran Port Authority
 20-30 Kaigan-cho
 1-chome
 Muroran City
 Hakkaido Province
 Japan
 Contact: Mr Asei Sakata,
 T: + 81 143 22 3191
 F: + 81 143 22 6069
 E: oport@city.muroran.hokkaido.jp
 W: www.city.muroran.hakkaido.jp

Nagasaki City

Port of Matsushima
 Matsushima Port Authority
 Port and Harbour Section
 2-13 Edo-Machi
 Nagasaki City
 850
 Japan
 T: + 81 95 824 1111

Nagoya

Gamagori Port Authority
 c/o Port and Harbour Section of Aichi Prefecture,
 3-1-2 Sannomaru
 Naka-Ku
 Nagoya
 460-01
 Japan
 T: + 81 52 654 7840
 F: + 81 52 650 7995

Niigata City

Port of Niigata
 Bureau of Port and Airport Development
 Niigata Prefecture
 4-1 Shinko-cho
 Niigata City
 Niigata
 950-8570
 Japan

Contact: Mr T Sugimoto,
 T: + 81 0 25 280 5456
 F: + 81 25 284 5042
 E: T1700102@mail.pref.niigata.jp
 W: Port of Niigata

Niihama City

Port of Niihama
 5-1 Ikku-cho
 1 chome
 Niihama City
 Ehime Pref
 792-0025
 Japan
 T: + 81 897 33 5151
 F: + 81 897 324 515
 E: wss.kobe@wilhelmsen.com

Oita City

Port of Oita
 Oita Port Authority
 Shin Sangyotoshi Kaihatsu Kyoku
 3-33 Mukaibaruru
 Oita City
 Nishi 1-chome Oita Pref
 Japan
 T: + 81 97 558 5111
 F: + 81 97 553 0655
 W:
 www.pref.oita.jp/14300/faz/faz1/englis/hfaz_en.html

Osaka City

Port of Osaka
 Osaka Port and Harbors Bureau
 WTC Bldg 41F
 1-14-16 Nanko-Kita
 Suminoe-ku
 Osaka City
 559-0034
 Japan
 Contact: Mr Tadashi Ito, Manager,
 Port Promotion
 T: + 81 6 6615 7764
 F: + 81 6 6615 7769
 E: na0004@city.osaka.lg.jp
 W: www.city.osaka.jp/port

Otaru City

Port of Otaru
 Otaru Port Authority
 Otaru City
 Hokkaido Pref
 Japan
 T: + 81 134 23 1109
 E: kowan@city.otaru.hokkaido.jp
 W: www.city.otaru.hokkaido.jp/minato/mina_s.htm

Sakaide City

Sakaide Port Administration
 5-32 Irifune-cho
 1-chome
 Sakaide City
 Kagawa Pref
 Japan
 T: + 81 877 46 2518
 E: kouwan1@city.sakaide.lg.jp

Sakaide City

Sakaide Port Administration
 5-32 Irifune-cho, 1-chome
 Sakaide City
 Kagawa Pref
 Japan
 T: + 81 877 462 518
 F: + 81 877 464056

Sasebo City

Port of Sasebo
 Port and Harbour Bureau
 3-5 Yorozu-cho
 Sasebo City
 Nagasaki Pref
 Japan
 T: + 81 956 226128
 F: + 81 956 226149

Schimonoseki City

Shimonoseki Port & Harbour Bureau

Shimonoseki City Government
Nabe-cho
1-1
Schimonoseki City
Yamaguchi Pref
Japan
Contact: Mr Toshihiko Nakano,
Director General
T: + 81 832 31 1111
F: + 81 832 33 0860
E: webmaster@schimonoseki-port.com
W: www.schimonoseki-port.com

Sendai

Port of Ishinomaki

Ports & Harbors Promotion Division
Public Works Department
Miyagi Prefectural Government
Aoba-ku
Sendai
Miyagi Pref.
980-8570
Japan
Contact: Mr Kimio Doi, Chairman
T: + 81 22 211 3221
F: + 81 225 956 273
E: kousin@pref.miyagi.jp
W: www.port-ishinomaki.jp

Shibushi-shi

Port of Shibushi

Shibushi Port Administrative Office
6617-17 Cho Shibushi-cho,
Shibushi-shi
Kagoshima Pref
899-7102
Japan
T: + 81 994 73 1651
F: + 81 994 73 1671
E: shibushi-minato@
pref.kagoshima.lg.jp
W: www.pref.kagoshima.jp/
infra/port/minato/shibushi/index.html

Shizuoka City

Port Authority of Shimizu

9-25 Hinode-cho
Shimizu-ku
Shizuoka City
Shizuoka Prefecture
424-0922
Japan
Contact: Mr Aritsuka Kobayashi,
Planning & Development Manager
T: + 81 543 53 2203
F: + 81 543 54 0380
E: port@mail.wbs.ne.jp
W: www.portofshimizu.com
Location: 35 01 N
138 32 E
Bulk Berths:
Grain,Cement,LNG,Oil,etc.
Total Uncovered Storage: 335,901
sqm
Total Covered Storage: 62,947 sqm
Shimizu is the mail port of Shizuoka
prefecture.The total container
volume of Shimizu is 518,742 TEU
in 2004 (7th in Japan). Shimizu
open 24 hours a day.

Shizuoka City

Port of Tagonoura

Port Administrative Office
2-1 Suzukawa-cho
Fuji Shi
Shizuoka City
417
Japan
Contact: Mr Kyusaku Sato, Master
of Tagonoura Port Office
T: + 81 5 433 0495
F: + 81 5 433 1009

Takamtsu City

Naoshima Port Authority

Port & Harbour Department
1-10 Bancho 4-chome

Takamtsu City
Kagawa Pref
Japan
T: + 81 87 831 1111
E: wss.tokyo@wilhelmsen.com

Tokuyama City

Tokuyama Port Authority

13-23 Chikko-cho
Tokuyama City
Yamaguchi Pref
745-0025
Japan
Contact: Mr Hidoshi Onishi, Port
Manager
T: + 81 834 211787
F: + 81 834 325090

Tokuyama City

Tonda Port Authority

c/o Shunan Port Admin Office
13-23 Chikko-cho
Tokuyama City
Yamaguchi Pref
Japan
Contact: Mr Masaru Kaneno, Port
Manager
T: + 81 834 211787
F: + 81 834 325090

Tokyo

Tokyo Metropolitan Government

Bureau of Port and Harbour 8-1
Nishi-Shinjuku 2-chome,
Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo
163-8001
Japan
Contact: Ms Toshiko Seki,
T: + 81 3 5320 5549
F: + 81 3 5388 1576
E: S0000517@section.metro.tokyo.jp
W: www.kouwan.metro.tokyo.jp
Location: The port is on the north-
western part of the Tokyo Bay. It is
located in the area between the
estuaries of the Arakawa and
Tamagawa Rivers.
Equipment & Capacity: Breakwater
Length : 8,781m
Mooring Facilities :
-Wharves and Piers : 23,059m
205 berths (incl. 4,479m, 15 berths
for
container)
-Buoys : 3 2 berths
-Dolphins : 31 19 berths
-Landing Stage : 2,094m
Timber Basins : 999,213 sqm 6
berths
Bulk Berths: Bulk Cargo Terminal :
1 berth, 240m, -12m Oi
Construction-Materials Terminal : 4
berths, 280m, -5m Oi Food Stuff
Terminal : 3 berths, 610m, -12m/-
11m Shinagawa Terminal(Domestic)
: 5 berths, 856m, -8m Shibaura
Terminal : 7 berths, 870m, -7.5m/-
5.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: Open-air
Storage Yards (public) : 1,010,595
sqm
Total Covered Storage: Transit
Sheds (public) : 209,487 sqm

Tomakomai City

Tomakomai Port Authority

6-38, Minato-Machi 1-chome
Tomakomai City
Hokkaido
053-0004
Japan
Contact: Mr Junichi Suzuki,
Executive Vice President
T: + 81 144 345551
F: + 81 144 345559
E: t-masuda@jptmk.com
W: www.jptmk.com

Toyama City

Toyama Port Authority

Administration Office
5 Kaigan-dori
Higashi Iwase,
Toyama City
Toyama
931-8358
Japan
Contact: Mr K Yamaguchi,
T: + 81 764 377 131
F: + 81 764 419 050

Toyama City

Toyama-Shinko Public Berths

Fushiki Kairiku Unso
Toyamashinko Branch
4-2 Nagonoe
Shinminato-shi
Toyama City
Japan
T: + 81 766 82 1118
F: + 81 766 84 3335

Tsuruga City

Tsuruga Port Authority

2-1 Sakura-machi
Tsuruga City
Fukui Pref
Japan
T: + 81 776 20 0489
E: kowan@pref.fukui.lg.jp

Ube City

Port of Ube, Okinoyama Coal Terminal

12-32 Nishihon-machi
1-Chrome
Ube City
Yamaguchi Pref
Japan
Contact: Mr Masayoshi Wanishi,
General Manager
T: + 81 335 31 5971
F: + 81 838 31 5885

Usui City

Tsukumi Port Authority

Usuki Doboku Office
72-254 Aza Susaki, Oaza Usaki
Usui City
Oita Pref
875-0041
Japan
T: + 81 972 634136

Wakayama City

Smikin Transport Service

1850 Minato
Wakayama City
Hokkaido Pref
Japan
Contact: Mr Tutomu Oonishi,
T: + 81 734 51 5168
F: + 81 734 51 5150

Wakayama City

Wakayama Port Authority

Wakayama Shimotsu Admin Office
22 Chikko 6- chome
Wakayama City
Hokkaido Pref
Japan
T: + 81 734 413154
F: + 81 734 334839

Yatsushiro City

Yatsushiro Port Office

249 Minato-machi
Yatsushiro City
Kumamoto Pref
Japan
Contact: , Port Office
Superintendent
T: + 81 96 333 2514
E: kouwan@pref.kumamoto.lg.jp

Yokohama

Port of Yokohama

Port and Harbour Bureau
5F Sangyo-Boeki Center Boulevard
2

Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku
Yokohama
231-0023
Japan
Contact: Mr Kazuhiko Watanabe,
Port Promotion Director
T: + 81 45 671 7188
F: + 81 45 671 7310
E: portoubo@city.yokohama.jp
W: www.city.yokohama.jp/me/port

JERSEY

St Helier

Induvac
Belrespiro
La Route des Petits Camps
St Helier
JE2 4JN
Jersey
Contact: Mr Ian Miller,
T: + 44 1534 767623
F: + 44 1534 874088
E: belrespiro@aol.com

JORDAN

Aqaba

The Ports Corporation Aqaba

Port Corps of Aqaba
PO Box 115
Aqaba
77110
Jordan
Contact: Mr Awwad Maytah,
Director General
T: + 962 3 201 4042
F: + 962 3 201 6204
E: info@aqabaports.gov.jo
W: www.adc.jo

KENYA

Mombasa

Grain Bulk Handlers Ltd

Grain House
Beira Road
Shimanzi
PO Box 80469
Mombasa
Coast
80100
Kenya
Contact: Mr Mujtaba Jaffer, CEO
T: + 254 7030 17000
F: + 254 7030 17444
E: gbh@grainbulk.com
W: www.grainbulk.com

Mombasa

Kenya Ports Authority

PO Box 95009
Mombasa
Kenya
Contact: Capt Twalib Khamis,
General Manager - Operations
T: + 254 41 312 211
F: + 254 41 311 867
E: tkhamis@kpa.co.ke
W: www.kenya-ports.com
Location: East Africa on the Indian
Ocean

Equipment & Capacity: -Travelling
Cranes - nos. 30, 5 - 20 tonne
-Portal electric fixed cranes - nos.
3, - 3 tonne
-Electric overhead travelling cranes
- nos. 3, 2 - 10 tonne
-Under hung jib - nos. 4, 1.5 tonne
-Forklift trucks -nos. 50, 3 - 16
tonne
-Mobile cranes - nos. 13, 5 - 43
tonne
Bulk Berths: -Grain Bulk Handlers
Ltd - Berth No - 3, Total Length (m)
166.4, Draft 10, 2 Ship unloaders -
600 tonnes per hour
-Magadi Soda Ltd - Berth No 9,
Total length (m) 179.8, Draft 10.4, 1

payloader
-Mbaraki 1-Total length(m) 153,
Draft 10.4 - 10.97
-Mbaraki 2 -Total length(m) 153,
Draft 10.4 - 10.97
- Berth 11- Total length(m) 173.1,
Draft 10.4 - 9.75
- Berth 12, Total length(m) 166.4,
Draft 10.4 - 9.75
Total Uncovered Storage: 114,117
sqm
Total Covered Storage: 132,781
sqm

Mombasa

Port of Mombasa

Kenya Port Authority
PO Box 95009
Mombasa
Kenya
Contact: Mr Brown M. Ondego,
Managing Director
T: + 254 11 312211
F: + 254 11 311867
E: micd@kpa.co.ke

KIRIBATI

Betio

Kiribati Ports Authority

PO Box 506
Betio
Tarawa
Kiribati
Contact: Mrs Rubee Eromanga,
T: + 686 25147
F: + 686 26164
E: kpa@tskl.net.ki

KUWAIT

Safat

Shuaiba Port

Kuwait Ports Authority
PO Box 3874
Safat 13039
PO Box 3874
Safat 13039
Safat
13039
Kuwait
Contact: Mr Karim Habib Ali,
T: + 965 4812622
F: + 965 4819 714
W: www.kpa.com.kw

Safat

Shuwaikh Port

c/o Kuwait Port Authority
PO Box 3874
Safat
13039
Kuwait
Contact: Mr Alia Salem Al-Saba,
Director General
T: + 965 481 2622
F: + 965 481 9714
E: isaship@qualitynet.net
W: www.isakwi.com/

LATVIA

Liepaja

Liepaja Port Authority

4 Feniksa Street
Liepaja
34Z01
Latvia
Contact: Mr I Boja, Port Director
T: + 371 34 29605
F: + 371 34 80252
E: port@sez.lv
W: www.liepaja-sez.lv

Liepaja

Liepaja Special Economic Zone Authority SEZ
4 Feniska Street
Liepaja
3401
Latvia
Contact: Mr Aivers Boja, Port General Manager
T: + 371 6 34 27605
F: + 371 34 80252
E: authority@sez.lv
W: www.liepaja.lv

Riga

Freeport of Riga Authority
12 Kalpaka Boulevard
Riga
LV 1010
Latvia
Contact: Mr Leonids Loginovs, Chief Executive Officer
T: + 371 6703 0800
F: + 371 6703 0835
E: info@freeportofriga.lv
W: www.freeportofriga.lv/
Location: South-East of the Baltic Sea at the Riga Bay
Equipment & Capacity: 4 Container re-loaders, 30.5t
15 Mobile cranes, 5 - 100t
100 Cranes, 5 - 40t
300 Forklifts, 1.5 - 25t
Bulk Berths: Number of bulk berths: 52
max length: 250 m
max draft: 12.2 m
Total Uncovered Storage: 1,797,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 180,000 sqm

Riga

Riga Fertilizer Terminal LLC
Eksporta str. 15 k-1,
Riga
LV-1045
Latvia
Contact: Ms Kristine Vizule, Marketing and PR Manager
T: + 371 673 29816
F: + 371 673 26501
E: Kristine.vizule@rto.lv
W: www.rto.lv
Location: Capital of Latvia (Middle Latvia)
Equipment & Capacity:
Equipment Quant Capacity
Portal cranes 29 up to 40t
Caterpillar cranes 3 up to 21t
Forklifts 5 up to 10t
Forklifts 8 10t-25t
Reach stacker 1 up to 45t
Tug masters 5 up to 80t
Scoop tractors 14 up to 7,5m3
Wagon tractors 9 40 t
Locomotives 3 60 wagons
Bulk Berths:
Berth / Length / Draught
EO-7 / 190 / 9.5
EO-9 / 130 / 6.6
EO-10 / 150 / 7.0
EO-11 / 140 / 7.2
EO-12 / 159 / 7.0
EO-14 / 210 / 11.7
EO-15 / 212 / 11.7
PM-16 / 145 / 9.5
PM-17 / 145 / 9.5
Total Uncovered Storage: 158,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 59,800 sqm
Total terminal area: 67.6 ha.
Max vessel: length 225m; DWT 76000t.
Railway access roads: 19.5 km,
Operative capacity for 400 wagons.

Riga

WT Terminal Ltd
Flotes Street 3a
Riga
LV-1016

Latvia
Contact: Mr Janis Lapins,
T: + 371 6780 6018
F: + 371 6744 3001
E: janis.lapins@wt-terminal.lv
W: www.wt-terminal.lv
Location: In Freeport of Riga, Latvia
Equipment & Capacity: 3 cranes and 8 forklifts.
500,000m³/tonnes/year
Bulk Berths: 350m, 5.5m draught
Total Uncovered Storage: 95,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 9,000sqm
The terminal handles cargoes to/from vessels, trucks, railways wagons. The Terminal is able to store and transship several types of bulk & general cargoes. Terminal is fully ISPS - compliant. Our customers enjoy on-line stock control.

Ventspils

AS Ventspils Tirdzniecības Osta
22 Dzintaru Street
Ventspils
LV3602
Latvia
Contact: Ms Julianna Svedenko, Secretary
T: +371 63668706
F: + 371 36 68870
E: Julianna.Svedenko@vto.lv
W: hhttp://www.vto.lv

Ventspils

Free Port of Ventspils Authority
19 Jāņa Str.
Ventspils
LV 3601
Latvia
Contact: Mr Imants Sarmulis,
T: + 371 6 362 2586
F: + 371 6 362 1297
E: marketing@portofventspils.lv
W: www.portofventspils.lv
Location: East coast of the Baltic Sea, West coast of Latvia, on the coasts of the river Venta.
Equipment & Capacity: A deepwater port with opportunities to accommodate Aframax type vessels for liquid cargoes and Panamax type vessels for dry bulk and general cargoes.
Bulk Berths: Max draught up to 15m.
Dry bulk terminals are Kalija parks (transshipment of mineral fertilizers); Ventspils Commercial Port (transshipment of metals, coal, ferro-alloys, grain, raw sugar); grain transshipment terminal Ventspils Grain Terminal and closed storage coal terminal Baltic Coal Terminal.

Ventspils

JSC BALTIC COAL TERMINAL
39B Dzintaru Street
Ventspils
LV-3602
Latvia
Contact: Mr Ilya Sokolov, Member of the Board
T: + 371 636 34 000
F: + 371 636 34 001
E: info@balticcoal.com
W: www.balticcoal.com
Location: Latvia, Ventspils, The Baltic Sea
Equipment & Capacity: Throughput capacity - 6 mln tons coal per year
Bulk Berths: For ships up to 120,000dwt
Total Uncovered Storage: N/A
Total Covered Storage: Warehouse 24,000 sqm with storage up to 210,000 tonnes of coal.
Terminal uses modern coal transshipment technologies and has covered warehouse as well

conveyor galleries to prevent environmental pollution. The deepwater pier depth is 16.0m and length 350m.

Ventspils

Kalija Parks
20a Dzintaru iela
Ventspils
3602
Latvia
Contact: Mr Dainis Treimanis, Member of the Board
T: + 371 636 07232
F: + 371 3625345
E: director@kp.vcp.lv
W: www.ventspils.lv

Ventspils

Ventspils Grain Terminal
41 Dzintaru Street
Ventspils
LV 3602
Latvia
Contact: Mr Vladislavs Safranskis, Board Chairman
T: + 371 6 366 8802
F: + 371 366 8850
E: vgt@vgt.lv
W: www.vgt.lv

LEBANON

Beirut

Chekaa Bay
c/o Port of Beirut
PO Box 1490
Beirut
Lebanon
Contact: Mr J Khazen, Port Director
T: + 961 1 580211
F: + 961 1 585835
E: info@portdebeyrouth.com
W: www.portdebeyrouth.com

Beirut

Port Authority of Selaata
c/o Port of Beirut
PO Box 1490
Beirut
Lebanon
Contact: Mr J Khazen, Port Director
T: + 961 1 601602
F: + 961 1 601602

Tripoli

Tripoli Port Authority
Service d'Exploitation du Port de Tripoli
Tripoli
Lebanon
Contact: Mr. Ahmad Taner, Manager
T: + 9616211775 / +9616600413
F: + 96 16220180
E: admin@portdetripoli.com
W: www.tripoliport.com/

LIBERIA

Monrovia

Monrovia Port
National Port Authority
PO Box 10-18-49
Monrovia
1000
Liberia
Contact: Ms Elsie Dossen Bodio, President
T: + 231 221332
F: + 231 226388
E: natport@liberia.net

Monrovia

National Port Authority
Bushrod Island
PO Box 1849
Monrovia

Liberia

Contact: Mr Fassue Kellah, Managing Director
T: + 231 221332
F: + 231 226388
E: natport@liberia.net

Robertsonfield

Buchanan Port Authority
Lamco JV Venture Operating Co
c/o Roberts International AirPort
Robertsonfield
Liberia
Contact: Mr D Uittenbogaard, Chief Agent
T: + 231 221332
F: + 231 226388
E: natport@liberia.net

LITHUANIA

Klaipeda

BEGA, Stevedoring Company
Nemuno st. 2B
Klaipeda
LT - 91199
Lithuania
Contact: Mr Aloyzas Kuzmarskis, General Manager
T: + 370 46 395 500
F: + 370 46 380 384
E: bega@bega.lt
W: www.bega.lt
Location: South-eastern coast of Baltic Sea; a good geographical location of the ice-free port of Klaipeda on the East-West trade route.
Equipment & Capacity: 8 million tonnes of cargo a year.
Mobile ship loaders (up to 1500 tph), cranes (120 tons), covered/uncovered rail wagons loading stations (up to 50 rail cars at a time), own trucks and locomotives etc.
Bulk Berths: Max length - 2km; Max draught - 13.2m
Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 525,000sqm tonnes
Specialization: dry and liquid fertilizers, agribulks; minerals, cement, soda ash etc.
Additional services: bulk packing, cargo forwarding, ships agency

Klaipeda

Joint-Stock Stevedoring Company
Klaipedos Smelte
Nemuno Street 24
Klaipeda
5804
Lithuania
Contact: Mr Eduardo Gawushkinas, General Manager
T: + 370 46 496306
F: + 370 46 496246
E: info@smelde.lt

Klaipeda

Klaipeda Stevedoring Company (KLASCO)
Zauerveino Street 18
Klaipeda
LT-92122
Lithuania
Contact: Mr Vidas Kuklierius, Senior Manager
T: + 370 46 399031
F: + 370 46 39 9235
E: vidas@klasco.lt
W: www.klasco.lt
Location: Lithuania, South East Coast of the Baltic Sea
Equipment & Capacity: Into the vessel up to 1,500 mtp, from railcars - up to 800 mtp
Bulk Berths: Berth length - 220m -

depth - 14m
Total Covered Storage: For bulk products - 180,000 mt

Klaipeda

State Enterprise Klaipda State Seaport Authority
J Janonio st. 24
Klaipeda
LT-92251
Lithuania
Contact: Mr Arturas Drungilas, Director for Marketing
T: + 370 46 499 748
F: + 370 46 499777
E: a.drungilas@port.lt
W: www.portofklaipeda.lt
Location: Northernmost port on the Eastern coast of Baltic Sea.
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile loaders, wheeled loaders, cranes, warehouses.
Bulk Berths: 21 berths for bulk cargo
Total Uncovered Storage: 780,300sqm
Total Covered Storage: 368,000sqm

Klaipeda

Vakaru krova, UAB
Minijos g. 180
Klaipeda
LT-93269
Lithuania
Contact: Mr Nerijus Gričius, Director
T: + 370 46 483 883
F: +370 46 483 884
E: nerijus.gricius@wsy.lt
W: www.wsy.lt

MADAGASCAR

Toamasina

Societe d'Exploitation du Port de Toamasina
PO Box 492
Toamasina
501
Madagascar
Contact: Mr Pierre Marolahy, General Manager
T: + 261 5 32155
F: + 261 5 335 58
E: sept@dts.mg

MALAYSIA

Bintulu

Samalaju Industrial Port Sdn. Bhd.
12th Miles Tg. Kidurang Road,
P.O. Box 996
Bintulu
Sarawak
97008
Malaysia
Contact: Engr. Eddy Noriman Hossain, Manager, Port Operation Equipment
T: + 60 128660669
F: + 60 86296838
E: eddy@bintuluport.com.my
W: www.bintuluport.com.my/
Location: Sarawak, Malaysia
Samalaju Port is currently under construction (Phase 1), expected to be completed by Q2/2016 and commence its full operation by Q3/2016.

Johor Baharu

Bulk & Breakbulk Terminal
Johor Port Berhad
PO Box 151
Wisma Kontena
Pasir Gudang
Johor Baharu

Johor
81707
Malaysia
Contact: Captain Mohd. Slim Mohd.
Din, Head of Bulk and Break Bulk
T: + 60 7 253 5888
F: + 60 7 251 0980
E: jpb@johorport.com.my
W: www.johorport.com.my

Johor Baharu

Johor Port BERHAD
PO Box 151
Wisma Kontena
Pasir Gudang
Johor Baharu
81707
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Ahmed Kamal, Head,
Corporate Communications
T: + 60 7 253 5888
F: + 60 7 251 0980
E: jpb@johorport.com.my
W: www.johorport.com.my
Location: Eastern side of the
southern tip of Peninsular Malaysia
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk/Break
Bulk: 2 Gantry Cranes, 2 Level-
Luffing Cranes, Continuous Chain
Unloader, 2 Dedicated Conveyors
(1000 tonnes/hour), Shore Cranes
at up to 300 tonne capacity.
Bulk Berths: Breakbulk:
Berth Lighterage: 60m length, 6.0m
depth, 6,500DWT displacement
Berth W1: 110m length, 6.0m
depth, 26,000DWT displacement
Berth W2: 183m length, 11.0m
depth, 39,000DWT displacement
Berth W3: 183m length, 11.0m
depth, 39,000DWT displacement
Dry Bulk:
Berth W4: 192m length, 12.7m
depth, 78,000DWT displacement
Berth W5: 217m length, 12.9m
depth, 78,000DWT displacement
Berth W6: 214m length, 13.0m
depth, 78,000DWT displacement
Multipurpose (Break Bulk, Dry Bulk
& Container Cargo):
Berth W7: 195m length, 13.5m
depth, 80,000DWT displacement
Berth W8: 195m length, 13.5m
depth, 80,000DWT displacement
Berth W9: 195m length, 13.5m
depth, 80,000DWT displacement
Berth W10: 195m length, 13.5m
depth, 80,000DWT displacement
Berth W11S: 230m length, 11.0m
depth, 13,000DWT displacement
Berth W11N: 120m length, 5.0m
depth, 13,000DWT displacement
Total Uncovered Storage:
Approximately 80,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage:
Approximately 164,000 sqm
JPB is listed on the London Metal
Exchange for storage and handling
of seven (7) non-ferrous metals:
primary aluminium, aluminium alloy,
lead, zinc, copper, nickel and tin.
JPB runs its own Free Zone, which
also has a rail depot.

Klang

Westports Malaysia Sdn Bhd
24 Lorong Peria
Taman Radzi
Klang
Selangor
41200
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Sohan Singh,
Conventional Marketing
T: + 60 12 522 0853
F: + 60 3 3169 4119
E: Sohan_singh@hotmail.com
W: www.westportsmalaysia.com/

Kota Kinabalu

Sabah Ports Authority
Locked Bag No 2005

Kota Kinabalu
Sabah
88617
Malaysia
Contact: Datuk Mayong Omar,
General Manager
T: + 60 88 538400
F: + 60 88 223036
E: sabport@po.jaring.my
W: www.lpps.sabah.gov.my
Location: East & West and North of
Sabah
Total Uncovered Storage: 2,800
sqm -26,800 sqm
Dry bulk cargo is currently handled
using grabs and hoppers provided
by the cargo owners/agents.

Kuantan

Kuantan Port Authority
KM 25, Jalan Kuantan-Kemaman
Tanjung Gelang
P.O. Box 161
Kuantan
25720
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Khairul Anuar Abdul
Rahman, Chief Executive
Officer/General Manager
T: + 60 9585 8000
F: + 60 9585 8000
E: lpktn@lpktn.gov.my

Kuantan

**Kuantan Port Consortium Sdn
Bhd**
Wisma
PO Box 199
Tanjung Gelang
Kuantan
Pahang
25720
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Haji Khasbullah Bin A.
Kadir, Chief Operating Officer
T: + 60 9 586 3888
F: + 60 9 583 9393
E: irpkho.kuantanport@ijm.com
W: www.ijm.com/infrastructure/
port/KuantanPort/
Location: East of Malaysia
Equipment & Capacity: Grab
Unloader
Bulk Berths: Two - 400m
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000
sqm
Total Covered Storage: 10,000 sqm
Port Terminal handling fertilizers,
mineral ores, coal, gypsum etc

Kuantan

Lembaga Pelabuhan Kuantan
Tanjung Gelang
Peti Surat 161
Kuantan
Pahang Darul Maknur
25720
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Mohamad Iramhan,
T: + 60 9 585 8000
F: + 60 9 583 3866
E: lpktn@lpktn.gov.my
W: www.lpktn.gov.my

Labuan

Labuan Port Authority
W-2 Liberty Port Storage Area
P.O. Box 81858
Labuan
87028
Malaysia
Contact: Mr C Simon, Port Manager
T: + 60 87 421699
F: + 60 87 421850
E: labuanport@lpm.com.my
W: www.lpm.com.my

Malacca

Malacca Port Authority
Pelabuhan Tanjung Bruas
Tanjung Kling

Malacca
76400
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Chua Yew Ling, Port
Manager
T: + 60 6 351 1766
F: + 60 6 351 1216
E: arum@portsworld.com

Miri

Miri Port Authority
Jalan Miri Port
Kuala Baram Industrial Estate
Kuala Baram
PO Box 1179, 98008 Miri, Sarawak
Miri
Sarawak
98000
Malaysia
Contact: Madam Serawa Budol,
Manager, Business Development
Services
T: + 60 85 609 031
F: + 60 8 560 4841
E: serawab@miriport.gov.my
W: www.miriport.gov.my
Location: Lat 004 34' Long 114 2'
36" E
Equipment & Capacity: 1 x 100t
mobile harbour crane
2 x 41t reachstacker
9 x 3-4t, 1 x 7t and 3 x 3t forklifts
1 x 20' spreader
1 x 140t and 1 x 50t hydraulic truck
mounted cranes
5 x terminal tractor
4 x 40' skeletal trailer
1 x 40' platform trailer
Bulk Berths: Total Length ~ 390m
(6 berths of 65m length each)
Total Uncovered Storage:
63,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 5,400sqm
Container Yard ~ 328 ground slots,
241 TGS, Reefer points 28 TGS
Dangerous Goods Storage ~
200sqm

Penang

Penang Port SDN BHD
SBU Cargo Services
Administration Building
Butterworth
Penang
12100
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Haji Abdul Rahim Abu
Bakar, General Manager
T: + 60 4 3102200
F: + 60 4 3324414
E: info@penangport.com.my
W: www.pgport.com.my

Penang

Penang Port SDN BHD
1 King Edward Place
Georgetown
Penang
10300
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Ahmad Ilnihajar,
Managing Director
T: + 60 4 210 2211
F: + 60 4 263 4792
E: info@penangport.com.my
W: www.penangport.com.my

Penang

Penang Port Sdn Bhd (PPSB)
PO Box 1204,
No 1 King Edward Place
Penang
10710
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Suri Bin Yusop,
T: + 60 4 310 2210
F: + 60 4 2634 792 / + 60 4 2613336
E: suri@penangport.com.my
W: www.penangport.com.my

Penang

Prai Bulk Cargo Terminal
Penang Port Commission
3A-6 Bangunan Sri Weld
Pangkalan Weld
Penang
10300
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Noor Ariff bin Yusoff,
General Manager
T: + 60 4 263 3211
F: + 60 4 263 2623
E: sppp@penangport.gov.my
W: www.penangport.gov.my

Port Kelang

West Fertilizer Terminal Sdn Bhd
Lot No 55709
Dry Bulk Terminal 2
Persiaran Teratai, Pulau Indah
Port Kelang
Selangor DE
42009
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Leo Berntsen, General
Manager
T: + 60 3 31011886
F: + 60 3 31011866
E: enquiry@chunyuconstruction.com

Port Klang

Northport (Malaysia) Bhd
Jalan Pelabuhan
North Port
Port Klang
Selangor Darul Ehsan
42000
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Rubani Dikon, Chief
Executive Officer
T: + 60 3 3169 8888
F: + 60 3 3169 8621
E: ccd@northport.com.my
W: www.northport.com.my
Location: Central west coast of
Peninsular Malaysia located along
the Straits of Malacca.
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Luffing
Cranes at drybulk Wharf 24 & 25
and
3 Hybrid Quay Cranes at Wharf 21
for drybulk operations.
Bulk Berths: Wharf 21 : Length
213m, Draught 13m, Displacement
80,000 MT
Wharf 24 : Length 213m, Draught
12m, Displacement 80,000 MT
Wharf 25 : Length 213m, Draught
12m, Displacement 80,000 MT
Total Uncovered Storage: About
35,000 sq. ft. / 3,252 sqm
Total Covered Storage: About
394,005 sq. ft. / 36,604 sqm
Handled more than 2.1 million
tonnes of drybulk cargoes per
annum (handled 2 million tonnes in
2014). Achieved highest record
productivity rate of 15,000 tons per
weather working day for maize.

Port Klang

Port Klang Authority
Mail Bag Service 202
Jalan Pelabuhan
Port Klang
Selangor
42005
Malaysia
Contact: Mr G Shanti, Corporate
Communications Manager
T: + 60 3 3168 8211
F: + 70 3 3167 0211
E: shanti@pka.gov.my
W: www.pka.gov.my
Location: West Coast of Peninsular
Malaysia - 40km from Kuala
Lumpur.
Equipment & Capacity: Conveyor -
3, 110,000t
Bulk Berths: 6
Total Uncovered Storage:
12,935sqm

Total Covered Storage: 42,565sqm

Sandakan

Sandakan Port Authority
PO Box 1368
Sandakan
Sabah
90008
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Francis Lee Fah Hin,
Port Manager
T: + 60 89 612 411
F: + 60 88 22 3036
E: info@portarea.com

Seri Manjung

**Lumut Maritime Terminal Sdn
Bhd**
Lekir Bulk Terminal (LBT)
Pulau Lekir 1
Jln Teluk Rubiah
Seri Manjung
Perak
32040
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Amin Bin Halim Rasip,
Chief Executive Officer
T: + 60 3 2141 7728
F: + 60 3 2141 2995
E: aminrasip@integrag.com.my
W: www.lumutport.com
Location: On a reclaimed island,
South East of Pangkor Island,
Perak, West Malaysia (Off the
Straits of Malacca)
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Grab Ship
Unloaders with rated capacity of
1,500mtp each and 2 import
conveyors lines with rated capacity
of 3,800mtp each
Bulk Berths: Total quay length
about 800m
Total Uncovered Storage: About 80
acres (About 323,752sqm)
Total Covered Storage: Nil
Minimum natural depth of 20m
alongside the berth

Sibu

Rajang Port Authority
Sibu
Sarawak
96000
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Chong Siew Yang,
General Manager
T: + 60 84 319 009
F: + 60 84 318 754
E: arum@portsworld.com
W: www.portsworld.com/
Ports/rajangport.htm

Terengganu Darul Iman

Kemaman Port Authority
Bangunan Demaga Timur
Telok Kalung
Terengganu Darul Iman
Kemaman
24000
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Dato 'Tik bin Mustaffa',
General Manager
T: + 60 9 863 1590
F: + 60 9 863 1599
E: arum@portsworld.com

Utara

Kelang Port Management
Tingkat 2
Blok A
Bangunan Pentadbiran
Jalan Parang pelabuhan
Utara
Selangor
42005
Malaysia
Contact: Mr A Kanesan,
T: + 60 3 3168 8211
F: + 60 3 3168 7626
E: onesstopagency@pka.gov.my
W: www.pka.gov.my

MALTA

Marsa

Port of Valletta
Malta Transport Centre
Ports & Yachting Directorate
Xatt L-Għassara Ta L-Għeneb
Marsa MRS 1917
Malta
Contact: Mr David Bugeja, Chief Officer
T: + 356 22914 401
F: + 356 21222 208
E: david.bugeja@transport.gov.mt
W: www.transport.gov.mt
Location: Malta
Bulk Berths: Coal Wharf (Inner): length 110m, min Draught 6.5m
Coal Wharf (Outer): length 120m, min Draught 4m
Many other quays for handling bulk and general cargo
Total Covered Storage: Cement and Grain Silos(80,000sqm and 12,500t)

Marsa

Transport Malta
Malta Transport Centre
Xatt L-Għassara Ta L-Għeneb
Marsa
MRS 1917
Malta
Contact: Captain David Bugeja, Ports & Yachting Directorate
T: +356 22914441
F: + 356 2222208
E: info.tm@transport.gov.mt
W: www.transport.gov.mt
Location: Valletta
Equipment & Capacity: Kordin Grain Terminal (KGT) Storage facility consists of 30 bins; 18 large bins with capacity of 3,800 metric tons each and 12 smaller bins 1,600 tons each.
Buhler installations including - mobile mechanical bulk ship unloader with a maximum unloading capacity of 1,100 mtp/h; a mechanical railmounted ship loader with a peak loading capacity of 1,250 mtp/h; and direct ship-to-ship transfer facilities without the need to intake into silo.
The terminal can accept fully laden Panamax grain bulk carriers of up to 80,000 DWT and can load coasters and feeder vessels of up to 20,000 DWT.
Bulk Berths: Laboratory Wharf - length 190m, vessel loading.
Magazine Wharf - length 252m, vessel unloading
Fuel Wharf
Total Uncovered Storage: N/A
Total Covered Storage: 88,000 metric tons
Transport Malta has a concession agreement with two cement importers who had invested in their own Silo facilities at Fuel Wharf.

Paola

Kordin Grain Terminal Company
Telghet Ras Hanzir
Laboratory Wharf
Kordin
Paola PLA 3000
Malta
Contact: Mr Alex Agius, Chief Executive
T: + 356 2360 4112
F: + 356 2360 4180
E: alex@alexagius.com
W: www.kordingrain.com.mt
Location: Malta in Valletta port
Equipment & Capacity: Ship unloader 1100mtp/h
Ship loader 1200mtp/h
Bulk Berths: Discharging facility: Magazine Wharf Grand Harbour,

Valletta. 200m length, 14m draught.
Loading facility: Laboratory Wharf Grand Harbour, Valletta. 120m length, 10m draught.
Total Uncovered Storage: 90,000t
Total Covered Storage: 88,000t
Located in the natural deep-draught Valletta Harbour, Kordin is in a most strategic location for the handling, storage and transhipment of all types of free flowing grains reaching the Mediterranean

MAURITANIA

Nouadhibou

Port Autonome de Nouadhibou
PO Box 236
Nouadhibou
Mauritania
Contact: Ms Gaye Sidatt, Harbour Director
T: + 222 45 134
E: contact@pan.mr
W: www.portnbd.com
Bulk Berths: Draught 16.2m. Max LOA 310m. Max Beam 47m.

MAURITIUS

Port Louis

Mauritius Ports Authority
PO Box 379
H. Ramnarain Building
Mer Rouge
Port Louis
Mauritius
Contact: Mr Shekur Sunthah, Ag. Director General
T: + 230 206 5400
F: + 230 240 0856
E: s.sunthah@mauport.com
W: www.mauport.com
Location: 2,400 km off east coast of Africa
Equipment & Capacity: 26 x 1t and 47 x 3t Hyster forklifts, 7 x 5t forklifts, 3 x 7-10t empty handlers, 16 x 25t Douglas prime movers, 23 x 20t and 9 x 40t low bed trailers, 1 x 40t Gottwald crane.
Bulk Berths: 6 quays with maximum dredged depth of -12.2m
Total Uncovered Storage: 8.05 Ha
Total Covered Storage: 17,900sqm

MEXICO

Acapulco

Port Authority of Acapulco
Costera Miguel Aleman, Malecon Fiscal
Col Centro
Acapulco
39300
Mexico
Contact: Mr Francisco JE Lopez Stiles, Director General
T: + 52 971 40668
F: + 52 971 40436
E: marketing@apiacapulcoport.com
W: www.apiacapulcoport.com

Altamira

Cooper/T. Smith De Mexico SA de CV
Mar Negro KM 0.380
Puerto Industrial
Col. Puerto De Altamira
Altamira
Tamaulipas
89603
Mexico
Contact: Mr Arturo Encinas, General Director
T: + 52 833 260 45 00
F: + 52 833 260 10 82
E: arturo.encinas@coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com

Location: Port of Altamira, Mexico
Equipment & Capacity: Two 45-ton gantry cranes with the capacity to unload 10,000 ton/day.
Frontloaders and railcars.

Altamira

Industrial Port of Altamira
Altamira
Tamaulipas
89608
Mexico
Contact: Ing. Jose Luis Diaz Covarrubias Hanún, Director of Port Operations
T: + 52 833 260 60 76
F: + 52 833 260 60 70
E: jldiaz@puertoaltamira.com.mx
W: www.puerto-de-altamira.com.mx
Fastest growing port in Mexico

Altamira

Terminal Maritima de Altamira, SA de CV
Altamira
Tamaulipas 89608
Mexico
Contact: Ing. Rogelio Maya Moncada, Terminal Manager
T: + 52 833 260 1138
F: + 52 833 260 1142
E: tmamexplus@infosel.net.mx
W: www.atpaltamira.com.mx
Location: Port of Altamira, Mexico
Equipment & Capacity: 3 grab gantry cranes. Conveyor bands.
Loading/unloading ships: 10,000 ton/day.
Loading/unloading barges: 10,000 ton/day
Loading/unloading trucks and railroad cars.
Bulk Berths: Depth - 38 feet. Length - 783 feet.
Max DWT - 55,000.
Total Uncovered Storage: 4 acre product storage yard.
Total Covered Storage: Grain warehouse: 70,000 ton capacity. Mineral grains warehouse: 45,000 ton capacity.
Largest facility of its type in Latin America.

Chiapas

Port Authority of Puerto Madero
Interior Recinto Portuario
Puerto Madero
Chiapas 96400
Mexico
Contact: Mr Jose Rafael Reyes Ruiz, Director General
T: + 52 962 46757
F: + 52 962 46758
E: info@puertomadero.com

Ensenada

Port Authority of Ensenada
Boulevard Teniente Azueta 224
Ensenada 22800
Mexico
Contact: Mr Carlos Jauregui, General Director
T: + 52 646 178 2860
F: + 52 646 175 0301
E: atencionclientes@puertoensenada.com.mx
W: www.puertoensenada.com.mx

Garita de Otay

Morro Redondo Port Authority
Exportadora de sal SA de CV
3a Oeste 17523-A Fracc
Garita de Otay
Tijuana
BC ZP 22500
Mexico
Contact: Mr Orozco,
T: + 52 66 869891
F: + 52 66 869891
E: info@portarea.com

W: www.portarea.com /

Guaymas

Port Authority of Guaymas
Recinto Portuario Zona Franca
Guaymas
Sonora State
85430
Mexico
Contact: Mr Felipe de Jesus Rivadeneyra y Sauri, Director General
T: + 52 622 41160
F: + 52 622 24743
W: www.puertodeguaymas.com

La Paz

San Juan de la Costa Port Authority
Port Office
La Paz
A Brocado
Muelle y Comercio No 13
La Paz
Baja California State
Mexico
T: + 52 61 2122 7777
F: + 52 61 2122 7778
E: apibcs@prodigy.net.mx
W: www.bajaport.com

Lazaro Cardenas

Terminales Portuarias Del Pacifico, S A P I de C V
Recinto Portuario Lazaro Cardenas
Canal Oriente s/n, Av. Los Rios Interior
Isla del Cayacal, Apartado Postal 83
Lazaro Cardenas
Michoacán 60950
Mexico
T: + 52 753 533 0090
F: + 52 753 533 0090
E: cargo.tpp@tpp.com.mx
W: http://www.tpp.com.mx/
Location: Mexican Pacific Coast
Equipment & Capacity: 2 LIEBHERR crane 550 & 600 4.0 million metric tons annual capacity
Bulk Berths: One berth 180m
Total Uncovered Storage: 23,410sqm
Specialized Terminal for handling bulk Minerals and Steel products from Mexican Pacific coast, capable to handle Cape Size vessel up to 150,000dwt.

Mazatlan

Port Authority of Mazatlan
Interior Recinto Fiscal
Mazatlan
Sinaloa
82000
Mexico
Contact: Mr Alfonso Gil Diaz,
T: + 52 669 9823019
F: + 52 669 9821960
E: marketing@apimazatlan.com.mx
W: www.apimazatlan.com.mx

Salina Cruz

Port Authority of Salina Cruz
Administración Portuaria Integral de Salina Cruz
Interior Recinto Fiscal S/N
Col. Cantarranas
Salina Cruz
Oaxaca 70680
Mexico
Contact: Ing. Ángel Pérez Cantú,
Port Director
T: + 52 971 717 30 70
F: + 52 971 714 00 14
E: puerto@puertosalacruz.com.mx
W: www.puertosalacruz.com.mx
Location: Northern part of the Gulf of Tehuantepec, on the Pacific Ocean, at latitude 16°09'30" North and longitude 95°11'30" East.

Equipment & Capacity: Grain Clams (2) 14 yd³ (2) 7 ½ yd³ (5) discharge hopper
Ship side rails
(2) Trackmobile
Bulk Berths: Container Pier: LOA 202m / Beam 32m / Draught 33ft
Fiscal Pier: LOA 202m / Beam 32m / Draught 33ft
Total Uncovered Storage: 65,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 7,000sqm
Hinterland includes the states of Oaxaca, Chiapas, and Veracruz.
The rest of the market for the area of influence comprises the states of Puebla, Tabasco, and the Yucatan Peninsula.

San Carlos

San Carlos Port Authority
Calle Puerto Acapulco s/n
San Carlos
Baja California State CP 23740
Mexico
Contact: Captain Rodriguez, Port Captain
T: + 52 113 60133
F: + 52 113 60198
E: apibcs@prodigy.net.mx
W: www.apibcs.com/

Tampico

Port Authority of Tampico
Edificio API Tampico s/n
Recinto Portuario
Tampico 89000
Mexico
Contact: Ms Ana Laura Camarillo Torre, Commercial Manager
T: + 52 833 241 14 41
F: + 52 833 241 14 64
E: acamarillo@puertodetampico.com.mx
W: www.port-of-tampico.com.mx

Topolobampo

Topolobampo Port Authority
Port Office
Acceso al Parque Industrial
Pesquero S. N.
Topolobampo
Sinaloa State 81370
Mexico
Contact: Mr Cesar Madrazo Lozano, Director General
T: + 52 686 20127
F: + 52 686 20494
E: comercial@apitopo.com.mx
W: www.apitopa.com.mx

Veracruz

Port Authority of Veracruz
Avenida Marina Mercante 210
7 piso
Veracruz
91700
Mexico
Contact: Mr Juan Jose Sanchez, Director
T: + 52 229 923 2170
F: + 52 29 323040
E: acouttolem@puertodeveracruz.com.mx
W: www.puertodeveracruz.com.mx

MOROCCO

Casablanca

Office d'Exploitation des Ports
4 rue Moussa Ibnou Noussair
Casablanca
Morocco
Contact: Mr M Hashami, Marketing Director
T: + 212 2 317111
F: + 212 2 313501
E: administration@odep.org.ma
W: www.odep.org.ma

Casablanca

Port Nador
 c/o Marbar SA Casablanca
 81 Avenue Houmane
 Fegovaki
 Casablanca
 Morocco
 Contact: Mr Adil, Port Director
 T: + 212 2 224190
 F: + 212 2265398
 E: n_ouakka@marsamaroc.co.ma

El Jadida

Agence Nationale Des Ports
 Anl Jorf Lasfar
 Capitainerie du Port
 Km 22, Route Duzlidia
 El Jadida BP 407
 Morocco
 Contact: Mr Hamzaoui Mohamed,
 Harbour Master
 T: + 212 2334 5180
 F: + 212 2334 5093
 E: hamzaoui.mohamed25@menara.ma

El Jadida

Jorf Lasfar Power Station
 Jorf Lasfar Energy
 8P 99
 Sidi Bouzid
 El Jadida
 Morocco
 Contact: Mr Boutaib Said,
 T: + 212 3 34 5371
 F: + 212 3 34 5375
 E: jlec@jlec.co.ma

Kenitra

Port of Kenitra
 PO Box 23

Kenitra
 Morocco
 Contact: Mr Hanough, Port
 Director
 T: + 212 7 371345
 F: + 212 7 372159

Tangier

Port of Tangier
 BP 305
 Tangier
 Morocco
 E: m_saabou@marsamaroc.co.ma
 W: www.marsamaroc.co.ma

MOZAMBIQUE

Beira

Cornelder de Moçambique, s.a.r.l
 Porto da Beira
 PO Box 236
 Largo dos CFM
 Beira
 150 Be
 Mozambique
 Contact: Mr Felix Machado, Sales
 & Marketing Manager
 T: + 258 2332 2734/5
 F: + 258 2332 2736
 E: Cornelder.mz@teledata.mz

Beira

Largo dos CFM-C
 Porto da Beira
 PO Box 236
 Beira
 Sofala
 Mozambique
 Contact: Mr Rui Fonseca, President
 & Chairman of the Board of

Directors
 T: + 258 21431706
 F: + 258 21313364
 E: cirnefonseca@cfmnet.co.mz
 W: www.cfmnet.co.mz

Maputo

Grindrod Terminals - Maputo



Praca dos Trabalhadores
 Porto de Maputo
 Maputo
 Mozambique
 Contact: Mr Mark Flynn, Terminal
 Operations Manager
 T: + 258 21 720 350
 F: + 258 21 720 180
 E: markf@grindrod.co.mz
 W: www.grindrod.co.za
 Location: Port of Matola - Maputo,
 Mozambique.
 Equipment & Capacity: Rail wagon
 tippers, conveyors,
 stacker/reclaimers and ship
 loaders. Current (2012) capacity -
 6million tons pa but expanding to
 handle 7.3 million tons pa in 2013.
 Bulk Berths: 210m in length, can
 accommodate vessels up to 230m
 in length - depth at quayside
 current 12m, design 12m.
 Total Uncovered Storage: 70
 000sqm
 Phase 4 development will add
 another 20mtpa coal terminal
 adjacent to the existing terminal.

Maputo

**Maputo Port Development
 Company S.A.R.L**
 Port Director's Building
 Port Maputo
 PO Box 2841
 Maputo
 Mozambique
 Contact: Mr Ricardo Roberts,
 Commercial Manager
 T: + 258 21 313 920
 F: + 258 21 313 921
 E: ricardo.roberts@portmaputo.com
 W: www.portmaputo.com
 Location: In the South of
 Mozambique - Maputo City
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 mobile
 cranes general cargo (40&60tons)
 2 gantry cranes 40tons and 2
 mobile cranes 100tons each at the
 container terminal
 Bulk Berths: Loading using skypys
 Total Uncovered Storage:
 295,000sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 35,000sqm
 From middle next year, covered
 storage will increase to 65,000sqm.

Maputo

**Mozambique Ports and Railways
 - CFM**
 Praca dos Trabalhadores
 Maputo
 2158
 Mozambique
 Contact: Mr Antonio Jorge
 Libombo, Director
 T: + 258 21301390
 F: + 258 21301390
 E: alibombo@cfmnet.co.mz
 W: www.portmaputo.com

Maputo

**Portos e Caminhos De Ferro de
 Mozambique**
 E.P Praca dos Trabalhadores
 PO Box 2158
 Maputo
 Mozambique
 Contact: Mr Alberto Elias, Port
 Director
 T: + 258 21 303576
 F: + 258 21301508
 E: albertoelias@cfmnet.co.mz

Matola

Stema SA



Lingamo, 729
 Matola
 Mozambique
 Contact: Mr Silvino Moreno, Chief
 Executive Officer
 T: + 258 21 721 762 / +258 21
 722770
 F: + 258 21 721 763
 E: stema@stema.co.mz
 W: www.stema.co.mz
 Location: Southern Africa, East
 Coast
 Equipment & Capacity: Mobile
 unloader 250tph, Loader 500tph
 Bulk Berths: 3 berthing Dolphin, 1
 mooring Dolphin
 Total Covered Storage: 25,000t in
 bulk. 27 silo, 1700 each



SILOS E TERMINAL GRANELEIRO DA MATOLA. SA

...a gateway to Southern Africa

Ship Loading and Unloading ● Silo ● Road and rail unloading ● Railway/Truck loading in bulk ● Loading bags into trucks ● Truck expedition ● Bagging

Phone: (258 21) 721762/ 722770 ● Fax: +258 21 721763 ● Cell: +258 82 3003576

E-mail: stema@stema.co.mz ● Web: www.stema.co.mz

Head Office: 729, LÍNGAMO, MATOLA
 PO Box 1940, MAPUTO, MOZAMBIQUE





Nacala

Nacala Port Authority
 Direcçao nacional dos Portos
 PO Box 70
 Nacala
 Mozambique
 Contact: Mr Boaventura M
 Cherinda, Port Director
 T: + 258 26 212927
 F: + 258 26 212034
 E: info@cdn.co.mz

MYANMAR

Yangon

Yangon Port Authority
 Myanmar Ports Corporation
 PO Box No 1
 Yangon
 Myanmar
 Contact: Mr U K M Gyi, Port
 Manager
 T: + 95 1 283122
 F: + 95 1 95134
 E: mpa-sad@mptmail.net.mm
 W: www.mot.gov.mm/mpa/
 index.html

NAMIBIA

Walvis Bay
Grindrod Terminals - Walvis Bay



1st Floor Grindrod House
 174 Third Street East
 Walvis Bay
 9000
 Namibia
 Contact: Mr Shakespeare Masiza,
 Regional Manager
 T: + 264 271 270
 F: + 264 271 280
 E: shakespeare@grindrod.com.na
 W: www.grindrod.co.za
 Location: West coast of Africa in
 Namibia
 Equipment & Capacity: Conveyor
 belt, shiploader, rail discharge,
 screening plant. The facility has the
 capacity to handle 725 000 tons pa.
 Bulk Berths: Two Berths adjacent to
 facilities
 Total Uncovered Storage: 47 546
 Future projects/developments - 500
 000 tons pa Sulphur handling
 facility 120 000 tons Fluorspar shed
 and 140 000 tons copper
 concentrate facility.

Walvis Bay

Namibian Ports Authority
 PO Box 361
 Walvis Bay
 9190
 Namibia
 Contact: Mr Cliff Shikuambi,
 Marketing Dept
 T: + 264 64 208 2207
 F: + 264 64 208 2323
 E: pr.assistant@namport.com.na
 W: www.namport.com

Location: Situated on the central
 coastal region of Namibia
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 x 100
 tonnes mobile cranes
 2 x 45 tonnes reach stackers
 1 x 42 tonnes container stacker
 1 x 42 tonnes forklift with spreader
 2 x 45 tonnes Kalmar Reach
 stacker

Walvis Bay

Namport
 No 17 13th Road
 PO Box 361
 Walvis Bay
 Namibia
 Contact: Mr Christian Faure,
 Marketing & Business Dvpt
 T: + 264 64 2082207
 F: + 264 64 2082323
 E: cfaure@namport.com.na
 W: www.namport.com

NAURU

Aiwo

Nauru Port Authority
 P O Box 5
 Aiwo
 Nauru
 Contact: Mr B Blundell, Marketing
 Manager
 T: + 674 555 4191
 F: + 674 444 7352

**NETHERLANDS
 ANTILLES**

Bonaire

Bonaire Pilots
 Fort Oradse z/n
 Bonaire
 Netherlands Antilles
 Contact: Captain L O Statie,
 Harbour Master
 T: + 559-717-8151
 F: + 559-717-8797

**NEW
 CALEDONIA**

Houailou

**Societe des Mines du Cap
 Bocage**
 Presqu'île du Cap Bocage
 Box no. 18

Houailou
 98816
 New Caledonia
 Contact: Mr Stephane, Mine
 Manager
 T: + 687 42 4855
 F: + 687 42 5284
 E: smcb@canl.nc
 Location: Port : Baie UGUE on East
 Coast of New Caledonia
 Commodities handled: Nickel Ore

Nooumea

Port Authority of New Caledonia
 PO Box 14
 Avenue James Cook
 Nooumea
 98845
 New Caledonia
 Contact: Mr Phillipe Lafleur, Port
 Manager
 T: + 687 255000
 F: + 687 283772
 E: noumeaportnc@canl.nc

**NEW
 ZEALAND**

Auckland

NZ Stevedoring Co Ltd
 PO Box 1291
 Auckland
 New Zealand
 Contact: Mr R J Seamer,
 T: + 649 303 4048

F: + 649 379 4836

Auckland

Onehunga Port Authority
c/o Ports of Auckland Ltd
PO Box 1281
Auckland
1140
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Brian Jarman, Port Co-ordinator
T: + 64 9 6364264
F: + 64 9 6346599
E: harcom@poal.co.nz
W: www.poal.co.nz

Auckland

Ports of Auckland Limited
Sunderland Street
PO Box 1281
Auckland
1010
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Jens Madsen, Chief Executive
T: + 64 9 366 0055
F: + 64 9 367 5451
E: info@poal.co.nz
W: www.poal.co.nz

Bluff

South Port NZ Ltd
PO Box 1
Bluff 9842
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Mark O'Connor, Chief Executive
T: + 64 3 2128159
F: + 64 3 2128685
E: reception@southport.co.nz
W: www.southport.co.nz

Lyttelton

Lyttelton Coal Terminal
Private Bag 501
Norwich Quay
Lyttelton
Canterbury
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Peter Davie, Chief Executive
T: + 64 3328 8198
F: + 64 3328 7828
E: peter.davie@lpc.co.nz
W: www.lpc.co.nz

Mount Maunganui

NZL Group Limited t/a NZ Marshalling & Stevedoring
Private Bag 12506
Mount Maunganui
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Tony Cousins, General Manager
T: + 64 7 575 4440

Napier

Port of Napier Ltd
PO Box 947
Napier
4140
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Garth Cowie, Chief Executive
T: + 646 833 4400
F: + 646 833 4408
E: info@napierport.co.nz
W: www.napierport.co.nz
Location: East Coast of North Island
Equipment & Capacity: Including 800tph conveyor. Please see website for more details.
Bulk Berths: Cassidy Quay 250m, 2 North 200m, 2 South 200m
Total Covered Storage: 16,600sqm

New Plymouth

Port Taranaki Limited
PO Box 348

New Plymouth
4340
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Roy J Weaver, Chief Executive
T: + 64 6 751 0200
F: + 64 6 751 0886
E: rweaver@portaranaki.co.nz
W: www.portaranaki.co.nz
Location: Centrally located on the West coast of New Zealand's North Island.
For further information please refer to our website.

Port Chalmers

Port Otago Ltd
PO Box 8
Port Chalmers
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Geoff Plunket, Chief Executive
T: + 64 3 472 7890
F: + 64 3 472 9891
E: pol@portotago.co.nz
W: www.portotago.co.nz
Location: East Coast, South Island, New Zealand

Ruakaka

Northport Ltd
PO Box 44
Ruakaka
Northland
0151
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Jae Staite, Marine Operations Manager
T: + 64 9 4325010
F: + 64 9 4328749
E: jae.staite@northport.co.nz
W: www.northport.co.nz
Location: North East of New Zealand East Coast
Equipment & Capacity: 2x Container Forklift to 36T capacity
Bulk Berths: 3 berths @ 580m with 13.0m to 14.5m at CD
Total Uncovered Storage: 32 ha
Total Covered Storage: 5000 sqm
850T per hour woodchip loading facility

Tauranga

C3 Limited (previously Toll Owens Ltd)
Maritime House
10 Rata Street
Mount Maunganui
Private Bag 12501
Tauranga
Bay of Plenty
3143
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Dean Camplin, Chief Executive
T: + 64 7572 8972
F: + 64 7575 2000
E: Dean.Camplin@C3.co.nz
W: www.c3.co.nz
Location: New Zealand - All 13 Ports
Equipment & Capacity: Various Stevedoring and Marshalling Equipment

Tauranga

Port of Tauranga Ltd
Sailisbury Avenue
Mount Maunganui
Private Bag 12504
Tauranga
3143
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Mark Cairns, Chief Executive
T: + 64 7 572 8899
F: + 64 7 572 8800
E: marketing@port-tauranga.co.nz
W: www.port-tauranga.co.nz
Location: Bay of Plenty, North Island, New Zealand

Equipment & Capacity: Twelve (12) Hoppers ranging in size from 300 tonne to 50 tonne capacity
Bulk Berths: Berth no./ max length / max depth / max draught at LW:
8 / 180m / 12.5m / 11.7m
9 / 180m / 12.5m / 11.7m
10 / 200m / 12.5m / 11.7m
11 / 223m / 12.5m / 11.7m
12 / Cement/Tanker / 12.9m / 12.0m
Total Uncovered Storage: Combined Mount Maunganui wharves and Tauranga Container Terminal:
560,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: Mount Maunganui:
Dry Storage 21,640sqm
Cold Storage 22,500sqm
General Cargo/Cool Storage 3,670sqm
Container Terminal :
Dry Storage 37,378sqm
Cold Storage 7,210sqm
Port of Tauranga's land holdings total 188 hectares.

Timaru

PrimePort Timaru
PO Box 544
Timaru
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Scott Mckenzie, Infrastructure Manager
T: + 64 3 687 2700
F: + 64 3 687 2709
E: scottm@primeport.co.nz
W: www.primeport.co.nz
Location: New Zealand - East Coast South Island.
Equipment & Capacity: 6 x 75tn hoppers, environmental screens, 100tn weighbridge, front end loader, sweeper, and forklifts up to 12tn
Bulk Berths: #1 Wharf Length 200m
Draught -10.0m
#1X Wharf Length 200m Draught - 10.2m
North-Mole Inner Length 200m
Draught -10.5m
North-Mole Outer Length 200m
Draught -11.5m
Plus one new wharf under construction.
Total Uncovered Storage: Up to 90,000 - with other off-site options available
Total Covered Storage: 5000m² with a significant amount of covered storage available under private ownership adjacent to the Port.
Within Timaru township there is 300 ha of land available for development situated next to State Highway 1 and the main truck rail line.

Wanganui

Wanganui Port Authority
c/o Wanganui Port (2010)
Castlecliff Wharf
PO Box 623
Wanganui
New Zealand
Contact: Mr J S M Blaikie, Harbour Master
T: + 64 6 3447684
F: + 64 6 3447524
E: john.blaike@wanganui.govt.nz
W: www.wanganui.govt.nz

Wellington

Port of Wellington
Port Operations
PO Box 794
Wellington
New Zealand
T: + 64 4 472 8912
F: + 64 4 499 0720
E:

customerservices@centreport.co.nz

Westport

Westport Harbour
PO Box 335
Westport
7866
New Zealand
Contact: , Harbour Master/ Port Manager
T: + 64 3 788 8086
F: + 64 3 789 6269
E: info@westportharbour.co.nz
W: www.westportharbour.co.nz
Location: Situated on the NW coast of South Island, NZ.
Equipment & Capacity: Tug/Pilot vessel & Trailing Suction Dredger
Bulk Berths: Fish, Coal, Other
Commodities
Total Uncovered Storage: 10,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 2,000sqm

NICARAGUA

Managua

Empresa Portuaria Nacional (EPN)
Residencial Bolonia
De Optica Nicaraguense 1 C. al Lago y 1 C. Abajo.
Managua
Nicaragua
Contact: Licenciado Virgilio Rommel Silva Munguia, Presidente Ejecutivo
T: + 505 266 2545/4271
F: + 505 266 2555
E: vsilva@epn.com.ni
W: www.epn.com.ni

Sandino

Port Sandino
PO Box 100
Sandino
Leon
Nicaragua
Contact: Mr Oscar Vindell, Port Manager
T: + 505 312226
F: + 505 312261

NIGERIA

Lagos

Lagos/Apapa
Nigerian Ports Authority
PO Box 12588
Lagos
Nigeria
Contact: Mr A A Suleiman, Port Director
T: + 234 1 260 0620
F: + 234 1 263 0306

Lagos

Nigerian Ports Authority Plc
26/28 Marina
Private Mail Bag 12588
Lagos
Nigeria
Contact: Mr A.B Sanni, Port Manager
T: + 234 1 260 0620
F: + 234 1 263 0306

Port Harcourt

Nigerian Ports Plc
Private Mail Bag 5043
Basket House
Port Harcourt
Nigeria
Contact: Mr Stephen Mgbakogu, Port Manager
T: + 234 84 300370
F: + 234 84 335402
W: www.nigeria-ports.com/

Port Harcourt

Port Harcourt
Nigerian Ports Authority
PO Box 5043
Port Harcourt
Nigeria
T: + 234 84 300370
F: + 234 84 335402

NORWAY

Brevik

Grenland Port Authority
Stromtangen
PO Box 20
Brevik
N-3951
Norway
T: + 47 3593 1000
F: + 47 3593 1011
E: ghv@grenland-havn.no
W: www.port.of.grenland.com

Drummen

Port Authority of Drammen
Hans Kiaersgaten 1A
Postboks 636T
Drummen
3041
Norway
Contact: Mr Einar Olsen, Port Manager/Executive Director
T: + 47 32 20 86 50
F: + 47 32 20 86 51
E: einar.olsen@drammenhavn.no
W: www.dreammenhavn.no

Farsund

Elkem Aluminium Lista
PO Box 128
Lista
Farsund
N-4551
Norway
Contact: Mr Trygve Lundegaard, Shipping Manager
T: + 47 38 39 91 00
F: + 47 38 39 92 57
E: trygve.lundegaard@elkem.no

Floro

Port Authority of Floro
PO Box 17
Floro
6901
Norway
Contact: Mr Arild Hovland, Harbour Master
T: + 47 57 75 6740
F: + 47 57 740 916
E: arild.hovland@floro.kommune.no

Glomfjord

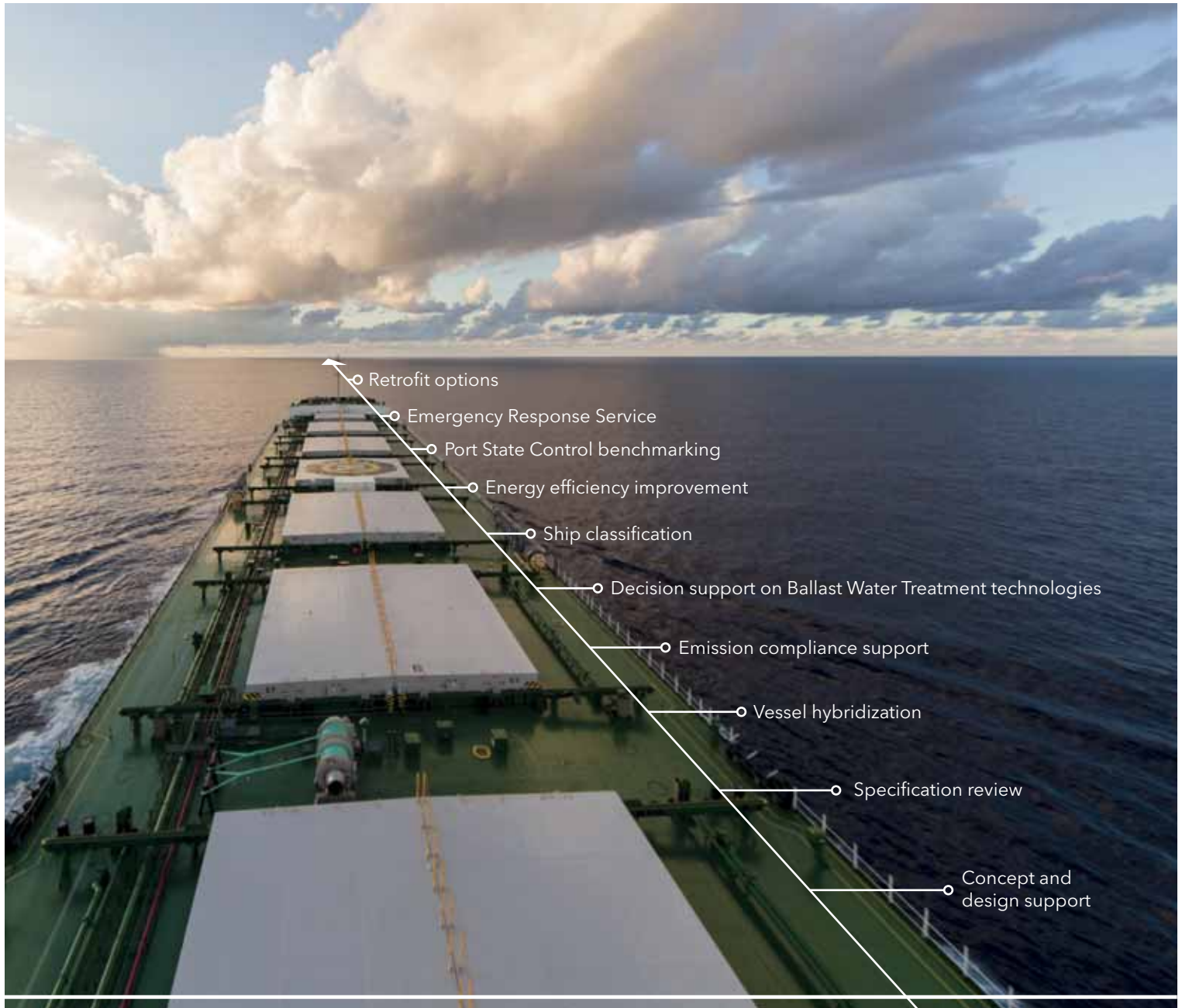
Port Authority of Glomfjord
c/o Norsk Hydro AS
Postboks 190
Glomfjord
8160
Norway
Contact: Mr Erik Knutsson,
T: + 47 75 71 91 00
F: + 47 75 71 94 15
E: erik.knutsson@yarra.com

Husnes

Aluminium Works Terminal
PO Box 85
Husnes
N-5460
Norway
Contact: Mr M Rosslund, Senior Manager Soral
T: + 47 53 47 50 00
F: + 47 53 47 53 98

Kirkenes

Port of Kirkenes
Municipality of Sor-Varanger
PO Box 406



WHAT YOUR BULKER NEEDS - ANYTIME, ANYWHERE

To support you in remaining competitive, DNV GL offers every service for your bulk carrier, where and when you need them. With the most extensive coverage of any classification society, we are accessible worldwide 24/7. Use our new customer portal My DNVGL, or our DATE service (Direct Access to Technical Experts) to get real solutions directly from our technical experts within 24

hours. The accumulated experience of more than 2,500 surveyors and data analytics from more than 13,000 ships in class, combined with continuous investment in research and new services, means you'll benefit from cutting-edge quality that you can count on - anytime, anywhere.

Learn more at dnvgl.com/maritime

Kirkenes
9901
Norway
Contact: Mr Arnt Kr. Marthinussen,
Manager
T: + 47 78 99 91 00
F: + 47 78 99 12 00
E: arntkr@kirkenes-havn.no

Kristiansund
Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority
Astrupsgate 9
Kristiansund
6509
Norway
Contact: Mr Arnt Helge Honstad,
Harbour Master
T: + 47 40 00 65 04
F: + 47 71 67 14 83
E: ahh@knhavn.no
W: www.knhavn.no

Larvik
Larvik Port Authority
PO Box 246
Larvik
3251
Norway
Contact: Mr Jan Fredrick Jonas,
Port Director
T: + 47 33 16 57 50
F: + 47 33 16 57 59
E: jfj@larvik.havn.no
W: www.larvikhavn.vf.no

Mo I Rana
Mo I Rana Port Authority
PO Box 185
Mo I Rana
8601
Norway
Contact: Mr P Nygaard,
T: + 47 75 13 47 00
F: + 47 75 13 47 01
E: pa.nygaard@rana.kommune.no
Bulk Berths: Draught 11.4m. Max
LOA 250m. Max Beam 32.2m.

Mosjoen
Mosjoen Port Authority
Havnegaten 60
Mosjoen
8650
Norway
Contact: Mr Torbjorn Jorgensen,
Harbour Master
T: + 47 75 10 18 70
F: + 47 75 10 18 71
E: torbjorn.jorgensen@
vefsn.kommune.no

Moss
Port Authority of Moss
Moss Maritime Senter
Postboks 5020
Moss
N-1503
Norway
Contact: Mr F P Syvertsen, Harbour
Master/Managing Director
T: + 47 69 25 10 39
F: + 47 69 25 07 38
E: firmapost@moss-havn.no

Narvik
LKAB
Bolagsgata 40
PO Box 314
Narvik
N-8504
Norway
Contact: Mr Svein Ivar Sivertsen,
General Manager
T: + 47 959 23870
F: + 47 769 44925
E: svein.sivertsen@lkab.com
W: www.lkab.com
Location: North of Norway
Equipment & Capacity: 20 million
tpa

Bulk Berths: LOA, no limitation.
Draught 27m. 350.000 dwt
Total Uncovered Storage: 0.8
million tons
Total Covered Storage: 0.5 million
tons
From the end of 2009 all storage
will be covered. Total 1.5 million
tons

Narvik
Narvik Port Authority
PO Box 627
Narvik
N-8508
Norway
Contact: Mr Ivan Jorgensen, Port
Captain
T: + 47 76 95 03 70
F: + 47 76 95 03 84
E: ij@portofnarvik.com
W: www.portofnarvik.com
Location: At the fjord head of
Vestfjorden, North Norway
Equipment & Capacity: LKAB
Loading Facilities, 5-7000 tph
Bulk Berths: 26 m depth, no length
limit

Orkanger
Port of Orkanger
Thamshavn Verk A/S and Co
PO Box 10
Orkanger
7301
Norway
Contact: Mrs Anita Berre,
T: + 47 72 48 04 00
F: + 47 72 48 19 30
E: anita.berre@orkla-shipping.no

Ovre
Aardalstangen
Hydro Aluminium Terminal Berths
No 1 and No 2
PO Box 303
Ovre
Aardalstangen
N-5870
Norway
Contact: Mr Johnny Hovland,
Manager Bulk Handling
T: + 47 57 64 98 53
F: + 47 57 64 97 53
E: johnny.hovland@hydro.com

Sauda
Sauda Port Authority
P.O.Box 111
Sauda
4201
Norway
Contact: Mr Handelan, Harbour
Master
T: + 47 52 78 62 72
F: + 47 52 78 15 65
E: sauski@online.no

Sentrum
Oslo Port Authority
PO Box 230
Sentrum
Oslo
N-0103
Norway
Contact: Ms Anne Sigrid Hamran,
Port Director
T: + 47 23 49 2610
F: + 47 23 49 2601
E: anne.sigrid.hamran@ohv.oslo.no
W: www.oslohavn.no
The Port of Oslo handles over
500.000 tonnes of cement annually,
and up to 200.000 tonnes of grain a
year.

Stavanger
Port Authority of Stavanger
Nedre Strandgt 51
Stavanger
4005

Norway
Contact: Mr Bjorn Helgoy, Port
Director
T: + 47 51 50 12 00
F: + 47 51 50 12 22
E: bjorn.helgoy@stavanger.havn.no
W: www.stavanger.havn.no

Stavanger
Stavanger Havnesilo
Nedre Banegt 60
Potsboks 1569
Kjelvene
Stavanger
4004
Norway
Contact: Mr Ivan Jorgensen, Port
Captain
T: + 47 51 89 10 45
F: + 47 51 89 04 40

Sunnalsora
Hydro Aluminium Private Terminal
PO Box 51
Sunnalsora
N-6600
Norway
Contact: Mr Sigmund Elshaug, Port
Manager
T: + 47 71 69 3384
F: + 47 71 69 36 07
E: sigmund.elshaug@hydro.com
Location: North West of Norway
Equipment & Capacity: Two Portal
Cranes 15 and 30 ton, 1 pneumatic
unloading equipment
Bulk Berths: 300 meter, draft :
10,40 meter high water (planned to
increase draft to 13 meter)

Sunnalsora
Hydro Aluminium Sunndal A/S
Sunnalsora
6600
Norway
Contact: Mr Sigmund Elshaug, Port
Manager
T: + 47 71 69 30 00
F: + 47 71 69 36 07
E: sigmund.elshaug@hydro.com

Svolvaer
Vagan
Vagan Havnevesen KF
Skipsagentur
PO Box 121
Svolvaer
N8301
Norway
Contact: Mr Kjell Hansen, Harbour
Master
T: + 47 76 06 79 90
F: + 47 76 06 79 91
E: post@vagan-havnevesen.no
W: www.vagan-havnevesen.no

OMAN

Liwa
C. Steinweg Oman LLC
P O Box 338, pc 325
Liwa
Sohar
Oman
Contact: Mr Herman Zaanen,
Terminal Facilities Manager
T: + 96 8 2685 0418
F: + 96 8 2685 0426
E: h.zaanen@om.steinweg.com

PAKISTAN

Karachi
Bulk Trade International
1A Anchor House 111
15C 4th Commercial Lane
Zamzama
Karachi
75600

Pakistan
Contact: Mr Syed Warasat Hussain,
Director
T: + 92 21 5833981
F: + 92 21 5833982
E: bti@attglobal.net

Karachi
Pak Shaheen Group
36-A/2, Lalazar, Opposite Beach
Luxury Hotel
Off M.T. Khan Road
Karachi
74000
Pakistan
Contact: Mr Yussuf Farrukh, COE -
Services
T: + 92 21 3285 1800
F: + 92 21 561 2230
E: yfarrukh@pakshaheen.com.pk
W: www.pakshaheen.com.pk

Karachi
PIBT Ltd
2nd Floor
Business Plaza
Mumtaz Hassan Road
Off I.I Chundrigar Road
Karachi
Sindh
74000
Pakistan
Contact: Mr Zeeshan Liaqat,
Manager Project Coordination &
Research Analyst
T: + 92 21 3240 0450-53
F: + 92 21 3240 0281
E: info@piibt.com.pk
W: www.piibt.com.pk

Karachi
Port Muhammad Bin Qasim
Port Qasim Authority
PO Box 75020
Karachi
75020
Pakistan
Contact: Captain Azhar, General
Manager
T: + 92 21 927 2111
F: + 92 21 473 010
E: info@portqasim.org
W: www.portqasim.org.pk/

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Alotau
Alotau Port Authority
PNG Harbours Board
PO Box 42
Alotau
Papua New Guinea
Contact: Mr John Tungapit, Port
Manager
T: + 675 211 637
F: + 675 611 276
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg
W: www.pngports.com.pg/

Kavieng
Kavieng Port Authority
PNG Harbours Board
PO Box 127
Kavieng
New Ireland
Papua New Guinea
Contact: Mr S Gems, Port Manager
T: + 675 984 2182
F: + 675 984 1408

Kimbe
Kieta Port Authority
PO Box 65
Kimbe
Papua New Guinea
T: + 675 935134
E: BusinessManager.Kieta@
pngports.com.pg

W: www.pngports.com.pg
Kimbe
Kimbe Port Authority
PO Box 65
Kimbe
Papua New Guinea
Contact: Mr John Tungapit, Port
Manager
T: + 675 211 637
F: + 675 935 609
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg

Lae
Lae Port Authority
c/o PNG Harbours Board
PO Box 563
Lae
Papua New Guinea
Contact: Mr Joshua Taruna,
Regional Port Manager
T: + 675 426 434
F: + 675 856 2506
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg

Lae
PNG Ports Corporation Limited
PO Box 563
Lae
Papua New Guinea
Contact: Mr Tony Aelingian Willie,
Senior Port Manager
T: + 675 4722477
F: + 675 4722543
E: tony.willie@pngharbours.com.pg
Location: North of Australia - Lae
Port is the biggest port in Papua
New Guinea
Equipment & Capacity: 30 tonnes
allowed on all berths
Bulk Berths: 400m berth length
Total Uncovered Storage: Approx 1
sq km
Total Covered Storage: Approx 0.5
sq km
Lae Port handles Roro,
Containerised,Bulk fuel
Tankers,Gas Tankers,and Gen bulk
vessels. Berth length up to 1 km.
Port operates on 24 hours
operations.

Popondetta
Oro Bay Port Authority
PNG Harbours Board
PO Box 160
Popondetta
Papua New Guinea
Contact: , Port Manager
T: + 675 3 229 263
F: + 675 3 223 207
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg
W: www.pngports.com.pg/

Rabaul
Rabaul Port Authority
PO Box 592
Rabaul
Papua New Guinea
Contact: Mr J Taruna, Regional Port
Manager
T: + 675 921317
F: + 675 921367
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg

PERU

Arequipa
Terminal Internacional del Sur SA
Tisur SA
Puerito Matarani
Arequipa
Peru
Contact: Snr Mario Hart Potesta,
T: + 51 54 9 557197
F: + 51 54 9 557044

Callao

Conchan Port Authority
 Empresa Nacional de Puertos
 Terminal Marítimo
 Callao
 Peru
 T: + 51 1 429 9210
 F: + 51 1 465 6717
 W: www.cementoslima.com.pe

Callao

ENAPU SA
 Port Terminal of Callao
 Callao
 1No260
 Peru
 Contact: Mr Luis Vargas Caballero
 Cooban, President and Chief
 Executive
 T: + 51 1429 9210
 F: + 51 1469 1011
 E: principal@enapu.gob.pe
 W: www.enapu.com.pe

Chancy

Chancay Port Authority
 c/o Agencias Unidas Chancay SA
 Malecon de Puerto 248
 Chancy
 Peru
 Contact: Port Manager
 T: + 51 2095

Ilo

Agencia Maritima Busonich
 c/o Moguegua no 100
 Ilo
 Peru
 Contact: Mr Marco Busonich,
 T: + 51 54 782962
 F: + 51 54 782962
 E: maritima@cosapidata.com.pe
 W: www.iconet.net.pe/enapu

Iquitos

Iquitos Port Authority
 Avenida la Marina
 Iquitos
 s/n Punchana
 Peru
 Contact: Mr Hernan Marroquin
 Talavera, Port Manager
 T: + 51 94 251955
 F: + 51 94 252041
 W: www.enapu.com.pe

La Caleta

Port Authority of Chimbote
 Departamento de Ancash Region
 Chavin
 Malecon Grau s/n
 La Caleta
 Chimbote
 Peru
 Contact: Mr Julio Cesar Zamorano
 Calvo, Port Manager
 T: + 51 44 323831
 F: + 51 44 321199
 E: chenapu@iconet.net.pe
 W: www.iconet.net.pe/enapu

La Perla

Autoridad Portuaria Nacional
 Av. Santa Rosa, 135
 La Perla
 Callao
 Peru
 Contact: Ms Veronica Zambrano
 Copello, General Manager
 T: + 511 630 9600 ext 1102
 F: + 511 630 9620
 E: Informes@apn.gob.pe
 W: www.apn.gob.pe

Moquegua

ILO Port Terminal
 Jr Matara
 Moquegua
 104 100
 Peru

Contact: Mr Julio Zamorano Calvo,
 Office Manager
 T: + 51 1429 9210
 F: + 51 1 465 6717
 E: info@enapu.gob.pe
 W: www.enapu.com.pe/

Pisco

General San Martin Port Authority
 Punta Pejerrey Paracas
 Pisco
 Peru
 Contact: Mr Alfredo Ibarcena
 Moran, Port Manager
 T: + 51 34 532972
 F: + 51 34 532972
 W: www.enapu.com.pe

Supe Puerto

Supe Port Authority
 Giron Callao 302
 Empresa Nacional de Puertos
 Ancash Department
 Supe Puerto
 Peru
 Contact: Mr Comte Camino, Port
 Manager
 T: + 51 34 364045
 F: + 51 34 364045

Trujillo

ENAPU SA
 Salaverry Port Terminal
 Calle Cordova s/n
 Salaverry
 Trujillo
 Peru
 Contact: Ms Eufrosina Hilda Santa
 Maria Rubio, Manager
 T: + 51 4443 7359
 F: + 51 4443 7359
 E: tpsalaverry@enapu.com.pe
 W: www.enapu.com.pe

PHILIPPINES

Batangas City

Batangas Port Authority
 Philippine Ports Authority
 Santa Clara
 Batangas City
 Luzon Island
 Philippines
 Contact: Mr Edmond Moreno,
 Manager
 T: + 63 437 231 701
 F: + 63 437 230 1604
 E: alex_t_cruz@ppa.com.ph
 W: www.ppa.com.ph/Port%20Profile/
 SouthLuzon/batangas/batangas.htm

Cagayan de Oro City

Masao Port Authority
 Philippine Ports Authority
 Port Management Unit
 Cagayan de Oro City
 Philippines
 Contact: Mr Felix M Barcala, Port
 Manager
 T: + 63 920 8522468
 F: + 63 43 2886187
 E: pmocalapan@yahoo.com
 W: www.ppa.com.ph/

Cagayan de Oro City

Philippine Ports Authority
 Philippine Port Authority
 Port District Office of Northern
 Mindanao
 Agora Gate
 Port Area
 Cagayan de Oro City
 9000
 Philippines
 Contact: Mr Bienvenido P Basco,
 Port District Manager
 T: + 63 88 8562819
 F: + 63 88 8562820
 E: info@ppa.com.ph

W: www.ppa.com.ph

Cebu City

Cebu Port Authority
 Philippines Port Authority
 North Reclamation Area
 CIP Complex
 Cebu City
 Philippines
 Contact: Mr Manuel Gorme, Acting
 Manager
 T: + 63 32 96241
 E: cpa@cpa.gov.ph

Iligan City

Iligan Port Authority
 Philippine Ports Authority
 Port Area
 Iligan City
 Philippines
 Contact: Mr E L Delacruz, Port
 Manager
 T: + 63 76 621013
 E: ppalligan@yahoo.com

Jolo Sulu

Jolo Port Authority
 Philippine Ports Authority
 Jolo Sulu
 Philippines
 Contact: Mr Sisali B Arap, Manager
 PMO-Jolo
 T: + 63 2 914
 E: info@ppa.com.ph

La Union

San Fernando Port Authority
 Philippine Ports Authority
 Port Management Office
 San Fernando
 La Union
 Luzon Island
 Philippines
 Contact: Mr Adolfo Amor Junior,
 Port Manager
 T: + 63 72 412557
 F: + 63 72 415580

Legazpi City

Legazpi Port Management Authority
 PMO Legazpi
 Pier Site
 Legazpi City
 4500
 Philippines
 Contact: Ms Hazel A Garchitorena,
 Acting Terminal Supervisor
 T: + 63 522 480 7890
 F: + 63 522 480 7890

Makati City

Mariveles Port-Smithbell & Co
 Smith Bell Building
 2294 Pasong Tamo Extension
 Makati City 1231
 Philippines
 T: + 63 2 816 7851
 F: + 63 2 813-6949
 E: ho@smithbell.com.ph

Makati City

Wilhelmsen-Smith Bell Shipping, Inc.
 2294 Pasong Tamo Extension
 Makati City
 1231
 Philippines
 Contact: Mr Fausto R Preysler Jr,
 President & Chairman
 T: + 63 2 8167851 to 58
 F: + 63 2 8150199 / + 63 2 8136949
 E: preysler@smithbell.com.ph
 W: www.smithbell.com.ph

Manila

Asian Terminals Incorporated
 A Bonifacio Drive
 Port Area
 South Harbor

Manila
 Bataan
 1018
 Philippines
 Contact: Mr Suhail Al Banna,
 Executive Vice President -
 Technical
 T: + 63 2 528 6000
 F: + 63 2 527 2467
 E: webmaster@
 asianterminals.com.ph
 W: www.asianterminals.com.ph

Manila

Philippine Ports Authority
 Port Management Unit
 Bonifacio Drive
 South Harbour Port Area
 Manila
 Philippines
 Contact: Atty. JUAN C STA. ANA,
 General Manager
 T: + 53 2 527 4856
 F: + 53 2 527 4854
 E: jcstaana@ppa.com.ph
 W: www.ppa.com.ph

Tacloban

Philippine Ports Authority
 Brgy 1 & 4, Port Area,
 Tacloban City
 Tacloban
 Leyte
 6500
 Philippines
 Contact: Mr Dominador D. Licayan,
 Port Manager
 T: + 63 53 321 6704
 F: + 63 53 325 7248
 E: pmotacloban@ppavis.com
 W: www.ppavis.com
 Location: Lat 11° 15' N ; Long
 125°00' E.. The port is located on
 the NE of Leyte Island and is the
 regional capital of Eastern Visayas.
 Equipment & Capacity: Crane - 25t
 Bulk Berths: Length 813m, Draught
 along berth 5.78m below MLLW
 Total Uncovered Storage: 4,459sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 576.60sqm

POLAND

Gdansk

Port of Gdansk Authority SA
 Zamknieta 18
 Gdansk
 Pomeranian
 80-955
 Poland
 Contact: Mr Julian Skelnik, Foreign
 Relations, Mrktng & Promo.
 Director,Proxy
 T: + 48 58 737 99 00
 F: + 48 58 737 99 02
 E: julian.skelnik@portgdansk.pl
 W: www.portgdansk.pl
 Location: Centre of the Southern
 Coast of the Baltic Sea
 Equipment & Capacity: Cranes
 from 3.2 t to 25t. Conveying
 systems, defrosting systems,
 automated sampling machines,
 railcar tippers, railway sidings etc.
 Bulk Berths: PORT FREE ZONE:
 Area 31 ha; Warehouses area
 38,553sqm, Warehouses capacity
 32,000t, Open stores 113,400sqm,
 Cranes from 6 to 16t.
 OLWSKIE QUAY: Warehouses
 area 30,000sqm , Warehouses
 capacity 15,000t, Elevator 5,000t,
 Open stores 35,534sqm, Cranes
 from 6 to 16t.
 WISLANE QUAY- cranes from 6 to
 25t,
 Warehouses area 19,727sqm,
 Grain elevator 8,500t, Open stores
 91,307sqm, 2 bunkers 3,945sqm.
 PRZEMYSLOWE QUAY - cranes
 3t,

Warehouses area 11,839sqm,
 Warehouses capacity 75,000t.
 CHEMIKOW QUAY - cranes 8t and
 gantry cranes 20t, warehouses
 capacity 75,000t.
 RUDOWE QUAY - cranes from 8 to
 25t, Open stores 34,610sqm, 2
 bunkers 5,093sqm.
 WEGLOWE QUAY - cranes from 8
 to 25t, 5 bunkers 12,583sqm.
 OBRONCOW POCZTY POLSKIEJ
 QUAY - cranes from 3.2 to 6.3t,
 open stores 20,000sqm.
 COAL TERMINAL - Open stores
 17,355sqm, 5 bunkers 73,085sqm.
 In Port of Gdansk there are
 acceptable the vessels with the
 following parameters: up to 400m in
 length and 15m draught.
 Total Uncovered Storage:
 549,525sqm
 Total Covered Storage:
 107,022sqm
 The Port of Gdansk is situated at
 the intersection of the principal
 European transport routes,
 providing the most convenient
 connection between both Central
 and Eastern Europe and
 Scandinavia as well as between
 Western and Eastern Europe.

Gdansk

PPS Port Polnocny Co Ltd
 23 Budowniczych Portu Polnocnego
 Str
 Gdansk
 80-601
 Poland
 Contact: Mr Andrzej Kasprzak,
 President
 T: + 48 58 737 60 52
 E: polnocny@portgdansk.pl
 W: www.portgdansk.pl

Gdynia

Baltic Grain Terminal
 Indyjska 2 Street
 Gdynia
 81-336
 Poland
 Contact: Mr Marek Kwiatkowski,
 Logistics Director
 T: + 48 58 627 4372
 F: + 48 58 621 5544
 E: btztrade@btz.gdynia.pl
 W: www.port.gdynia.pl
 Location: North of Poland; Baltic
 Sea
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 berth's
 reloaders: Buhler and Transmec; 1
 mln tpa
 Bulk Berths: 2 berths: Indyjskie of
 245m length and 11m depth;
 Norweskie of 115m length and
 8.5m depth
 Total Covered Storage: 51,000t
 (elevator, silos and flat warehouse)
 The Terminal serves ships up to
 70,000dwt

Gdynia

Baltic Ports Organization Secretariat
 c/o Actia Forum
 Gdynia
 81-368
 Poland
 Contact: Mr Bogdan Oldakowski,
 Secretary General
 T: + 48 58 627 24 67
 F: + 48 58 627 24 27
 E: bpo.office@actiaforum.pl
 W: www.bpoports.com

Gdynia

BTDG - Baltic General Cargo Terminal Gdynia ltd
 Dokerów 7 St
 Gdynia
 81-336
 Poland

Contact: Mr Jacek Dubicki, General Director
 T: + 48 58 627 40 90
 F: + 48 58 627 41 07
 W: www.btdg.pl

Gdynia

Maritime Bulk Terminal Gdynia Ltd



ul. Węglowa 4
 Gdynia
 81-341
 Poland
 Contact: Mr Rinus Roose, Manager Marketing and Development
 T: + 48 58 627 4555
 F: + 48 58 621 5354
 E: roose@mtmg.gdynia.pl
 W: www.mtmg.gdynia.pl
 Location: North of Poland on the Baltic Sea
 Equipment & Capacity: 15 shore grab-hook cranes, capacity of 8, 10, 16 and 40 tonnes, 3 self-propelled grab-hook cranes of the lifting capacity of 24-124 tonnes, stationary pneumatic-mechanical conveyor, covered device for grain reloading with the electronic container scales, 2 weighbridges for wagons and 3 weighbridges for trucks, external parking for 122 trucks.
 Bulk Berths: - Dutch quay: length 500m, depth 13m
 - Southern Pier of Danish quay (dedicated for liquid chemicals):

length 170m, depth 9,1m
 - Swedish quay: length 444m, depth 10.6m
 - Silesian quay: length 353m depth 8.6m
 Total Uncovered Storage: 73,070sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 17,055sqm and 20,000 m3

Gdynia

Port of Gdynia

Ul Rotterdamska 9
 Gdynia
 81-337
 Poland
 Contact: Mr Janusz Jarosiński, Managing Director
 T: + 48 58 627 40 02
 F: + 48 58 621 69 16
 E: marketing@port.gdynia.pl
 W: www.port.gdynia.pl
 Location: South-Eastern Baltic Sea Coast
 Equipment & Capacity: Grabs, mobile a hook cranes, conveyors (300 to 1,000 t/h), ship loaders (600 t/h for vessels of up to 30,000 dwt)
 Bulk Berths: Draught along quays: 7,90m – 13m
 Total Uncovered Storage: 747 391,25sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 220 496,08sqm
 Three main multipurpose Bulk Terminals, all located close to main maritime entrance and are well-connected to national and international rail and road networks.

Gdynia

Rudoport SA

Kpt. Z W Witolda Poinca 1
 Gdynia
 80-955
 Poland
 Contact: Dr Eng Jerzy Pasinski,
 T: + 48 58 6213696
 F: + 48 58 6213698
 E: rudoport@portgdansk.pl
 Location: Poland Nord - Gdansk
 Equipment & Capacity: In investing process
 Total Uncovered Storage: 140,000 sqm (total uncovered and covered)

Kolobrzeg

Port Authority of Kolobrzeg

c/o Polish Baltic Shipping Co
 ul Portowa 41
 Kolobrzeg
 78-100
 Poland
 Contact: Mr W Grzesznik, Director
 T: + 48 94 352 5211
 F: + 48 94 352 6612
 E: info@polferries.pl
 W: www.polferries.pl

Police

Grupa Azoty

Zakłady Chemiczne "Police" SA
 ul. Kuźnicka 1
 Police 72-010
 Poland
 Contact: Mr Roman Polak, Port Manager
 T: + 48 91 317 1717
 F: + 48 91 317 3603
 E: roman.polak@grupaaazoty.com
 W: www.grupaaazoty.com

Location: $\varphi = 53^{\circ}33,7' N$ $\lambda = 14^{\circ}35,4' E$
 Total Uncovered Storage: 15 tys. m2
 Total Covered Storage: N/A

Swinoujscie

Port Handlowy Swinoujscie Sp. z o.o.

ul. Bunkrowa 1
 Swinoujscie
 Zachodniopomorskie
 72-602
 Poland
 Contact: Mr Lukasz Przyszlak,
 Trade & Marketing Director
 T: + 48 91 32 77 524
 F: + 48 91 32 77 520
 E: lukasz.przyszlak@phs.com.pl
 W: www.phs.com.pl
 Location: North West of Poland on the Baltic Sea
 Equipment & Capacity: 9 shore cranes (10-140 ton capacity), 1 coal loading device, Coal Terminal, Cereal Terminal, Iron Ore Terminal; Biomass Terminal
 Bulk Berths: 4 berths
 Total Uncovered Storage: 156,235sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 23,930sqm
 Max ships' draught 13.2m, port's annual handling potential ca 12 million tons

Szczecin

Andreas sp. z o.o.

St Oder 72
 Szczecin
 71820
 Poland
 Contact: Mr P Andreas, President

T: + 48 91 453 8691
 F: + 48 91 421 5914
 E: p.andreas@andreas.szczecin.pl
 W: www.andreas.szczecin.pl

Szczecin

Bulk Cargo - Port Szczecin Sp. z o.o.

Gdanska 21
 Szczecin
 Zachodniopomorskie
 70-661
 Poland
 Contact: Mr Bogdan Walczak,
 Marketing Director
 T: + 48 91 4 307 112
 F: + 48 91 4 307 115
 E: bwalczak@bulkcargo.com.pl
 W: www.bulkcargo.com.pl
 Location: At the mouth of the Odra river, the 65 km from the coast of the Baltic Sea, at the crossroads of transport routes from north to the south of Europe
 Equipment & Capacity: Stationary cranes x 31, Mobile cranes x 14, Loaders x 14, Bulldozers x 5, Fork-lift trucks x 42, Locomotive x 3, Wheel tractors x 12, Conveyors x 20, Trailers x 22.
 Bulk Berths: 11 quays available. From 188m - 525m length and 6.4m - 9.15m depth
 Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 40,000sqm
 We are the most multipurpose stevedoring company with comprehensive storing and reloading offer covering all groups of cargoes.

MORSKI TERMINAL MASOWY GDYNIA
 www.mtmg.gdynia.pl

Reliable partner in business

Any cargo, any ship, any time

MTMG - Morski Terminal Masowy Gdynia Sp. z o.o.
 www.mtmg.gdynia.pl; mtmg@mtmg.gdynia.pl
 ul. Węglowa 4, 81-341 Gdynia
 tel. +48 58 627 43 18
 fax +48 58 621 53 54

Szczecin

Przedsiębiorstwo Usług Portowych
Elewator EWA S-ka z.o.o.
ul Hryniewieckiego 26
Szczecin
70-606
Poland
Contact: Mr Wojciech Kazmierczak,
President/Director
T: + 48 91 4 308266
F: + 48 91 4 624165
E: sekretariat@elewator-
ewa.szczecin.pl
W: www.elewator-ewa.szczecin.pl

Szczecin

Szczecin and Swinoujscie Seaports Authority
ul Bytomska 7
Szczecin
70-603
Poland
Contact: Mrs Katarzyna Malinowska, Manager of Marketing Division
T: + 48 914 308 139
F: + 48 914 624 145
E: k.malinowska@port.szczecin.pl
W: www.port.szczecin.pl
Location: North-west Poland, close to Germany border. The port of Swinoujscie is situated just on the Baltic coast. The port of Szczecin is situated alongside the arms of the Odra River - up-land 65km from the sea.
Equipment & Capacity:
Swinoujscie: 1 x 40t and 1 x 25t gantry crane, 2 grab gantry cranes of 20t capacity, shiploader of 2 000tph capacity, 2 wagon tippers and defreezing station and a belt conveyors system.
Szczecin: 1 x wagon tipper and 1,000tph shiploader. 2 cranes and 7 telescopic ship loaders.
Loading/discharging of vessels at max rate of 10,000tpd for grain and 3,500tpd for feed.
Bulk Berths: Swinoujscie: Bulk carriers up to 270m in length, 13.2m draught
Swinoujscie quays: Górników (245m long, 12.8m draught), Hutników (329m long, 13.2m draught), Chemików (282m long, 12.8m draught), Portowcow (245m long, 11.9m draught).
Szczecin: Vessels up to 210m in length and 9.15m draught
Szczecin: quays: Górnosłaskie (282m long, 9.15m draught), Noteckie (283m long, 6.4m draught), Regalica (210m long, 6.7m draught), Huk (268m long, 7.20m draught), Gliwickie (260m long, 9.15m draught), Bytomskie (342m long, 9.15m draught), Wałbrzyskie (270m long, 8.7m draught), Pirs Weglowy (188m long, 9.15m draught), Chorzowski (290m long, 9.15m draught), Katowickie (525m long, 9.15m draught), Parnica (320m long, 7.0m draught).
Grain silo quays in Szczecin: Zbozowe quay (220m long, 9.15m draught), Snop (316m long, 5.8m draught), Bydgoskie (125m long, 5.8m draught), Poznanskie (80m long, 5.2m draught).
Total Uncovered Storage:
Swinoujscie: 156,000sqm of open storage for up to 700,000 tonnes of coal. An open storage area of 70,000 tonne capacity for iron ore.
Szczecin: 267,000 sqm.
35,000sqm of open storage for up to 170,000t of coal.
Total Covered Storage:
Swinoujscie: 20,000 sqm. 100,000-tonne capacity warehouse with its

belt conveyor installation.
Szczecin: 27,000 sqm
Grain silo in Szczecin: 73,000 cu m. Silo EWA has a total capacity of 55,000t including 158 bins and 13 storeys of flat storage. There are three other silos, of total storage capacity over 15,000t.
The port complex of Szczecin and Swinoujscie is of crucial significance for Polish economics. That largest dry bulk cargo centre at Polish sea-coast handles nearly 50 % of the country's coal exports and nearly 100% of its sea-shipped iron ore imported.

PORTUGAL

Aveiro

Socarpor (Aveiro) SA
Av. Dr. Lourenço Peixinho, 15-5B
Apartado 593
Aveiro
3801-901
Portugal
Contact: Capt Ferreira Jorge,
Managing Director
T: + 351 234 378 790
F: + 351 234 378 791
E: socarpor@socarpor-aveiro.pt
W: www.socarpor-aveiro.pt
Location: Port of Aveiro 40° 38.5' N 8° 44.9' W
Equipment & Capacity: Gottwald Mobile Harbour Cranes - 65 up to 120 Mtons lifting capacity
Unloading rate 1000 MtpH
Bulk Berths: 300m of quay length w/alongside draught up to 10m
Total Uncovered Storage: 130,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 20,250sqm / 60,000 Mtons of steel silos storage capacity
Fully environment friendly Terminal
Completely enclosed conveying system from ship to silos and transfer from silos to truck or rail wagon.
Monitor control room fully computerized.

Barreiro

Barreiro Terminal - Atlanport



Sociedade de Exploração Portuária, S.A
Largo Alexandre Herculanoo
Complexo Industrial da Quimiparque
Apartado 5109
Barreiro
2831-904
Portugal
Contact: Eng Ramalho de Nascimento, Executive Director
T: + 351 21 206 6610/11/12
F: + 351 21 206 6629
E: atlanport@atlanport.pt
W: atlanport@atlanport.pt
www.ete.pt/Grupo/Empresas/Atlanport_E.htm
Location: Lisbon (Located on the south bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 800,000tpa
Equipment:
Quay no. 2: Two 10-Ton Porticos (500tph each), Quay no. 5: Two 5-Ton Road cranes, 1 cargo conveyor belt with a rhythm of approximately 150tph and a power of 18,5 kw, 2 spinning cranes to handle scrap, 4 loading shovels + 3 forklifts, respectively, de 2,5 , 3 and 10 Tons.

Bulk Berths: Length of quay: 170m + 200m
Depths: -10,5m and -9,5m ZH
This terminal receives mainly solid bulk.

Funchal

Port Authority of Maderia
Avenida Sa Cameiro 4
Funchal
Madeira
9004-518
Portugal
Contact: Mr Fernando Silva,
Administration
T: + 351 291 208 600
F: + 351 291 220 196
E: marketing@apram.pt

Gafanha da Nazaré

APA - Administração do Porto de Aveiro, S.A.
Edifício 9 - Forte da Barra
Apartado 91
Gafanha da Nazaré
3834-908
Portugal
Contact: Dr Luís Manuel Dionísio Marques, Board Member
T: + 351 234 393 300
F: + 351 234 393 399
E: geral@portodeaveiro.pt
W: www.portodeaveiro.pt
Location: Latitude 40° 39' N Longitude 8° 48' 5 W
Situated in an internal lagoon, known as the Ria of Aveiro, in the Atlantic Eastern coast of Europe.
Bulk Berths: Total Quay Length: North Terminal - 900 m, South Terminal - 400 m, Solid Bulk Terminal - 750m
Total Uncovered Storage: North Terminal - 328,000 sqm, South Terminal - 47,000 sqm, Solid Bulk Terminal - 260,000 sqm
Recording an annual traffic of 3 million tonnes, Aveiro is a multifunctional port, performing a primordial part in its area of influence rendering services to: ceramics; chemical; viticultural; metallurgical; wood and by-products; agri-products and building construction industries.

Leca da Palmeira

Port Authority of Leixoes
Administração dos Portos do Douro e Leixões, S.A.
Avenida da Liberdade
Apartado 3004
Leca da Palmeira
Matosinhos
4451-851
Portugal
Contact: Mr Amadeu Ferreira da Rocha, Director do Gabinete de Estudos e Planeamento
T: + 351 229 990 700
F: + 351 229 955 062
E: correio@portofleixoes.pt
W: www.apdl.pt

Lisbon

APL - Administration of Port of Lisbon
Rua da Junqueira, 94
Lisbon
1349-026
Portugal
Contact: Mr Fernanda Silva,
Marketing
T: + 351 21 361 1023
F: + 351 21 862 0308
E: fpsilva@portodelisboa.pt
W: www.portodelisboa.pt
.../PORT_FACILITIES/

Lisbon

Iberol - Sociedade Iberica de Biocombustíveis e Oleaginosas, SA
Av. Frei Miguel Contreiras
54-2
Lisbon
1700-213
Portugal
Contact: Snr José António, Logistic Director
T: + 351 21 843 16 24
F: + 351 21 843 16 92
E: jose.antonio.iberol@sortico.pt
W: www.iberol.com.pt

Lisbon

Lisbon Port Authority
Rua da Junqueira 94
Lisbon
1349-026 Lisboa
Portugal
Contact: Ms Sandra Rodrigues,
Commercial Relations
T: + 351 21 3611026 / 5
F: + 351 21 392 2041
E: srodrigues@portodelisboa.pt
W: www.porto-de-lisboa.pt
Location: In the Tagus estuary.
Equipment & Capacity: Dry bulk cargo; more than 5,200,000t last year, of which 3,550,000t were agri-bulk.
Bulk Berths: The port of Lisbon has several specialised terminals for dry bulk cargo on both banks of the Tagus.
The port of Lisbon is a natural port, opened throughout the whole year. Please see our website www.porto-de-lisboa.pt for more information.

Lisbon

Portsines - Terminal Multipurpose de Sines



Rua Nova do Carvalho, 71, 4º Floor
Lisbon
1200-291
Portugal
Contact: Eng Francisco Ramalho do Nascimento, Executive Director
T: + 351 213 219 010
F: + 351 213 219 029
E: sines@portsines.pt
W: http://www.ete.pt/
Location: Sines, Portugal
37° 56' 18" N 8° 51' 00" W
Equipment & Capacity: 10 million tons
2 Shipunloaders, 2 stackers reclaimers, 1 shiploader, 1 railway loading station, 1 Wheel Crane capacity 40 tons, 1100 m of quay
Bulk Berths: 190,000 DWT
Max Draught 18 m

Lisbon

Silopor - Empresa De Silos Portuários, S.A
(Beato Bulk Foodstuffs Terminal)
Terminal Portuário do Beato
Rua da Cintura do Porto de Lisboa
Lisbon
1900-263 Lisboa
Portugal
Contact: Mr Carlos Silva,
Commercial Manager
T: + 351 21 392 32 61
F: + 351 21 392 32 69
E: carlos.silva@silopor.com
W: www.silopor.pt
Location: Lisbon (Located on the north bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 1,320,000tpa.
Equipment: 1 pneumatic unloader

(600tph) with two telescopic lances, 1 mechanical unloader (600tph) with a lance.
Bulk Berths: Length of Quay: 198m
Depths: -7.3m ZH
This terminal is equipped for handling solid bulk. Wheat, barley, corn, oatmeal, broad beans and alfalfa are the main merchandise handled.

Lisbon

Silopor - Empresa De Silos Portuários, SA
(Trafaria Bulk Foodstuffs Terminal)
Rua das Matas Nacionais
Lisbon
2825-867 Trafaria
Portugal
Contact: Mr Carlos Silva,
Commercial Director
T: + 351 21 392 3260
F: + 351 21 290 3269
E: carlos.silva@silopor.com
W: www.silopor.com
Location: Lisbon (Located on the south bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 2,200,000tpa.
Equipment: 3 pneumatic unloaders (1,000 tph each) with two reversible lances, 4 loaders with two loading shovels each, Conveyor belt to the silos.
Bulk Berths: Length of Quay: 210m+220m+240m+225m
Depths: -7m/-14m/-13m/-17,5m ZH
The deep water terminal of Trafaria is one of the largest in Europe, with a total storage capacity of 200,000 tonnes for grain, derived products, and oleaginous products and other agricultural foodstuffs. It receives Panamax and Capesize vessels.

Lisbon

Sovena - Oilseeds Portugal, SA
(Palaça Bulk Foodstuffs Terminal)
Palaça de Baixo - Apartado 24
Lisbon
2801-801Almada
Portugal
Contact: Engº Lina Dionísio,
T: + 351 21 294 90 00
F: + 351 21 294 90 19
E: lina.dionisio@sovena.pt
W: www.sovenagroup.com/
Location: Lisbon (Located on the south bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 1,570,000tpa.
Equipment: 2 pneumatic unloaders (600tph each), 1 mechanical unloader (900tph), 1 mobile loader for vessels (600tph), 1 barge loader (600tph), 2 pipelines of 10" and 1 of 6" (Quay no. 2), 1 pipeline of 10" (Quay no. 1).
Bulk Berths: Length of Quay: 100m+180m
Depths: -12.5m/-15m ZH
This terminal handles solid bulk (oleaginous seeds) and liquid bulk (edible oils).

Lisbon

TMPB - Poço Bispo Multipurpose Terminal



Largo do Corpo Santo, 21
Lisbon
1200-129
Portugal
Contact: Eng António Jordão,
Terminal Manager
T: + 351 211 128 048 / + 351 916 892 906

F: + 351 211 128 052
E: antonio.jordao@ete.pt
W: www.ete.pt/

Location: Lisbon (Located on the north bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 2,000,000tpa
Equipment: 2 Mobil Cranes, 40t and 64t respectively, 3x 6t Electrical rail crane, 2 reach stackers, 2 hoppers, 5 frontal forklifts; 3 loading shovel, 3 BobCats.
5 floating cranes, 15 barges with 45.000 tons capacity, 3 tug boats.
Bulk Berths: Length of quay: 420m
Depths: -5 e -6m ZH
Total Uncovered Storage: 9,950sqm
Total Covered Storage: 10,100sqm
The terminal handles all types of general cargo, special break bulk and project and is particularly active on grain bulk.

Lisbon

TPB - SILOPOR SA
(Beato Silopor Terminal)
R. Cintura do Porto de Lisboa
Lisbon
1900-263 Lisboa
Portugal
Contact: Mr Helder Cruz,
T: + 351 21 862 11 60
F: + 351 21 862 03 08
E: comercial@tmb.pt
W: www.silopor.pt

Location: Lisbon (Located on the north bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 252,000tpa
Equipment: 3 Auto Cranes, respectively, of 70, 90 and 140 Ton, 6 6-Ton Electrical road cranes, 5 12-Ton Electrical road cranes, 31 electric/diesel forklifts; 4 loading shovels; 17 palette holders; 3 grain hoppers.
Bulk Berths: Length of quay: 500m
Depths: -6 e -7m ZH
Total Uncovered Storage: 5,500sqm
Total Covered Storage: 15,000sqm
The TMB receives all types of general cargo, and is equipped to handle breakbulk cargo and some types of solid bulk. Roles of paper, aluminium, fruit and sugar are the merchandise which is mostly handled here.
Short-sea vessels mainly moor here.

Setubal

Junta Autonoma Do Porto De Setubal
Praça De Republica
Setubal 2900
Portugal
Contact: Mr Antonio Reairo,
T: + 351 265 235 667
F: + 351 265 534 622
E: suporte@mail.telepac.pt
W: www.cidadevirtual.pt

Setubal

Sadomar
Rua Praia Da Saude 231
Setubal
2900
Portugal
Contact: Mr Jose M Sardinha,
T: + 351 65 2908
F: + 351 65 523 002

Sines

Porto de Sines SA
Apartado 16
Sines
750-953
Portugal
Contact: Ms Anna-Rita Rosa,
Marketing
T: + 351 269 860 600
F: + 351 269 860 790

E: ana.rosa@portodesines.pt
W: www.portodesines.pt

Trafaria

Trafaria Terminal - Silopor
Rua das Matas Nacionais
Trafaria
2825-867
Portugal
Contact: Mr Francisco Belo,
Manager
T: + 351 21 392 33 50/360
F: + 351 21 290 52 45
E: francisco.belo@silopor.com
W: www.silopor.pt
Location: South Bank of Tagus River at Lisbon's Harbour
Equipment & Capacity: Discharge: 3 Pneumatic mobil shiploaders with a rate of 1,000tph each.
Loading: Sea Going Vessels and Barges with a rate of 2,000tph
Loading Trucks: 7 000tpd
Bulk Berths: Two intake quays for ships with 20m and 18m depths respectively, able to receive ships up to 100000 dwt.
Total Uncovered Storage: Not applicable
Total Covered Storage: 200,000 Tons in Vertical storage with 114 separated Vertical Bins
HACCP and SGSA Implemented
NP EN ISO 22000:2005 Certified

Vila Franca de Xira

Alhandra Terminal- Cimpor Industria de Cimentos SA
Centro de Produção de Alhandra - Praça Teófilo de Araújo Rato, Apartado 1
Vila Franca de Xira
2601-908 Alhandra
Portugal
Contact: Dr Ana Cristina Ascenso,
T: + 351 21 940 87 00
F: + 351 21 940 87 33
E: aascenso@cimpor.com
W: www.cimpor.pt
Location: Lisbon (Located on the north bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 430,000tpa
Equipment: Loading station for bulk - 300tph
Bulk Berths: Length of Quay: 177m
Depth: -5m ZH
Total Uncovered Storage: Licensed Area: 80,705sqm
Solid bulk cargo, destined for the production of cement, is handled at this terminal.

PUERTO RICO

San Juan

Port of Ponce
Port of the Americas Authority
PO Box 362350
San Juan
00936-2350
Puerto Rico
Contact: Mr Thomas E Kierce,
Communications Management Consultants
T: + 1 787 274 8181
F: + 1 787 274 0140
E: cmcorporation@cmc-pr.com
W: www.portoftheamericas.com

San Juan

Puerto Rico Port Authority
PO Box 362829
San Juan
PR 009366-2829
Puerto Rico
Contact: Mr Herman Sulsona,
Executive Director
T: + 1 787 29 8480
F: + 1 787 22 7867

QATAR

Doha

Qatar Flour Mills Co
PO Box 1444
Doha
1444
Qatar
Contact: Mr Tarique Mohammad,
General Manager
T: + 974 4415000
F: + 974 4438137
E: qfmmgmt@qatar.net.qa
W: www.qatarflourmills.com

Doha

Umm Said Ports Authority
Mesaieed
PO Box 313
Doha
Qatar
Contact: , Harbour Master
T: + 974 457 457
F: + 974 413 563
E: harbourdohaport@qatar.net.qa

REPUBLIC

OF CONGO

Pointe Noire

Port Authority of Pointe Noire
PO Box 711
Pointe Noire
Republic of Congo
Contact: , Administration Officer
T: + 242 940052
F: + 242 942042
Location: Lat: 4° 47' 4" S
Long: 11° 49' 58" E
Bulk Berths: Cargo pier max depth:

3.4m - 4.6m

Conakry

Conakry Port Authority
Direction du Port
PO Box 534
Conakry
Republic of Guinea
Contact: Mr M Ducoure, Harbour Master
T: + 224 442737
F: + 224 412604

Conakry

Direction du Port de Kamsar
Office d'Aménagement -de-Boke
PO Box 820
Conakry
Republic of Guinea
Contact: Mr M.L Cisse, Director
T: + 224 163 2117
F: + 224 163 2116

Conakry

Port Autonome de Conakry
PO Box 805
Conakry
Republic of Guinea
Contact: Mr Bangley Camara,
Director General
T: + 224 412 737
F: + 224 412 604
E: pac@eti-bull.net

Hodeidah

Hodeidah Port
Yemen Red Sea Ports Corporation
PO Box 3183
Hodeidah
Hodeidah
Republic of Yemen
Contact: Eng. Issa A. Hashem,
Executive Chairman
Chairman of the board

T: + 967 3 217064
F: + 967 3 211561
E: chairman@hodport.com
W: www.hodport.com

REUNION

Cedex

Port Réunion
5 Bis Rue de Paris
Saint Denis
Cedex
97821
Reunion
Contact: Ms Alix Diringer,
Communications Director
T: + 262 262 26 6540
E: alix@21sud.net
W: www.reunion.cci.fr

Le Port Cedex, Reunion

Direction Departementale de L'Equipment
2 Rue Evariste de Parry
PO Box 2002
Le Port Cedex, Reunion
97821
Reunion
Contact: Capt M Berthelot, Harbour Master
T: + 262 420955
F: + 262 420602

ROMANIA

Agigea

Silotrans SRL
Constanta Port - South
Agigea
Dobrogea
907015
Romania

In Group Guided by the Sea...

Atlaport
 Autoquer
 Aveiport
 ETE Colombia
 ETE Logística
 ETE Logística Moçambique
 ETE SGPS
 Euroline
 Gestivel
 Manicargas
 Mardana
 Mareaçor
 Marfrete
 Marfrete Açores
 Marfrete (Porto)
 Navalprime
 Navaltagus
 Navex
 Portsines
 S&C
 Sofrena
 TCGL
 Transinsular
 Transinsular Açores
 Transinsular Madeira
 Transfral Trading
 Transportes Sousa Mendes
 TSA
 Vieira & Silveira

GRUPO E.T.E.

Contact: Mr Djordje Krkljus, Silo Manager
 T: + 40 241 743350
 F: + 40 241 743250
 E: ConstantaSilotrans@chsinc.com
 W: www.chsinc.com
 Location: Constanta Port (Romania)
 West Coast of Black Sea
 Equipment & Capacity: Shiploader: 800tph
 Shipunloaders: 2 x 400tph
 Handling equipment: 800tph
 Bulk Berths: Unloading berth: water depth 11m
 Loading berth: water depth 12.5m
 Total Uncovered Storage: -
 Total Covered Storage: 6,000sqm (108,000mt wheat basis)

Braila

Braila Port Authority
 Harbour Master's Office
 Gara Fluviala Street
 Braila
 Romania
 Contact: Mr Vladut Branza,
 T: + 40 239 612 184
 F: + 40 2 39 612066
 E: capitania-braila@ma.ro
 W: www.ma.ro

Constanta

Convex SA
 Incinta Port Dana 80-84
 Constanta 900900
 Romania
 Contact: Mr Viorel Panait, Terminal Manager
 T: + 40 241 639 016
 F: + 40 241 639 010
 E: viorelpanait@convex.ro
 W: www.convex.ro
 Location: Western Black Sea Coast
 Equipment & Capacity: Three Shipunloaders 50t lifting cap/2000tph discharging cap- each. Four Stacker reclaimers. Three barge loaders. One Railcars loading terminal.
 Bulk Berths: 18m depth 17.5m SWAD
 Total Uncovered Storage: 64 HA
 Up to 3.0 ml mt storage capacity simultaneously; sprinkler installations for dust control; no other restrictions for vessels sizes; belt conveyors system with high operational flexibility, full covered transfer points and total length of 22km.

Constanta

SC MINMETAL SA Constanta / Romania
 Incinta Port
 Berth 64
 Constanta 900900
 Romania
 Contact: Mr Ghebaur Liviu, General Director
 T: + 40 241 639 035
 F: + 40 241 639091
 E: office@minmetal.ro
 W: www.minmetal.ro

Constanta

SC Silotrans Srl
 Incinta Port Constanta Sud Mol 1S
 Constanta 907015
 Romania
 Contact: Mrs Corina Ionescu, Economist
 T: + 40 241 602290
 F: + 40 241 743250
 E: office@silotrans.ro

Constantza

Constantza Port Administration
 Incinta Port
 Gara Maritima
 Constantza

8700
 Romania
 Contact: Ms E. Ihagi, Marketing & Sales
 T: + 40 241 601211
 F: + 40 241 619 512
 E: apmc@constantza-port.ro
 W: www.constantza-port.ro

Constantza Sicim SA

Incinta Port
 Constantza 8700
 Romania
 Contact: Mr Adrian Neagu, Terminal Manager
 T: + 40 241 677 077
 F: + 40 241 639015
 E: mansicim@sicim.ro

Sulina

Sulina Free Zone Administration
 Port Operations Department
 202 First Street
 Sulina
 8229
 Romania
 Contact: Ms Miranda Felizia, Commercial Director
 T: + 402 40 543241
 F: + 402 40 543294
 E: office@azlsulina.ro

RUSSIA

Arkangelsk

Port of Arkangelsk
 52 Triotsky Prospect
 Arkangelsk 163000
 Russia
 Contact: Mr V N Titov, General Director
 T: + 7 8182 210 580
 F: + 7 8182 657 724
 E: port@ascp.ru
 W: www.ascp.ru

Kaliningrad Transmarine

Kaliningrad Portovaya 24
 Kaliningrad
 Russia
 Contact: Mr Nikolai Apekhtin, Managing Director
 T: + 7 4012 632 256
 F: + 7 4012 632 210
 E: na@transmarine.ru
 W: www.transmarine.ru

Moscow

Lavna Seaport
 Shubinsky per., 6/4
 Moscow
 Russia
 Contact: Mr Alexander Aliev, General Manager
 T: + 749 5660 5141 ext 858
 F: + 74957354332
 E: aar@portmc.ru

Moscow

North Western Management Co., Ltd
 Gagarinsky per. 33
 Moscow
 119002
 Russia
 Contact: Mr Alexander Aliev, Department Chief
 T: + 749 5735 4331
 F: + 749 5735 4331
 E: aar@portmc.ru
 W: www.vpnet.ru/

Murmansk

Port of Murmansk Authority
 Portoviy Proezd 19
 Murmansk
 183024

Russia
 Contact: Mr Dmitriev Alexander,
 Harbour Master
 T: + 7 8152 689 111
 F: + 7 8152 423 127
 E: mmp@mmpt.ru
 W: www.murmansk.ru

Nakhodka

Nakhodka Port Authority
 22 Port Street
 Nakhodka
 Primorsky Krai 692900
 Russia
 Contact: Mr Nikolay L. Pesotsky, Commercial Director
 T: + 7 4236 6198 35
 F: + 7 4236 6198 00
 E: nikolay.pesotsky@ncsp.ru
 W: www.ncsp.ru

Nakhodka

Vostochny Port JSC
 47 Vnutriportovaya street
 Vrangel
 Nakhodka
 Primorsky Region
 692941
 Russia
 Contact: Mr Sergey N. Kushnarev, Chief of Marketing and Logistics Department
 T: + 7 4236 665 271
 F: + 7 4236 665 153
 E: vp@vpnet.ru
 W: www.vpnet.ru
 Location: Far-East of Russia

Nakhodka

Vostochny Port (OJSC)
 Vnutriportovaya st. 47
 Nakhodka
 Vrangel
 Russia
 Contact: Mr Anatoliy Lazarev, Managing Director
 T: + 7 4236 665 271
 F: + 7 4236 665 153
 E: vp@vpnet.ru
 W: http://www.vpnet.ru/eng/index_eng.htm
 Location: Far East of Russia (Southeast of the Nakhodka Bay (Japan Sea)).
 Equipment & Capacity: 33-36 million tonnes
 Bulk Berths: LOA: 190 to 280
 Draught: 12.2 to 16
 DWT: 60,000 to 150,000
 Total Uncovered Storage: 377 120sqm
 Vostochny Port is a high-tech seaport located in the Far East of Russia. It is the largest coal port in Russia which includes Specialized Coal Terminal and General Cargo Terminal. In 2012 Vostochny Port commenced the expansion of the Specialized Coal Terminal which will allow the Port to increase its annual throughput to 33-36 mio t by 2020

Novorossiysk

Novorossiysk Port Authority
 2, Mira str.
 Novorossiysk
 Krasnodar Region 353900
 Russia
 Contact: Mr Georgiy Antonyan, Harbour Master
 T: + 7 8617 602 516
 F: + 7 8617 676 378
 E: referent@nle.ru
 W: www.nle.ru

Saint Petersburg

Ust-Luga Coal Terminal "Rosterminalugol", JSC
 Moskovsky avenue, 89, office 400
 Saint Petersburg

196 084
 Russia
 Contact: Mr Artur Sedov, Operating Director
 T: + 7 812 324 54 03
 F: + 7 812 324 54 53
 E: info@oao-rtu.ru
 W: www.oao-rtu.ru

Saint-Petersburg Port of Ust-Luga

Novgorodskaya St 13/A
 Saint-Petersburg
 191144
 Russia
 Contact: Mr Dmitry Kolomiets, General Manager
 T: + 7 812 438 18 46
 E: info@ust-luga.ru
 W: www.ust-luga.ru/

St Petersburg

Seaport of St Petersburg JSC
 Mezhevoy Kanal 5
 St Petersburg 198035
 Russia
 Contact: Ms Alexandra Chaschina, Specialist of Department of PR and Advertising
 T: + 7 812 714 91 25
 F: + 7 812 714 94 98
 E: a.chaschina@seaport.spb.ru
 W: www.seaport.spb.ru
 Location: North West Russia on the Baltic Sea
 Equipment & Capacity: 56 gantry cranes up to 40 tons hoisting capacity, a floating crane of 300 tons capacity, 2 Liebherr mobile rubber-tyred cranes LHM 600 with the lifting capacity up to 140 tons, 1 truck-mounted crane with the lifting capacity of 55 tons, 244 different specialized loading mechanisms.
 Bulk Berths: 32 berths in disposal with total length 5,3 km and draught up to 11.5m
 Total Uncovered Storage: 412,000sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 46,000sqm
 The JSC "Seaport of St. Petersburg" is the largest operator providing dry cargo transshipment in Saint-Petersburg port and the North-West of Russia.

Taman

Management Company EFCO
 Port of Taman
 Building 4, 119017 Moscow
 Ul. Big Ordynka 40
 Taman 353555
 Russia
 Contact: Mr A Harlan,
 E: a.harlan@mgindustry.ru

Tuapse

Port of Tuapse Authority
 8 Gorkogo Street
 Tuapse
 352800
 Russia
 Contact: Mr Oleg Antonov, General Director
 T: + 7 86167 76 4 00
 F: + 7 86167 76 4 03
 E: map@tuapseport.ru
 W: www.tuapseport.ru

Ulgorsk

Ulgorsk Port Authority
 Primouskaya ul 7
 Ulgorsk
 Russia
 Contact: , Port Manager
 T: + 7 42432 21771

Vanino

Vanino Commercial Sea Port, PJSC
 1 Zheleznodorozhnaya Str.

Vanino
 Khabarovsk Territory
 682860
 Russia
 Contact: Mr Apollon Shengeliya, General Director
 T: + 7 421 37 5 09 23
 F: + 7 872 140 26 10
 E: market@vcsp.ru
 W: www.vcsp.ru

Vanino

Vanino Port Authority
 FEPCO, Khabarovsk Krai
 Ul Zeleznodorozhnaya 1
 Vanino
 682860
 Russia
 Contact: Mr A G Briankina,
 T: + 7 421 377 7799
 F: + 7 421 377 7575
 E: vanino.port@gin.ru

Vladivostok

Aqua-Resources Co.,Ltd
 Khersonskaya st. 5
 Vladivostok
 Primorsky Region
 690012
 Russia
 Contact: Mr Kirill Orekhov, Foreign Relations Manager
 T: + 7 4 232 499 771
 E: orekhov@aquares.ru
 W: http://www.terminal-astafiev.com/

Vladivostok

Vladivostok Port Authority
 Vladivostok Commercial Port
 9 Strelnikova Street
 Vladivostok
 690600
 Russia
 Contact: Mr Yuri Sidorenko, Marketing Director
 T: + 7 4232 495 222
 F: + 7 4232 222364
 E: office@gavmrp.vladivostok.ru
 W: www.vladcomport.ru

Vyborg

Port of Vyborg Authority
 Ulitsa Yuzhny Val 1
 Vyborg
 188900
 Russia
 Contact: Mr Ovechkin, Harbour Master
 T: + 7 812 782 0477
 F: + 7 812 783 2485
 E: mapvyb@vbg.spb.ru

SAUDI ARABIA

Dammam

Arabian Agricultural Services (ARASCO)
 Dammam - Al-Khobar, Coastal Road
 PO Box 6977
 Dammam
 Eastern
 31452
 Saudi Arabia
 Contact: Mr Abdulaziz Abdulla Al-Fayez, Logistic President
 T: + 966 3 859 1171
 F: + 966 3 859 4474
 E: a.alfayez@arasco.com
 W: www.arasco.com

Dammam

Gulf Agency Company (SA)
 PO Box 335
 Dammam
 31411
 Saudi Arabia
 Contact: Mr David Burck, Managing

Director
T: + 966 3 832 8762
F: + 966 3 832 3035
E: dammam@gac.com
W: www.gac.com/saudiArabia
Location: All Saudi Arabian ports

Dammam

King Abdul Aziz Port Authority-Dammam
PO Box 28062
Dammam
Eastern Province
31437
Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr Abdullah Alhammad,
Deputy Port Director
T: + 966 3 858 3500
F: + 966 3 858 3945
E: kaap@ports.gov.sa
W: www.ports.gov.sa

Jeddah

AJWA Port Services Co.
PO Box 16645
Jeddah
21474
Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr Saleh N Al-Fadhli,
General Manager
T: + 966 264 712 50
F: + 966 264 704 25 / 906 06
E: snalfadhli@ajwa.com
W: www.ajwagroup.com
Location: Jeddah Islamic Port and
Yanbu Commercial Port.
Both ports along the Red Sea coast
of Saudi Arabia
Equipment & Capacity: 5 Grain
ship-unloaders: capacity from 200
to 400tph at Jeddah & Yanbu. A
large fleet of different cargo
handling equipment including 1x
100 ton swl mobile harbor crane at
Yanbu Commercial Port.
Bulk Berths: Ajwa grain silos opp.
Berth # 03 in Jeddah and 7 berths
in Yanbu.
Maximum draught at Yanbu is 14m.
Total Uncovered Storage:
450,000sqm in Yanbu.
Total Covered Storage: 65,000sqm
of shed & warehouse storage and
40,000t of vertical silos for dry bulk
cargo storage in Yanbu. Bulk grain
storage capacity at Jeddah port is
120,000t.
Ajwa handles bulk grain at Jeddah
port. At Yanbu port cargo handled
includes containers, general, bulk,
Ro-Ro & live-stock, while
transshipment cargo enjoys 3
months demurrage free storage.

Jeddah

Jeddah Islamic Port
PO Box 9285
Jeddah
21188
Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr Sahir M Tahlawi, Port
Director General
T: + 966 2 647 1200 ext 2121 /
6477702
F: + 966 2 647 7411
E: jip@ports.gov.sa
W: www.ports.gov.sa
Location: Red Sea Port, west coast
of Saudi Arabia
Equipment & Capacity: 19
unloaders, pneumatic and
mechanical, 100 - 600tph capacity
Bulk Berths: 5 x 250m long, 11.5 -
13.5m draught, 2 x 181m, 10.4 -
11.5m draught
Total Uncovered Storage: No
storage of grains in open area
Total Covered Storage: 120,000t
silos
In addition, 2 unloaders should be
in service within one year.

Jizan

Jizan Port Management
PO Box 16
Jizan
Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr Abdul Hamid Saaddi,
Director General
T: + 966 7 317 1000
F: + 966 7 317 0777
E: info@ports.gov.sa

Yanbu

Yanbu Commercial Port
Yanbu Port Management
PO Box 1019
Yanbu
Al Bahr
Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr A R Al-Khateeb, Port
Director
T: + 966 4 322 1163
F: + 966 4 322 7643
E: info@ports.gov.sa

SENEGAL

Dakar

Port Autonome de Dakar
21 Boulevard de la Liberation
PO Box 3195
Dakar
Senegal
Contact: Mr Souleye Sall, Port
Director
T: + 221 234545
F: + 221 233606
E: pad@portdakar.sn

SEYCHELLES

Victoria

Seychelles Ports Authority
PO Box 47
New Port
Mahe Quay
Victoria
Seychelles
Contact: Captain Daniel Laporte,
Harbour Master
T: + 248 224701
F: + 248 224004
E: plaporte@seypost.sc
W: www.spa.sc

SIERRA LEONE

Cline Town

Sierra Leone Port Authority
PM Bag 386
Cline Town
Freetown
Sierra Leone
Contact: Mr Helmut Friedrichs,
General Manager
T: + 232 22 250 111
F: + 232 22 250 616

Freetown

Pepel
c/o Marampa Iron Ore Mining Co
PO Box 735
Freetown
Sierra Leone
Contact: , Harbour Master
T: + 232 24542

Freetown

Sierra Leone Ports Authority
Queen Elizabeth II Quay
PO Box 386
Freetown
Sierra Leone
Contact: Capt P Schifflard, Director
of Operations
T: + 232 22 250111



F: + 232 22 250616

SINGAPORE

Jurong

Sembawang Terminal
c/o Port of Singapore Authority
PO Box 300
PSA Building Post Office
Jurong
0511
Singapore
Contact: Ms Karyn Yap, Marketing
Manager
T: + 65 274 7111
F: + 65 274 4777

Singapore

Jaldhi Overseas Pte Ltd
101 Cecil Street
08-06 Tong Eng Building
Singapore
069533
Singapore
Contact: Mr Vira Chand Bothra,
T: + 65 6223 8929
F: + 65 6223 8920
E: vcb@jaldhi.com
W: www.jaldhi.com/

Singapore

Jurong Port Pte Ltd
37 Jurong Port Road
Singapore
619110
Singapore
Contact: Mr Achaibar Gupta, Senior
Manager Corporate
Communications
T: + 65 6265 0666 / 66609582
F: + 65 6261 4359
E: jpccs@jp.com.sg
W: www.jp.com.sg

Singapore

LD Ports & Logistics
45A Club Street
Singapore
069422
Singapore
Contact: Capt Yann Jaubard, CEO
T: + 65 6576 9877
E: yann.jaubard@oms.sg
W: www.ldportslogistics.com

Singapore

Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore
460 Alexandra Road
19-00 PSA Building
Singapore
119963

Singapore
T: + 65 6375 1600
F: + 65 6275 9247
E: qsm@mpa.gov.sg
W: www.mpa.gov.sg

Singapore

Offshore Bulk Terminal Pte Ltd
50, Collyer Quay
OUE Bayfront, #06-04
Singapore
049321
Singapore
Contact: Mr Stephen Suharya,
Director
T: + 65 6534 2928
F: + 65 6509 5519
E: marketing@obt-group.com
W: http://www.obt-group.com

Singapore

Sin Heng Chan (Singapore) Pte Ltd
Lot A 5052 Jurong Port
Jurong Port Road
Singapore
619111
Singapore
Contact: Mdm Poon Pooy Huang,
General Manager
T: + 65 6268 4711 ext 216
F: + 65 6268 5711
E: info@sinhengchan.com.sg
W: www.sinhengchan.com.sg

SLOVENIA

Koper

Luka Koper d.d., Dry Bulk Cargo Terminal
Vojkovo Nabrežje 38
Koper
SI-6501
Slovenia
Contact: Mr Ivan Peric, Director -
Dry Bulk Cargo Terminal
T: + 386 566 56 511
F: + 386 566 56 509
E: ivan.peric@luka-kp.si
W: www.luka-kp.si
Location: Slovenian coast, the
northernmost part of the Adriatic
Equipment & Capacity: 3x Gantry
crane 16 ton; 1 kangaroo crane 16
ton
Bulk Berths: 3 Berths
Total Uncovered Storage: 40,000mt
Total Covered Storage: 80,000mt
Different types of Minerals
Quayside 525 m
Sea depth 6 - 12,5 m
Special capacities for Alumina
Sea depth 9 m

Berth1
Storage capacity 20.000mt
Our terminal is also specialized in
handling and warehousing different
kinds of cereals and fodder

SOUTH AFRICA

Bishopsgate

South African Sugar Association
SA Sugar Terminal Department
PO Box 61104
Bishopsgate
KZN 4008
South Africa
Contact: Mr S Suleman,
T: + 27 31 365 8100
F: + 27 301 1313
E: shaffee.suleman@sasa.org.za
W: www.sasa.org.za

Durban

Bidfreight Port Operations (Pty)
PO Box 900
Durban 4000
South Africa
Contact: Ms Belinda Kruger,
Executive Assistant & Corporate
Communications
T: + 27 31 274 2400
F: + 27 31 205 4116
E: marketing@bidports.co.za
W: www.bidports.co.za

Location: All major ports in South
Africa

BPO offer an integrated port
operations solution to customers
importing or exporting in South
Africa.

Durban

Bulk Connections
PO Box 21273
Bluff
Durban
KwaZulu Natal 4036
South Africa
Contact: Mr Iain Geldart, MD
T: + 27 31 466 1960
F: + 27 31 466 9667
E: iaing@bulkconnections.com
W: www.bulkconnections.com
Location: East Coast of South
Africa
Equipment & Capacity: Sized
sensitive loading equipment.
Capacity of 3.5 million tpa.
Bulk Berths: Three berths, up to
10.3m deep
Berth 3. Length 184m. Draught
8,8m.



Berth 4. Length 220m. Draught 10,3m.
 Total Uncovered Storage: 140,000 sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 4,000 sqm
 Bulk Connections is an import/export, multi modal bulk terminal specialising in soft handling of cargo.

Durban
Grindrod Terminals



PO Box 1
 Durban
 KwaZulu Natal
 4000
 South Africa
 Contact: Mr Sean Rowan, CEO
 Grindrod Terminals
 T: + 27 31 302 7700
 F: + 27 31 302 7701
 E: seanr@grindrod.co.za
 W: www.grindrod.co.za

Durban
Grindrod Terminals - Maydon Wharf



34 Shadwell Road
 Maydon Wharf
 Durban
 Kwazulu Natal
 4001
 South Africa
 Contact: Mr Paul Leisegang,
 Regional Manager

T: + 27 31 274 3270
 F: + 27 31 2743277
 E: paull@grindrod.co.za
 W: www.grindrod.co.za
 Location: South Africa - Kwazulu Natal
 Bulk Berths: Have access to 14 multi user berths of varying lengths. Draught of between 9m and 10.3m . Preferential berthing rights at one berth.
 Total Uncovered Storage: Container terminal - in excess of 1300 container slots.
 Total Covered Storage: Storage capacity of 150 000 tons (Bulk, Break Bulk and Bagged).
 Container handling and packing facilities. Intermodal warehouse and container yards - 176 655m².

Durban
South African Bulk Terminals LTD
 101 Maydon Road
 Maydon Wharf
 Durban
 KwaZulu Natal
 4001
 South Africa
 Contact: Mr Koos Smith, Managing Director
 T: + 27 31 327 5048
 F: + 27 31 304 6794
 E: koos.smith@sabulk.co.za
 W: www.bidvest.co.za
 Location: Durban, South Africa
 Equipment & Capacity: MW5 - SKT 800 + 300 tph/ load 500 tph
 IV3 - Pneumatic(2) 640 tph/load 1500 tph
 Bulk Berths: MW5 200m/9.6m
 IV3 up to 255m/12.8m
 Total Covered Storage: MW5 - 150 000 tonnes silo/bin
 IV3 - 69500 tonnes silos + 5650 vegetable oil storage tanks

Durban
South African Sugar Association (Pty) Ltd
 PO Box 700
 Mount Edgecombe
 Durban
 KwaZulu Natal
 0300
 South Africa
 Contact: Mr Vino Naicker,
 T: + 27 31508 7000
 F: + 27 31508 7189
 E: vinonai@sasa.org.za
 W: www.sasa.org.za

Durban
Transnet Port Terminals Head Office
 Kingsmead Office Park
 Stalwart Simelane/Stanger Street
 Durban
 KwaZulu Natal
 4001
 South Africa
 Contact: Ms Mbali Mathenjwa,
 T: + 27 31 308 8310
 F: + 27 31 308 8336
 E: Mbali.Mathenjwa@transnet.net
 W: www.transnetportterminals.net
 Location: 16 terminals situated in 7 commercial ports along South Africa's coastline.
 Transnet Port Terminals (previously South African Port Operations) is responsible for cargo handling and logistics services.

East London
S A Port Ops East London Grain Terminal
 P O Box 101
 East London
 5200
 South Africa
 Contact: Mr Neil Pettifer,
 T: + 27 43 700 2027
 F: + 27 43 700 2304

E: neil.pettifer@transnet.net
 W: www.transnetnationalportsauthority.net

East London
Transnet National Port Authority
 PO Box 101
 East London
 5200
 South Africa
 Contact: Capt Naresh Sewnath,
 Port Captain
 T: + 27 43 700 1176
 F: + 27 43 700 2227
 E: naresh.newnath@transnet.net

Johannesburg
Anglo Coal
 PO Box 61587
 Marshalltown
 Johannesburg
 Gauteng
 2107
 South Africa
 Contact: Mr Kevin Martens,
 General Manager, Logistics
 T: + 27 11 638 5422
 F: + 27 11 638 5428
 E: kmartens@angloamerican.co.za
 W: www.angloamerican.co.uk

Johannesburg
National Ports Authority of South Africa (NPASA)
 30 Wellington Road
 Parktown
 Johannesburg
 Gauteng
 2193
 South Africa
 Contact: Mr Pieter Smit, Marketing Manager
 T: + 27 11 351 9019
 F: + 27 11 351 9023
 E: pieters@npa.co.za
 W: www.npa.co.za

Port Elizabeth
Portnet Port Elizabeth
 P O Box 162
 Port Elizabeth
 6000
 South Africa
 Contact: Mr Manie Coetzee,
 Marketing
 T: + 27 41 507 2604
 F: + 27 41 558 383
 E: manie.coetzee@transnet.net
 W: www.transnet.net

Port Elizabeth
Transnet Port Terminals
 PO Box 162
 Port Elizabeth
 6000
 South Africa
 Contact: Ms Nandi Oliphant,
 T: + 27 41 507 1824
 F: + 27 41 507 1801
 E: nandi.oliphant@transnet.net
 W: www.transnetportterminals.net
 Equipment & Capacity: Over 2 million tons annual throughput. Exports more than 1.7 million tons of manganese ore.
 Bulk Berths: 4 berths
 Value-added services include packing and unpacking of containers, storage and additional logistics management.

Richards Bay
Port of Richards Bay
 PO Box 181
 Richards Bay
 KwaZulu Natal
 3900
 South Africa
 Contact: Mr Preston Khomo, Port Manager
 T: +27 35 905 3203
 F: +27 35 905 3333
 E: Preston.Khomo@transnet.net
 W: www.ports.co.za/richards-bay.php

Location: Located approximately 160km north-east of Durban and 465km south of Maputo on the eastern seaboard of South Africa.
 Equipment & Capacity: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za
 Bulk Berths: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za
 Total Uncovered Storage: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za
 Total Covered Storage: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za
 The port's hinterland comprises the Northern Kwazulu Natal, Gauteng and Mpumalanga regions. The port boasts substantial bulk handling capacity, excellent rail/port connections, transshipment facilities and growing container handling facilities. It also offers easy access to South Africa's national road and rail network with substantial growth capacity in rail network link.

Richards Bay

Richards Bay Coal Terminal

PO Box 56
 Richards Bay
 KwaZulu Natal
 3900
 South Africa
 Contact: Mr Ronald Llaie, Acting Corporate Affairs Manager
 T: + 27 35 904 4015
 F: + 27 35 907 7200
 E: rlaie@rbct.co.za
 W: www.rbct.co.za
 Location: Eastern seaboard of South Africa.

Equipment & Capacity: 4x shiploaders, 6x stacker reclaimers, 2 stackers, 1 reclaimers, 58m conveyor belt system up to 2.5m wide, travelling up to 22km/h
 Bulk Berths: 301, 302, 303, 304, 305. Permissible draught 17.5m
 Total Uncovered Storage: 6.7 million tonnes
 Export capacity of 72 million tonnes per annum.
 Land surface area of 254,114 hectares

Richards Bay

Transnet Port Terminals

Dry Bulk Terminal
 Customer Services Department
 PO Box 1793
 Richards Bay
 KwaZulu Natal
 3900
 South Africa
 Contact: Mr Warren Vickers, Customer Services Manager
 T: + 27 35 905 3105
 F: + 27 35 905 3216
 E: Warren.Vickers@transnet.net
 W: www.transnet.net
 Location: The port of Richards Bay is located about 180 km north of Durban, South Africa.
 Equipment & Capacity: 4 General purpose ship loaders (2,500tph)
 2 Pneumatic woodchip loaders (700 & 1,000 tph each)
 3 Grab unloaders (1,500 tph)
 3 Mobile harbour cranes (600 tph)
 2 Pneumatic unloaders (600 & 500 tph)
 Bulk Berths: Berth 609 - 300m - 14.0m draught
 Berth 701 - 240m - 14.0m draught
 Berth 702 - 300m - 17.5m draught
 Berth 703 - 240m - 17.5m draught
 Berth 704 - 240m - 17.5m draught
 Berth 705 - 280m - 17.5m draught
 Berth 801 - 260m - 17.5m draught
 Berth 804 - 260m - 17.5m draught



Total Uncovered Storage: Import: nil
 Export: Area ABC West : 3 x 50 000 ton: Area ABC East : 2 x 100 000 ton
 Total Covered Storage: Import: 25 000m2 (shed)
 Export: 38 910m2 (sheds)
 Export: 120,600m3 (silos & storage bins)

Over 13 million tonnes of bulk cargo is imported and exported via a fully computerised conveyor belt system, controlled from a central control room. 40 Km of conveyor belt links seven private harbour bound industries to the quayside operation of loading and discharging vessels. NB Vessels must ballast during discharge to maintain 18.0m max air-draught. Magnetite and Anthrasite also handled.

Richard's Bay

Grindrod Terminals - Richard's Bay



PO Box 10744
 Meerensee
 Richard's Bay
 KwaZulu Natal
 3901
 South Africa
 Contact: Mr Christo Coetzer, Executive - Terminals
 T: + 27 35 797 9092
 F: + 27 35 797 9033
 E: christoc@grindrod.co.za
 W: www.grindrod.co.za
 Location: South Africa - Kwazulu Natal
 Equipment & Capacity: 4.0 million tons handled annually. Four different sites have the capacity to handle 5 million tons pa.
 Bulk Berths: Import: 3 berths (Max. vessel length x max. Draught depth) 1@ 240 x 13.5m, 1@ 220 x 13.5 and 1@ 260 x 17.0m Export: 5 berths (Max. vessel length x max. Draught depth) 2 @ 200 x 17.0m, 1@ 190 x 17.0 and 2 @ 230 x 17.0m.
 Total Uncovered Storage: 35,400m²
 Silo storage 79,000 tonnes @ cargo SG of 2.5
 Total Covered Storage: 61,000m²
 Terminals are belt connected to the quayside for imports and exports. Grindrod is well equipped to handle all sorts of cargoes from tipping of trains, bulk storage, bagging of

products and containerisation of cargoes.

Saldanha

S A Port Ops

Private Bag X14
 Saldanha
 7395
 South Africa
 Contact: Mr Deon Julies, Business Unit Executive
 T: + 27 22 703 4710
 F: + 27 22 703 4832
 E: deon.julies@transnet.net

Saldanha

Saldanha Bulk Terminal

Private Bag X8
 Saldanha
 4395
 South Africa
 Contact: Mr Christopher Gomez, Communications Manager
 T: + 27 22 703 4204
 F: + 27 22 703 4828
 E: christopherg@saportops.co.za

SOUTH KOREA

Cheju

Cheju Port Authority

918-30 Geonip-Dong
 Cheju
 South Korea
 Contact: , Port Manager
 T: + 82 64 22 1754
 F: + 82 64 57 5002

Donghae City

Donghae Port Authority

806 Cheongok-dong
 Donghae City
 Gangwon
 240-716
 South Korea
 Contact: Mr K Nam, Port Manager
 T: + 82 33 533 3011
 F: + 82 33-533-1415
 E: info@portarea.com
 W: www.portdonghae.go.kr

Donghae City

Mukho Port Authority

Donghae District Maritime Port Administration
 Donghae City
 South Korea
 Contact: , Port Manager
 T: + 82 394 521 7000
 F: + 82 394 521 0317

Gwang Yang-City

Posco Terminal Co., Ltd

Gwang Yang CTS Yard, 861
 Geumbo-dong
 Gwang Yang-City
 Jeonam
 South Korea
 Contact: Mr Woo Sun-Moon, CEO
 T: + 82 61 793 7412
 F: + 82 61 790 6386
 E: info@poscoterminal.com
 W: www.poscoterminal.co.kr

Inchon

Korea Silo Company Pier 7

3 1-KA Puk Sung-Dong
 Chung-Gu, Inchon
 South Korea
 T: + 82 32 763 3211
 F: + 82 32 763 9178
 E: marcello_b@yahoo.com
 W: www.koreasilco.co.kr

Jung-gu

Incheon Port Authority

193 Seohaero
 1-17 Hang-dong 7 ga
 Jung-gu
 Incheon 402-705
 South Korea
 Contact: Mr Lee Jeeong-Ryoul, Port Management Division
 T: + 82 32 880 6114
 F: + 82 32 884 3563
 E: demigod@icpa.or.kr
 W: www.portincheon.go.kr/

Kunsan

Changhang Port Authority

Kunsan Port Authority
 1-7 Jangmi-Dong
 Kunsan
 South Korea
 Contact: , Port Manager
 T: + 82 654 420660
 F: + 82 654 433217

Kunsan

Kunsan Port Authority

1-7 Jangmi-Dong
 Kunsan
 South Korea
 Contact: , Port Manager
 T: + 82 654 420 660
 F: + 82 654 433 217

Masan-South

Masan Port Authority

1-6 Wolpo-Dong
 Masan-South
 South Korea
 Contact: , Port Manager
 T: + 82 551 456177
 F: + 82 551 456179

Nam Ku

Ulsan Port Authority

Ulsan District Maritime
 139-9 Maeam Dong
 Nam Ku
 Ulsan
 South Korea
 Contact: , Port Manager
 T: + 82 522 614881
 F: + 82 522 614873

Pohang

Pohang District Maritime & Port Authority

58-7 Hangku-Dong
 Pohang
 South Korea
 T: + 82 562 421881
 F: + 82 562 451623

Pohang

Port of Pohang

Pohang District Maritime & Port Authority
 58-7 Hangku-dong
 Pohang
 South Korea
 T: + 82 562 421 812
 F: + 82 562 422 122

Ulsan

Port of Ulsan Public Piers 1&2

Ulsan District Maritime and Port Authority
 139-9 Maeam-dong
 Ulsan
 South Korea
 Contact: Mr Jeong Chang-won,
 T: + 82 52 228 5500
 F: + 82 52 228 5549
 W: www.ulsan.mitm.go.kr

Yosu

Samil Port Authority

c/o Yosu District Maritime Port Authority
 335-2 Soojung-Dong
 Yosu
 South Korea
 Contact: , Port Manager
 T: + 82 662 624953
 F: + 82 662 645 436

Yosu

Yoesu Port Authority

335-1 Sujjeoung-dong
 Yosu
 South Korea
 Contact: , Port Manager
 T: + 82 61 660 9000
 F: + 82 61 662 4054
 W: www.yosu.momaf.go.kr

SPAIN

Alcudia

Port of Alcudia
 Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
 Ed. Arranque Muelle Pesquero, s/n
 Alcudia
 Balearic Islands
 07410
 Spain
 Contact: Ms Teresa Alonso,
 Estrategic Plan Manager
 T: + 34 971 22 81 50 ext 241
 F: + 34 971 54 91 67
 E: portsdebalears@portsdebalears.com
 W: www.portsdebalears.com
 Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea.
 Balearic Islands Archipelago.
 North of Mallorca
 Equipment & Capacity: Muelle Ribera. Productos Asfálticos, S.A..
 Betunes asfálticos, descarga por tubería, 3 silos en Muelle Ribera de 1.990 m³.
 Muelle Comercial. Portland de Mallorca. Cemento, descarga por tubería 200 Tn./hora
 Total Uncovered Storage: Muelle Adosado 3.200 e.m. (coal)

Algeciras

Port Authority of La Bahía de Algeciras
 Apartado No7
 Paseo de la Conferencia S/N
 Algeciras
 Cadiz
 11207
 Spain
 Contact: Mr Gerardo Landaluze,
 Marketing Manager
 T: + 34 9 56 58 54 00
 F: + 34 9 56 58 54 45
 E: glandaluze@apba.es
 W: www.apba.es

Alicante

Port of Alicante
 Muelle de Poniente 11
 Alicante
 03001
 Spain
 Contact: Mr Luis Charles Lopez,
 Marketing
 T: + 34 96 513 0134
 E: alicanteport@alicanteport.com
 W: www.alicanteport.com

Almería

Carboneras
 c/o Autoridad Portuaria de AlmeríaMotril
 Muelle de Levante s/n
 Almería
 04071
 Spain
 Contact: Mr Muelle Levante, Port Director
 T: + 34 9 50 23 60 33
 F: + 34 9 50 23 29 49
 E: almeria@apalmeria.com
 W: www.apalmeria.com/

Almería

Port of Almería
 Muelle Levante s/n
 Almería
 04071
 Spain
 Contact: Mrs Trinidad Cabeo Rodríguez, President
 T: + 34 950 236 033
 F: + 34 950 232 949
 E: tcabeo@apalmeria.com
 W: www.apalmeriamotril.com

Asturias

Port Authority of Aviles
 El Muelle 8
 Avile
 Asturias
 33400
 Spain
 Contact: Ms Cristina Lopez, Head of Marketing
 T: + 34 9 8 554 11 11
 F: + 34 9 8 554 04 79
 E: cristinal@puertoaviles.com
 W: www.puertoaviles.es

Barcelona

Cemex España
 01B Adossat Wharf
 Port of Barcelona
 Barcelona
 08039
 Spain
 Contact: Almudeno Lomillo,
 Marketing
 T: +34 918 00 78 00 / +34 902 23 63 93
 F: + 34 93 221 93 44
 W: www.cemex.es

Barcelona

Ergansa
 22B Contradic Est Wharf
 Barcelona
 Spain
 Contact: Mr Jordi Archs, General Manager and CEO
 T: + 34 93 2954580/4433716
 F: + 34 93 442 20 28
 E: gerencia@ergansa.es
 W: www.ergansa.es

Barcelona

Ergansa Terminal
 11 Muelle Contradique
 Barcelona
 Spain
 Contact: Mr Jorge Arch Miquel,
 T: + 34 93 295 45 80
 F: + 34 933 173 042
 E: gerencia@ergansa.es
 W: www.ergansa.es

Barcelona

Moyresa Molturación y Refino SA
 23A Oest Wharf
 Port of Barcelona
 Barcelona
 08039
 Spain
 T: + 34 934 43 40 00
 F: + 34 934 41 05 16

Barcelona

Port of Barcelona
 WTC, Ed. Est, Moll de Barcelona s/n
 Barcelona
 08039
 Spain
 Contact: Mrs Norma de la Fuente,
 Communications & Institutional Relations Director
 T: + 34 9 3 306 88 00
 F: + 34 9 3 306 88 58
 E: norma_dela Fuente@portdebarcelona.es
 W: www.portdebarcelona.es
 Location: West Mediterranean
 Equipment & Capacity: The Port of Barcelona has 6 companies dedicated to solid bulks:
 - Porcemen, S.A and Cemex España (Cement)
 - Ergansa (Grain)
 - Cargill España, S.A and Moyresa/Bunge (Soya products)
 - Tramer, S.A (Potash)
 Bulk Berths: 1422 m.l
 Total Uncovered Storage: 38,192sqm approx.
 Total Covered Storage: 17,659sqm approx.

Total surface: 138,035sqm

Barcelona

Portcemen, SA
 22c Contradic Wharf
 Port of Barcelona
 Barcelona
 08039
 Spain
 Contact: Mr Eduard Duran,
 Managing Director
 T: + 34 93 443 05 14
 F: + 34 93 443 10 29
 E: portcemen@entorno.es
 W: www.portcemen.com

Barcelona

Tramer SA
 22a Contradic Nord Wharf
 Port of Barcelona
 Barcelona
 08039
 Spain
 T: + 34 93 442 19 40
 F: + 34 93 443 20 73
 E: tramer@iberposash.com

Bilbao

Autoridad Portuaria De Bilbao
 Campo De Volantin 37
 Bilbao
 Bizkaia
 48007
 Spain
 Contact: Mr Julio Burgos,
 Desarrollo Comercial
 T: + 34 94 487 1200
 F: + 34 94 487 1410
 E: jburgos@bilbaoport.es
 W: www.bilbaoport.es
 Location: Inner quays: Nemar, Adosado & Princesa docks
 Outer Abra: AZ1 & Punta Sollana docks
 Equipment & Capacity: Inner quays: 2 overhead gantries of 35t, 7 luffing cranes of 16t
 Outer Abra quays: 2 on tyre wheel cranes of 105 & 140t, 1 mobile crane of 25t, conveyor belts for grains (2,000 tph) and clinker (1,000 tph), continuous loader for sulphate (700 tph)
 Bulk Berths: Inner quays: total length 1,027m, draught 14m.
 Outer Abra quays: total length 1,250m, draught 21m.
 Total Uncovered Storage: 220,100sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 53,800 + silos for grain with 100,000t of storage capacity
 Industrial installations: grinder for oil seeds, clinker mill, drying shed for coke.

Cadiz

Cadiz Bay Port Authority
 Plaza de España 17
 Cadiz
 11006
 Spain
 Contact: Ms Kate Bonet, Marketing Manager
 T: + 34 9 56 24 04 00
 F: + 34 9 56 24 04 76
 E: cadiz@puertocadiz.com
 W: www.puertocadiz.com

Cartagena

Port Authority of Cartagena
 Plaza Heroes de Cavite s/n
 Cartagena
 Murcia
 30201
 Spain
 Contact: Mr Fernando Munoz,
 Commercial Director
 T: + 34 9 68 32 58 00
 F: + 34 9 68 32 58 15
 E: fmunoz@apc.es

W: www.apc.es
 Location: 0° 59' O Longitude 37° 35' N Latitude
 South East of Spain on the South Mediterranean Coast
 Equipment & Capacity:
 Escombreras Basin
 ISO 9001/2008- Certification in solid bulks traffic, general merchandise traffic, container and Cruiser.
 ISO 14001:2004 - Environmental management system
 EMAS - Certificate
 OHSAS 18001 :2007 - Management system of health and safety
 - 7 x 100 T mobile cranes capable of operating at both quays.
 - Cranes of 40T, 30T and 12T
 Bulk Berths: Principe Felipe E004: Length 180m, Draught 11.9m.
 Principe Felipe E005: Length 175m, Draught of 13.2m
 Principe Felipe E006: Length 175m, Draught 13.72m
 Isaac Peral E007: Length 240m, Draught 13.72m
 Isaac Peral E008: Length 240m, Draught 13.72m
 Muelle Sur E023: Length 301m, Draught 21m
 Muelle Sur E024: Length 302m, Draught 21m
 Total Bulk Berth 1869 m (linear meters without special installation)
 Total Bulk Berth 456 m (linear meters with special installation)

Dique-SW E025: Length 411 m, Draught 26 m (Shelter dock, waiting ships)
 Dique -SW E026: Length 411 m, Draught 26 m (Shelter dock, waiting ships)
 Total Uncovered Storage: 224,741 sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 86,060 sqm
 Industrial and logistics activities area: 28 Ha

Cartagena

Port of Aguilas
 Port Services Parque 1 entresuela
 Cartagena
 Murcia
 Spain
 Contact: Mr Pedro Albadalejo, Port Manager
 T: + 34 9 68 36 24 98
 F: + 34 9 68 36 23 27

Ferrol

Port Authority of Ferrol – San Cibrao
 Muelle Curuxeiros s/n
 Ferrol
 A Coruña
 15401
 Spain
 Contact: Mr Julio Hernández,
 Commercial Manager
 T: + 34 981 338 064
 F: + 34 981 33 80 01
 E: jhernandez@apfsc.es
 W: www.apfsc.es
 Location: North West of Spain
 Equipment & Capacity: Quays, cranes, berths,warehouses, etc.
 Bulk Berths: Draughts up to 20 meters

Ferrol

Port Authority of Ferrol-San Ciprian
 Muelle de Curuxeiros s/n
 Ferrol
 15401
 Spain
 Contact: Mr Miguel Villalobos, Port Director
 T: + 34 981 369 155

F: + 34 9 981 35 31 74
 E: ferrol@ferrol.portel.es
 W: www.porto-ferrolsanciprian.com

Formentera

Port of La Savina
 Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
 Passeig de la Marina, s/n
 Formentera
 Balearic Islands
 07870
 Spain
 Contact: Ms Teresa Alonso,
 T: + 34 91 32 21 30
 F: + 34 91 32 21 30
 E: portsdebalears@portsdebalears.com
 W: www.portsdebalears.com
 Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea
 Balearic Islands Archipelago. North of Formentera

Garrucha

Garrucha
 Empresa Publica de Puertos de Andalucía
 Puerto Pesquero de Garrucha
 Garrucha
 Almería
 04630
 Spain
 Contact: Mr AF Romero, Port Director
 T: + 34 9 50 46 02 36
 F: + 34 9 50 13 26 36

Gijón

AUTORIDAD PORTUARIA DE GIJÓN
 Edificio de Servicios Múltiples
 El Musel s/n
 Gijón
 Asturias
 332012
 Spain
 Contact: , President
 T: + 34 985 17 96 07
 F: + 34 985 35 99 17
 E: comunicacion@puertogijon.es
 W: www.puertogijon.es
 Location: Northwest of Spain on the Cantabrican Sea (Atlantic coast) 5° 41'W 43°34'N
 Equipment & Capacity: 28 cranes (3 cranes of 2.200 tph)
 Bulk Berths: Main bulk terminal for coal and iron ore: EBHISA (EUROPEAN BULK HANDLING INSTALLATION)
 Length: 800 m.
 Draught: 270 m with 20m. depth at L.W.O.S.T. and 530 m with 21 m depth at L.W.O.S.T.
 Total Uncovered Storage: 2,569,402 sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 60,459 sqm
 EBHISA is an enterprise owned by Port of Gijon -more than 80%- with other regional companies.

Gijón

EBHI - European Bulk Handling Installation
 Muelle Marcelino León s/n
 El Musel
 Gijón
 Asturias
 33212
 Spain
 Contact: Mr Laureano Lourido,
 Managing Director
 T: + 34 985 308 507
 F: + 34 985 308 123
 E: llourido@ebhi.es
 W: www.ebhi.es
 Location: North coast of Spain.
 Equipment & Capacity: 17 Million tons per year capacity with a maximum daily throughput of 100.000 tons.

Bulk Berths: No LOA / DWT limitation. 17.98m draught (59feet)
Total Uncovered Storage: 260,000sqm

Huelva

Port Authority of Huelva
Avda Real Sociedad Colombina
Onubense 1
Huelva
21001
Spain
Contact: Mr Enrique P Gomez,
Director
T: + 34 9 59 21 31 00
F: + 34 9 59 21 31 01
E: aph@puerthuelva.com
W: www.puerthuelva.com

Ibiza

Port of Ibiza
Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
Moll Interior, 1
Ibiza
Balearic Islands
07800
Spain
Contact: Ms Teresa Alonso,
T: + 34 971 31 06 11
F: + 34 971 31 04 00
E: portsdebalears@portsdebalears.com
W: www.portsdebalears.com
Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea
Balearic Islands Archipelago. South of Ibiza

La Coruña

Muelle del Centenario
Autoridad Portuaria de la Coruña
Avda de la Marina 3
La Coruña
15002
Spain
Contact: Mr Luis Felipe Fernandez
Rueda,
T: + 34 981 22 74 02
F: + 34 981 205 862
E: explotacion@puertocoruna.com
W: www.puertocoruna.com

La Coruña

Port Authority of La Coruña
Avenida del la Marina 3
La Coruña
15001
Spain
Contact: Ms Marta Rodríguez
Pantín, Commercial Unit Manager
T: + 34 981 219 621
F: + 34 981 219 600
E: mrodrig@puertocoruna.com
W: www.puertocoruna.com
Location: North West of Spain
Bulk Berths: More than 1000 m long
Total Uncovered Storage: 32,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 66,400sqm
New outer port in Punta Langosteira for bulks (250 ha surface; 22 m draft; 900 m long).

La Coruña

T.M.G.A. SL
Cuesta de la Palloza
1-Entlo
La Coruña
15006
Spain
Contact: Mr Juan Ibanez, Managing
Director
T: + 34 981 175690
F: + 34 981 227556
E: jibanez@mconsifet.com
W: www.tmga.es

La Coruña

Terminales Marítimos de Galicia, S.L.
Muelle Calvo Sotelo S/N
La Coruña
15006
Spain
Contact: Mr Iago Mallo Sanz,
Technical Manager
T: + 34 981 12 61 69
F: + 34 981 12 22 35
E: imallo@tmga.es
W: www.tmga.es
Location: North West of Spain on the North Coast

Los Barrios

Endesa
PO Box 11
Los Barrios
Cádiz
11370
Spain
Contact: Mr Francisco Amorós,
Commercial Department
T: + 34 6256 04 167
F: + 34 956 6782 11
E: info@unesa.es

Madrid

Ersip S.A.U
5th Floor
Lagasca 88
Madrid
28001
Spain
Contact: Mr Jorge Alvargonzalez,
Shipbroker
T: + 34 91 4263400
F: + 34 91 5757565
E: jorge.alvargonzalez@ership.com
W: www.ership.com

Madrid

Puertos del Estado
Avenida del Partenón, 10
Campo de las Naciones
Madrid
28042
Spain
Contact: Mr José Llorca Ortega,
T: + 34 91 524 55 10
F: + 34 91 524 55 01
E: presidencia@puertos.es
W: www.puertos.es
Puertos del Estado is the public entity that controls all the state-owned Port Authorities in Spain. Please see our website, www.puertos.es, for further information about each of the 28 Port Authorities.

Mahon

Port of Mahon
Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
Moll de Llevant, 1
Mahon
Balearic Islands
07701
Spain
Contact: Ms Teresa Alonso,
T: + 34 971 36 30 88/66
F: + 34 971 36 31 01
E: portsdebalears@portsdebalears.com
W: www.portsdebalears.com
Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea
Balearic Islands Archipelago. East of Menorca
Equipment & Capacity: Muelle Cos Nou. Valenciana de Cementos. 2 Silos cemento de 1.500 Tn. de capacidad, 1 silo de 1.900 Tn. Total Uncovered Storage: Muelle Cos Nou 58.945 e.m.

Malaga

Malaga Port Authority
Muelle de Canovas s/n
Malaga
29001
Spain
Contact: Mr Sebastian Camps,
Managing Director of Malagaport
A.I.E
T: + 34 952 125 013
F: + 34 952 125 014
E: info@malagaport.net
W: www.malagaport.net
Location: Southern Spain, 80 miles from the Strait Gibraltar
Equipment & Capacity: Total: 6,210 metres (ro ro ramps, containers, dry and liquid bulk, fishing and cruises berths)
Bulk Berths: Docks 5, 6 and 7
Total Uncovered Storage: 353,498sqm
Total Covered Storage: 4,884sqm

Marin

Ceferino Nogueira SA
Avenida Oresnse 1-B
Marin
Pontevedra
36900
Spain
Contact: Mr Ceferino Nogueira
Garcia,
T: + 34 986 88 0600
F: + 34 986 88 4776
E: info@nogar.es

Melilla

Port Authority of Melilla
Avda of Spanish Navy No 4
Melilla
52001
Spain
Contact: Mr Alejandro Suarez,
Marketing Department
T: + 34 952 673 600
F: + 34 952 674 838
E: asuarez@puertodemelilla.es
W: www.puertomelilla.com

Motril

Motril Port - Granada
c/Recinto Portuario s/n
Motril
Granada
18613
Spain
Contact: Ms Jessica Martin,
T: + 34 958 601 207 ext 160
F: + 34 958 601 234
E: jmartin@motrilport.com
W: www.apmotril.es
Location: South East Spain, Strait of Gibraltar
Promotion and commercialization
Port of Motril-Granada

Motril

Port of Motril
C/ Recinto Portuario, S/N
Motril
Granada
18613
Spain
Contact: Mr Domingo Reyes
Martín, Operations & Port Services
T: + 34 958 60 12 07
F: + 34 958 60 12 34
E: dreyes@apmotril.com
W: www.apmotril.com
Location: South East Spain, Strait of Gibraltar, Alboran Sea
Equipment & Capacity: 2 cranes, 350 and 250 tph
Bulk Berths: 607 / 260m length, 12m depth
Total Uncovered Storage: 683.929sqm
Total Covered Storage: 6,174sqm
Please see our website
www.apmotril.com for more details

Palma

Port of Palma
Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
Muelle Viejo 3
Palma
Balearic Islands
07012
Spain
Contact: Mr M Ginard, Head of
Marketing
T: + 34 971 22 81 50
F: + 34 971 72 69 48
E: mginard@portsdebalears.com
W: www.portsdebaleares.com
Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea
Balearic Islands Archipelago. South of Mallorca
Equipment & Capacity: Dique del Oeste - 2ª alineación. Silos y almacenes Baleares, S.A.. 3 Silos de cemento de 3.800 Tn. de capacidad, 1 toma de descarga de 200 Tn./hora
Dique del Oeste - 2ª alineación. Cemex España, S.A.. 3 Silos de cemento de 3.800 Tn. de capacidad, 1 toma de descarga de 200 Tn./hora
Total Uncovered Storage: Muelle de Ribera-18.644 e.m.
Total Covered Storage: Muelle de Ribera 4.651 e.m. (Grain/Agribulk)

Pasaia

Port Authority of Pasaia
Edificio Transatlántico, Zona Portuaria s/n
Apartado 56
Pasaia
Gipuzkoa, Basque Country
20110
Spain
Contact: Mr Gorka Reizabal, Press and PR Department
T: + 34 943 35 18 44
F: + 34 943 35 01 41
E: greizabal@puertopasajes.net
W: www.puertopasajes.net
Location: North Spain, Bay of Biscay
43° 19' 15,82" N.
01° 55' 15,98" W.

Pto. Alcudia

Transportes Marítimos Alcudia, SA
Teodoro Canet No 26
Pto. Alcudia
Mallorca-Baleares
07400
Spain
Contact: Mr Miguel Oliver,
Managing Director
T: + 34 971 545 932/28
F: + 34 971 547 356
E: moliver@tmalcudia.com
W: www.portsdebalears.com

Sagunto

Port of Sagunto
Autoridad Portuaria de Valencia
Muelle Centro SN
Sagunto
46520
Spain
Contact: Mr Ramon Izquierdo, Port Administrator
T: + 34 96 269 9002
F: + 34 96 3268 0972
E: psagunto@valenciaport.com

Santa Cruz de Tenerife

Port Authority of Tenerife
Avenida Francisco La Roche No 49
Santa Cruz de Tenerife
Canary Islands
Spain
Contact: Mr Manuel Fernandez del
Castillo, Port Director
T: + 34 9 22 605400
F: + 34 9 22 605479

E: comercial@puertosdetenerife.org
W: www.puertosdetenerife.org

Santander

Autoridad Portuaria de Santander
Puerto de Santander
Muelles de Maliaño s/n
Santander
Cantabria
E390 09
Spain
Contact: Mr Jaime González,
Chairman
T: + 34 942 20 36 00
F: + 34 942 20 36 33
E: info@puertosantander.com
W: www.puertosantander.com
Location: North of Spain on the north Cantabrian coast.
Equipment & Capacity: Water Depth 13m
Panamax
Bulk Berths: 1,760m
Total Uncovered Storage: 911,768sqm
Total Covered Storage: 160,498sqm
- Santander to Madrid 393 kilometers. tax free.
- High intermodal accessibility
- Multipurpose port. Last generation terminals

Santander

Port Authority of Santander
Muelle de Maliaño s/n
Santander
Cantabria
39009
Spain
Contact: Ms Sophie Lanos,
Marketing Assistant
T: + 34 942 203600
F: + 34 942 203632
E: comercial@puertosantander.com
W: www.puertosantander.com
Location: Situated on Europe's Atlantic Coast, on the largest bay in northern Spain, in the Cantabrico's sea.

Equipment & Capacity: 16 Portal cranes: 1x 16-35t, 62.5-312.5 tph; 10x 16t, 62.5-312.5 tph; 4x 12t, 25-150 tph, 1x 35t, 4x 50/80 t mobile cranes
Bulk Berths: CADEVESA-CANTABRIASIL: Total area 10,441sqm; Length 180m; Width 37m; Depth 8m.
NUEVA MONTAÑA-GLOBA: Total Area 10,474sqm; Length 218m; Depth 5m.
RAOS 1: Total area 98.107sqm; Length 300m; Depth 13m.
RAOS 2: Total area 66.964sqm; Length 208m; Depth 13m.
RAOS 3: Total area 151.303sqm; Length 569m; Depth 13m.
RAOS 4: Total area 43.402sqm; Length 356m; Depth 13m.
RAOS 5: Total area 15.000sqm; Length 335m; Depth 10m.

Dry bulk cargo terminal - the only completely indoor terminal in the world; highly computerized, state of the art equipment, high performance, minimal emissions into the atmosphere. Unloading capacity: 2,250 tph, 20,000 tpd.
Total Uncovered Storage: 758,651sqm
Total Covered Storage: 122,772sqm
Solid Bulks
2008: 3,732,466 Tons
2009: 2,919,749 Tons

Sevilla

Port Authority of Sevilla
Avenida de Molini No 6
Sevilla
41012

AGRI FOOD

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS PORT TARRAGONA

SPAIN. APRIL 14th & 15th 2016

IS YOUR BUSINESS IN AGRIBULK?

IF YOU WANT
**TO HEAR
ABOUT
POLICIES**
SHAPING
THE SECTOR?

IF YOU WANT
**TO BENEFIT
FROM THE
EXPERTISE**
OF WORLD
LEADERS IN
THE SECTOR?

IF YOU WANT
**TO DISCOVER
FORTHCOMING
TRENDS IN**
THE SECTOR?

IF YOU WANT
**TO LEARN ABOUT
THE AGRIFOOD
INDUSTRY AND ITS**
REQUIREMENTS?

IF YOU WANT
**TO CONTACT
NEW BUSINESS
PARTNERS**
IN THE SECTOR?

IF YOU WANT
**TO KNOW
HOW CLIMATE
CHANGE WILL
AFFECT**
THE SECTOR?

**THEN DON'T
MISS THE MOST
IMPORTANT
FORTHCOMING
EVENT IN THE
SECTOR.**

**SAVE
THESE DATES**

www.agrifoodporttarragona.com

Spain
Contact: Mr Manuel A. Fernandez
González, President
T: + 34 954 24 73 00
F: + 34 954 24 73 33
E: sevilla@apsevilla.com
W: www.apsevilla.com

Tarragona

Berge Maritima
Tarragona
Spain
Contact: Mr. Daniel Vega,
T: + 34 977 55 05 00
F: + 34 977 48 43 82
E: consignacion.tar@berge-m.es
W: www.berge-m.es

Tarragona

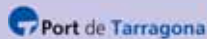
Codemar-Iberbulk
Muelle de Castilla, s.n.
Tarragona
43004
Spain
Contact: Mr Luis Fernández,
General Manager
T: + 34 9 77 21 5273
F: + 34 9 77 22 98 53
E: lfernandez@codemar-iberbulk.es
W: www.codemar-iberbulk.es
Location: North East of Spain in the
Mediterranean Coast. South of
Barcelona. Distance to Barcelona
100km.
Bulk Berths: Limitation according to
the public information by the Port
Authority of Tarragona.
Total Covered Storage: Out 34,000
sqm covered flat stores
Conveyor belts running from
quayside to three of five flat stores
in our facilities at the Muelle de
Castilla yard.

Tarragona

Euroports Iberica TPS
Apto. Correos 839
Tarragona
Tarragona
43080
Spain
Contact: Mr Javier Herrera,
Commercial Manager
T: + 34 977 22 22 19
F: + 34 977 22 04 59
E: jherrera@europortsiberica.com
W: www.euroports.com
Location: North Mediterranean
coast of Spain
Equipment & Capacity: Unload:
24,000t/day for coal, 14,000t/day
for agribulk
Bulk Berths: Draught from 18.5m to
13.2m
Total Uncovered Storage:
160,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 70,000sqm
Handling Pulp, Steel and all type of
General Cargo, developing at this
step a new specialized terminal.

Tarragona

Port Authority of Tarragona



Passeig de l'Escullera s/n
Tarragona
43004
Spain
Contact: Mr Pedro Bernal, Client
Support Manager
T: + 34 977 259 400
F: + 34 977 241 372
E: comercial@porttarragona.cat
W: www.porttarragona.cat
Location: North East of Spain.
Equipment & Capacity: Bridge
cranes, forklifts, mobile cranes,...,
1,850,000 tons capacity
Bulk Berths: 3,000m wharf length
and max. draught 14m

Total Covered Storage: 230,000
sqm covered storage

Tarragona

Silos de Tarragona SA (SITASA)
Muelle Castilla s/n Ap.160
Tarragona
43080
Spain
Contact: Mr Joan Marc Papiro,
Director
T: + 34 977 259 500
F: + 34 977 259 530
E: jmpapiro@silostgna.com
W: www.silostgna.com

Torreveija

Torreveija Port Authority
Esplanada del Mar s/n
Torreveija
Spain
T: + 34 96 571 0234
F: + 34 96 571 0234

Valencia

Inst Portuarios de Estudios
Puerto de Málaga
Muelle de Cánovas
Valencia
46024
Spain
Contact: Mr Ramon Gomez-Ferrer
Boldova, Director
T: + 34 952 125 011
F: + 34 952 125 014
E: iep@puertomalaga.com
W: http://www.puertomalaga.com/

Valencia

Port Authority of Valencia
Av. Muelle del Turia s/n
Valencia
46024
Spain
Contact: Ms Franchesca Antonelli,
Marketing Manager
T: + 34 9 6 393 95 00
E: fantonelli@valenciaport.com
W: www.valenciaport.com
Location: Spain's Eastern
Mediterranean Coastline

Vigo

Port Authority of Vigo
Plaza de la Estrella, 1 (VIGO)
Vigo
E-36201
Spain
Contact: Ms Dolores Rois,
Commercial Director
T: + 34 9 86 26 80 00
F: + 34 9 86 26 80 01
E: drois@apvigo.es
W: www.apvigo.es

Vilagarcía de Arousa

Port of Vilagarcía
Peirao de Pasaxeiros, 1
Vilagarcía de Arousa
Pontevedra
36600
Spain
Contact: Mr Juan Diego Perez
Freire, Director Manager
T: + 349 86 565 129 / +349 06
565921
F: + 349 86 507923
E: juandiego@portovilagarcia.com
W: www.portovilagarcia.com
Location: Northwest of the Iberian
Peninsula. Ria of Arousa.
Bulk Berths: Dry bulks by special
installation and Dry bulks without
special installation
Total Uncovered Storage:
80,200sqm
Total Covered Storage:
109,692sqm
During the year 2005, Vilagarcía
Port moved 1,184,178 tonnes

Vilagarcía de Arousa

Autoridad Portuaria de Vilagarcía de Arousa
Avenida de la Marina, 15
Vilagarcía de Arousa
36600
Spain
Contact: Ms Patricia González
Núñez, Jefa de Unidad de
Relaciones Externas
T: + 34 986 56 59 20
E: comunicacion@portovilagarcia.es
W: www.portovilagarcia.es
Location: North West of Spain, on
the Atlantic coast of Galicia
Equipment & Capacity: 9 lines of
quay, 7 crane onto rails, 2 mobile
high-tonnage cranes, pipelines
systems for liquid bulks and for
cement, 4 ro-ro ramps.
Bulk Berths: - For solid bulks by
specific installation: 303 linear
metres, depth 13 m.
- For solid bulks without specific
installation: 2.665 linear metres,
depth max. 13m., min. 7m.
Total Uncovered Storage:
124,017sqm
Total Covered Storage: 96,416sqm
The Port enjoys a privileged
location in a wide, sheltered bay,
and has excellent communications
by road and railway. It also has a
Border Inspection Post.

SRI LANKA

Galle

Galle Port
Sri Lanka Ports Authority
Closenberg Jetty
Magalla
Galle
Sri Lanka
Contact: , Harbour Master
T: + 94 11 242 1201
F: + 94 11 244 0651
E: webmaster@slpa.lk

ST PIERRE & MIQUELON

Saint-Pierre and Miquelon

Saint-Pierre Harbour
Quai de l'Alyse
BP 4235
Saint-Pierre and Miquelon
97500
St Pierre & Miquelon
Contact: Mr Enrique Perez,
Harbour Master
T: + 11 508 410 974
F: + 11 508 410 979
E: enrique.perez@equipement.gouv.fr
W: www.saint-pierre-et-
miquelon.developpement-
durable.gouv.fr
Location: The North Atlantic Ocean,
south of the Canadian province of
Newfoundland and Labrador.
Equipment & Capacity: 5 mobile
cranes (5t-20t capacity).
Wheel crane (70 t).
Bulk Berths: 3 wharfs up to 170sqm
long. Draught: 6m-8.5m
Total Uncovered Storage:
17,500sqm
Total Covered Storage: 2,800sqm
in warehouse
The working VHF channel of the
harbour is ch 12.
Harbour Master cell phone: + 11
508 551 321

ST VINCENT & THE GRENADINES

Kingstown

Kingstown
St Vincent Port Authority
PO Box 1237
Kingstown
St Vincent & The Grenadines
Contact: Mr Brennan B King,
Harbour Master
T: + 1809 4561830
F: + 1809 45626732
E: portsvq@mail.caribsurf.com

SUDAN

Port Sudan

Sea Ports Corporation
PO Box 531
Port Sudan
Sudan
Contact: Eng Ibrahim A. Ahmed,
General Manager
T: + 249 2910
F: + 249 2127
E: ohag_ohag@hotmail.com
Location: North East coast. 1200
miles south swiscanal-Egypt
Equipment & Capacity: 16 quay
cranes , 6 STS gantry, 15 RTG, 46
handling facilities with average
loading capacity 3-50 tons
Bulk Berths: 4 berths - overall
length 861m, depth 16m for each
Total Uncovered Storage:
850,000m
Total Covered Storage: 1,350,000m
New projects for container berths
and Suakin Port, livestock &
vegetables loading new terminal
under construction.

SULTANATE OF OMAN

Muscat

Oman Flour Mills Co SAOG
PO Box 566
Ruwi-112
Muscat
Sultanate of Oman
Contact: Mr Ali Habaj, General
Manager
T: + 968 24711155
F: + 968 24714711
E: flour@omantel.net.om
W: www.omantflourmills.com

Muscat

Port Sultan Qaboos
Port Sevice Corporation (SAOG)
PO Box 133
Muscat
100
Sultanate of Oman
Contact: Mrs Sunita Ramakrishan,
Marketing Manager
T: + 968 24714000
F: + 968 24714007
E: mktg@pscoman.com
W: www.pscoman.com

N. Azaiba

Port of Duqm
4th Floor, Almashreq Building
18 November Street
N. Azaiba
Sultanate of Oman
Contact: Mr Peter Broers, CEO
T: + 968 24 587 343
F: + 968 24 342 800
E: info@portduqm.com
W: www.portduqm.com

SURINAME

Paramaribo

N.V. Havenbeheer Suriname
Suriname Ports Management
Company
Havenlaan Zuid #5
Paramaribo
Suriname
Contact: Mr John A. Defares,
Managing Director/CEO
T: + 597 40 2375
F: + 597 40 3691
E: smeport@sr.net
Location: Nieuwe Haven
Within the Capital (Paramaribo)
about 20 km up stream of the
"Suriname river".
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes with
lifting capacity of 100 tons
Bulk Berths: No special Bulk
facilities
Total Uncovered Storage: 8.9 ha
Total Covered Storage: Temporary
shed about 2,000sqm
The port is nearing the finalization
of a rehabilitation process. In 2010
more covered storage space will be
created.

SWEDEN

Gävle

Port of Gävle AB
Fredriksskans
Gävle
806 47
Sweden
Contact: Mr Håkan Bergström,
Manager, Sales & Marketing
T: + 46 26 17 88 44 dct
E: info@gavlehamn.se
W: http://www.gavle-port.se/
Location: On the east coast of
Sweden, just north of Stockholm
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile
cranes, SWL 244MT, Gantry cranes
for container handling etc.
Bulk Berths: Draught 12.2 meters
Total Uncovered Storage:
1,000,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 100,000
sqm

Göteborg

Port of Göteborg
Norddatauten
Gate 5
Göteborg
SE 403 38
Sweden
Contact: Ms Susan Hansel, Media
Relations officer
T: + 46 31 731 23 25
F: + 46 31 731 22 03
E: eva.jonasson@portgot.se
W: www.portgot.se

Halmstad

Halmstad Port
PO Box 1
Halmstad
301 02
Sweden
Contact: Ms Bergitta Johannsen,
Production Manager
T: + 46 35 15 53 14
F: + 46 35 14 05 93
E: birgitta.j@porthalmstad.com
W: www.halmstadharbour.se

Helsingborg

Helsingborg Coal Terminal
PO Box 821
Helsingborg
S-25108
Sweden
Contact: Mr Andreas Eriksson,
Information Officer
T: + 46 4210 6300

F: + 46 4212 4374
E: andreas.eriksson@port.helsingborg.se
W: www.port.helsingborg.se

Helsingborg

Helsingborgs Hamn, Port of Helsingborg
Oceangatan 3
PO Box 821
Helsingborg
SE 251 08
Sweden
Contact: Mr Kjell-Ake Ranft, Sales Manager
T: + 46 42 10 63 00
F: + 46 42 28 22 99
E: kjell.ranft@port.helsingborg.se
W: www.port.helsingborg.se
Location: Swedish southwest coast
Handles fiberfuels and for the local powerplant.

Helsingborg

Lantmännen, Farmers Assoc.
Massgodsleden
Helsingborg
252 25
Sweden
Contact: Mr Claes Nilsson, Operations Manager
T: + 46 10 556 33 82
E: claes.nilsson@lantmannen.com
W: www.lantmannen.com
Location: South of Sweden
Equipment & Capacity: Ship loader up to 800 tons per hour
Bulk Berths: Length: 210 meters, depth: 12,5 meters
Total Covered Storage: 240 000 ton
Possibility to load up to Panamax size.

Husum

Husum Port
Mo ch Domsjö AB
Harbour Department, Husum Mill
Husum
890 35
Sweden
Contact: Mr Conny Sallander, Port Manager
T: + 46 660 78714
F: + 46 660 299 028
E: conny.sallander@ovikshamn.se
W: www.omsksoldsvikshamn.se/

Kalmar

Kalmar Hamn AB (Port of Kalmar)
PO Box 810
Kalmar 391 28
Sweden
Contact: Mr Carl-Johan Nordheim, Managing Director
T: + 46 480 45 14 50
F: + 46 480 45 14 58
E: info@kalmarhamn.se
W: www.kalmar.se/kalmarhamn
Location: South East Coast of Sweden
Equipment & Capacity: 7 mobile cranes, 15-36 tonnes capacity
Bulk Berths: max depths 7.7m
Total Uncovered Storage: 75,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 13,000sqm

Karlshamn

Port of Karlshamn
PO Box 8
Karlshamn
374 21
Sweden
Contact: Mr Bjorn Nilsson, Marketing Manager
T: + 46 454 30 50 00
F: + 46 45 48 10 40
E: info@karlshamnshamn.se
W: www.karlshamnshamn.se

Karlstad

Vänerhamn AB
Stuvargatan 1
Karlstad
652 21
Sweden
Contact: Mr Tobias Uhn, Sales Manager
T: + 46 54 14 48 60
F: + 46 54 21 33 16
E: tobias.uhn@vanerhamn.se
W: www.vanerhamn.se
Location: Five modern ports at lake Vänern, strategically located in the heart of Sweden. Ports are Vänersborg, Lidköping, Otterbäck, Kristinehamn and Karlstad. Well-developed infrastructure and excellent opportunities for combining sea transport with road and rail.
Equipment & Capacity: 11 railborne, 4 fixed and 6 mobile crane, Heavy lift crane 200 tonnes. Forklifts, loading machines and bobcats.

Bulk Berths: argest vessel size 8 x 13,20 x 5,40 m (Vänermax)
Total Uncovered Storage: 312,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 109,000 sqm

Kristinehamn

Vänerhamn AB
Kajgatan 8
Kristinehamn
681 37
Sweden
Contact: Mr Klas Höggren, Operation Manager
T: + 46 550 87760
F: + 46 550 83897
E: Klas.hoggren@vanerhamn.se
W: www.vanerhamn.se
Location: Lake Vänern

Luleå

Port of Luleå
Stromovrigen 9
Luleå
SE 974 37
Sweden
Contact: Mr Roger Danell, Port Director
T: + 46 9204 53000
F: + 46 920 25 55 94
E: leif.aberg@hamn.lulea.se
W: http://www.lulea.se/hamnen

Lysekil

Port of Lysekil
Hamnkontoret
Lysekil
S-453 80
Sweden
Contact: Mr Olle Samuelson, Harbour Master
T: + 46 523 14090
F: + 46 523 14094
E: olle.samuelson@lysekil.se
W: www.lysekilhamn.se
Location: West of Sweden
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes, Hopper, Fork-lifts etc
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm

Malmö

Copenhagen Malmö Port AB
Terminalgatan 18
Box 566
Malmö
S-201 25
Sweden
Contact: Mr Soren Balken, Marketing Coordinator
T: + 46 40 680 4100
F: + 46 40 180 501
E: soren.balken@cmport.com
W: www.cmport.com

Location: Copenhagen Malmö Port is located in the Öresundregion with terminals in both Denmark and Sweden.

Equipment & Capacity: CMP: 3 stationary cranes 20 tons
1 mobilecrane 64 tons, capacity 12,000 tonnes of coal a day
1 multidocker 8.5 tons, 1 Fuchs
Bulk Berths: CMP facilities:
Swede Harbour/1001,1002 - 200 m - 13.5 m
Södra Bulk/ 740, 750, 751 - 6.0 m
Prøvestenen/855,856,857,858,859, 860,861 - 679 meters - 10.5 - 6.0 m
Private operators:
Amagerværket/835,836,837,838 - 440 meters - 12.0 m
Margretholm/825 - 140 meters - 6.0 m
Kalkbrænderihavnen/401,402 - 230 m - 6.7 m
Total Uncovered Storage: Approx 500,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 28,500 sqm
A new 180,000sqm terminal for bulk is constructed. Terminal has 650m of quay with a water depth of 11.4m.

Oxelsund

Oxelosunds Hamn AB
Box 1200
Oxelsund
SE-61324
Sweden
Contact: Mr Bo Ytterstrom, Marketing Manager
T: + 46 155 258 000
F: + 46 1553 4321
E: bo.ytterstrom@oxhamn.se
W: www.oxhamn.se
Bulk Berths: Draught 15.3m. Max LOA 265m. Max Beam 41m.

Södertälje

Port of Södertälje
PO Box 2016
Södertälje
151 02
Sweden
Contact: Mr Erik Froste, Managing Director
T: + 46 8 55 02 37 40
F: + 46 8 55 03 19 49
E: info@soeport.se
W: www.soeport.se

Sonderhamn

Sonderhamn Port
Strandgatan 4
Sonderhamn
826 60
Sweden
Contact: Mr Tommi Eriksen, Harbour Master
T: + 46 270 28 41 32
F: + 46 270 28 41 26
E: info@sshshab.se

Stockholm

Port of Hargshamn
742 50 Hargshamn
Stockholm
Sweden
Contact: Mr Hakan Nilsson, Port Director
T: + 46 173 20155
F: + 46 173 20311
E: hakan.nilsson@hargshamn.se
W: www.hargshamn.se

Uddevalla

Uddevalla Port
Uddevalla Hamnterminal AB
PO Box 543
Bastiongatan 5
Uddevalla
451 21
Sweden
Contact: Mr Ulf Stenberger,

Harbour Master
T: + 46 522 912 04 / + 46 522 91244
F: + 46 522 33630
E: ulf.stenberger@uddevalla-hamn.se
W: www.stockholmshamn.se

Västerås

Mälarderhamn AB
Box 3013
Västerås
720 03
Sweden
Contact: Mr Magnus Johansson, Sales Manager
T: + 46 21 150100
F: + 46 21 150145
E: magnus.johansson@malarhamnar.se
W: www.malarhamnar.se
Location: In the lake of Mälaren we have two ports, one in Köping and one in Västerås, Sweden
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes, loaders, Rechstackers, trucks, etc.
Bulk Berths: 7 berths
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 55,000sqm
Receiving ships up to 7,000 tons net weight. Ongoing investments to receive 13,000 tons. Reaching 1/3 of Swedens population within 200 km radius (3 million people).

Ystad

Port of Ystad
Bornholmsgatan 6
Ystad
Scania
27139
Sweden
Contact: Mr Michael Törnfeldt, Operational Manager
T: + 46 411 577 661
F: + 46 411 749 50
E: michael.tornfeldt@ystad.se
W: www.port.ystad.se
Location: Ystad is situated on the south coast of Sweden. N55 - 24.5 - E 013 - 43`
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes: 1 mobile, capacity 40 tons.
Stevedoring: Ystad Stevedores, fork trucks (max 7 tons), terminal tugmasters, bobcats and loading machines.
Bulk Berths: Bulk, ferry and industrial port guarantees a water depth of 7.2m at normal tide levels. Water depth in the anchorage basin 15m.
Quays: Length 1.100 m. Load allowed 2-3 t/m³. Axle pressure 10/16 t. 1,000m railway tracks in the dock area.
Total Covered Storage:
Warehouses: The Port Administration: 4.500 sqm, Ystads Stevedores 2.200 sqm and Pol-Line 400 sqm
The Port of Ystad is ISPS certified.

sqm
Container terminals, distribution centers, tank storage, elevators

Basel

Rhenus-Alpina AG
Basel
Switzerland
Contact: Ms Claudia Bracher,
T: + 41 61 639 33 33
F: + 41 61 639 34 66
E: info@rhenus.ch

Basel

Ultra-Brag AG
Südquaistrasse 55
Basel
CH-4019
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Beat Heydrich, CEO
T: + 41 61 639 72 00
F: + 41 61 639 72 10
E: info@ultra-brag.ch
W: www.u-b.ch
Location: Ports of Basel, Switzerland (City of Basel, Birsfelden, Auhafen)
Equipment & Capacity: Various cranes up to 600mt lifting capacity
Total Uncovered Storage: 25,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm
3 silos for storage of up to 90,000mt grain and animal feeds

Birsfelden

BIRS Terminal AG
Hafenstrasse 54
Postfach
Birsfelden
CH 4127
Switzerland
Contact: Ms Sabine Schmid,
T: + 41 61 377 8032
F: + 41 61 377 8010
E: sabine.schmid@birsterminal.ch
W: www.birsterminal.ch

Lugano

Interbulk
Via Bagutti 6
Lugano
6904
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Michele Caffarena, International Terminals Department
T: + 41 91 911 37 41
F: + 41 91 911 37 29
E: m.caffarena@interbulk.ch

SYRIA

Tartous

Tartous Port Authority
PO Box 86
Tartous
Syria
Contact: Eng. Zaki-E Najib, Port Manager
T: + 963 43 313 752
F: + 963 43 315 602
E: ta-pco@mail.sy
W: www.tartousport.com

TAIWAN

Hualien

Hualien Port
Hualien Harbour Bureau
No 66 Hai-Ann Road
Hualien
Taiwan
Contact: Mr Li Keh-Shul, Harbour Bureau Director
T: + 886 38 325131
F: + 886 38 333757
E: lly@mail.hlhb.gov.tw
W: www.hlhb.gov.tw



Kaohsiung

Kaohsiung Harbour Bureau
No. 62
Lin Hai 2nd Rd
Kaohsiung
Taiwan
Contact: Mr Ting-Yi Tsai, Harbour Manager
T: + 886 7 562 2100
F: + 886 7 521 6915
E: p04685@mail.khb.gov.tw
W: www.khb.gov.tw
Location: South West coast of Taiwan
Equipment & Capacity: 18 cement silos (278,000t), 2 grain silos (180,000t), 1 coal silo (80,000t)
Bulk Berths: 20 dry bulk cargo wharves
Total Uncovered Storage: 6 open storage yards (44,885sqm)
Total Covered Storage: 50 warehouses (221,662sqm)

Keelung

Keelung Port Authority
Keelung Harbour Bureau
Port Building
1 Chung Cheng Road
Keelung
202
Taiwan
Contact: Mr Han Te An, Director
T: + 886 2 428 1156
F: + 886 2 428 5613
E: dttd200@klhb.gov.tw
W: www.jlhb.gov.tw

Mai Liao

Mai Liao Harbour Administration Corp
No 1-1 Formosa Industrial Complex
Mai Liao
Yunlin County
638
Taiwan
T: + 886 5681 2766
F: + 886 5681 2135
E: captliow@fpg.com.tw
Location: West South West of Taiwan
Equipment & Capacity: 1x grab type/12,000tpd, 2x bucket type/15,000tpd, 5x screw type/

25,000tpd
Bulk Berths: E2, E3, E4, E5
Other commodities handled - industrial salt.

Suao Port Building

Su-Ao Port Authority
Su-Ao Harbour Bureau
3rd Floor
Suao Port Building
Suao
Taiwan
Contact: Mr Kuo-Hung Yeh, Port Manager
T: + 886 39 972001
F: + 886 39 952739
E: srdykh@klhb.gov.tw

Taichung

Port of Taichung, Asia Cement Berth
Taichung Harbour Bureau
Wuchi
Taichung
Taiwan
Contact: Mr CT Huang, Director
T: + 886 4 656 2611
F: + 886 4 656 5703

Taichung

Taichung-Wharf No 1
Pei Heng 11 Road
Ching Shui Chen
Taichung
Taiwan
T: + 886 4 656 4211
F: + 886 4 656 8069

Taipei

Eastern Media International Corporation
8th Floor
Yu Tai Enterprise Building
368 Fu Hsing South Road
Section 1
Taipei 106
Taiwan
Contact: Mr Michael LY Pan, Executive Vice President
T: + 886 2 2755 7565
F: + 886 2 2702 8079
E: spokesman@emic.com.tw
W: www.emic.com.tw

Wuchi

Taichung Port Authority
Taichung Harbour Bureau
Harbour Building
Wuchi
Taichung District
Taiwan
Contact: Mr C T Huang, Director
T: + 886 4 656 2611
F: + 886 4 656 5702
E: director@mail.tchb.gov.tw
W: www.tchb.gov.tw

TANZANIA

Dar es Salaam

Tanzania Harbours Authority
Bandari Street
PO Box 9184
Dar es Salaam
Tanzania
Contact: Mrs Francisca K Muindi, Director of Marketing
T: + 255 22 2115559
F: + 255 22 2115559
E: dm@tanzaniaports.com

Dar es Salaam

Tanzania Ports Authority
Dar es Salaam Port
PO Box 1130
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Contact: Mr Iddi Mkwata, Port Manager
T: + 255 22 2113642
F: + 255 22 2113646
E: pmdsm@tanzaniaports.com
W: www.tanzaniaports.com
Location: Latitude 6.5 and Longitude 39.17 East Coast of East Africa
Equipment & Capacity: General cargo Terminal- Mobile cranes 63T, 35T, Portal cranes, Tractors, Trailers, Frontloader, Forklifts, bagging units, hoppers, etc.
Bulk Berths: 2 berths, designed water depth of 12.2m., length of 183m.each.
Total Uncovered Storage: 82,700sqm
Total Covered Storage: 66,900sqm

Kurasini

Grindrod Terminals - Dar Es Salaam

Bandari Road, Plot 2A,
Mission to Seafarer's Compound
Annex Building Ground Floor
Kurasini
Dar Es Salaam
Tanzania
Contact: Mr Peter Buchholz, Regional Manager
T: + 255 22 213 3848
F: + 255 22 213 3848
E: peterb@grindrod.co.tz
W: www.grindrod.co.za
Location: East coast of Africa in Tanzania
Equipment & Capacity: 15 000 million tons bulk sulphur can be handled per vessel
Bulk Berths: Berth No7
Total Covered Storage: Shed No 4 2700m²
Currently discharge, store and bag commodity. Handle 80 000 tons of sulphur pa but have the capability of handling other commodities such as Nickel, copper concentrate, Ingots, Manganese ore and Fertilizer.

THAILAND

Bangpli

S.P. Intermarine Co., Ltd
150/90 Moo 3 Soi Wongsepap
Teparak Road (Km.10)
Bangpli Yai
Samutprakarn
10540
Thailand
Contact: Mr Kritchit Suwajanakorn, Marketing Department
T: + 662 385 5335
F: + 662 385 5910
E: info@spintermarine.co.th
W: www.spintermarine.co.th

Location: Gulf of Thailand
Equipment & Capacity: 4 VERSA MAX transhipment stations.
10 high-speed floating cranes.
Commodity-specific grabs.
Transhipment capacity up to 2,000 TPH.
More than 2,000,000 metric tons of various cargoes per year..
Suitable for all agri and industrial bulks.

Sattahip

Sattahip Port Authority
102/21 Moo 6 Plutalaung
Sattahip
Cholburi Province
Thailand
T: + 66 38 43134850
F: + 66 38 431261

Singhanakorn

Chaophaya Terminal International Co. Ltd
Songkhla Port
Moo 7, Huakao
Singhanakorn
Songkhla
90280
Thailand
Contact: Mr Jun Tao, Port Director
T: + 66 74 3310738
F: + 66 74 331199
E: info.skp@ctic.co.th
W: www.ctic.co.th

THE GAMBIA

Banjul

The Gambia Ports Authority
Liberation Ave
Banjul
The Gambia
Contact: Miss Naffi Macdougall,
Banjul
T: + 220 229940
F: + 220 227268
E: info@accessgambia.com
W: www.accessgambia.com/



Gans Cargo Operations has been established in 1907 and is a typical Shipping & Forwarding company located in the Rotterdam port area. We are specialized in dry bulk logistics (a.o. Petroleum coke, Coal, Agri, Fertilizer and Biomass).

With a highly skilled and motivated team we can offer tailor made solutions for transporting the customer's product on a door to door basis. We are securing timely delivery of the cargoes against competitive rates, terms and conditions including the ability to offer owned and / or long term leased covered and non-covered storage capacity in the Rotterdam port area, alongside the river Rhine, the German canals and France (Supply Chain Concept).

Our head office is located in Rhoon (Rotterdam Port area), we have subsidiaries in Ghent, Belgium (more than 25 years) and Alexandria, Egypt (since March 1st, 2015 in JV with a local, strong partner).

Gans is member of the Hudig & Veder Group, a traditional, family owned company existing since 1795 through which all other transport modalities can be offered as well (containers, RO/RO, Reefer, Expo, bulk minerals), including a fleet of 10 coastal vessels (box-shaped) between 2000 and 8000 ton and the same number of break-bulk / project coastal vessels.

Gans can cover the whole Supply Chain (Logistics) globally on a 24/7 - 365 days a year basis.

If you have any questions and / or inquiries, please contact:

Oscar Molenaar

Office +31 10 501 3455

Mobile +31 613267821

Email oscar.molenaar@ganscargo.com



www.ganscargo.com



Your solution for mineral logistics

Bulk & breakbulk

International

Shipping

&

Forwarding

- ✓ Short sea/deep sea chartering
- ✓ Ships agencies
- ✓ Cargo inspection and sampling
- ✓ Container logistics, bulk in containers
- ✓ Barging
- ✓ Storage
- ✓ Stevedoring
- ✓ Door-to-door logistics
- ✓ Custom clearance



Hudig en Veder Bulk B.V.
 Debussystraat 2
 3161WD Rhoon
 The Netherlands
 T +31 10 5066622
 E bulk@hudigveder.nl
 W hudigveder.nl



THE NETHERLANDS

Amsterdam

Amfert
Fosfaatweg 48
PO Box 313
Amsterdam
1000 AH
The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Rainer Marx, Logistics
& Purchasing Manager
T: + 31 20 581 5100
F: + 31 20 686 8328
E: marx@amfert.nl
W: www.amfert.nl

Amsterdam

B.V. Bouwgrondstoffen AGM
Amerikahavenweg 12
Amsterdam
1045 AD

The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Lennard Martha,
Terminal Manager
T: + 31 20 614 7821
F: + 31 20 614 5984
E: l.martha@paes-nl.com

Amsterdam

Civil and Marine Nederland
Amerikahavenweg 11
Amsterdam
1045 AA

The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Lennard Martha,
Operations Director
T: + 31 20 614 7928
F: + 31 20 614 7918
E: hanson-dc@wxs.nl

Amsterdam

Graham - Grondstoffen Exp.
Amsterdam (Arc Marine)
Amerikahavenweg 14
Amsterdam
1045 AD
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Koos Van Der Steen,
Commercial Manager
T: + 31 20 614 6949
F: + 31 20 613 4959





Bulk Terminal Amsterdam

Your partner for dry bulk cargoes
into the main European Markets

- **MAIN TERMINAL:** QUAY LENGTH 1.2 KM WITH TWO BERTHS/SEPARATE BELT SYSTEM FOR SIMULTANEOUS DISCHARGE OF TWO LARGE COAL VESSELS (UP TO CAPE SIZE) AT A HIGH CAPACITY TO THE VARIOUS STACKING INSTALLATIONS (3250 AND 3850TPH)
- **ACP TERMINAL:** QUAY LENGTH 350 METERS / ONE BERTH FOR UP TO CAPE SIZE VESSELS
- **TERMINAL NORTH:** QUAY LENGTH 350 METERS / ONE BERTH FOR UP TO CAPE SIZE VESSELS
- **MAX VESSEL SIZE:** 17.80 METERS DRAFT SWEK, MAX BEAM 45 METERS
- 4 GANTRY CRANES (1 X 60 TONS/1 X 50 TONS/2 X 30 TONS)
- FLOATING CRANE (50 TONS)
- COAL STORAGE CAPACITY 3MIO TONS ON 700,000M²
- RAILCAR LOADING FACILITY; 25,000 TPD
- TWO LARGE SHIP (SPOUT) LOADERS: 60,000 TPD AT THE SOUTHAVEN FOR (PUSH) BARGE COMBINATIONS AND SEAGOING VESSELS.
- GRAB LOADING INTO BARGE/SEAGOING VESSEL AT MAIN TERMINAL AND TERMINAL NORTH
- IN TTL 10 HEAVY DUTY MAGNETIC SEPARATORS INSTALLED IN ALL INWARD AND OUTWARD BOUND CONVEYOR BELT ROUTES, INCLUDING THE RAILCAR LOADER. BOARD/BOARD INTO BARGE BARGE/COASTER ALSO POSSIBLE VIA THE MAGNETIC SEPARATORS.
- HOMOGENISING OF VARIOUS GRADES OF COAL WHILST LOADING VIA THE CONVEYOR BELT INCL. WEIGHT ASSESSMENT PER QUALITY
- SCREENING/CRUSHING/MIXING
- COVERED STORAGE CAPACITY AT MAIN TERMINAL IN 5 SHEDS DIRECTLY UNDER REACH OF THE GRABS; TTL. 25,000M² FOR BIOMASS, AGRIBULK AND MINERALS.

OBA Bulk Terminal Amsterdam

Westhavenweg 70, 1042 AL Amsterdam,

Managing Director: Harm Winkeler (harm.winkeler@oba-bulk.nl) +31 20 5873701

Commercial Director: Hans Mattheyer; (hans.mattheyer@oba-bulk.nl) +31 20 5873750

Website: www.oba-bulk.nl



Amsterdam IGMA

Coenhavenweg 3
Amsterdam
1013 BK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Rob Hansen, General Manager
T: + 31 20 5808 600
F: + 31 20 5808 606
E: info@igma.nl
W: www.igma.nl
Location: Port of Amsterdam
Equipment & Capacity: 4 cranes/ 2 siwertells / 2 sennebogen
Bulk Berths: 5 berths for capes/panamax
Total Uncovered Storage: Not available
Total Covered Storage: 48000mt silo capacity for grains/soyabeans,

70000 mt covered warehouse for derivatives
Storage for derivatives/grains/seeds through barges

Amsterdam

Maja Stuwadoors Rotterdam
PO Box 57196
Amsterdam
1040 BB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Arie Holleman,
T: + 31 20 684 2194
F: + 31 20 684 7024
E: info@majastuwadoors.nl
W: www.majastuwadoors.nl
Location: Port of Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Netherlands
Equipment & Capacity: Floating operation with floating cranes in the

ports of Amsterdam and Rotterdam. Operating with 8 floating cranes with capacities upto 1.000 mtph. Approx. 4 million tons a year throughput.
Bulk Berths: Capesize vessels discharging on the buoys

Amsterdam



OBA - Bulk Terminal Amsterdam
Westhavenweg 70
Amsterdam
1042 AL
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Hans Mattheyer, Commercial Manager
T: + 31 20 587 3750
F: + 31 20 611 6908
E: hans.mattheyer@oba-bulk.nl
W: www.oba-bulk.nl
Location: Amsterdam North Sea
Equipment & Capacity: 4 gantry cranes: 60t, 50t, 2x 30t; 1 floating

crane: 50t; 1 floating weighing tower;
2 Stackers; 2 Reclaimers;
Conveyor belt systems with powerful magnetic separators; 1 ship loader (coaster); 2 barge loaders; 1 Train loader.
Bulk Berths: 1,200m quay
Total Uncovered Storage: 600,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 25,000sqm
Annual volume 20 million tonnes.
Products handled: Coal, Agribulk, Minerals, Biomass.
Additional services: Mixing, crushing, screening.
All transport modalities: Ships from Capes to Coasters, barges, rail, road.



biomass meets market

Welcome to the port of Amsterdam. Where biomass meets market. The port of Amsterdam has the ambition to grow in a sustainable way. As the second largest coal port of Europe we have all the facilities and experience to storage, tranship and process biomass. Amsterdam has a unique, logistical location within the world largest international, energy hub ARA (Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Antwerp). Amsterdam has also excellent connections for transit to the hinterland.

The port of Amsterdam offers a dynamic international hub and achieves this by closely cooperating with partners in the business, city and region.

Want to know more about the port of Amsterdam where all kinds of biomass meets the market? Go to www.portofamsterdam.com or contact Port of Amsterdam Commercial Division, directly via femke.brenninkmeijer@portofamsterdam.nl or marcel.gorris@portofamsterdam.nl

Amsterdam

Port of Amsterdam



Harbour Building
De Ruijterkade 7
PO Box 19406
Amsterdam
N-Holland
1000 GK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Lex de Ridder,
Commercial Manager Unit Bulk
T: + 31 20 523 4577
F: + 31 20 523 5077
E: lex.de.ridder@portofamsterdam.nl
W: www.portofamsterdam.com
Location: The Netherlands
Amsterdam is one of Europe's
leading dry bulk ports. Dedicated
bulk terminals in all fields of drybulk
logistics offer their flexible, personal
services; for further information see

above contact details.

Amsterdam

Rietlanden Terminals BV

PO Box 59191
Amsterdam
1040KD
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Karl Schot, Managing
Director
T: + 31 20 506 1144
F: + 31 20 613 0724
E: karl.schot@rietlanden.com
W: www.rietlanden.com
Location: Amsterdam
Equipment & Capacity: 5 floating
cranes
Total Uncovered Storage: 60
hectares

Botlek

Borax Rotterdam N.V.

Welplaatweg 104
Botlek

Rotterdam
3197 ZG
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Paul Fink, General
Manager
T: + 31 10 490 9600
F: + 31 10 416 0023
E: boraxrotterdam@borax.com
W: www.borax.com/

Botlek

Jewometaal Stainless Processing

Quebecstraat 7
Botlek
Rotterdam
3197 KL
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Henk Aulich, Managing
Director
T: + 31 181 242 424
F: + 31 181 242 425
E: haulich@jewometaal.com
W: www.jewo.com

Delfzijl

Aldel - Aluminium Delfzijl

PO Box 133
Delfzijl
NL 9930 AC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr S Fokkens,
T: + 31 0596 638357
F: + 31 0596 638402
E: info@aldel.nl
W: www.aldel.nl
Location: North East of The
Netherlands
Equipment & Capacity: Smelter
110KT

Delfzijl

Groningen Seaports

Business Unit Logistics
PO Box 20004
Delfzijl
9930 PA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jannes Stokroos,
Public Relations

T: + 31 596 640 400
F: + 31 596 630 464
E: g.stokroos@groningen-seaports.com

Delfzijl

Groningen Seaports

Handelskade Ooost 1
Postbus 20004
Delfzijl
9930 PA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jannes Stokroos,
Director Shipping
T: + 31 59 66 40 400
F: + 31 59 66 30 464
E: j.stokroos@groningen-seaports.com
W: www.groning-seaports.com



ZHD - More than just a stevedore...

- Rotterdam
- Dordrecht
- Moerdijk

Terminal Dordrecht (Head Office)
 's-Gravendeelsedijk 175 • P.O. Box 12
 NL-3300 AA Dordrecht • +31 78 6 111 000
 info@zhd.nl • www.zhd.nl



SUBSCRIPTION FORM

PLEASE COMPLETE AND FAX TO: +44 (0)1206 562566
 Dry Cargo International, Clover House, 24 Drury Road, Colchester, Essex CO2 7UX, UK
 Tel: +44 (0)1206 562560 Fax: +44 (0)1206 562566 Email: info@dc-int.com

www.dc-int.com

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

	1 year <input type="checkbox"/>	2 years <input type="checkbox"/>	3 years <input type="checkbox"/>
UK	£170.00	£280.00	£365.00
Europe	£210.00	£355.00	£460.00
USA & ROW	£260.00	£445.00	£580.00

No. copies required: _____

Please charge my credit card:   

Cardholder's name: _____ Expiry date: ____/____/____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

I enclose a cheque for: _____ Payable to **Trade Publishing Int'l Ltd**

Please invoice me

Name

Position

Company Name

Address

.....

City

Postcode/Zip Code.....

Country.....

Tel

Fax

Email

Make sure you don't miss the next issue...



Dordrecht

BV Zeehavenbedrijf Dordrecht (ZHD Stevedoring)



PO Box 12
Dordrecht
3300 AA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Leo Lokker,
Commercial Director
T: + 31 78 61 11 009
F: + 31 78 63 32 815
E: leo.lokker@zhd.nl
W: www.zhd.nl
Location: Rotterdam, Dordrecht and Moerdijk
Equipment & Capacity: 15 cranes - 8 up to 50 tons lifting capacity (incl. 3 self-propelled floating cranes)
Bulk Berths: Dordrecht 1.750m draught 31'
Moerdijk 950m draught 28' (Lightering in Rotterdam possible with floating cranes)
LOA: 201 m.
Beam: 32,5 m.
Total Uncovered Storage: 150.000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 80.000 sqm
ZHD is an independent stevedoring company operating in Dordrecht, Moerdijk and Rotterdam. ZHD has large expansion plans, which includes development of 18 hectares "green field" (31' draught) and construction of new warehouses.

Dordrecht

Port Authority of Dordrecht
Merwekade 56

Dordrecht
3311 TH
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Niek Ooijevaar,
Harbour Master
T: + 31 78 639 7875
F: + 31 78 639 7879
E: nooijevaar@dordrecht.nl

Farmsum

Akzonobel
Oosterhorn 4
Farmsum
Delfzijl
9936 HD
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Arend Niemeijer,
Shipping Manager
T: + 31 596 64 7000
E: arend.niemeijer@akzonobel.com
W: www.akzonobel.salt

Ijmuiden

Tata Steel Logistics & Shipping BV
PO Box 512
Ijmuiden
1970 AM
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Marcel Botterhuis,
Operations Manager
T: + 31 251 495521
F: + 31 251 470279
E: marcel.botterhuis@tatasteel.com
W: www.tatasteel-ls.com

Koudekerk aan den Rijn

ENBO BV
3 Hondsdijk
Koudekerk aan den Rijn
HG
2396
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jan Lahuis, Advertising
T: + 31 713 413 600

F: + 31 713 416 007
E: info@enbo.nl

Mierlo

International Bulk Handling Technology BV
PO Box 47
Mierlo
5730 AA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Johan M.A.M. Brands,
Technical Manager
T: + 31 492 664 885
F: + 31 492 664 695
E: info@ibtbulk.nl
W: www.ibtbulk.nl
Offers over 42 years of expertise in design, manufacturing and maintenance of bulkhandling systems. Recently completed projects include ship loading facilities, reclaimers, hoppers, bins, automated train and ship loading/unloading facilities, Beltwall and pipe conveyors. Located in Indonesia, China, Argentina, Germany, USA and The Netherlands.

Moerdijk

Combined Cargo Terminals B.V.
Graanweg 19
Moerdijk
Noord-Brabant
4782 PP
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Luc Smits, Managing Director
T: + 31 168 334270
F: + 31 168 381193
E: info@cctmoerdijk.com
W: www.cctmoerdijk.com
Location: Moerdijk
Equipment & Capacity: Crane cap till 150m

Bulk Berths: Quay length 1,600m, draught 8,90m
Total Uncovered Storage: 250,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 22,000sqm

Moerdijk

Euro-Rijn International B.V.
Plaza 6
PO Box 77
Moerdijk
Noord-Brabant
4780 AB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Albert Marcha van Ommen, Managing Director
T: + 31 168 393201
F: + 31 168 393202
E: a.vanommerjnr@eurorijn.com
W: www.eurorijn.com
Location: Rotterdam area (Moerdijk)
Equipment & Capacity: 3 cranes - 6000 tons per month
3 payloaders - 10 vt trucks
2 weigh bridges
Bulk Berths: Draught 8.90m, quay 700 metres
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 60,000sqm
We also offer processing and packing services.

Rotterdam

C. Steinweg-Handelsvem BV
Parmentierplein 1
Rotterdam
Zuid-Holland
3088 GN
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Henk Poen, Director
Ferro Alloys
T: + 31 10 487 93 96

F: + 31 10 487 93 10
E: h.poen@nl.steinweg.com
W: www.steinweg.com
Location: Waalhaven, The Netherlands. Rotterdam, Port NO. 2186
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes, crushing/screening possibilities
Bulk Berths: Quayside of 300m. Draught approx. 10m.
Total Uncovered Storage: 40,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 60,000 sqm
Stevedoring/storage/crushing/screening. Packing of bulk ferro alloy.

Rotterdam

Ertsoverslagbedrijf Europoort C.V. (EECV)
Markweg 131, port number 6250
Europoort
Rotterdam
Zuid-Holland
3198 NB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Burkhard Decker,
Management Board
T: + 31 181 25 77 02
F: + 31 181 25 77 03
E: Info.eecv@thyssenkrupp.com
W: www.eecv.nl
Location: Port of Rotterdam
Europoort
Equipment & Capacity: 3 grab unloaders each 2300 tph, 1 continuous shipunloader 3000 tph, 6 stacker reclaimers 4600 tph each, 3 barge loaders 4600 tph each, 1 train loading station 2000 tph.
Bulk Berths: 3 berths, 18.5-23.7m draught
Vessel size up to 365,000dwt.
Total Uncovered Storage: 40 ha



European Bulk Services Rotterdam



European Bulk Services (E.B.S.)B.V.

Elbeweg 117 ▶ Europort Rotterdam ▶ Port no. 5820 ▶ P.O. Box 1204 ▶ 3180 AE ▶ Rozenburg ▶ The Netherlands
T +31(0)181-258121 ▶ F +31(0)181-258154 ▶ E sales@ebsbulk.nl ▶ W www.ebsbulk.nl

Rotterdam
European Bulk Services (EBS) BV



Elbeweg 117, Port number 5820
3198 LC Europoort-Rotterdam
Rotterdam
Zuid Holland
3180 AE
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Taco de Vries,
Managing Director
T: + 31 181 258 147
F: + 31 181 258 154
E: sales@ebsbulk.nl
W: www.ebsbulk.nl
Location: Rotterdam, The Netherlands
Equipment & Capacity: Floating grab cranes; gantry cranes 36t
Bulk Berths: Panamax, cape , coaster berth
Total Uncovered Storage: 35 ha
Total Covered Storage: 500,000m3

1 agri-bulk/grain handling terminal
1 multi purpose bulk terminal (coal, minerals, Agri, Biomass)
Floating cranes
Various storage modes for different products

Rotterdam

**Europees-Massagoed
Overslagbedrijf (EMO) BV**

PO Box 9000
Maasvlakte RT
Rotterdam
3199 XA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Sjaak Roukema,
Commercial Manager
T: + 31 181 371113
F: + 31 181 371222
E: j.c.roukema@emo.nl
W: www.emo.nl
Location: Maasvlakte - Rotterdam
Equipment & Capacity: 1 x 36 tonne lift capacity floating crane
3 x 85 tonne lift capacity grab unloaders
2 x 55 tonne lift capacity grab

unloaders
Bulk Berths: Draught 23m.
Storage capacity 7 million m/t
Total Covered Storage: EMO offers a discharge capacity of around 42 mta. Daily unloading rates of up to 175,000 tonnes
4 bulk carriers can be accommodated simultaneously.

Rotterdam

Marcor Stevedoring BV

Rotterdam
Dodewaardstraat 14
(Port Number 2175)
Rotterdam
3087 BA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Aad Groenenboom,
Director
T: + 31 10 299 21 21
F: + 31 10 299 21 22
E: a.groenenboom@marcor.nl
W: www.marcor.nl
Location: Throughout the Port of Rotterdam
Equipment & Capacity: 4 floating

cranes; up to 1,400 tph per crane
2 floating weighing towers for agri bulk only
Bulk Berths: No restrictions for Panamax vessels; even Cape size vessel are possible.
Total Uncovered Storage: Floating storage vessel and numerous barges.
Total Covered Storage: Floating storage vessel and numerous barges.
Fast, flexible and reliable high quality standards.

Rotterdam

Port of Rotterdam

PO Box 6622
Rotterdam
3002 AP
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Martin Ouwkerk,
T: + 31 10 2521627
E: info@portofrotterdam.com
W: www.portofrotterdam.com
Location: Rotterdam, The Netherlands

Total port area	10,500 ha
Area of industrial sites	5,100 ha
Bulk cranes	58
Dry Bulk terminals	15
Bulk Berths: Area of water	3,440 ha
Infrastructure	1,960 ha
Port length	40 km
Quay length	74 km
Slope length	187 km
Total Covered Storage: 4.7 million (m2) total Rotterdam + other great Rotterdam	
The aim of the Port of Rotterdam Authority is to enhance the port of Rotterdam's competitive position as a logistics hub and world-class industrial complex. Not only in terms of size, but also quality. The core tasks of the Port Authority are to develop, manage and run the port in a sustainable way and to maintain a speedy and safe service for shipping.	



stevedoring & warehousing rotterdam

Lifting your cargoes faster

- PROJECT CARGO & HEAVY LIFTS UP TO 1800 TONS
- OPTIMIZED TRUCK EXIT FOR WINDMILL BLADES & TOWERS
- HEAVY LIFT STORAGE AREA
- 730 METRES QUAY LENGTH
- ASSISTING OFFSHORE VESSELS



ISPS CERTIFIED

AEO-F CERTIFIED

rhb
ROTTERDAM

Waalhaven n.z. 4
3087 BL Rotterdam
P.O. Box 55092
3008 EB Rotterdam
Portnummer 2157

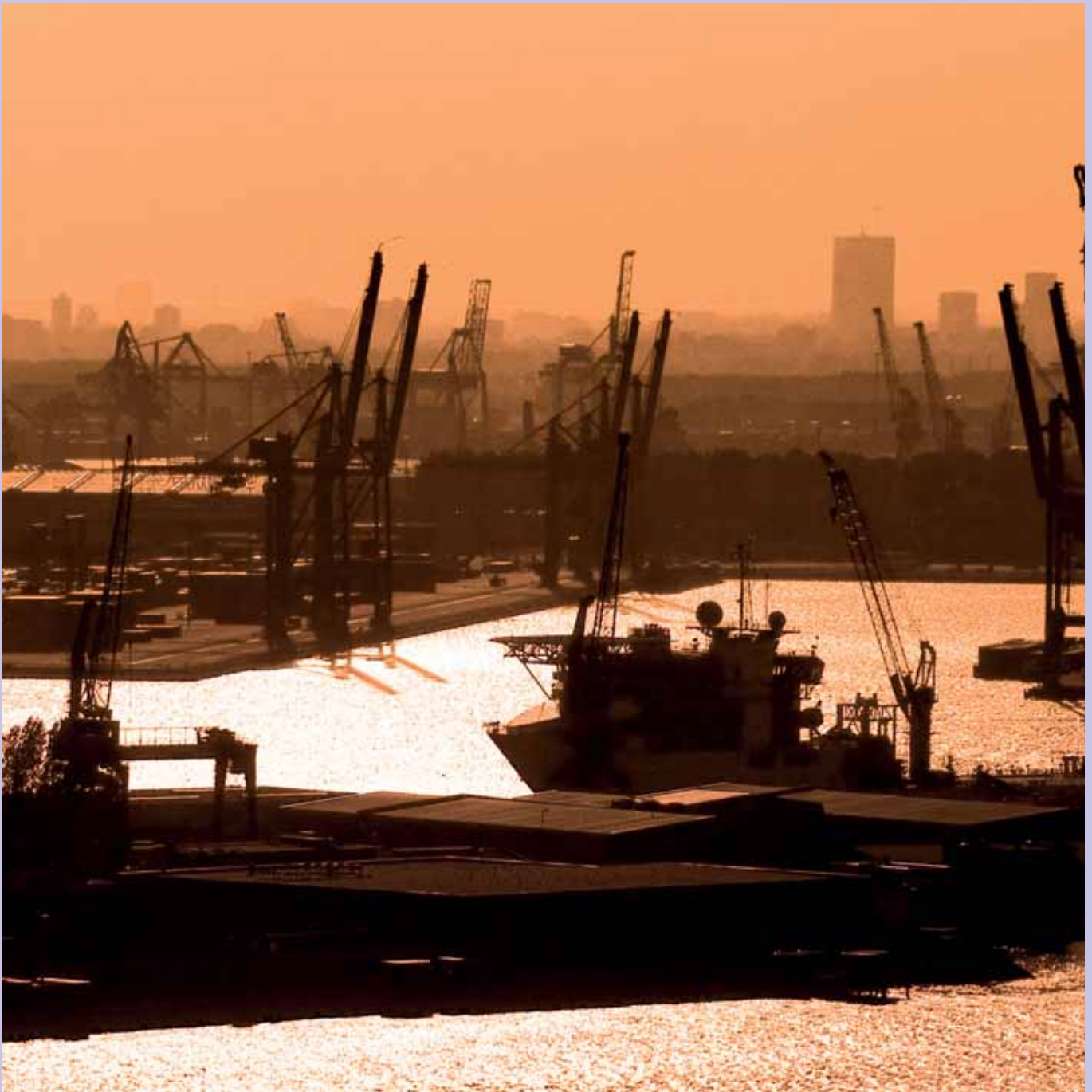
TELEPHONE
+31 (0)10 429 94 33

FAX
+31 (0)10 429 02 61

E-MAIL
office@rhb.nl

WEB
www.rhb.nl

shorecranes up to 208 tons



Rotterdam

RHB Stevedoring & Warehousing



Waalhaven NZ 4
Port Number 2 1 5 7
Rotterdam
ZH
3087 BL
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Peter van der Pluijm,
Managing Director
T: + 31 10 429 9433
F: + 31 10 429 0261
E: office@rhb.nl
W: www.rhb.nl
Location: Rotterdam - The
Netherlands
Equipment & Capacity:
Shorecranes up to 208 m/tons.
Floating cranes up to 1800 m/tons

Bulk Berths: ISPS certified quay of
730m length with 8 shorecranes &
4 floating cranes, max draught
10m. AEO-F certified.
Total Uncovered Storage:
30,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 15,000sqm
Handling project cargoes, industrial
breakbulk, heavy lifts, metals, steel
and general cargoes incl.
oversized. Warehouse doors 10m
width.

Rotterdam

Van Uden Bulk Logistics
Gustoweg 68
Rotterdam
3029 AS
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Robert van Muiden,
General Manager
T: + 31 10 221 40 20
F: + 31 10 476 19 27
E: r.vanmuiden@vubl.nl
W: www.van-uden.nl
Location: Port of Rotterdam

Equipment & Capacity: 7 cranes,
private owned terminal
warehouses, weighing bridge etc.
Bulk Berths: Menwehaven Bulk
Terminal nr. 385
Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000
sqm
Total Covered Storage: 12,500 sqm
Specialized in door-to-door logistic
services for drybulk minerals as
well as packed in bigbags and/or
pallets. GMP certified.

Rotterdam

Van Uden NedCargo
Van Maasdijkweg 27
Rotterdam
3088 EC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Diederik Antvelink,
T: + 31 10 7990200
F: + 31 10 7990299
E: d.antvelink@van-uden.nl
W: www.NedCargo.com

Rotterdam

Van Uden Stevedoring
Gustoweg 68
(Port number 385)
Rotterdam
3029 AS
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Gerard de Jong,
T: + 31 10 476 0171
F: + 31 10 476 1927
E: g.dejong@vanudenstevedoring.nl
W: www.vanuden.nl
Location: Rotterdam
Equipment & Capacity: 6 cranes
each a capacity of 500 tons an hour
Bulk Berths: 650 mtr quay length,
draft 10.2m (high tide), draft 9.65m
(low tide)
Total Uncovered Storage: 25,000
sqm
Total Covered Storage: 20,000 sqm
10 bunkers with capacity of 500
tons each.

Rozenburg

EP Shipping & Trading BV
PO Box 1050
Rozenburg
3180 AB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Eddy Van de Wijngaart
(snr),
T: + 31 181 402 788
F: + 31 181 402 689
E: eps@epship.nl
W: www.epship.nl

Sas van Ghent

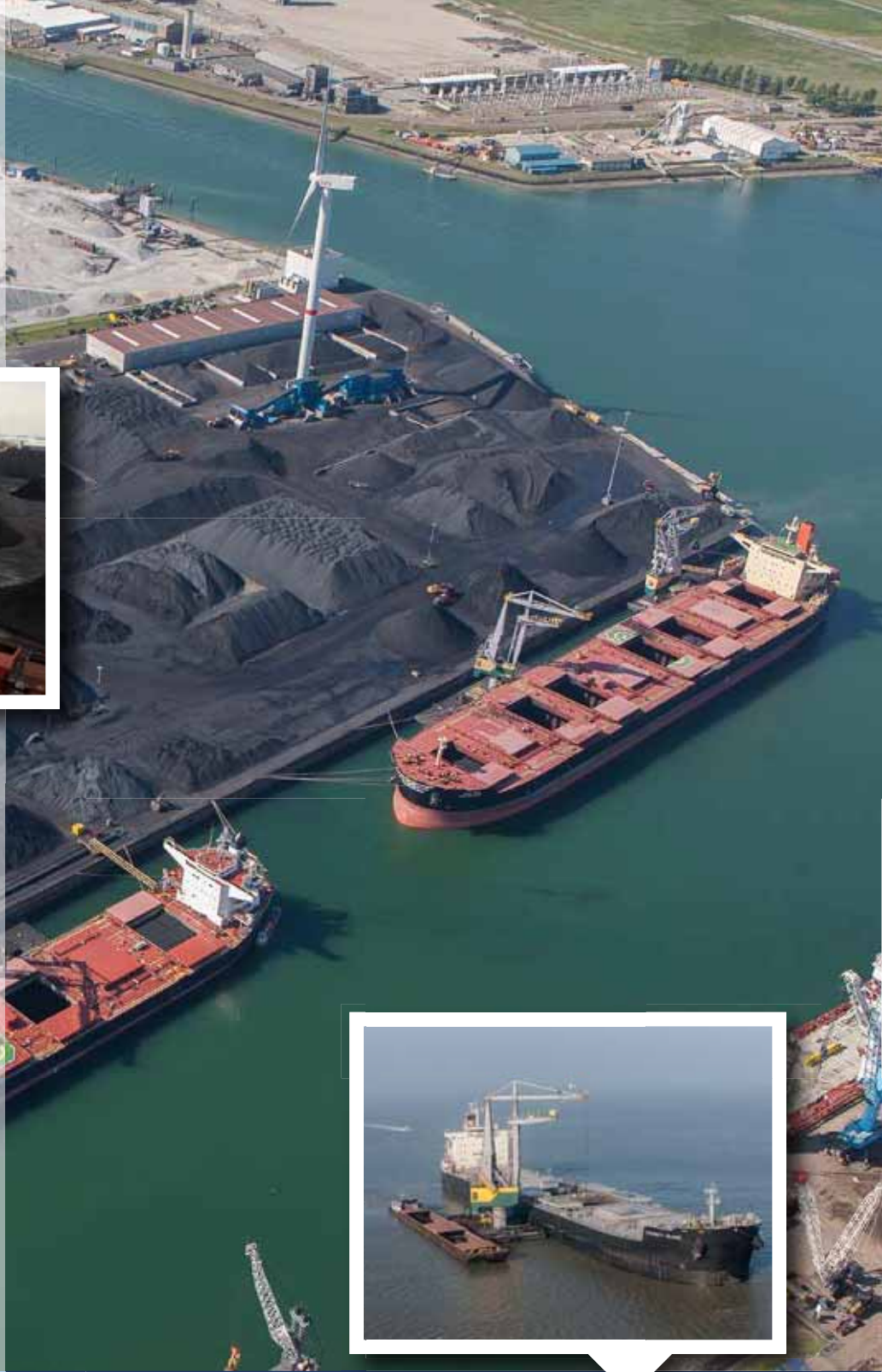
Cerestar Benelux
PO Box 9
Sas van Ghent
4550 AB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Tony van der Stad,
T: + 31 115 459 000
F: + 31 115 451 033
E: info@cerestar.nl
W: www.cerestar.nlInternet:
www.cerestar.nl



OVET

Quality in bulk

www.ovet.nl



P.O. Box 1200
4530 GE Terneuzen
The Netherlands

Tel.: +31 115 676 700
Fax: +31 115 620 316
E-mail: info@ovet.nl

Contact: Mr. Bram Peters
Mrs Ilona van Drongelen

- **4 floating cranes**
- **80,000 t/day capacity**
- **Screening/crushing facilities**
- **Train loading station**
- **Terminals in Terneuzen and Vlissingen**
- **Draught: 16.50 m Sw**

Sas van Ghent

Zuid-Chemie
 Westkade 38a
 PO Box 70
 Sas van Ghent
 4550 AB
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Wim Wille, Marketing
 Department
 T: +31 115 456 000
 F: +31 115 451 647
 E: info.nl@rosier.eu
 W: www.zuidchemie.nl/

Schiedam

Nieuwe Waterweg Silo BV
 Nieuwe Waterwegstraat 55
 (Port 542)

Schiedam
 3115 HE
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Jan Maasdam,
 Managing Director
 T: + 31 10 427 12 30
 F: + 31 10 473 75 73
 E: info@nwsilo.nl
 W: www.nwsilo.nl
 Location: Schiedam, Netherlands.
 Port of Rotterdam on the Main
 waterway
 Equipment & Capacity: 2 floating
 cranes. 500 tph
 Bulk Berths: Portnr 542 120m
 length - 8m depth
 Portnr 543 120m length - 8m
 depth

Total Uncovered Storage: 2,500sqm
 Total Covered Storage: Silo of 9
 bins. 4200 m/t capacity total (for
 cereals)

Schiedam

Van Mannekus & Co
 Nieuwe Waterwegstraat 540
 Schiedam
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Henk Don, Manager
 T: + 31 10 409 15 00
 F: + 31 10 473 08 80
 E: h.don@mannekus.com

Stiens

EMG-Silo Groningen
 PO Box 22

Stiens 9050 AA
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Sjoerd De Vries,
 T: + 31 566 625710
 F: + 31 566 625711
 E: sj.devries@tell.devries.nl
 W: http://www.feedlogistics.nl/

Terneuzen

Ovet BV - Terneuzen Terminal



Mr F.J. Haarmanweg 16 d
 Terneuzen
 Zeeland
 NL-4538 AR

The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Sander van der Veeke,
 Account & Planning Manager
 T: + 31 115 676 741
 F: + 31 115 620 316
 E: info@ovet.nl
 W: www.ovet.nl
 Location: South West of The
 Netherlands:
 Kaloohaven, Vlissingen +
 Massagoedharbour, Terneuzen
 Equipment & Capacity: 4 floating
 cranes (3 floating cranes with 25t
 lifting capacity each/ 1 floating
 crane with 36t lifting capacity)/
 80,000 tonnes per day / 1,000tph
 free digging capacity.
 Bulk Berths: — Vlissingen
 Terminal:



Verbrugge Terneuzen Terminals Your European Hub



**VERBRUGGE
TERNEUZEN TERMINALS B.V.**

P.O. Box 5
4530 AA Terneuzen
The Netherlands
+31 (0) 115 64 64 91
mario.rijt@verbrugge.nl
www.verbruggeinternational.com

Capesize up to 180,000 tonnes /
 Max draught 16.5m salt water/
 1,000m quay
 - Terneuzen Terminal:
 Panamax up to 80,000 tonnes /
 Max draught 12.5m fresh water/
 1,400m quay
 - 2 anchorage places on the
 river Scheldt
 Total Uncovered Storage: -
 Vlissingen Terminal:
 2,000,000 tonnes open storage/
 315,000sqm paved terrain.
 - Terneuzen Terminal:

600,000 tonnes open storage
 160,000sqm paved terrain
 Total Covered Storage: 1 Shed with
 6 compartments of 1,000sqm each.
 So total 6,000sqm, 7,500 cubic
 meters.
 Both terminals equipped with:
 (Mobile) screening, crushing,
 blending and de-ironing
 installations. Trainloading and
 mobilesore cranes. Lightening
 operations possible for vessels
 which are too deep to enter the
 ports of Terneuzen, Ghent and

Antwerp.

Terneuzen



Verbrugge Terneuzen Terminals
 Zwedenweg 1

Harbour 1361
 PO Box 5
 Terneuzen
 4530 AA
 The Netherlands
 Contact: Mr Mario H. L. van Rijt,
 Director Bulk & Marine
 T: + 31 115 646 491
 F: + 31 115 646 490
 E: mario.rijt@verbrugge.nl
 W: www.verbrugge.nl
 Location: South West of the
 Netherlands, at the Nort Sea, right
 at the Scheldt estuary

Bulk Berths: Draught: 12,25m /
 Quay length: 1.800m / Harbour
 width: 250m



It's in our character



The port is our life. Hands-on mentality, hard work and accessible people, that's our character. Anyone who gets to know Zeeland Seaports becomes acquainted with professionals who are proud of their ports. We understand that your interests are also our interests. Clients come first. Always. We know what's important to your company. That's all in our character, and one of our many strengths:

- location on open sea
- draft of 16.5 metres
- congestion-free connections with the hinterland
- no nine-to-five mentality
- accessible ports and people
- dedicated terminals for a broad range of cargo
- you can reach us 24/7 at +31 115 647400



Terneuzen

Zeeland Seaports Port Authority



PO Box 132
Schelpenpad 2
Terneuzen
4530 AC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Francesco Faes,
Commercial Manager
T: + 31 115 647 400
F: + 31 115 647 500
E: francesco.faes@zeeland-seaports.com
W: www.zeelandseaports.com
Location: At the entrance of the Western Scheldt River
Zeeland Seaports represent the ports of Terneuzen and Vlissingen. Both ports have an open connection to the North Sea. Vessels with a draught of 16.5m can be accommodated.

Vlaardingen

Port of Vlaardingen

PO Box 1002
Vlaardingen
3130 EB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Petra de Wit, Harbour Master
T: + 31 10 248 4561
F: + 31 10 434 43 73
E: p.de.wit@vlaardingen.nl
W: www.havenkantoor.vlaardingen.nl
Location: South West of Holland on the North Sea
...being a neighbour of Rotterdam means sharing in the advantages of a world port. At the same time we can offer you a more personal approach!

Vlaardingen

Rotterdam Bulk Terminal (R.B.T.) B.V.



Schiedamsedijk 16
(Harbour no. 610)
Vlaardingen
South Holland
3134 KK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Carola Broers-Keuning, Director
T: + 31 10 234 35 55
F: + 31 10 234 21 85
E: info@rbtrotterdam.com
W: www.rbtrotterdam.com
Location: Rotterdam Port Area
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Gantry Cranes 350 - 600 tph
Bulk Berths: 525m quay length and 12m draught
Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 20,000 sqm
Throughput capacity of 3.000.000 tpa

Vlissingen

Ovet BV - Vlissingen Terminal



Mr F.J. Haarmanweg 16 d
Termeuzen
Zeeland
NL-4538 AR
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Sander van der Veeke,
Account & Planning Manager
T: + 31 115 676 741
F: + 31 115 620 316
E: info@ovet.nl
W: www.ovet.nl
Location: South West of The Netherlands:
Kaloohaven, Vlissingen + Massagoedharbour, Termeuzen
Equipment & Capacity: 4 floating cranes (3 floating cranes with 25t lifting capacity each/ 1 floating crane with 36t lifting capacity)/ 80,000 tonnes per day / 1,000tph free digging capacity.
Bulk Berths: - Vlissingen Terminal:
Capesize up to 180,000 tonnes / Max draught 16.5m salt water/ 1,000m quay
- Termeuzen Terminal:
Panamax up to 80,000 tonnes / Max draught 12.5m fresh water/ 1,400m quay
- 2 anchorage places on the river Scheldt:
For lightening vessels for Antwerp, Ghent and Termeuzen. Max draught 16.5m salt water.
Total Uncovered Storage: - Vlissingen Terminal:
2,000,000 tonnes open storage/ 315,000sqm paved terrain.
- Termeuzen Terminal:
600,000 tonnes open storage 160,000sqm paved terrain
Total Covered Storage: 1 Shed with 6 compartments of 1,000sqm each. So total 6,000sqm.
Both terminals equipped with: (Mobile) screening, crushing, blending and de-ironing installations. Trainloading and mobileshore cranes. Lightening operations possible for vessels which are too deep to enter the ports of Termeuzen, Ghent and Antwerp.

Zwijndrecht
Agro Delta Group
Zwijndrecht
Lindtsedijk 62
PO Box 120
Zwijndrecht
ZH
3330 AC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr John van Belle,
Managing Director/Owner
T: + 31 78 6100900
F: + 31 78 6100301
E: jvbelle@agro-delta.nl
W: www.agro-delta.nl
Location: The Netherlands, riverside near Rotterdam. Port of Dordrecht and Zwijndrecht.
Equipment & Capacity: 2 bulkcranes, shovels, fork-lift trucks, 3 weighbridges, screening facilities for fertiliser, cleaning facilities for grains, seeds and pulses
Bulk Berths: 4 berths, 3 with 4 mtr draught, 1 with 8,75 mtr draught
Total Covered Storage: 54,000 sqm, 60,000 m.t. silo space
Storage and handling of grains, seeds, pulses, rice, fertiliser, feedstuffs, breakbulk and rental of

warehouses.

TOGA

Lome

Office Togolaise des Phosphates
PO Box 379
Lome
Toga
Contact: Mr K Atefeibu, Harbour Master
T: + 228 213901
F: + 228 217105

TRINIDAD & TOBAGO

Couvra Trinidad

Point Lisas Industrial Port
Development Corp Ltd
PO Bag 191
Apdo Postal
Couvra Trinidad
Trinidad & Tobago
Contact: Ms Cindy Asevero,
T: + 1 868 636 2201
F: + 1 868 679 7659
E: casevero@plipdeco.com

Point Lisas

Point Lisas Industrial Port
Development Corp
Atlantic Avenue
Point Lisas Estate
Point Lisas
Trinidad & Tobago
Contact: Mr Rawle Baddaloo,
Divisional Port Manager
T: + 1 868 636 4913
F: + 1 868 636 4061
E: plipdeco@plipdeco.com
W: www.trinidad.net/plipdeco

Port of Spain

Chaguaramas Terminals Ltd
Chag Terminals Drive
PO Box 608
Port of Spain
Trinidad & Tobago
Contact: , General Manager
T: + 1 86 634 4384
F: + 1 86 634 4542

Port of Spain

Cronstadt Island
Baroid Trinidad Services Ltd
PO Box 765
Port of Spain
Trinidad & Tobago
Contact: Mr C Fuller, General Manager
T: + 1 86 680 2428
F: + 1 86 627 5193

Port of Spain

Port Authority of Trinidad and Tobago
1 Dock Road
Port of Spain
Trinidad & Tobago
Contact: Mr Kelvin Harris,
Divisional Manager Operations
T: + 1 868 625-2644
F: + 1 86 627 266
E: kelvinh@patnt.com
W: www.patnt.com

Port of Spain

Port Authority of Trinidad and Tobago, Dock Road
Port of Spain
Trinidad & Tobago
Contact: Ms Kathleen Maxwell,
Manager
T: + 868 623 2901 5

TUNISIA

Bizerte

Office des Ports Nationaux Tunisiens
Quai Tarek Ibn Ziad
Bizerte
7000
Tunisia
Contact: Mr Mohamed Adel Mokhtar, Director
T: + 216 2 431139
F: + 216 2 433688
E: ompmp@ompmp.nat.tn
W: www.ompmp.nat.tn

Bizerte

Port Authority of Bizerte
Quai Tarek Ibn Zied
Bizerte 7000
Tunisia
Contact: Mr Ben Sadhel, Port Director
T: + 216 71 735 300
F: + 216 71 735 812
E: ompmp@ompmp.nat.tn
W: www.ompmp.nat.tn

Port de la Goulette

Port Authority of Tunis Goulette
Batiment Administratif
Port de la Goulette
Tunisia
T: + 216 1 735 300
F: + 216 1 736 812
E: ompmp@ompmp.nat.tn
W: www.ompmp.nat.tn

Sfax

Port Authority of Sfax
Office des Ports Nationaux
Tunisiens
Rue Okba Ibn Nafaa
Sfax 3029
Tunisia
Contact: Captain Lamere Chokri,
Port Captain
T: + 216 4 225040
F: + 216 4 225107
E: ompmp@ompmp.nat.tn
W: www.ompmp.nat.tn

TURKEY

Bursa

Gemlik Port
Kocacukur Mevki
101 Gemlik
Bursa
Turkey
Contact: Mr Ali Kerin leil demirhan,
Assistant General Manager
T: + 90 224 524 88 31
F: + 90 224 524 88 30
E: gempport@gempport.com.tr
W: www.gempport.com.tr/

Eregli

Eregli Port Authority
Nevzat Direk
Karadeniz Eregi
Liman Baskanligi
Eregli
67330
Turkey
Contact: Mr Turget Ege, Harbour Master
T: + 90 372 323 1007
F: + 90 372 323 1169
E: kdzeregli@denizcilik.gov.tr
W: www.denizcilik.gov.tr

Hereke-Izmit

NUH Cement Factory of Hereke
Akyar Mevkii
PO Box 7
Hereke-Izmit
1000
Turkey
Contact: Mr Seyid Ulubay, General Manager
T: + 90 262 511 3975
F: + 90 262 511 412

Istanbul

Toros Tarim Sanayi ve Ticaret A - TOROS Ceyhan Term
Buyukdere Caddesi
Tekfen Tower, 19th Floor
4 Levent
Sisli
Istanbul
Marmara
34394
Turkey
Contact: Mr Aydin Erdemir, Vice President - Terminal & Port Activities
T: + 90 212 357 02 02 ext. 284/286
F: + 90 212 357 02 31
E: aydin.erdemir@toros.com.tr
W: www.toros.com.tr
Location: South of Turkey, on the South East Coast of Mediterranean Sea.
Seaports Coordinates - West Jetty
36 55 00 N - 35 58 54 E
36 54 24 N - 35 59 06 E
Seaport Coordinates - East Jetty
36 55 12 N - 35 59 18 E
36 54 30 N - 35 59 34 E
Equipment & Capacity: For Dry Bulk and General Cargo; up to 14.400.000 tons loading/unloading capacity per year.
For Liquids (including petroleum and chemical products); up to 13.500.000 tons loading/unloading capacity per year.
Bulk Berths: For dry bulk up to 110,000 DWT.
For oil and chemical liquid up to 40,000 DWT.
Total Uncovered Storage: 1,000,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: Warehouse capacity is 160,000 ton.
Storage Tanks capacity is 236.500 m3.
Ceyhan Terminal is located in the heart of the Ceyhan Energy Zone in the East Med in proximity to the BTC (Baku Tiblisi Ceyhan crude oil pipe line) and Kerkuk-Ceyhan (Botas Iraq) crude oil pipe lines.

Izmir

Izmir Port
General Directorate of Turkish State Railways
Port of Izmir
Atatürk Str. No. 97
Alsancak/Konak
Izmir
35220
Turkey
Contact: Mr Ismet Canbaz, Port Director
T: + 90 232 463 2252
F: + 90 232 463 2248
E: izmir@tdd.gov.tr
W: www.tdd.gov.tr
Location: 38° 25' 00"N 27° 04' 30"E. West of Turkey on the west coast.
Equipment & Capacity: Includes: 5x 50t Gantry cranes, 5x MHC, 7x Mobile cranes, 14x 35t RTG, stackers, loaders, forklifts
Bulk Berths: 3 berths, a total of 350m, draught 7m
Total Uncovered Storage: 219,345sqm
Total Covered Storage: 24,678sqm
Izmir Port is the biggest state port

in Turkey in terms of surface area.

Mersin

Famagusta Port Authority
Works and Tourism Ministry Ports
Department
Mersin
North Cyprus
10
Turkey
Contact: Mr Enver Yetili, Director of
Ports
T: + 90 392 36 62627
F: + 90 392 36 66465
E: fpa@cc.emu.edu.tr

Sisli

Toros Tarım Sanayi ve Ticaret A.
Tekfen Tower, 4 Levent
Sisli
Instabul
34394
Turkey
Contact: Mr Ismail Turan, Toros
Terminal Opr. Man
T: + 90 2123570202
F: + 90 2123570231
E: ismail.turan@toros.com.tr
W: www.toros.com.tr

Tekirdag

Port of Tekirdag
Türkiye Denizcilik İşletmeleri
Liman İşletmesi Mudurluğu
Tekirdag
59100
Turkey
Contact: Mr Rasim Sinel, Port
Director
T: + 90 282 261 0800
F: + 90 282 261 2346
E: tekirdaglimani@tdi.gov.tr
W: www.portoftekirdag.net

Trabzon

Trabzon Port
Ports Management
Trabzon Liman İşletmesi Mudurluğu
Trabzon
Turkey
Contact: Mr Taner Kaskin, Harbour
Master
T: + 90 462 321 1073
F: + 90 462 322 1004
E: info@cerrahogullari.com.tr

UAE

Abu Dhabi

Abu Dhabi Ports Company, ADPC
PO Box 54477
Abu Dhabi
UAE
Contact: Ms Madyan Ayouch,
Corporate Communication &
Marketing
T: + 971 2 695 2953
F: + 971 2 695 2969
E: madyan.ayouch@adpc.ae
W: www.adpc.ae

Abu Dhabi

Abu Dhabi Seaport Authority
PO Box 422
Mina Zayed
Abu Dhabi
UAE
Contact: Mr Mubarak Al Buainain,
Port Director
T: + 971 2 730 600
F: + 971 2 731023
E: mrktdebi@emirates.net.ae
W: www.portzayed.gov.ae

Abu Dhabi

E-ships Oldendorff Logistics
Villa 15/2
4th Street
Zone 1 Sector 15



Abu Dhabi
112575
UAE
Contact: Mr Raveen Guliani,
T: + 971 4 881 5645
F: + 971 4 881 7777
E: marketing@dpworld.com
W: www.dpworld.com

Abu Dhabi

Port Zayed
Abu Dhabi
UAE
Contact: Mr Mohammed Wagdy,
Corporate Communications &
Branding Officer
T: + 971 2 6975270
F: + 971 2 6975166
E: mohammed.wajdi@adterminals.ae
W: www.portzayed.gov.ae

Ajman

Emirates Ports Services
PO Box 388
Ajman
UAE
T: + 971 06 7470111
F: + 971 06 7470333
E: mail@ajmanport.gov.ae
W: www.ajmanport.gov.ae

Dubai

DP World
PO Box 17000

Dubai

Dubai
UAE
Contact: Mr Raveen Guliani,
T: + 971 4 881 5645
F: + 971 4 881 7777
E: marketing@dpworld.com
W: www.dpworld.com

Dubai

Dubai Port World
PO Box 17000
Dubai
UAE
Contact: Mr Abdul Rahim Al
Qassim, Director
T: + 971 4 2621241
F: + 971 4 2663331
E: AbdulRahim.alQassim@
dpworld.com
W: www.dpworld.ae/

Fujairah

Port of Fujairah
PO Box 787
Fujairah, UAE
Contact: Captain Mousa Morad,
General Manager
T: + 971 9222 8800
F: + 971 9222 8811
E: Gms_pof@fujairahport.ae
W: www.fujairahport.ae

UK

Ayr

Associated British Ports (Ayr and Troon)

Associated British Ports
Port Office
North Harbour Street
Ayr
KA8 8AH
UK
Contact: Mr Colin Hume,
Commercial & Administration
Manager
T: + 44 1292 281687
F: + 44 1292 287787
E: chume@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Location: West Coast of Scotland,
entrance to the Firth of Clyde
Equipment & Capacity: 4 hydraulic
excavator cranes, several shovels,
telehandlers, FLTs 1 rail wagon
discharge, rail connected quays
Bulk Berths: Various - Max Length
110m, Max Draught 5.8m - 6.2m
Total Uncovered Storage: Extensive
Total Covered Storage: 20,000sqm
Also experienced in Heavy Lift
operations.

Ayr

Ayr
ABP Port Office
Ayr
Ayrshire
KA8 8AH
UK
Contact: Mr P Creswell, Port
Manager
T: + 44 1292 281 687
F: + 44 1292 287 787
E: ayr@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk

Barrow upon Humber

New Holland Bulk Services
PO Box 1, Old Ferry Terminal
New Holland
Barrow upon Humber
South Humber-side
DN19 7SD
UK
Contact: Mr James Lyne, Managing
Director
T: + 44 1469 531 102
F: + 44 1469 531 966
E: james.lyne@
newhollandbulkservices.co.uk

Barrow-In-Furness

Port of Barrow-In-Furness
Associated British Ports
Ramsden Dock Road
Barrow-In-Furness
Cumbria
LA14 2TW
UK
Contact: Mr Chris Clouter, Port
Operations Manager
T: + 44 1229 822911
F: + 44 1229 835822
E: barrow@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Location: North West England,
West Coast, Irish Sea
Total Uncovered Storage:
200,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 6,000sqm
Ideal base port for offshore wind
farm installation projects and long
term O & M.

Belfast

Belfast Harbour Commissioners
Harbour Office
Corporation Square
Belfast
BT1 3AL
UK
Contact: , Deputy Harbour Master
T: + 44 2890553015
E: michael.evans@belfast-
harbour.co.uk
W: www.belfast-harbour.co.uk/
Location: N. Ireland
Equipment & Capacity: Over 3
million tonnes of Dry Bulk products
each year.
Almost 500,000 tonnes of Break
Bulk in 2003.
Please see website for equipment
details.

Berwick-Upon-Tweed

Berwick Harbour Commission
Harbour Master's Office
Tweed Dock
Berwick-Upon-Tweed
Northumberland
TD15 2AB
UK
Contact: Mr. Alan Irving, CEO
T: + 44 1289 307404
F: + 44 1289 332 854
E: info@bhshipping.com
W: www.portofberwick.co.uk



Rotterdam Bulk Terminal, your dry Bulk Cargo Specialist

Operating around-the-clock, RBT has a wide knowledge of dry bulk commodities and is continually expanding its specialization to understand and provide the right answer to all your challenges. Our future lies in serving our clients not only with effective transshipment and storage, but also by being a solution thinking partner.



www.rbtrotterdam.com



Agricultural & Fertilizers



Industrial minerals



Energy & Steel



Biomass

Rotterdam Bulk Terminal (R.B.T.) B.V.
Schiedamsedijk 16
3134 KK Vlaardingen
The Netherlands
Tel: +31 (0)10 234 35 55
E-mail: info@rbtrotterdam.com



PORT OF BLYTH



- ★ Extensive open storage capacity
- ★ Over 10,500 sqm of dedicated bulk storage available
- ★ Rapid bulk discharge utilising grabs up to 20 cbm
- ★ Vessels up to 35,000DWT accommodated
- ★ Modern rail handling facilities for bulk & general cargo

Blyth operate a number of terminals handling a diverse range of cargoes including bulks such as alumina, coal, grain and stone. Bulk imports and exports are largely handled at Battleship Wharf, a rapidly developing deep water terminal with large scale open storage and mobile port cranes for rapid grab loading. Battleship Wharf is rail linked allowing the terminal to handle a wide variety of commodities.

In the last few years Blyth has implemented a major expansion programme providing purpose built bulk warehousing and ongoing investments to provide additional cranes and quays to satisfy the growing demand. Through this expansion the Port now has a wealth of experience in handling some of the more delicate and restricted cargoes including biomass, animal feeds, and fertilisers and consciously monitors quality issues.



- ★ Wide range of plant equipment available
- ★ Regular liner services
- ★ 24 hour port access
- ★ Highly competitive port disbursement
- ★ Specialist project capabilities

YOUR NORTHERN GATEWAY

Blyth
Port of Blyth



South Harbour
Blyth
Northumberland
NE24 3PB
UK
Contact: Mr Martin Lawlor,
Commercial Director
T: + 44 1670 352066
F: + 44 1670 368540
E: commercial@blythport.co.uk
W: www.portofblyth.co.uk
Location: East coast of the UK.
Equipment & Capacity: 10-15,000
tonnes per 24 hours
Rail loading facility and an
extensive array of handling
equipment including bulk tippers,
load shovels, dozers and bobcats.
Bulk Berths: Vessels up to 35,000
DWT
Total Uncovered Storage: Available
with water spray dust suppression
systems, concrete pads and bulk
walling as appropriate
Total Covered Storage: A complex
of 10 modern dry bulk warehouses
with integrated bulk walling and
some with additional facilities such
as under floor aeration.
Additional services such as
blending, screening, temperature
monitoring etc can also be
provided.
The Port also operates a specialist
terminal for finer dry bulks suitable
for pneumatic discharge to silo and
then onto rail or road.

Bootle
E-ON UK Liverpool

Bulk Terminal
Gladstone Dock
Bootle
Merseyside
L20 1BE
UK
Contact: Mr Ken Jones,
T: + 44 151 933 0860
F: + 44 151 933 0867
E: ken.jones@eon-uk.com

Boston
Lingrain Services Ltd

The Dock
Boston
Lincs
PE21 6BJ
UK
Contact: Mr Tony A Drew, Manager
T: + 44 1205 366 484
F: + 44 1205 368242
E: tony.drew@centaurgrain.com

Bristol
The Bristol Port Company

St Andrews House
St Andrews Road
Avonmouth
Bristol
Avon
BS11 9DQ
UK
Contact: Mrs Julie Gough,
Commercial Executive
T: + 44 117 982 0000
F: + 44 117 982 0698
E: julie.gough@bristolport.co.uk
W: www.bristolport.co.uk
Location: Bristol Port - South West
England
Equipment & Capacity: Royal
Portbury Dock - 2 Continuous Ship
Unloaders 2500tph, , Shiploader
2000tph.
Avonmouth Dock - Gottwald 260
HMK, 3 x mobile cranes &

numerous jib cranes.
Bulk Berths: 300m loa, 41m breath,
14,5m draught
Total Uncovered Storage: Royal
Portbury - 700,000t Coal
Total Covered Storage: Royal
Portbury - 200,000t AFS

Cardiff
ABP South Wales (Ports of
Newport,

Cardiff, Barry, Port Talbot &
Swansea)
Queen Alexandra House
Cargo Road
Cardiff
South Glamorgan
CF10 4LY
UK
Contact: Mr Matthew Kennerley,
Port Director
T: + 44 870 609 6699
F: + 44 2920 835001
E: mkennerley@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk

Cardiff
Associated British Ports

Queen Alexandra House
Cargo Road
Cardiff
CF10 4LY
UK
Contact: Mr Callum Couper, Port
Manager
T: + 44 870 609 6699
F: + 44 29 208 35001
E: ccouper@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Location: South Wales
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes up
to 45MT, Materials Handlers,
Various Quayside Equipment and
mobile plant
Bulk Berths: Up to 35,000 dwt
Total Uncovered Storage: In excess
of 250,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: Circa
100,000sqm
Port of Cardiff has road
connections to the M4 and links to
the Midlands as well as rail
connections to the national
network.

Coleraine
Coleraine Harbour
Commissioners

Harbour Office
4 Riversdale Road
Coleraine
Co Londonderry
BT52 1RY
UK
Contact: Mr Pat McKeegan,
Harbour Manager
T: + 44 28 703 42012
F: + 44 28 703 52000
E: coleraineharbour@aol.com
W: www.ports.org.uk/

Dundee
Forth Ports PLC - Port of Dundee

King George V Wharf
Port Control Office
Dundee
DD1 3LJ
UK
Contact: Mr Matt North, Port
Manager
T: + 44 1382 224121
F: + 44 1382 200834
E: matt.north@forthports.co.uk
W: www.forthports.co.uk

Dundee
Grainfax
Carolina Port
Dundee Harbour
Dundee
DD1 3LW

UK
Contact: Mr Alan Burns,
T: + 44 132 4668 400
F: + 44 1382 878 135
E: alan.burns@forthports.co.uk
W: www.grainfax.co.uk
Location: Dundee, East of Scotland
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Cranes -
300 t per hour
Bulk Berths: Up to 9.5 m, 400 m lda
Total Covered Storage: 20 000 sqm

Egham
Cemex UK

Coldharbour Lane
Thorpe
Egham
Surrey
TW20 8TD
UK
Contact: Mr Gavin Cowen, Plant
Director
T: + 44 1932 568 833
F: + 44 1375 856618
E: gavin.cowen@cemex.com
W: www.cemex.co.uk/

Falmouth
A & P Falmouth Ltd

The Docks
Falmouth
Cornwall
TR11 4NR
UK
Contact: Mr Drystan Jones, Port
Operations Director
T: + 44 1326 214860
F: + 44 1326 211635
E: drystan.jones@ap-group.co.uk
W: www.ap-group.co.uk
Location: South West of England
Equipment & Capacity: 1 X Liebherr
LHM 150.
Grab cranes, up to 500 tonnes per
hour
Bulk Berths: 3 berths total length:
640m, maximum draught 8.2m
Total Uncovered Storage: 10,000
sqm
Total Covered Storage: 7,500 sqm
Strategically placed in SW
approaches of English Channel.
Rail connected and capable of
handling a wide range of
commodities.

Felixstowe
Felixstowe Dock & Railway
Company

Tomline House
The Docks
Felixstowe
Suffolk
IP11 8TB
UK
Contact: Mr Richard Pearson,
Managing Director
T: + 44 1394 604500
F: + 44 1394 604929
E: enquiries@fdrc.co.uk
W: www.portoffelixstowe.co.uk/

Fowey
Fowey Harbour Commissioners

Harbour Office
Albert Quay
Fowey
Cornwall
PL23 1AJ
UK
Contact: Mr M J Sutherland, Chief
Executive Officer/Harbour Master
T: + 44 1726 832472
F: + 44 1726 833738
E: info@foweyharbour.co.uk

Garston
ABP - Garston
Dock Road
Garston
Liverpool

L19 2JW
UK
Contact: Mr Paul Jarvis, Port
Manager
T: + 44 151 427 5971
F: + 44 151 494 3232
E: pj Jarvis@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Location: North West England on
North Bank of River Mersey, 10km
upstream from Liverpool City
Centre
Lat 50 21'N Long 02 54'W
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Mobile
exc/Heavy Lift crane/Grain
conveyors
Bulk Berths: Various upto 150m
LOA
Total Uncovered Storage:
30,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 10,000sqm
Duty Free/TASCC/Soil Association
approved bulk stores.

Glasgow
Clyde Port Authority

16 Robertson Street
Glasgow
Strathclyde
G2 8DS
UK
Contact: Mr David Jerome,
Marketing
T: + 44 141 241 8530
E: david.jerome@clydeport.co.uk

Glasgow
Clydeport Operations

16 Robertson Street
Glasgow
Ayrshire
G2 8DS
UK
Contact: Mr David Jerome,
Marketing
T: + 44 141 221 8733
E: david.jerome@clydeport.co.uk
W: www.clydeport.co.uk

Goole
ABP - Goole Port

East Parade
Goole
East Yorkshire
DN14 5RB
UK
Contact: Mr Justin Atkin,
T: + 44 1472 263 519
F: + 44 1482 608 434
01482 608 434
E: jatkin@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk

Goole is located on the River Ouse,
some 80km from the open sea and
2km from the M62. A wide range of
facilities are available for handling
unitised, bulk and general cargo
with a particular strength in
containers, steel and timber.

Grangemouth
Casper Shipping Ltd

2nd Floor
5 Kerse Road
Grangemouth
FK3 8HQ
UK
Contact: Mr Douglas Couser, Office
Manager
T: + 44 1324 486486
F: + 44 1324 486444
E: dcouser@casperltd.com
W: www.casperltd.com

Grangemouth
Forth Ports Plc
Carron House
Central Dock Road
Grangemouth
Stirlingshire
FK3 8TY

UK
Contact: Mr Dave Mc Pherson, Port
Manager
T: + 44 1324 668 400
F: + 44 1324 668 484
E: marketing@forthports.co.uk
W: www.forthports.co.uk

Grangemouth
Grangemouth

Forth Ports Limited
Dock Office
Grangemouth
Stirlingshire
FK3 8UE
UK
Contact: Mr Derek Knox, Port
Manager
T: + 44 1324 482591
F: + 44 1324 665106
E: enquiries@forthports.co.uk
W: www.forthports.co.uk
Location: Grangemouth on the Firth
of Forth
Equipment & Capacity: 2 x Ship-to-
shore Container Cranes, 13 x
Straddle Carriers, 3 x Empty
Container Handlers, 2 x 40tonne
FLT's
Total Uncovered Storage:
10,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 19,000sqm

Grangemouth
Leith Docks

Forth Ports PLC
Carron House
Central Dock Road
Grangemouth
Scotland
SK38TY
UK
Contact: Mr Alan C Burns,
T: + 44 131 555 8750
F: + 44 131 555 1212
E: alan.burns@forthports.co.uk
W: www.forthports.co.uk

Gravesend
Port of London Authority

London River House
Royal Pier Road
Gravesend
DA12 2BG
UK
Contact: Mr Doug Kempster,
Marketing
T: + 44 14 7456 2366
F: + 44 14 7456 2398
E: martin.garside@hotmail.com
W: www.portoflondon.co.uk

Great Yarmouth
East Port UK

EastPort House
South Beach Parade
Great Yarmouth
Norfolk
NR30 3GY
UK
Contact: Mr Bruce Coupland,
General Manager
T: + 44 1493 335530
F: + 44 1493 857120
E: bcoupland@eastportuk.co.uk
W: www.eastportuk.co.uk
Location: Norfolk (East Coast)
Equipment & Capacity: Fleet of
cranes up to 80 tonne truck mobile
equivalent, forklift trucks,
mechanical loading shovels. Full
specifications available on
application.
Bulk Berths: 6 kilometres of
commercial quays. Main bulk
berths located at East Quay, and
Outer Harbour.
Total Uncovered Storage: Open
Storage in excess of 40 acres
available

Total Covered Storage:
Warehouses, varying in size, are located at strategic points around the port.

Access is normally available on a round-the-clock basis. Very low tidal range (less than 2m). No locks or bridges in the commercial area. 2 weighbridges and state of the art grain testing equipment available on site.

Grimsby

Associated British Ports - Grimsby & Immingham

Port Office
Cleethorpe Road
Grimsby
North East Lincolnshire
DN31 3LL
UK
Contact: Mr Simon Bird, Port Director
T: +44 1472 359 181
F: +44 1472 242 488
E: sbird@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk

Hartlepool

Tees and Hartlepool Port Authority

Hartlepool Docks
Middleton Road
Hartlepool
Cleveland
TS24 0SE
UK
Contact: Ms Kirsten Potter, Marketing
T: +44 1642 87 7000
F: +44 1642 87 7056
E: kirsten.potter@pdports.co.uk
W: www.thpal.co.uk

Holywell

Mostyn Docks Limited

Mostyn
Holywell
Clwyd
CH8 9HD
UK
Contact: Mr R C Hyde-Linaker, Harbour Master
T: +44 1745 560335
F: +44 1745 560324
E: harbourmaster@portofmostyn.com
Location: North East Wales
Equipment & Capacity: One crane up to 26t, FLT up to 25t. Loading Shovels Bobcats Etc.
Bulk Berths: Up to 120m length overall and 6m draught.
Total Uncovered Storage: 5 Acres adjacent to berths
Total Covered Storage: 25,000sqm

Hull

ABP - Port of Hull

PO Box 1
Port House
Northern Gateway
Hull
HU9 5PQ
UK
Contact: Mr James Leeson, Head of Commercial
T: +44 1472 246 204
F: +44 1482 326 283
E: jleeson@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Hull's has trade links with Europe, Scandinavia and the Baltic, in addition to world-wide deep-sea services. Hull is the UK's leading softwood timber port, and is the only passenger port on the Humber estuary.

Hull

Frontier Agriculture Ltd

King George Dock

Hull
HU9 5PR
UK
Contact: Mr Tony Greendale, Silo Manager
T: +44 1482 701281
F: +44 1482 784891
E: tony.greendale@frontierag.co.uk

Hull

Titan Cement UK

Shed 12
King George Dock
Hull
HU9 5PR
UK
Contact: Mr Phil Langdale, General Manager
T: +44 1482 784 012
F: +44 1482 784 013
E: info@titanuk.co.uk
W: www.titanuk.co.uk

Immingham

Casper Shipping Ltd

Riverside House
East Riverside
Immingham
NE Lincolnshire
DN40 2LZ
UK
Contact: Mr David Healey,
T: +44 1469 575 246
F: +44 1469 575 589
E: immingham@casperltd.com
W: www.casperltd.com
Location: North East Lincolnshire
Equipment & Capacity: 3 x shore mobile and 2 x shore gantry
Bulk Berths: LOA 295m x beam 45m x air draft 17m x draught 14.20m - subject to tidal conditions
Tidal predictions available on request.

Ipswich

ABP - Port of Ipswich

Old Custom House
Key Street
Ipswich
Suffolk
IP4 1BY
UK
Contact: Mr Alan Mason, Sales Manager
T: +44 1473 231010
F: +44 1473 230914
E: amason@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Location: East coast, Suffolk, England
Equipment & Capacity: All equipment necessary for bulk/neo bulk cargoes.
Bulk Berths: Vessels up to 15,000dwt.
Total Uncovered Storage: Various areas at all port berths.
Total Covered Storage: 74,000sqm
Extensive variety of purpose built, modern storage facilities adjacent to berths.

Ipswich

Clarksons Port Services

Sentinel Terminal
East Bank
Cliff Quay
Ipswich
IP3 0BS
UK
Contact: Mr Julian Scott, Director
T: +44 1473 254435
F: +44 1473 254438
E: Julian.Scott@clarksons.com
W: www.clarksons.com

Ipswich

The Grain Terminal (Ipswich) Ltd

Cliff Quay
Ipswich

Suffolk
123 OBG
UK
Contact: Mr Tim Capey, Director
T: +44 1473 250461
F: +44 1473 233212
E: info@grainterminal-ips.com
W: www.ipswichgrainterminal.com/
Location: East Anglia
Equipment & Capacity: Ipswich (600 mt load rate/hr)
Ipswich (5 cranes)
Harwich Grain Terminal (6000 mt load rate /day)
Total Covered Storage: Ipswich 80,000 mt
Harwich 25,000 mt

Isle of Man

Port of Ramsey

Harbour Master's Office
East Quay
Ramsey
Isle of Man
IM8 IBG
UK
Contact: , The Manager
T: +44 1624 812 245
F: +44 1624 815 361
E: ramsey.port@gov.im
W: www.gov.im/harbours
Location: Isle of Man
Equipment & Capacity: Private.
Mobile cranes
Bulk Berths: L = 58m. Max draught 4.0m spring tide
Total Uncovered Storage: None
Total Covered Storage: Private warehouse

Kings Lynn

King's Lynn Conservancy Board

Harbour Office
Common Staith
Kings Lynn
Norfolk
PE30 1LL
UK
Contact: Mr J Lorking, Harbour Master
T: +44 1553 773411
F: +44 1553 768185
E: harbourmaster@portauthoritykingslynn.fsnet.co.uk

Liverpool

Mersey Docks & Harbour Company

Maritime Centre
Port of Liverpool
Liverpool
Merseyside
L21 1LA
UK
Contact: Ms Ruth Hodgson,
T: +44 15 194 96 324
E: ruth.hodgson@peelports.co.uk
W: www.merseydocks.co.uk
Location: North West of England at mouth of River Mersey
Equipment & Capacity: Specialist craneage and equipment to handle all cargoes specific to the Port
Bulk Berths: Numerous berths and facilities located in both Liverpool and Birkenhead Dock systems.
Total Uncovered Storage: 8,100,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 500,000 sqm
A multi functional Port with individual companies specialising in the handling, storage, and distribution of the various commodities handled through the Port's facilities.

Liverpool

Royal Seaforth Grain Terminal

Royal Seaforth Dock
Liverpool
L21 1JD

UK
Contact: Mr Colin McLoughlin,
T: +44 151 949 6201
F: +44 151 949 6461
E: colin.mcloughlin@peelports.com

London

MacQuarie Capital (Europe) Limited

28 Ropemaker Street
London
EC2Y 9HD
UK
Contact: Mr Jim Lennon, Executive Director
T: +44 20 3037 4271
F: +44 20 3037 4306
E: jim.lennon@macquarie.com

Londonderry

Londonderry Port & Harbour Commissioners

Harbour Office
Port Road
Lisahally
Londonderry
Northern Ireland
BT47 6FL
UK
Contact: Mr Bill McCann, Harbour Master
T: +44 287 186 1113
F: +44 28 7186 1168
E: bill@londonderry-port.co.uk
W: www.londonderryport.com

Lowestoft

ABP Port of Lowestoft

Old Custom House
Key Street
Ipswich
Suffolk
IP4 1BY
UK
Contact: Mr Alastair MacFarlane, Port Manager
T: +44 147 323 1010
F: +44 147 328 8488
E: amacfarlane@abports.co.uk
Location: East of England on the North Sea
Bulk Berths: Silo berth 10,000t grain & 4,000t cement
Total Uncovered Storage: 6m draught m.a.a.b.j.a. 10,000 approx
Total Covered Storage: 10,000sqm

Manningtree

Mistley Quay & Forwarding

High Street
Mistley
Manningtree
Essex
CO11 1HB
UK
Contact: Mr John Jenkins, Port Manager
T: +44 1206 394431
F: +44 1206 393882
E: jrjenkins@twlogistics.co.uk

Merton

ABP

Merton Lane
Merton
York
YO19 5GH
UK
Contact: Mr David Wood, General Manager
T: +44 1904 488333
F: +44 1904 489837
E: david.wood@abpbeef.com

Methil

Port of Burntisland

Forth Ports PLC
Dock Office
Methil
Fife
KY8 3RE

UK
Contact: Mr Murray
Murray Cheyne, Port Superintendent
T: +44 1383 413 366
F: +44 1333 424 873
E: alan.burns@forthports.co.uk

Middlesbrough

Casper Shipping Ltd

Cleveland Business Centre
1 Watson Street
Middlesbrough
Cleveland
TS1 2RQ
UK
Contact: Mr Michael Shakesheff, Managing Director
T: +44 1642 233 570
F: +44 1642 243 936
E: mshakesheff@casperltd.com
W: www.casperltd.com

Montrose

Montrose Port Authority

South Quay
Ferryden
Montrose
Angus
DD10 9SL
UK
Contact: Mr John Paterson, Chief Executive
T: +44 1674 672302
F: +44 1674 675530
E: info@montroseport.co.uk
W: www.montroseport.co.uk
Location: East Coast of Scotland
Equipment & Capacity: Craneage/Elevators etc.
Bulk Berths: Quayside Bulk Stores
Total Uncovered Storage: 60,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 200,000sqm
Available uncovered & covered storage, varies week by week

Near Hull

Hull Agency (Goole)

Casper Shipping Ltd
Saltend Office DL1 (Upper Floor)
Saltend Hedon
Near Hull
East Yorkshire
HU12 8DS
UK
Contact: Mr Don Mussett,
T: +44 1482 891533
F: +44 1482 891186
E: hull@casperltd.com
W: www.casperltd.com

Newport

ABP - Port of Newport

Dock Office
Alexandra Dock
Newport
Gwent
NP20 2UW
UK
Contact: Mr Clive Thomas, Deputy Port Manager
T: +44 870 609 6699
F: +44 1633 221285
E: cjthomas@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Location: South Wales

Newport

Newport Stevedores Ltd

Eastway Road, North Dock
Alexandra Dock
Newport
Gwent
NP9 2NP
UK
Contact: Mr Matthew Kennerley, Port Director
T: +44 1633 220969

F: + 44 1633 221371
E: info@abports.co.uk

North Killingholme

Humber Sea Terminal
Simon Warehousing and Distribution
Clough lane
North Killingholme
DN40 3JP
UK

Contact: Mr Hugh Gates,
T: + 44 1469 542 125
F: + 44 1469 541 121
E: hugh.gates@simonports.co.uk
W: www.simongroup.plc.uk

Nottingham

Hull Bulk Handling Ltd
Fernwood House

Fernwood Drive
Main Road
Watnall
Nottingham
NG16 1LA
UK

Contact: Mr Charles Holehouse,
Managing Director
T: + 44 11 593 893 78
F: + 44 1482 784 895
E: charles.holehouse@fernwood.co.uk
W: www.hullbulk.co.uk
Location: North East of England on the North Sea, Humber Estuary
Equipment & Capacity: 2 x Butterley 15 tonne grab crane up to 1300 tph
Bulk Berths: 10 Quay, Queen Elizabeth Dock
195m LOA.
10.4m Draught.
25.5m Beam
Total Uncovered Storage: 165,000 sqm (storage capacity: 950,000 tonnes)
Total Covered Storage: 7,500 sq metres (Storage Capacity: 40,000 tonnes)
Terminal is road /rail and barge connected see website :
www.hullbulk.co.uk for further details

Oban

Glensanda Harbour

Yeoman Glensanda
Rhugh Garbh Depot
Barcaldine
Oban
Argyll
PA37 1SE
UK

Contact: Captain John Jackson,
Harbour Master/Pilot
T: + 44 1631 730537
F: + 44 1631 730460
E: john.jackson@foster-yeoman.co.uk
Location: West Coast of Scotland.
Equipment & Capacity: One ship loader capable of loading Panamax size vessels at 6 000 tph.
Bulk Berths: Berth length 100m with mooring dolphins on shore. Max length 256m - max draught 14.5 m on high tide.
Approximately 7 000 000 m/t crushed granite aggregates are shipped out annually from Glensanda.

Padstow

Padstow Harbour Commissioners

Harbour Office
West Quay
Padstow
Cornwall
PL28 8AQ
UK

Contact: Mr R M Atkinson, Harbour Master

T: + 44 1841 532239
F: + 44 1841 533346
E: padstowharbour@btconnect.com
W: www.padstow-harbour.co.uk

Penzance

Penzance Harbour

Harbour Office, North Arm
Wharf Road
Penzance
Cornwall
TR18 4AH
UK

Contact: Mr Neil Clark, Harbour Master
T: + 44 1736 366113
F: + 44 1736 366114
E: neil.clark@penwith.gov.uk
W: www.penwith.gov.uk

Perth

Perth Harbour

Perth Harbour Office
Friarton Road
Perth
Scotland
PH2 8BB
UK

Contact: , Harbour Master
T: + 44 1738 624056
F: + 44 1738 622263
Location: An inland port on the east coast of Scotland approx. 26 miles from the fairway buoy on the River Tay.
Bulk Berths: Vessels up to 90 metres accepted.
All stevedoring and storage is handled by independent operators.

Poole

Poole Harbour Commissioners

20 New Quay Road
Hamworthy
Poole
Dorset
BH15 4AF
UK

Contact: Mr Jim Stewart, Chief Executive
T: + 44 1202 440210
F: + 44 1202 440212
E: chiefexecutive@phc.co.uk
W: www.phc.co.uk

Port Talbot

ABP - Port Talbot

Puckey House
The Docks
Port Talbot
West Glamorgan
SA13 1RB
UK

Contact: Mr Matthew Kennerley,
Port Director
T: + 44 870 609 6699
F: + 44 1792 332 255
E: mkennerley@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk

Portbury

Agricultural Bulk Services

Royal Portbury Dock
Portbury
Bristol
BS20 9XL
UK

Contact: Mr James Reeson,
T: + 44 1275 375 777
F: + 44 1275 374932
E: james.reeson@bristolport.co.uk

Portland

Portland Port Ltd

Port Office
Castletown
Portland
Dorset
DT5 1PP
UK

Contact: Mr Steve Davies, Director

and General Manager
T: + 44 1305 824044
F: + 44 1305 823045
E: l.green.pa@portland-port.co.uk
W: www.portland-port.co.uk
Location: UK SouthCoast
Equipment & Capacity: 50t - 15t 2 Cranes
6t 2 Cranes
300t 1 Crane
Bulk Berths: 13 Commercial Berths
-Max Draft13m
Max LOA250m
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000m²
Total Covered Storage: 10,000m²

Rosyth

Port of Methil

Forth Ports PLC
Exmouth Building
Rosyth
Fife
KY11 2XP
UK

Contact: Mr Alan Burns, Port Manager
T: + 44 1383 413 366
F: + 44 1383 414 499
E: alan.burns@forthports.co.uk

Runcorn

Manchester Ship Canal Company Ltd

Engineering Workshops
Runcorn Docks
Percival Lane
Runcorn
Cheshire
WA7 4UY
UK

Contact: Mr Dean Hammond,
General Manager
T: + 44 01928 508550
F: + 44 01928 567469
E: mail@shipcanal.co.uk
W: www.shipcanal.co.uk

Rye

Rastrum Ltd

Rye Wharf
Harbour Road
Rye
East Sussex
TN31 7TE
UK

Contact: Mr Rod Chapman,
Director
T: + 44 1797 224778
F: + 44 1797 223650
E: rod@ryewharf.co.uk
W: www.ryewharf.co.uk
Location: South East Coast of England
Equipment & Capacity: Mechanical Handling 500tph
Bulk Berths: 2 x 2,500 tonnes
Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm

Seaham

Seaham Harbour Dock Company

Cargo Durham Distribution Centre
Seaham
Durham
SR7 7NZ
UK

Contact: Mr Alan Luscombe,
Managing Director
T: + 44 191 516 1700
F: + 44 191 516 1701
E: alanluscombe@victoriagroup.co.uk
W: www.portofseaham.demon.co.uk

Sharpness

Port of Sharpness

c/o Sharpness Docks Ltd
Sharpness
Gloucester
GL13 9UX
UK

Contact: Mr Garry Strickland,
General Manager/Director
T: + 44 1453 811644
F: + 44 1453 811990
E: info@sharpnessdock.co.uk
Location: South West England
Bristol Channel
Equipment & Capacity: 4 x Portal cranes at 6.0 mts capacity
1 x Cement pump
2 x Grain elevators
3 x WCK mobile cranes
200 mts per hour
Bulk Berths: 14 berths - 6 metres draft
Total Uncovered Storage: 50 000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 250 000 sqft
2 x Grain export silos with combined capacity of 16 000 tonnes

Silloth

ABP - Port of Silloth

Dock Office
New Dock
Silloth
Cumbria
CA7 4JQ
UK

Contact: Captain E H Deeley,
Harbour Master & Port Superintendent
T: + 44 1697 331358
F: + 44 1697 332709
E: silloth@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk/
Marine/Short_Sea_Ports/Silloth/
Bulk Mollasses storage. Heavy lift any bulk cargo can be handled.

South Shields

Port of Tyne

Maritime House
Tyne Dock
South Shields
Tyne & Wear
NE34 9PT
UK

Contact: Mr Nolan Gray, Business Development Director
T: + 44 191 440 7403
E: nolan.gray@portofoityne.co.uk
W: www.portofoityne.co.uk
Location: Riverside Quay, north east of England on the north east coast
Location - South Side River Tyne
54 degrees 59.13'N 001 degrees 27.3'West (Chart BA 1934)
Distance to sea 2.2 miles
Equipment & Capacity: 6.9 ha Container Terminal
- Heavy duty harbour mobile cranes and associated equipment (Gottwald and Liebherr)
- Heavy-duty mobile loading shovels
- Fork lift trucks
- Pallet storage: 58,000 pallet slots available
- Intermodal rail terminal and in-house distribution fleet
Bulk Berths: Riverside Quay: 574m long Depth of Water 12.1m below Chart Datum
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm Customs Approved open storage area
Total Covered Storage: 21,000sqm Customs Approved transit shed storage
The Port of Tyne is a deep river port open 24 hours/7 days a week and situated to the A1, M1, A19 road links and with a rail terminal linking to the main London Edinburgh rail network.

Southampton

ABP - Southampton

Ocean Gate

Atlantic Way
Eastern Docks
Southampton
SO1 1XQ
UK
Contact: Mr Douglas Morrison, Port Director
T: + 44 2380 48 88 00
F: + 44 2380 33 64 02
E: dmorrison@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk

Southampton

Solent Stevedores Ltd

King George V Dock
Western Avenue
Western Docks
Southampton
Hampshire
SO15 0HH
UK

Contact: Mr Stuart Cullen,
Managing Director
T: + 44 1453 544 449
F: + 44 1453 549 149
E: stuart@solentstevedores.com
W: www.solentstevedores.co.uk
Location: Southampton on the Solent, Hampshire; Silvertown on the Thames, London
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile harbour cranes, quay cranes, conveyor system, quayside equipment, 4 x public weighbridges
Total Uncovered Storage: 75,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 20,000sqm

Southampton

Southampton Grain Terminal Ltd

Gate 4 Berth 36
Test Road
Eastern Docks
Southampton
SO14 3GG
UK

Contact: Mr Richard Pollard,
Director
T: + 44 2 380 334433
F: + 44 2 380 330657
E: richard.pollard@sgtsilos.co.uk
Location: South of England on English Channel
Equipment & Capacity: Ship loader at up to 1,000tph
Bulk Berths: 36 Berth vessels up to 220m - tidal min 9.3m
Total Uncovered Storage: Not applicable
Total Covered Storage: Concrete silos - 28,000t
Vessels up to 235m may be accommodated

Sunderland

Port of Sunderland

Capstan House
Greenwells Quay
South Docks
Barrack Street
Sunderland
Tyne & Wear
SR1 2BU
UK

Contact: Mr Matthew Hunt, Port Director
T: + 44 191 553 2100
F: + 44 191 553 2120
E: ian.duncan@portofsunderland.org.uk
W: www.portofsunderland.org.uk
Location: North East of England on the East Coast
Bulk Berths: East Quay South, Hudson Dock: 183m long, 5.5m draught
Total Uncovered Storage: 6 400 sqm
Total Covered Storage: Nil
Current bulk materials are accommodated on a self-handled basis. All berths are serviced by a

crawler crane if required.

Swansea

ABP - Port of Swansea

Dock Office
Alexandra Dock
Newport
Gwent
NP20 2UW
UK
Contact: Mr Clive Thomas, Deputy
Port Manager
T: + 44 870 609 6699
F: + 44 1633 221285
E: cjthomas@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk/swansea

Teignmouth

ABP - Teignmouth

Teignmouth
Devon
UK
Contact: Mr Colin Greenwell, Port
Manager
T: + 44 1626 774044
F: + 44 1626 776240
E: teignmouth@abports.co.uk

Tilbury

European Metal Recycling Ltd

13-19 Berth
Tilbury Dock
Tilbury
Essex
RM18 7EH
UK
Contact: Mr Bob Garwood,
Southern Director
T: + 44 1322 336970
F: + 44 1322 331581
E: bob.garwood@emrgroup.com
W: www.emrtd.com
Location: Deep Sea Terminals for
bulk handling at Tilbury, Tyne Dock,
Liverpool and Cardiff
Equipment & Capacity: 1,000,000
tonnes per annum at each site
Bulk Berths: Generally 10.5m
draught.
Total Uncovered Storage:
10,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: None

Tilbury

Port of Tilbury London Limited

Lesley Ford House
Tilbury FreePort
Tilbury
Essex
RM18 7EH
UK
Contact: Mrs Tracey Sampson,
T: + 44 1375 852 200
F: + 44 1375 855 106
E: caroline.gerrard@potill.com
W: www.forthports.co.uk

Tilbury

Port of Tilbury London Ltd - Grain Terminal

Tilbury FreePort
Tilbury
Essex
RM18 7EH
UK
Contact: Mr Peter Ward, Senior
Asset Manager - Grain & Bulks
T: + 44 1375 852485
F: + 44 1375 852250
E: peter.ward@potill.com
W: www.forthports.co.uk/ports/tilbury/
Location: South East England
Equipment & Capacity: 2
continuous unloaders, 2,000mt per
hour.
2 harbour mobile grab cranes.
Bulk Berths: Grain 12.5m. Bulks
10.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: 120,000
silos.

80,000 flat stores.
1 Grain Terminal for import/export.
2 Bulk Handling berths.

Tilbury

Stema Shipping UK

Powell Duffryn House
21 Berth
Tilbury Docks
Tilbury
Essex
RM18 7JT
UK
Contact: Mr Terje Johansen,
T: + 44 1375 857890
F: + 44 1375 857456
E: enquiries@stema.co.uk
W: www.stema.co.uk

Warrenpoint

Warrenpoint Harbour Authority

The Docks
Warrenpoint
Co Down
BT34 3JR
UK
Contact: Mr Kerin Grant,
Operations Director
T: +44 28 4175 2878
F: + 28 4175 2875
E: bmcjury@warrenpointharbour.co.uk
Location: East Coast - Northern
Ireland
Equipment & Capacity: 4 Mobile, 2
Grantry - up to 43 tonnes swc
Bulk Berths: 6 Berths

Whitstable

Whitstable Harbour

Harbour Office
Whitstable
Kent
CT5 1AB
UK
Contact: Mr Michael Weir, Port
Manager & Harbour Master
T: + 44 1227 274086
E: whitstable.harbour@
canterbury.gov.uk
W: http://whitstable.seapublish.co.uk/
Location: South East Kent
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes to
be hired from private contractor
Bulk Berths: West Quay 170m
East Quay 140
Total Uncovered Storage: 5700
sqm
Total Covered Storage: 0

Wolverhampton

Tarmac Limited

Millfields Road
Ettingshall
Wolverhampton
West Midlands
WV4 6JP
UK
Contact: Mr Paul Burgess,
Production Manager
T: + 44 1206 332 464
E: enquiries@tarmac.co.uk
W: www.tarmac.co.uk/

Workington

Port of Workington

Cumbria County Council
Prince of Wales Dock
Port of Workington
Workington
Cumbria
CA14 2JH
UK
Contact: Mr Colin Sharpe, Business
Development Manager
T: + 44 1900 602301
F: + 44 1900 604696
E: gateway@portofworkington.co.uk
W: www.portofworkington.gov.uk
Location: North West of England on
the Cumbrian coast
Equipment & Capacity: Up to

12,000 tonne DWAT
Bulk Berths: 7 berths 772m total
inc. ro-ro
Total Uncovered Storage:
20,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 6,500sqm
Bulk, break bulk, project cargo,
containers across sea, rail and
road. In-house stevedoring and
marine section.

UKRAINE

Berdiansk

Berdiansk Port Authority

13/7 Maxim Gorky Street
Berdiansk
Zaporozhie Province
71112
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Anatoliy Reznikov,
Director General
T: + 380 61 53 32210
F: + 380 61 53 36593
E: post@bstport.berdiansk.net
W: www.ukrport.org.ua/p-berdiansk-
e.htm

Ilichevsk

Port of Ilichevsk Authority

6 Trouda Square
Ilichevsk
270901
Ukraine
T: +380 48 68 691 600
F: +380 48 68 693 606
E: pm@ilport.com.ua

Izmail

Commercial Sea Port of Izmail

Str. Portovaya 7
Izmail
68600
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Valentin F Kotelny, Port
Director
T: + 380 4841 25601
F: + 380 4841 26258
E: ves@izmport.com.ua

Kerch

The Kerch Merchant Port

28 Kirova Street
Kerch
Crimea
334512
Ukraine
T: + 380 654 777-83-80
F: + 380 654 35-64-01
E: ukrport@ukrport.org.ua
W: www.ukrport.org.ua

Kyiv

PORTINVEST LLC

Velyka Vasylykivska street 77A
Kyiv
Kyiv
03150
Ukraine
Contact: Ms Olena Svitychna, PR-
Manager
T: + 38 044 581 81 24
F: + 38 050 359 95 00
E: olena.svitychna@
portinvest.com.ua
W: www.portinvest.com.ua

Mariupol

State Enterprise "Mariupol Sea Commercial Port"

99, Admiral Lunin Avenue
Mariupol
Donetsk Region
87510
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Aleksandr Oleynik, Port
Director
T: + 380 629 408 634
F: + 380 629 408 660
E: mail@marport.net

W: www.marport.net
Location: South East of Ukraine,
North West part of Taganrog Gulf of
the Sea of Azov,
14 miles from the gulf entry
Equipment & Capacity: Portal
cranes 5-50 tn capacity
Floating cranes 100-150 tn capacity
Container loaders 40 tn capacity,
RTG crane
Bulk Berths: 18 Berths TOTAL, 8
Berths - BULK cargo, 10 Berths -
GENERAL cargo
Total Uncovered Storage:
270,033.3 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 14,073.3
sqm
Mariupol Port is one of the leading
ports in Ukraine on mechanization,
hydro-engineering construction. It is
one of 3 Ukrainian largest ports as
to dry cargo handling volumes.

Nikoleav

Nikolayev Port Authority

23 Zavodskaya Street
Nikoleav
327004
Ukraine
T: + 380 512 508 400
F: + 380 512 508 807
E: nmp@portnikolaev.com
W: www.portnikolaev.com

Odessa

Odessa Port Silo

4 Khlebnyaya Gavan
Odessa
65003
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Igor A. Zubrich,
Director
T: +380 48 723 24 60
F: + 380 48 741 14 21
E: portelelevator@paco.net
W: www.port-elevator.odessa.ua/
eng/photogallery.html

Odessa

Port of Odessa Authority

1 Vakulenchuk Square
Merskoj Port
Odessa
27004
Ukraine
Contact: Mr AP Kharitoshin,
Harbour Master
T: + 380 482 218081
F: + 380 482 348328
E: info@portgdans.pl

Odessa

PortInvest

11 Polskyi Uzviz
Odessa
65026
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Ilja Cerkasskis, Project
Manager
T: + 38 048 740 04 06
F: + 38 048 710 04 01
E: ilja.cerkasskis@portinvest.com.ua
W: www.portinvest.com.ua

Odessa

Transinvestservice (TIS) Ltd

50 Chapayev Str
Vizirka Village
Kominternovo District
Odessa
67543
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Andrey Stavntser,
Deputy Director
T: + 380 482 300 711
F: + 380 482 300 735
E: mail@tis.ua
W: www.tis.ua
Location: Yuzhny port, North Coast
of the Black Sea
Equipment & Capacity: Total truck

discharge- 1000 trucks/day.
Total RW discharge - 1000
wagons/day
5 million tonnes per year
Bulk Berths: Depth 14m. Length
760m
Vessel size limitation: Capesize
DWT up to 130,000 tons
Total Uncovered Storage: Total
storage: 770,000 mt
380,000 tonnes - total storage for
grains
20,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 65,000 sqm

Odessa

Transship LTD

Marazievskaya Str, 8
Odessa
65014
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Eugene Mashtakov,
T: + 380 482 33 33 32
F: + 38 482 34 74 07
E: e.mashtakov@transship.ua
W: www.transship.com.ua

Port of Kilia

Kiliya Transshipment Point

4 Zheleznyakova Street
Port of Kilia
Odessa Region
683000
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Bladimir Chernobykin,
Managing Director
T: + 38 04843 238 81
F: + 38 04843 237 03
E: kilport.kiliya.uptel.net

Reni

Port of Reni

188 Dunayskaya Str.
Reni
Odessa
68802
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Yuriy Pishchalo,
Manager of Marketing and
Commerce Dpt
T: + 380 4840 42652
F: + 380 4840 26739
E: ovspport@reni.uptel.net
W: www.portreni.com.ua
Location: South-west of Ukraine at
the junction of the Ukrainian,
Romanian and Moldovan borders,
at the crossing of 4 transport
corridors: Cretan No. 7 and No. 9,
Euro-Asian and Black Sea.
Equipment & Capacity: 2 x cranes,
lifting capacity 36t and 250t
3 x floating cranes, lifting capacity
5t, 16t and 100t
Variety of gantry cranes, fork lift
trucks, bucket loaders etc.
Bulk Berths: 39 specialised berths,
handling cargoes including general,
bulk, and loose bulk.
Vessel size limitation - draught
enabling passage along Sulinsky
Canal (7 m.), which connects the
Danube with the Black Sea.
Total Uncovered Storage:
195,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm

Vikovo

Port of Ust-Dunaysk

2 Pridunayskaya Street
Vikovo
Odessa
272626
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Pavel V Kosinets,
General Director
T: + 380 4843 31135

Yalta

Yalta Sea Trade Port Authority
 5 President F D Roosevelt Street
 Yalta
 Crimea
 334200
 Ukraine
 Contact: Mr Sergiy Tarakanov,
 General Manager
 T: + 380 654 230 065
 F: + 380 654 323 926
 E: yasco@mail.ylt.crimea.com

Yuzhny

JV Transinvestservice TIS
 Chapayeva Str
 50 v Vizirka
 Kominter-Novski District
 Yuzhny
 Odessa Region
 67543
 Ukraine
 Contact: Mr Oleg Sologul, Industrial
 Engineer
 T: + 380 482 725711
 F: + 380 480 300735
 E: mail@tis.ua
 W: www.tis.ua

Yuzhny

Port Yuzhny
 Bulk and General Cargo Terminal
 Yuzhny
 Odessa Region
 65481
 Ukraine
 Contact: Mr V Ivanov, General Port
 Director
 T: +380 487 507 254
 F: + 380 48 750 7254
 E: boss@port-yuzhny.com.ua
 W: www.port.yuzhny.odessa.ua

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Dubai

SOHAR Free Zone L.L.C (JLT Branch)
 Office 2902, level 29,
 Reef Tower,
 Jumeirah Lake Towers,
 Dubai
 United Arab Emirates
 Contact: Mr Anders Kron,
 Commercial Manager- Middle East
 T: +971 44487169
 F: +971 44487112
 E: anders.kron@soharportandfreezone.com

URUGUAY

Montevideo

Corporación Navios S.A.
 Juan Carlos Gomez 1445 esc 701
 esquina 25 de Mayo
 Montevideo
 Montevideo
 11.000
 Uruguay
 Contact: Mr Pablo Soler Brusa,
 General Manager
 T: + 598 2 9163310
 F: + 598 2 9162874
 E: psoler@naviosterminals.com
 W: www.naviosterminals.com

Montevideo

Paysandu Coordinadora de Puertos Uruguay
 Administración Nacional de Puertos
 Rambla 25 de Agosto de 1825 No 160
 Montevideo
 Uruguay
 T: + 598 2917 0731

F: + 598 2916 0754
 E: info@puertos.com.uy
 W: http://puertos.com.uy

Montevideo

T.G.U.S.A Uruguay Grain Terminals
 Rondeau Ave 1908 .5
 Montevideo
 11800
 Uruguay
 Contact: Mr A Deambrosi, President
 F: + 598 2929 0603
 W: www.tgu.com.uy

Nueva Palmira

Terminal Nueva Palmira
 Ruta 12km
 Nueva Palmira
 Uruguay
 Contact: Mr R Grien,
 T: + 5982 628 80 59
 F: + 5982 628 65 62
 E: rgrien@anp.com.uy
 W: www.tgu.com.uy

Rio Negro

Terminal Fray Bentos
 Puerto Fray Bentos
 Rio Negro
 Uruguay
 F: + 598 4562 7428
 W: www.tgu.com.uy

USA

Aberdeen

Port of Grays Harbor
 PO Box 660
 Aberdeen
 Washington
 98520-0141
 USA
 Contact: Mr Seth Taylor, Marine
 Terminal Manager
 T: + 1 360 533 9528
 F: + 1 360 533 9505
 E: staylor@portgrays.org
 W: www.portofgraysharbor.com
 Location: PNW North America
 Equipment & Capacity: Dry bulk
 loader 1200mtp

Bulk Berths: Terminal 2, 600', -
 41MLLW
 Total Uncovered Storage:
 160,000sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 6,500sqm

Albany

Albany Port District Commission
 Administration Building
 Port of Albany
 Albany
 NY 12202
 USA
 Contact: Mr Rich Hendrick, General
 Manager
 T: + 1 518 463 8763
 F: + 1 518 463 8767
 E: Rhendrick@portofalbany.us
 W: www.Portofalbany.us
 Location: 124 miles north of New
 York Harbor on the Hudson River.
 Equipment & Capacity: Forklifts and
 cranes of various capacities.
 Bulk Berths: 1 grain berth of 228m
 in length with a draught of 9.45m
 and various multi-use berths.
 Total Uncovered Storage: 8 ha.

Total Covered Storage: 27,900 sqm

Albany

Port of Albany
 106 Smith Boulevard
 Albany
 NY
 12202
 USA
 Contact: Mr Anthony Vasil,
 Business Development and
 Marketing Manager
 T: + 1 518 463 8763
 E: tvasil@portofalbany.us
 W: http://www.portofalbany.us/

Alexandria

**American Association of Port
 Authorities (AAPA)**
 1010 Duke Street
 Alexandria
 VA
 22314
 USA
 Contact: Mr Aaron Ellis, Public
 Affairs Director
 T: + 1 703 684 5700

**Bagging
 Containerization
 Ship Loading/Discharging
 Rail Transfer
 Warehousing**

WE ARE ON TRACK
 Bulk, General and
 Project Cargo Experts

Metro Ports' vast range of cargo-handling expertise and professional staff provides our clients with quality stevedoring and terminal operations. Whatever your cargo, contact us.

1 310.816.6500 metroports.com

F: + 1 703 684 6321
E: aellis@aapa-ports.org
W: www.aapa-ports.org
Trade association representing
ports throughout the Western
Hemisphere.

Ama

ADM Gromark-Destrehan
PO Box 120
Ama
LA 70031
USA

Contact: Ms Ruth Sacra,
T: + 1 504 431 8245
F: + 1 504 431 7275
E: ruth_sacra@admworld.com

Anacortes

Metro Ports



Pier 2
Port of Anacortes
Anacortes
Washington
98221
USA
Contact: Mr Tony Johnson, Terminal
Superintendent
T: + 1 360 299 2931
F: + 1 360 299 3932
E: Tony.johnson@metroports.com
W: www.metroports.com
Location: USA; Pacific Northwest
Equipment & Capacity: 1,100
MT/Hour shiploader (fixed)
Bulk Berths: Max depth 13.4m,
Wharf Length 140.8/345.3m
(dolphine)
Truck access; truck wash

Anacortes

Metro Ports



PO Box 406
Anacortes
WA
98221
USA
Contact: Mr Rob Waterman, Vice
President Operations
T: + 1 310 816 6557
F: + 1 310 816 6519
E: info@metroports.com
W: www.metroports.com
Location: Port of Anacortes

Anacortes

Port of Anacortes

100 Commercial Ave
Anacortes
WA
98221
USA
Contact: Mr Josh Beaner, Director
of Operations
T: + 1 360 299 1828
F: + 1 360 293 9608
E: josh@portofanacortes.com
W: www.portofanacortes.com
Location: Pacific Northwest
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile Bulk
Outloader 450+ tph
Bulk Berths: 1 berth:465', 1,028'
w/dolphins
Total Uncovered Storage: 12.5
acres
Total Covered Storage: 0.75 acre
We have two other terminals mainly
used for lay status, port cruise
vessels and Drop & Vac's.

Anchorage

North Star Terminal Stevedore Company

PO Box 102019
Anchorage
AK 99501
USA
Contact: Mr Steve Post, Manager
T: + 1 907 272 7537 X117
F: + 1 907 272 8755
W: www.northstarak.com

Anchorage

Port of Anchorage

2000 Anchorage Port Road
Anchorage
Alaska
AK 99501
USA
Contact: Mr Richard Wilson, Port
Director
T: + 1 907 343 6200
F: + 1 907 277 5636
E: port@ci.anchorage.ak.us
W: www.portofalaska.com
Location: Anchorage, Alaska

Arabi

Associated Terminals of St Bernard

8000 St. Bernard Hwy
Reserve
Arabi
Louisiana
70032
USA
Contact: Mr Zeljko Franks, Vice
President
T: + 1 504 277 5101
F: + 1 504 279 8353
E: zfranks@associatedterminals.com
W: www.associatedterminals.com
Location: Lower Mississippi River
miles 86 to 91
Equipment & Capacity: Fleet of
midstream stevedoring cranes,
dock cranes, conveyors, mobile
equipment
Bulk Berths: Four midstream
berths, one set of mooring dolphins,
and wharves for handling bulk and
general cargoes
Total Uncovered Storage: 150,000
sq ft
Total Covered Storage: 240,000 sq
ft
ATSB is the major terminal facility
on the Mississippi River handling
both bulk and breakbulk cargoes.
Multiple docks and berths, as well
as warehouses for bulk and
breakbulk, rail and truck
connections make ATSB the right
choice for shippers.

Argo

Kinder Morgan Terminals

Midwest Regional Office
8500 West 68th Street
Argo
Illinois
60501
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Feyereisen,
Commercial Director
T: + 1 708 496 2890
F: + 1 708 496 2888
E:
Brian_Feyereisen@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com

Baltimore

Baltimore Terminal

CNX Marine Terminals Inc.
3800 Newgate Avenue
Baltimore
Maryland
MD 21224-6404
USA
Contact: Mr Chris Marsh, Vice
President
T: + 1 410 631 6426

F: + 1 410 631 6425
E: chrismarsh@consolenergy.com
W: www.consolenergy.com

Baltimore

Maryland Port Administration

The World Trade Centre
Baltimore
Maryland
21202-304
USA
Contact: Mr Louis LoBianco,
T: + 1 410 385 4455
F: + 1 410 333 1126
E: sras@mdot.state.md.us
W: www.mpa.state.md.us

Baltimore

Port of Baltimore

Maryland Port Administration
World Trade Center
401 East Pratt Street
Baltimore
MD 21202-3041
USA
Contact: Mr Richard Scher, Director
of Communications
T: + 1 410 385 4483
F: + 1 410 385 4485
E: rscher@marylandports.com

Baltimore

Rukert Terminals Corp

2021 S. Clinton St
PO Box 5163
Baltimore
MD
21224
USA
Contact: Mr John Coulter,
T: + 1 410 276 1013
F: + 1 410 327 2315
E: john@rukert.com
W: www.rukert.com
Location: Rukert Terminals is
located on the Northwest branch of
the Patapsco River, a tributary of
the Chesapeake Bay. Baltimore
gains great advantage over other
East Coast ports with a geographic
location that is closest to the U. S.
Midwest.
Equipment & Capacity: 4 cranes
1 Rapid discharge Bulk Unloader
400tph
2 175 ton Crawlers
1 70 ton Mobile
Bulk Berths: Pier 5 Bulk (PECO
Gantry Crane) 875 feet 39.5 feet
Lazaretto A Bulk / Break-Bulk /
Containers 525 feet 35 feet
Pier C Break-Bulk / Special
Projects 1000 feet 35
Total Uncovered Storage: 160,000
sqm
Total Covered Storage: 112,000
sqm
Since 1921, Rukert Terminals
Corporation has been a privately-
owned and operated company
which specializes in the handling of
metals, ores, fertilizers, alloys, and
other dry bulk and break-bulk
cargoes. Services include
stevedoring, warehousing, and
transfer to and from vessel, rail or
truck.

Baton Rouge

Louisiana Mid-Stream Terminals, LLC

8280 YMCA Plaza Drive #2
Baton Rouge
LA
70810
USA
T: + 1 225 324 6038
F: + 1 225 767 9648
E: traffic@lamidstream.com
W: www.cooperconsolidated.com
Location: Mississippi River,
Milepost 134, LaPlace, Louisiana

Equipment & Capacity: Mechanical
Sampling, Magnet, 20000TPD
Bulk Berths: Mid-Stream Buoys
Total Uncovered Storage: In Barges
Total Covered Storage: N/A
LMO (Louisiana Mid-Stream One)
floating terminal.

Bayonne

Duraport Marine & Rail Terminal, LLC

PO Box 1009
85 East 2nd Street
Bayonne
New Jersey
07002
USA
Contact: Mr Vincent Alessi,
President
T: + 1 201 437 0703
F: + 1 201 437 0158
E: Vincent@AlessiOrg.com
W: www.Duraport.Net
Location: New York City
Metropolitan Area
Equipment & Capacity: 60 Car Rail
Capacity with Rail Scale, 4 Truck
Scales
Bulk Berths: 900' Bulkhead Deep
Water
Multi Modal Port Terminal

Beaumont

Beaumont Bulk Terminal Inc

1399 Carroll Street
Beaumont
Texas
77701
USA
Contact: Mr Rusty Harris,
T: + 1 409 839 4888
F: + 1 409 835 0838
E: dahrel_harris@kindermorgan.com
W: www.tsggroup.com

Beaumont

Port of Beaumont

PO Drawer 2297
1255 Main St
Beaumont
Texas
USA
Contact: Mr John Roby,
Transportation Manager
T: + 1 409 835 5367
F: + 1 409 835 0512
E: jrr@portofbeaumont.com
W: www.portofbeaumont.com

Bellingham

Port of Bellingham

PO Box 1677
1801 Roeder Avenue
Bellingham
WA
98277
USA
Contact: Mr Dan Stahl, Director of
Marine Services
T: + 1 360 676 2500
F: + 1 360 671 6411
E: dans@portofbellingham.com
W: www.portofbellingham.com
Location: North Puget Sound - 15
miles south of Canadian Border
Bulk Berths: 1600 ft of berthing
area of 32' depth
Total Uncovered Storage: 35,000
sqm
Total Covered Storage: 8,000 sqm

Benicia

Port of Benicia Authority

PO Box 315
Benicia
CA
94510
USA
Contact: Mr Jimmy Triplett, Port
Manager
T: + 1 707 745 2394

F: + 1 707 746 1485
E: jtriplett@amports.com
W: www.amports.com
Location: San Francisco Bay Area,
California, USA

Boston

Massport Maritime Department

One Harborside Drive
Boston
MA
02128-2909
USA
Contact: Ms Lynn Vikesland,
Market Research Manager
T: +1 617 946 4429
F: +1 617 946 4466
E: lvikesland@massport.com
W: www.massport.com

Braithwaite

Plaquemines Port

Harbour & Terminal District
124 Edna LaFrance Road
Braithwaite
LA
70040
USA
Contact: Mr John L Pennison, Port
Manager
T: + 1 504 682 7920
F: + 1 504 682 0649
E: plaqport@bellsouth.net
W: www.portofplaquemines.com
Location: Lower Mississippi River
South of New Orleans, La., Mid-
Gulf Coast

Bridgeport

Bridgeport Port Authority

330 Water Street
Bridgeport
CT
06604
USA
Contact: Mr Joseph C Savino Jr,
Harbour Master
T: + 1 956 831 4592
F: + 1 956 831 5006
E: bpt.port.auth@snet.net
W: www.portofconnecticut.com

Brownsville

Port of Brownsville

1000 Foust Rd.
Brownsville
Texas
78521
USA
Contact: Mr Eduardo Campirano,
CEO & Port Director
T: + 1 956 831 4592
F: + 1 956 831 5006
E: eacampirano@
portofbrownsville.com
W: www.portofbrownsville.com

Brunswick

Marine Port Terminals Inc

225 Newcastle Street
Brunswick
GA
31520
USA
Contact: Mr David Proctor, Terminal
Manager
T: + 1 912 264 4044 x238
F: + 1 912 267 6352
E: dproctor@logistec.com

Buffalo

Port of Buffalo

Gateway Metroport
PO Box 880
2544 Clinton Street
Buffalo
New York
14224
USA
Contact: Mr Jim Pfohl, Port Director
T: + 1 716 826 2890

F: + 1 716 826 1342
 E: jpfohl@buffalocrushedstone.com
 Location: Lackawanna, New York south of Buffalo on Lake Erie.
 Total Uncovered Storage: 60,000 sqm
 Total Covered Storage: None currently available.

Burlingame

Ports America
 1270 Drake Avenue
 Burlingame
 CA
 94010
 USA
 Contact: Mr Peter Stone,
 T: + 1 510 749 7400
 F: + 1 510 769 9626
 E: corporate@portsamerica.com
 W: http://www.portsamerica.com/
 Location: US West Coast, South & Mid-Atlantic

Camden

Delaware River Port Authority
 One Port Centre
 2 Riverside Drive
 Camden
 NJ 08101
 USA
 Contact: Mr Raymond A Lawler,
 Asst. Director
 T: + 1 856 968 2000
 F: + 1 856 968 2226
 E: info@lists.drpa.org

Camden

South Jersey Ports Corp
 PO Box 129
 2500 Broadway
 Camden
 NJ
 08104
 USA
 Contact: Mr Joseph A Balzano,
 T: + 1 856 757 4969
 F: + 1 856 757 4903
 E: sjpc@southjerseyport.com

Canonsburg

CONSOL Energy Inc.
 CNX Center
 1000 Consol Energy Drive
 Canonsburg
 PA
 15317-6506
 USA
 Contact: Mr Christopher Marsh,
 General Manager
 T: + 1 410 631 6419
 E: regispetermel@consolenergy.com
 W: www.consolenergy.com

Cape Canaveral

Port Canaveral
 Canaveral Port Authority
 445 Challenger Road
 Suite 301
 Cape Canaveral
 FL
 32920
 USA
 Contact: Mrs Shannon Feeley,
 Assistant Director, Cargo Business
 Development
 T: + 1 321 783 7831
 F: + 1 321 783 3748
 E: SFeeley@portcanaveral.com
 W: www.portcanaveral.com
 Location: Center of State of Florida,
 on Atlantic Ocean; due East of
 Orlando
 Equipment & Capacity: Bulk
 conveyors, breakbulk facilities
 available, waterfront refrigerated
 warehousing. Land available.
 Bulk Berths: South Cargo Piers 4 &
 5 at 12 meters draught MLW
 North Cargo Piers 1, 2, 3, & 4 at 12
 meters draft MLW

Total Uncovered Storage:
 101,175sqm
 Total Covered Storage: 70,000sqm
 We've handled bulk and breakbulk
 since 1955. See our website
 www.portcanaveral.com for more
 information.

Carteret

**Kinder Morgan Liquid Terminals,
 LLC**
 1 Terminal Road
 Carteret
 New Jersey
 07008
 USA
 Contact: Mr Scott Johnston,
 Director, Business Development
 T: + 1 732 969 5721
 F: + 1 732 969 3575
 E: scott_johnston@kindermorgan.com

Caruthersville

Pemiscot County Port Authority
 111 E 3rd Street
 Caruthersville
 MO 63830
 USA
 Contact: Mr David P. Madison,
 Director
 T: + 1 573 333 4125
 F: + 1 573 333 4216
 E: pemiscotport@yahoo.com
 W: www.pemiscotport.com
 Location: Lower Mississippi River
 mile 849.9
 Equipment & Capacity: Public dock;
 tower crane
 Bulk Berths: Nine (9) barge berths
 Rail access; two interstate
 highways; many large available
 sites

Catoosa

Gavilon Fertilizer, LLC
 5640 W Channel Road
 Catoosa
 Oklahoma
 74015
 USA
 Contact: Mr Matt Benda, Terminal
 Manager
 T: + 1 918 266 1244
 F: + 1 918 266 6129
 E: matthew.benda@gavilon.com
 Location: River mile 445 on the
 Arkansas River
 Total Covered Storage: 70,000t
 Other commodities handled: salt

Catoosa

Tulsa Port of Catoosa
 5350 Cimarron Road
 Catoosa
 OK 74015 - 3027
 USA
 Contact: Mr Robert W Portiss, Port
 Director
 T: + 1 918 266 2291
 F: + 1 918 266 7678
 E: bob@tulsaport.com
 W: www.tulsaport.com
 Location: Central US.
 Equipment & Capacity: See website
 Bulk Berths: See website
 Total Uncovered Storage: 10 acres
 Total Covered Storage: 80,000
 short tons

Ceredo

Kanawha River Terminal Inc
 Main and River
 PO Box 308
 Ceredo
 West Virginia
 25507
 USA
 Contact: Mr Matt Gaston, Manager
 T: + 1 304 526 0753
 F: + 1 304 453 5521

Charleston

**Kinder Morgan Terminals - Pier
 IX Terminal**
 Mid Atlantic Regional Office
 1801 Milford Street
 Charleston
 South Carolina
 29405
 USA
 T: + 1 843 843 0543
 F: + 1 843 853 3367
 W: www.kindermorgan.com

Charleston

**Kinder Morgan Terminals -
 Shipyard River Terminal**
 Mid Atlantic Regional Office
 1801 Milford Street
 Charleston
 South Carolina
 29405
 USA
 T: + 1 843 843 0543
 F: + 1 843 853 3367
 W: www.kindermorgan.com

Charleston

Port of Charleston
 South Carolina State Ports
 Authority
 PO Box 22287
 Charleston
 SC
 29413
 USA
 Contact: Mr Fred Stribling, VP
 Marketing & Sales
 T: Port of Bellingham
 F: + 1 843 577 8710
 E: SCSPPAMktg_Sales@scspsa.com

Charleston

Stevens Shipping & Terminal Co
 PO Box 22826
 Charleston
 SC
 29413-2826
 USA
 Contact: Mr Norman Massey,
 Operations Manager
 T: + 1 912 651 4000
 F: + 1 843 527 4577

Charlotte

CSX World Terminals
 2101 Rexford Road
 Suite 250 West
 Charlotte
 North Carolina
 28211
 USA
 Contact: Mr Gert De Piper, Senior
 Vice President, Chief
 T: + 1 704 973 7200
 F: + 1 704 9737246
 W: www.csxwt.com

Chesapeake

**Kinder Morgan Elizabeth River
 Terminals**
 4100 Buell Street
 Chesapeake
 VA 23324
 USA
 Contact: Ms Jennifer Darden,
 T: + 1 757 543 0335
 F: + 1 757 543 8936
 E: jennifer_darden@kindermorgan.com
 W: www.kindermorgan.com
 Location: Southern Branch
 Elizabeth River
 Bulk Berths: 2x 100'0 berths @ 35'
 Total Uncovered Storage: 110 acre
 terminal
 Total Covered Storage: Over
 600,000 sq feet
 Storage and handling, including
 valve added services, of dry bulk
 materials.

Chicago

Illinois International Port Dist.
 3600 East 95th Street
 Chicago
 IL
 60617
 USA
 Contact: Mr Anthony G Ianello Jrn,
 Executive Director
 T: + 1 773 646 4400
 F: + 1 773 221 7678
 E: iipd@iipd.com
 W: www.iipd.com
 Location: South of Chicago on Lake
 Michigan and the Calumet River.

Chicago

KCBX Terminals Company
 10730 South Burley Ave.
 Chicago
 IL
 60617
 USA
 Contact: Mr Tom Kramer, General
 Manager
 T: + 1 773 933 5302
 F: + 1 773 933 5309
 E: kramert@kochind.com
 Location: 108th Street & Calumet
 River, Chicago, IL
 Equipment & Capacity: Rotary
 dump 2,000tph unloading system
 Bottom dump 2,000 tph unloading
 system
 Single 1,500 tph ship loader
 6,000,000t annual capacity
 Bulk Berths: Single loading berth
 800ft length
 Total Uncovered Storage:
 2,000,000t
 River barge unloading and loading
 services.

Chicago

**North American Stevedoring
 Company LLC**
 Iroquois Landing Terminal
 9301 South Kreiter Avenue
 Port of Chicago
 Chicago
 Illinois
 60617-4645
 USA
 T: + 1 773 734 4885
 F: + 1 773 734 4831
 E: info@qsl.com
 W: http://www.qsl.com/en/
 ports/chicago.html
 Location: 20km from Chicago, at
 the mouth of the Calumet River.
 Equipment & Capacity: Reach
 stackers, forklifts, mobile cranes,
 overhead cranes.
 Bulk Berths: Length: 823.17m,
 Draught 8.23m
 Total Uncovered Storage:
 365,000sqm
 Total Covered Storage:
 Warehouses: 22,000sqm, Climate
 Controlled Building: 2,375sqm
 100 acres of additional outside
 storage space next to the terminal
 are available for future
 development.

Chicago

**St. James Stevedoring Partners,
 LLC**
 9100 Safety Drive
 Convent
 LA
 70723
 USA
 Contact: Mr John C Crane, Vice
 President
 T: + 1 225 562 3918
 F: + 1 225 562 3515
 E: jcrane@sjustevedore.com
 W: www.sjustevedore.com
 Location: Mississippi River, Texas
 Gulf
 Equipment & Capacity: 8 Gottwald
 Floating Cranes
 Bulk Berths: 6 midstream berths for
 handling up to cape sized vessels
 St. James operates a coal auger
 barge for obtaining mechanical coal
 samples.

Cleveland

Port of Cleveland
 1375 E. 9th Street
 #2300
 Cleveland
 Ohio
 44114-1786
 USA
 Contact: Mr Eric Hirsimaki,
 Marketing
 T: + 1 216 241 8004
 F: + 1 216 241 8016
 E: eric.hirsimaki@portofcleveland.com
 W: www.portofcleveland.com
 Location: Downtown Cleveland,
 Ohio USA on Lake Erie
 Equipment & Capacity: 4 Cranes to

150 tons
 Bulk Berths: Cleveland Bulk
 Terminal: 300m length, 8.3m depth
 Total Uncovered Storage: 40
 hectares
 Total Covered Storage: 35000sqm
 Good rail and road access

Conneaut

Pittsburgh & Conneaut Dock Co.
 950 Ford Ave
 Conneaut
 Ohio
 44030
 USA
 Contact: Mr James Rogers, Senior
 Manager of Dock Operations
 T: + 1 440 599 0242
 F: + 1 440 599 0245
 E: James.Rogers@cnworldwide.com
 W: www.cn.ca
 Location: West Of Erie Pa. on Lake
 Erie
 Equipment & Capacity: 4 reclaimer
 and 4 stackers
 Total Uncovered Storage: 5 million
 sqm

Convent

IC RailMarine Terminal (ICRMT)
 7790 LA, Highway 44
 Convent
 LA
 70723
 USA
 Contact: Mr Bruce Conti, President
 T: + 1 225 562 5201
 F: + 1 225 562 9948
 E: bruce.conti@cn.ca
 Location: MP 161.0 AHP
 Mississippi River
 (East bank between Baton Rouge
 and New Orleans)
 Equipment & Capacity: IMPSA Ship
 Unloader - 1500 Mtp, Gottwald
 Ship Unloader - 900 Mtp, Metalna
 Traveling Ship Loader-2700 Mtp,
 EMS Tech Barge Loader - 450
 Mtp (all nameplate rates)
 Bulk Berths: Vessels 850' LOA-
 Beam 150'
 Total Uncovered Storage: 34 acres
 - two pads - 1.2 million tons
 Total Covered Storage: none
 Italmianti Traveling Radial
 Stacker, Heyl & Patterson
 Rotary/Bottom Car Dumper,
 Kanawha Railcar Batch Loader,
 130 Railcar Unit Train Loop Track.
 Railroad: Canadian National
 Railroad

Convent

**St. James Stevedoring Partners,
 LLC**
 9100 Safety Drive
 Convent
 LA
 70723
 USA
 Contact: Mr John C Crane, Vice
 President
 T: + 1 225 562 3918
 F: + 1 225 562 3515
 E: jcrane@sjustevedore.com
 W: www.sjustevedore.com
 Location: Mississippi River, Texas
 Gulf
 Equipment & Capacity: 8 Gottwald
 Floating Cranes
 Bulk Berths: 6 midstream berths for
 handling up to cape sized vessels
 St. James operates a coal auger
 barge for obtaining mechanical coal
 samples.

Coos Bay

**Oregon International Port of
 Coos Bay**
 PO Box 1215
 Coos Bay
 OR 97420

USA
 Contact: Mr David Koch, CEO
 T: + 1 541 267 7678
 F: + 1 541 269 1475
 E: dkoch@portofcoosbay.com
 W: www.portofcoosbay.com

Cora

Kinder Morgan Terminals - Cora
 Mid Atlantic Regional Office
 1801 Milford Street
 Charleston
 South Carolina
 29405
 USA
 Contact: Mr Brian Feyereisen,
 T: + 1 843 853 0453
 F: + 1 843 853 7971
 E: brian_feyereisen@kindermorgan.com
 W: www.kindermorgan.com

Cordova

Port of Cordova
 P.O.Box 1210
 Cordova
 Alaska
 AK 99574
 USA
 Contact: Mr Dale R Muma, Port
 Director
 T: + 1 907 4246400
 F: + 1 907 4246000
 E: harbor@cityofcordova.net

Corpus Christi

Boyd-Campbell Company
 210 S. Caranahua
 Suite 620
 Corpus Christi
 Texas
 78401
 USA
 Contact: Mr Sonny Boyd,
 Manager/Agent

T: + 1 361 884 9321
 F: + 1 361 884 9067
 E: agency@boyd-campbell.com
 Location: Corpus Christi and Point
 Comfort, Texas, USA
 Equipment & Capacity: Stevedore
 bulk cargoes, break bulk cargoes
 and heavy lift cargoes.
 Bulk Berths: Bulk Materials Dock #1
 - one rolling gantry crane with grab
 bucket that can be used for loading
 or unloading bulk cargoes.
 Bulk Materials Dock #2 - one radial
 loader.
 Total Uncovered Storage: Port
 owned property may be leased
 short term or long term.
 Port public pads for bulk cargoes at
 Bulk Handling Terminal .
 Large amounts of pads for break
 bulk cargo in South and North Side
 Cargo Terminals.
 Total Covered Storage: Limited
 private covered storage for bulk
 cargoes.
 Port has 1 large covered storage
 area in their North Side Cargo
 Terminal and 2 large covered
 storage areas in their South Side
 Cargo Terminal that can be used for
 bulk or break bulk cargoes.
 North and South Side Cargo
 Terminals have wide aprons or
 open docks for discharge direct to
 trucks or rail.

Corpus Christi

Port of Corpus Christi



PO Box 1541
 222 Power Street
 Corpus Christi
 TX
 78403

USA
 Contact: Mr Maynard "Sandy"
 Sanders, Deputy Port Director
 Operations
 T: + 1 361 885 6115
 F: + 1 361 882 7110
 E: jvalls@pocca.com
 W: www.portofcorpuschristi.com

Corpus Christi

**Port of Corpus Christi - Bulk
 Terminal**

PO Box 1541
 222 Power Street
 Corpus Christi
 TX
 78403
 USA
 Contact: Mr Paul (Skip) Kaup, Bulk
 Terminal Manager
 T: + 1 361 883 1162
 F: + 1 361 883 1652
 E: paulg@pocca.com
 W: www.portofcorpuschristi.com
 Location: Gulf of Mexico
 Equipment & Capacity: Gantry
 Crane 600tph. Shiploader 1,500tph
 Bulk Berths: Depth: 45'

Corpus Christi

Public Elevator

PO Box 2229
 Corpus Christi
 TX 78403
 USA
 Contact: Mr Ed Altemus, Director of
 Trade
 T: + 1 361 882 1456
 F: + 1 361 882 1998

Corpus Christi

Sherwin Alumina, L.P.
 PO Box 9911
 Corpus Christi
 Texas

78469
 USA
 Contact: Mr Josh Autenrieth, Port
 Superintendent
 T: + 1 361 7772434
 F: + 1 361 7772347
 E: raabrajano@sherwinalumina.com

Corte Madera

The Pasha Group

Suite 1000
 5725 Paradise Drive
 Corte Madera
 CA
 94925
 USA
 Contact: Ms Gabriela Grubb,
 T: + 1 415 9 276 400
 F: + 1 415 924 5672
 E: Gabriela_Grubb@pashanet.com
 W: www.pashagroup.com

Darrow

Burnside Bulk Marine Terminal

4258 Highway 44
 Darrow
 LA
 70725
 USA
 Contact: Mr Mike Tenchuk, CEO
 T: + 1 225 289 5211
 F: + 1 225 474 3719
 E: mike.tenchuk@ormet.com
 W: www.burnsideterminal.com

Davant

United Bulk Terminals USA, Inc.

14537 Hwy 15
 Davant
 Louisiana
 70037
 USA
 Contact: Mr Brian Miles, Vice
 President of Sales & Marketing
 T: + 1 504 301 9193

E: brian.miles@
 unitedbulkterminals.com
 W: www.unitedbulkterminals.com
 Location: Lower Mississippi river
 Mile Post 55. Davant, LA USA.
 Bulk Berths: 4 Berths
 Buoys: #1 Dock- 2200 ft; #2 Dock
 1000 ft
 Total Uncovered Storage: 200
 acres- storage space for 5 million
 tonnes
 Total Covered Storage: N/A
 United Bulk Terminals-Davant is a
 full service bulk stevedore. We can
 handle four panamax vessels at
 one time. Most storage space on
 the Mississippi River. Package
 Logistics opportunities available.

Decatur

ARTCO

4666 Faries Parkway
 Decatur
 IL
 62526
 USA
 Contact: Mr Kevin Van Meter,
 Director
 T: + 1 217 424 5556
 F: + 1 217 451 4122
 E: kevin.vanmeter@adm.com
 W: www.admworld.com

Decatur

**Kinder Morgan Terminals -
 Decatur**

Lower River Regional Office
 7116 Highway 22
 PO Box 625
 Sorrento
 LA
 70778-0625
 USA
 Contact: Mr Hans Luetkemeier,
 Commercial Director



Stop, Drop, & Store

With a channel depth of 45 feet, authorized and permitted for 52', direct vessel-to-rail discharge, BNSF, KCS and UP on site, dockside truck access, union and non-union stevedore availability, FTZ #122 and the shortest ship mooring time in the Texas Gulf, we get straight to business. Call on your Texas partner.

The Port
 of the
 Lone Star
 State™



PORT CORPUS CHRISTI™

businessdevelopment@pocca.com www.portofcorpuschristi.com



T: + 1 225 675 0308
 F: + 1 225 675 8259
 E: hans_luetkemeier@kindermorgan.com
 W: www.kindermorgan.com/bulk_terminals/

Detroit

Detroit / Wayne County Port Authority
 8109 E. Jefferson Ave.
 Detroit
 MI
 48214
 USA
 Contact: Miss Cheryl Solomon, Marketing Director
 T: + 1 313 331 3842x310
 F: + 1 313 331 5457
 E: solomon@portdetroit.com
 W: www.portdetroit.com

Detroit

Port of Detroit
 8109 Jefferson Avenue
 Detroit
 Michigan
 48214
 USA
 Contact: Ms Cheryl Graham Solomon, Marketing Director
 T: + 1 313 331 3842 ext 310
 F: + 1 313 331 5457
 E: solomon@portdetroit.com
 W: www.portdetroit.com

Duluth

AGP Grain Limited
 602 Arthur Avenue
 Duluth
 MN
 55802-2602
 USA
 Contact: , Superintendent
 T: + 1 218 722 0538
 F: + 1 218 722 0076
 E: info@agp.com
 W: www.agp.com/

Duluth

Duluth Seaway Port Authority
 1200 Port Terminal Drive
 Duluth
 MN
 55802-2609
 USA
 Contact: Ms Adele Yorde, Public Relations Manager
 T: + 1 218 727 8525
 F: + 1 218 727 6888
 E: ayorde@duluthport.com
 W: www.duluthport.com
 Location: Western-most tip of Lake Superior and Great Lakes/ Saint Lawrence Seaway System in North America.
 Bulk Berths: 20 privately owned/operated commercial docks: 10 bulk cargo, 2 ore docks, 1 coal terminal, 7 grain elevators; 1 fueling depot; tug/barge services; plus 1 breakbulk terminal.
 On average, the Port of Duluth-Superior sees nearly 1,000 vessel calls and handles 40 million net tons each year with principal cargoes: iron ore, coal, grain, limestone, cement, salt and other commodities plus heavy-lift and project cargo.

Duluth

General Mills Elevator A
 200 Garfield Ave.
 Duluth
 MN
 55802
 USA
 Contact: Mr Douglas Christiansen, General Manager
 T: + 1 218 722 7759

F: + 1 218 727 7956
 E: doug.christiansen@genmills.com

Duluth

Krech Ojard & Assoc
 227 W 1st St
 Suite 200
 Duluth
 Minnesota
 55082
 USA
 Contact: Mr Kevin Ehrenreich, Director Infrastructure Services
 T: + 1 218 727 3282
 F: + 1 218 727 1216
 E: kevin.ehrenreich@krechojard.com
 W: www.krechojard.com

East Liverpool

Columbiana County Port Authority
 1250 St. George Street
 East Liverpool
 Ohio
 43920
 USA
 T: + 1 330 386 9051
 F: + 1 330 386 1122
 E: ccpa@ccpa-ohioriver.com
 Location: Wellsville Intermodal Facility - Ohio River mile Post 49. Pittsburgh-Cleveland Area.
 Equipment & Capacity: 60 ton bridge crane/bulk
 Bulk Berths: Conveyor System

Eastport

Eastport Port Authority
 PO Box 278
 3 Madison Street
 Eastport
 ME
 04631
 USA
 Contact: Mr Christopher Gardner, Executive Director
 T: + 1 207 853 4614
 F: + 1 207 563 9584
 E: eportauth@maine.com
 W: www.portofeastport.org

Erie

Mount Fort Terminal
 PO Box 179
 2 East Bay Drive
 Erie
 PA
 16512-0179
 USA
 Contact: Mr Callaghan, Terminal Manager
 T: + 1 814 453 6721
 F: + 1 814 453 5138
 E: dtodeagleton@aol.com

Eureka

Humboldt Bay Harbour District
 P.O.Box 1030
 Eureka
 California
 CA 95502-1030
 USA
 Contact: Mr David Hull, Chief Executive Officer
 T: + 1 707 4430801
 F: + 1 707 443080
 E: info@portofhumboldt.org

Evansville

Kinder Morgan Terminals - Evansville
 Midwest Regional Office
 8500 West 68th Street
 Argo
 Illinois
 60501
 USA
 Contact: Mr Roy Cook,
 T: + 1 414 769 1901 ext-120
 F: + 1 414 769 1144
 E: roy_cook@kindermorgan.com

W: www.kindermorgan.com

Everett

Port of Everett
 PO Box 538
 Everett
 WA
 98206
 USA
 Contact: Ms Lisa Lefeber, PR/Communication Administrator
 T: + 1 425 259 3164
 F: + 1 425 252 7366
 E: lisam@portofeverett.com
 W: www.portofeverett.com
 Location: West Coast of USA
 Equipment & Capacity: Lift up to 100 tons
 Bulk Berths: 7
 Total Covered Storage: 36,000 sq ft
 2 x 40 LT Mitsubishi Gantry Cranes will be in service year 2005.

Fields Landing

Port of Eureka
 Fields Landing
 PO Box 266
 Fields Landing
 CA 95537
 USA
 Contact: Mr Stamwood A Murphy Jnr, Port Owner
 T: + 1 707 443 5631
 F: + 1 707 443 3553
 W: www.humboldt.org

Fort Lauderdale

Port Everglades Department of Broward County
 1850 Eller Drive
 6th Floor Administration Building
 Fort Lauderdale
 FL
 33316
 USA
 Contact: Ms Ellen Kennedy, Assistant Director/Communications
 T: + 1 954 523 3404
 F: + 1 954 525 1910
 E: portevergladescargo@broward.org
 W: www.co.broward.fl.us/port.htm


Fresno

Penny Newman Grain Co
 PO Box 12147
 Fresno
 California
 93776
 USA
 Contact: Mr Mike Nicoletti,
 T: + 1 559 448 8800
 F: + 1 559 448 0500
 E: mike@penny-newman.com

Galveston

Farmland Elevator G
 3100 Wharf Rd
 PO Box 2647
 Galveston
 Texas
 77553
 USA
 T: + 1 409 763 6447
 F: + 1 409 763 8608

Galveston

Metro Ports

 PO Box 1252
 Galveston
 TX
 77553
 USA
 Contact: Mr Troy Gouger, General Manager
 T: + 1 409 762 8131
 F: + 1 409 762 1006

E: troy.gouger@metroports.com
 W: www.metroports.com

Galveston

Port of Galveston
 PO Box 328
 Galveston
 Texas
 77553
 USA
 Contact: Captain John G Peterlin III, Senior Director of Marketing
 T: + 1 409 766 6112
 F: + 1 409 766 6107
 E: jpeterlin@portofgalveston.com
 W: www.portofgalveston.com

Georgetown

Liberty Terminals, LLC
 PO Box 1498
 Georgetown
 29442
 USA
 Contact: Mr Perrt R Collins, Managing Member
 T: + 1 843 527 1743
 F: + 1 843 527 1743
 E: sc@liberty-terminals.com

Georgetown

Port of Georgetown
 South Carolina State Ports Authority
 PO Box 601
 1324 Dock Street, Pier 31
 Georgetown
 SC
 29440
 USA
 Contact: Mr L David Schronce, Director
 T: + 1 843 527 4476
 F: + 1 843 527 2601
 E: dschronce@scspa.com

Georgetown

Stevedoring Services of America (SSA)
 609 Kaminski Street
 Georgetown
 SC
 29442
 USA
 Contact: Mr Buddy Wiggins, Operations Manager
 T: + 1 843 971 2900
 F: + 1 843 971 2919
 E: buddy.wiggins@ssamarine.com

Georgetown

Winyah Stevedoring Inc
 PO Box 1498
 Georgetown
 SC
 29442
 USA
 Contact: Mr Perry Collins,
 T: + 1 843 527 2823
 F: + 1 843 527 1179

Georgetown

WSI of the Southeast llc
 PO Box 1498
 Georgetown
 SC
 29442
 USA
 Contact: Mr Perry Collins, General Manager
 T: + 1 843 527 2823
 F: + 1 843 527 1179
 E: perry.collins@wsijason.com
 W: www.wsijason.com

Glen Carbon

Mobilec Grain
 20A Kettle River Drive
 Glen Carbon
 IL
 62034

USA
 Contact: Mr Sheldon Affleck, President
 T: + 1 618 655 1201
 F: + 1 618 656 1363
 E: sheldon.affleck@mobilgrain.com

Grand Rivers

Kinder Morgan Terminals - Grand Rivers
 Mid Atlantic Regional Office
 1801 Milford Street
 Charleston
 South Carolina
 29405
 USA
 T: + 1 843 722 2878
 F: + 1 843 722 5720
 W: www.kindermorgan.com

Green Bay

Port of Green Bay
 Brown County
 2561 S. Broadway Street
 Green Bay
 WI
 54304
 USA
 Contact: Mr Dean Haen, Port Manager
 T: + 1 920 492 4950
 F: + 1 920 492 4957
 E: haen_dr@co.brown.wi.us
 W: www.portofgreenbay.com

Gretna

Associated Grain Terminals
 848 Behrman Hwy
 Gretna
 Louisiana
 70053
 USA
 Contact: Mr Bill Sullivan, Terminal Manager
 T: + 1 985 536 4520
 F: + 1 985 536 4521
 E: bill@associatedterminals.com
 W: www.associatedterminals.com
 Location: Lower Mississippi River miles 56 to 58
 Equipment & Capacity: Floating grain elevator and fleet of midstream stevedoring cranes.
 Bulk Berths: Three midstream berths
 Total Uncovered Storage: 0
 Total Covered Storage: 0
 AGT offers a flexible and reliable one-stop shop for moving bulk cargo on the Lower Mississippi. Short vessel transit times make this an ideal port to move cargo efficiently at midstream berths.

Gulfport

Mississippi State Port Authority at Gulfport
 One Hancock Plaza
 Suite 1401
 Gulfport
 MS
 39501/39502
 USA
 Contact: Mr John H Webb, Deputy Director of Engineering
 T: + 1 228-865 4300
 F: + 1 228-865 4335
 E: jwebb@shpmspa.com
 W: www.shpmspa.com

Hilo

Hilo Harbour
 Department of Transportation Harbours Division
 80 Kuhio Street
 Hilo
 HI
 96720
 USA
 Contact: Mr Jeff D Hood, District Manager

Innovation. Dedication. Experience.



STEVEDORING ♦ BARGE ♦ TRUCK ♦ RAIL ♦ OCEAN ♦ LOGISTICS



Over a century of dry bulk and breakbulk transport and handling.
Innovative Transfer Technologies. Seamless Logistics Packages.
Dedicated Customer Service.



COOPER/CONSOLIDATED

Telephone +1 985 871-4403

www.cooperconsolidated.com • sales@cooper-consolidated.com



the COOPER GROUP of companies

www.coopertsmith.com

CTLC

CONSOLIDATED TERMINALS AND LOGISTICS CO.

A Division of  Enterprises, Inc.

www.ctlconline.com

T: + 1 808 933 8850
F: + 1 808 933 8851
E: Jeff.Hood@hawaii.gov

Hilo

State of Hawaii, Department of Transportation

Harbours Division, Hawaii District
Hilo
HI
96720
USA
Contact: Mr Jeff D. Hood, District Manager
T: +1 808 933 8850
F: +1 808 933 8851
E: jeff.d.hood@hawaii.gov
W: www.state.hi.us/dot/harbors
Location: Hawaii Island
Equipment & Capacity: None
Bulk Berths: 1265 feet
Total Uncovered Storage: n/a
Total Covered Storage: n/a
Hawaii Island Harbors District has two ports, Hilo & Kawaihae. Hilo is on the east side & Kawaihae is on the west side of the island.

Homer

City of Homer Port and Harbor
4350 Homer Spit Road
Homer
Alaska
99603
USA
Contact: Mr Bryan Hawkins, Port Director/Harbormaster
T: + 1 907 235 3160
F: + 1 907 235 3152
E: port@ci.homer.ak.us
W: http://www.cityofhomer-ak.gov/port
Location: End of Homer Spit in Kachemak Bay, Alaska
Equipment & Capacity: Small Harbor with 920 reserved stalls and over 6,000 linear feet of transient moorage available; Port consisting of two commercial docks; Fish dock for loading/unloading seafood

Honolulu

Honolulu Port Authority
700 Fort Street
Honolulu
HI
96813
USA
Contact: Mr Scott Cunningham, Harbour Master
T: + 1 808 587 2050
F: + 1 808 587 2065
E: dotpao@hawaii.gov
W: www.ehawaii.gov/dakine/index.html
Location: Pier 23
South coast of island of Oahu
Bulk Berths: Max draught 34' / 10.36m

Houston

Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring



2315 McCarty Drive
Houston
Texas
77029
USA
Contact: Mr Britton Cooper, Vice President Operations
T: + 1 713 675 0017
F: + 1 713 675 2370
E: britton.cooper@coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com

Houston

Port of Houston Authority

111 East Loop North

Houston
Texas
77209-4326
USA
Contact: Ms Lisa Whitlock, Advertising Manager
T: + 1 713 670 2644
F: + 1 713 670 2564
E: whitlock@poha.com
W: www.portofhouston.com

Houston

Public Elevator 2

PO Box 2562
Houston
Texas
77252-2562
USA
Contact: Mr Jimmy Jamison,
T: + 1 713 670 2676
F: + 1 713 670 2562

Houston

Texas Terminals, LP

15902 Peninsula Blvd
Houston
Texas
77015
USA

Contact: Mr Robert Schwarz, General Manager
T: + 1 281 457 3131
F: + 1 281 457 3232
E: Info@TexasTerminals.com
W: http://texasterminals.com/
Location: Gulf of Mexico, Houston Ship channel, Port of Houston
Equipment & Capacity: Liebherr Mobile Harbor Cranes. LHM320 & LHM 550. Clam shell buckets of various size. Average discharge production 14-16,000 Mt pwwd. Large number of wheel loaders, dozers, forklifts yard & dump trucks.
Bulk Berths: 2 berths w/ttl 1320'ft of waterfront. Max allowable draught 40'ft (12.19m), Max LOA 760'ft, No air-draft restriction, No beam restriction
Total Uncovered Storage: 59 acres
Total Covered Storage: 5 acres
Non-union, independent facility.
Marsel/USCG restricted with 24/7 security.

Houston

Tx Tx Corporation

11811 Interstate
10 East
Suite 630
Houston
Texas
77029
USA
Contact: Mr Gary Nixon,
T: + 1 713 453 0664
F: + 1 713 453 2756

Humble

P&O Ports Texas, Inc.

5810 Wilson Road
Suite 220
Humble
Texas
77396
USA
Contact: Mr Norman Lamb, Vice President
T: + 1 832 615 7201
F: + 1 832 615 7250
E: norman.lamb@portsamerica.com
W: www.portsamerica.com
Location: Houston, Tx; Galveston, TX; Beaumont, TX, Corpus Christi, TX and Freeport, TX
Contract Stevedore and Terminal Operator

Indiana

Port of Indiana
Burns Int'l Harbour 6600
US Highway
12 Portage
Indiana 46368
USA
Contact: Mr Peter Bearchar, T: + 1 219 787 8636
F: + 1 219 787 8842
E: info@portsofindiana.com

Indianapolis

Burns International Harbour-Port of Indiana

Indiana Port Commission
150 West Market Street
Suite 603
Indianapolis
IN 46204
USA
Contact: Mr Jody Peacock, Marketing
T: + 1 317 232 9200
F: + 1 317 232 0137
E: jpeacock@portsofindiana.com
W: www.portsofindiana.com

Jacksonville

CSX

500 Water St
HQ Bldg, 6th Floor
Speed Code J842
Jacksonville
FL 32202
USA
Contact: Mr Jack Burgess, Director Coal Facilities
T: + 1 904 366 5493
F: + 1 904 359 3341
E: Jack_Burgess@CSX.com
W: www.csx.com

Jacksonville

Jacksonville Electric Authority

21 West Church St
Jacksonville
FL 32202
USA
Contact: Mr Wanyonyi Kendrick, Chief Information Officer
T: + 1 904 665 7217
E: kendwj@jea.com
W: www.jea.com

Jacksonville

Jacksonville Port Authority

2831 Talleyrand Avenue
Jacksonville
FL 32206
USA
Contact: Mr R Comer, Assistant Production Manager
T: + 1 904 630 3070
F: + 1 904 630 3066
E: info@jaxport.com
W: www.jaxport.com

Juneau

Port of Juneau

City Dock and Alaska Steam Dock
155 South Seward
Juneau
Alaska
AK 99801
USA
Contact: Mr John Stone, Port Director
T: + 1 907-586-0292
F: + 1 907-586-0295
E: john.stone@ci.juneau.ak.us
W: www.juneau.lib.ak.us

Kalama

Harvest States Elevator

400 Toteff Road
Kalama
Washington
98625
USA

Contact: Mr Lance Helgeson,
T: + 1 360 673 2011
F: + 1 360 673 5101
E: lance.helgeson@chsinc.com

Kalama

Peavey Elevator

2211 North Hendricks Drive
PO Box 1008
Kalama
Washington
98625
USA
Contact: Mr Steve Oakes,
T: + 1 360 673 3900
F: + 1 360 673 3910

Kenai

Port of Kenai

210 Fidalgo
Kenai
Alaska
AK 99611
USA
Contact: Mr Keith Kornelis, Port Director
T: + 1 907 2837535
F: + 1 907 2621892
E: bfrates@ci.kenai.ak.us
W: www.ci.kenai.ak.us

Kenova

Big Sandy Terminal Inc

Big Sandy River Road
Kenova
West Virginia
25530
USA
Contact: Mr Alan Johnson, President
T: + 1 304 453 4000
F: + 1 304 453 1117
E: alan.johnson@nscorp.com

Kirkland

Macquarie Ports Inc

620 Kirkland Way
Suite 206
Kirkland
WA 98033
USA
Contact: Mr James Leonard,
E: james.leonard@macquarie.com
W: www.macquarie.com

Kirtland

Pickands Mather Group

9717 Chillicothe Road
Kirtland
Ohio
44094
USA
T: + 1 440 256 7622
F: + 1 440 256 1998
E: info@pmdataservices.com
W: http://www.pmdataservices.com/

Kodiak

City of Kodiak Harbour Department

403 Marine Way
Kodiak
Alaska
AK 99615
USA
Contact: Mr G V McCorkle, Harbour Master
T: + 907 486 8080
F: + 907 486 8090
W: www.kodiak.org

La Place

Port of South Louisiana

171 Belle Terre Boulevard
La Place
Louisiana
70068
USA
Contact: Ms Linda Prudhomme, Director of Business Development

T: + 1 985 652 9278
F: + 1 985 652 9518
E: lprudhomme@portsl.com
W: www.portsl.com

Location: Lower Mississippi River
Equipment & Capacity: 60 private and public docks and facilities - 295 million tonnes/year
Bulk Berths: Globalplex Intermodal Terminal Bulk Cargo Handling Facility - 570"x44" and a 204 x 660 ft dock with a 700 ft x 65 ft finger pier (Port-Owned)
Total Uncovered Storage: 177,000 sq ft storage pad
Total Covered Storage: Two 50,000 ton cement domes and over 250,000 sq ft of covered warehouse space
The Port of South Louisiana covers 54 miles on the lower Mississippi River (mile 114-118). "Largest tonnage port in the western hemisphere".

Lake Charles

Lake Charles Harbor & Terminal District

PO Box 3753
150 Marine Street
Lake Charles
LA 70602
USA
Contact: Mr Dan Loughney, Director of Marketing & Trade Development
T: + 1 337 439 3661
F: + 1 337 493 3528
E: marketing@portlc.com
W: www.portlc.com

Lake Charles

Port of Lake Charles

150 Marine Street
Lake Charles
LA
70602
USA
Contact: Mr Winn,
T: + 1 337 439 3661
F: + 1 337 439 3523
E: marketing@portlc.com
W: www.portlc.com

Lamberts Point

Norfolk Southern - Lamberts Point

Coal Business Group
110 Franklin Rd
Roanoke
VA
24042-0026
USA
Contact: Mr Mark H Bower, Group VP Export & Metallurgical Coal Marketing
T: + 1 540 985 6711
F: + 1 540 985 6398
E: Mark.Bower@nscorp.com
W: www.nscorp.com
Location: Hampton Roads, Virginia
USA

Long Beach

Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring



PO Box 229
Long Beach
California
90801
USA
Contact: Mr Ed Viner, Assistant Vice President/Operations Manager
T: + 1 562 436 2259
F: + 1 562 590 0547
E: ed.viner@coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com

Long Beach

MCC-Lucky Cement Terminal
1150 Pier F Avenue
Pier F Berth 208
Long Beach
California
90802
USA
Contact: Mr Marty Marcum,
Manager of Operations
T: + 1 562 495 0600
F: + 1 562 495 5929

Long Beach

Metro Ports



1045 Pier G Avenue
Long Beach
California
90802
USA
Contact: Mr Rob Waterman, Vice
President Operations
T: + 1 310 816 6557
F: + 1 310 816 6519
E: info@metroports.com
W: www.metroports.com
Location: Port of Long Beach
Berths G212-214
Equipment & Capacity: 1 x 2500
Mtp, 1 X 4,500 Mtp traveling
shiploaders
Bulk Berths: 2 berths, 1900' total (1
x 40' draught, 1 x 50' draught at
MLLW)

Long Beach

Oxbow Energy Solutions
330 Golden Shore, Suite 210
Long Beach
CA
90802
USA

Contact: Mr Don Covert, Facility
Manager
T: + 1 409 944 3500
F: + 1 409 944 3523
E: Don.Covert@oxbow.com
W: www.oxbow.com
Location: Texas Gulf Coast, USA
Equipment & Capacity: Stationary
Dry Bulk Ship Loader.
Load Rate 20,000 metric tons per
weather working day of 24
consecutive hours.
Bulk Berths: Dock #45, 1 berth
Total Uncovered Storage: 22 acres
Total Covered Storage: n/a

Long Beach

Port of Long Beach

PO Box 570
Long Beach
CA
90801
USA
Contact: Mr Art Wong, Director of
Communications
T: + 1 562 590 4123
F: + 1 310 437 3231
E: wong@polb.com
W: www.polb.com

Longview

Port of Longview

10 Port Way
Longview
WA
98632
USA
Contact: Mrs Laurie Nelson-Cooley,
Business Development Manager
T: + 1 360 425 3305
F: + 1 360 425 8650
E: lnelson-
cooley@portoflongview.com
W: www.portoflongview.com
Location: Southwest Washington

State, USA
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk,
breakbulk and project cargo
handling
Bulk Berths: Berth 2, Berth 5
Total Uncovered Storage: 2 million
sq. ft.
Total Covered Storage: 1 million sq.
ft.
Premier bulk, breakbulk and project
cargo handling port in SW
Washington State on the deep draft
Columbia River.

Louisville

Kinder Morgan Terminals - Louisville

Midwest Regional Office
8500 West 68th Street
Argo
Illinois
60501
USA
Contact: Mr Roy Cook,
T: + 1 414 769 1901 ext-120
F: + 1 414 769 1144
E: roy_cook@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com

Louisville

Schaefer-Cooper Warehousing

7200 Riverport Drive
Louisville
Kentucky
KY 40258
USA
Contact: Mr Jeff McCord, Sales
Manager
T: + 1 317 374 5240
E: jeff.mccord@coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com

Mandeville

Consolidated Terminals & Logistics Company



PO Box 249
Mandeville
LA
70470-0249
USA
Contact: Mr. Mo Aleman, Director
Business Development
T: + 1 985 871-3590
F: + 1 985 867 3509
E: mo.aleman@cgb.com
W: www.ctconline.com
Location: Mississippi River mile
post 133 - 180 AHP
Equipment & Capacity: 11 high
capacity floating cranes
Bulk Berths: 9 midstream vessel
anchorage
In addition to being the largest
stevedoring group in the US Gulf,
CTLC offers full inland logistics
including vessel Stevedoring,
Barging, Terminal, Truck and Rail
delivery to all inland destinations.

Mandeville

Cooper/Consolidated



PO Box 249
Mandeville
LA
70470-0249
USA
Mr. Billy Fitzpatrick
Managing Director Sales &
Logistics
T: + 1 985 871-2510
F: + 1 985 867 3509
E: billy.fitzpatrick@
cooper-consolidated.com

W: www.cooperconsolidated.com
Location: Lower Mississippi River
Equipment & Capacity: Multiple
high capacity floating cranes
Mid-stream coal transfer facility aka
"LMO"
and mid-stream grain transfer
facility aka "The America"
Bulk Berths: 11 mid-stream berths
(mp 111-180)
Total Uncovered Storage: n/a
Total Covered Storage: n/a
We specialize in full logistics
solutions. Services include
stevedoring, barging, trucking, rail,
inland terminaling, as well as barge
fleeting, cleaning and repairs.

Maumee

Kuhlman Corporation

1845 Indian Wood Circle
Maumee
Ohio
43537
USA
Contact: Mr Steve Smigelski,
General Manager
T: + 1 419 897 6000
F: + 1 419 897 6061
E: ssmigelski@kuhlman-corp.com
W: www.kuhlman-corp.com
Location: Western Lake Erie Basin
Total Uncovered Storage: 175,000
MT
Total Covered Storage: 140,000 MT

Maumee

The Andersons - Maumee Grain Marine facilities

Kuhlman & Edwin Drive
General offices
PO Box 119
480 W. Dussel Drive
Maumee
Ohio
43537
USA
Contact: Mr Jim McKinstry,
Director, Development and
Transportation
T: + 1 419 891 6565
F: + 1 419 891 6513
E: jim_mckinstry@andersonsinc.com
W: www.andersonsinc.com
Location: Maumee River / Toledo,
OH
Bulk Berths: 2 x 1000 ft @ Seaway
draught
Total Covered Storage: 1 million
metric tons
Load rate at each facility
approximately 1,000tph

Maumee

The Andersons, Inc

PO Box 119
Maumee
Ohio 43537-0119
USA
Contact: Mr Don Wray,
T: + 1 419 241 8943
F: + 1 419 255 5366
E: don_wray@andersonsinc.com
W: www.andersonsinc.com
Location: Toledo/Lake Erie
Equipment & Capacity: Grain
Merchant
Bulk Berths: 1,000 ft/seaway draft
Grain shipping and receiving. Bulk
liquid and dry ag fertilizer. NSRR.

Metropolis

AEP/Cook Coal Terminal

PO Box 870 3316 N. US 45 Rd.
Metropolis
IL
62960
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Korte, Plant
Manager
T: + 1 618 524 9345
F: + 1 618 524 1968

E: rskorte@aep.com
W: www.aep.com
Location: Metropolis, Illinois - Ohio
River 947.5

Miami

Panama Canal Authority (ACP)

Marketing Division (MEMC)
PO Box 526725
Miami
FL
33152-6725
USA
Contact: Mr Yumiko E Casiano,
Marketing Department
T: + 1-507-272-1586
F: + 1-507-272-1622
E: ycasiano@pancanal.com
W: www.pancanal.com

Miami

Port of Miami

1015 N America Way
Miami
FLA 33132
USA
Contact: Mr Bill Johnson, Director
T: + 1 305 371 4859
F: + 1 305 347 4843
E: BJ4@miamidade.gov
W: www.co.miami-
dade.fl.us/portofmiami/

Milwaukee

Continental Grain Elevator

960 East Bay Street
Milwaukee
Wisconsin
53207
USA
T: + 1 414 482 1900
F: + 1 414 482 1733

Milwaukee

Milwaukee Bulk Terminals

1900 S Harbour Drive
Milwaukee
WI
53207
USA
Contact: Mr Roy Cook, President
T: + 1 414 769 1901 x120
F: + 1 414 769 1144
E: mbtrnc@aol.com

Milwaukee

Port of Milwaukee

2323 S Lincoln Memorial Drive
Milwaukee
WI
53207
USA
Contact: Mr Paul Vornholt,
Operations and Trade Director
T: + 1 414 286 8130
F: + 1 414 286 8506
E: paul.vornholt@milwaukee.gov
W: www.milwaukee.gov/port
Location: Located on the
Southwestern shore of Lake
Michigan.
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes
from 58,000 to 200,000 KG
capacity
Bulk Berths: Terminals 1 and 4
dedicated to handling and storage
of dry bulk commodities.
Total Uncovered Storage: 36 acres
Total Covered Storage: Four
storage domes totaling 50,000 tons.
Terminal 4 warehouse = 7,100 m2
Approximately 2.5 million tons of
bulk commodities are handled
yearly, coal, salt, cement,
limestone, aggregates and grain.

Mobile

Alabama State Port Authority

PO Box 1588
Mobile
AL

36633
USA
Contact: Ms Judith Adams, Vice
President, Marketing
T: + 1 251 441 7003
F: + 1 334 441 7216
E: jadams@asdd.com
W: www.asdd.com

Mobile

Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring



118 North Royal Street
P O Box 1566
Mobile
Alabama
36602
USA
Contact: Mr George Yurcisin,
Managing Director Marketing &
Advertising
T: + 1 251 415 7293
F: + 1 251 415 3054
E: George.Yurcisin@
coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com
Location: Mobile, Alabama, USA
Equipment & Capacity: Two
Floating Crane-One Land Based
Gantry

Floating Cranes Direct to Barge
Land Gantry Unloads/Loads
Woodchips
Bulk Berths: Three Berths - 40'
Fresh Water Arrival Draught
Pan-Max Type Ships
Total Uncovered Storage: Two
Storage Areas:
1. Woodchips approx.
200,000tonnes
2. Storage Area for Ores/Pig
Iron/Scrap

600'x100' approx. 65,000tonnes
Rail Siding on Site & Certified
Rail Scale
We have two barge fleeting areas
capable of holding 250 barges with
14 Pushboats.

Mobile

FGDI LLC - ASPA Pier D Grain Elevator

Mobile
Alabama
USA
Contact: Mr Lamar Willis,
T: + 1 251 432 2211
E: lamarw@fcstone.com

Mobile

McDuffie Coal Terminal

Alabama State Port Authority
PO Box 1588
Mobile
Alabama
36633
USA
Contact: Mr Melvin Barnett,
Superintendent - Operations
T: + 1 251 441 7675
F: + 1 251 441 7216
E: mbarnett@asdd.com
W: www.asdd.com
Location: At mouth of Mobile River,
Mobile, Alabama, USA
22 miles from Gulf of Mexico
Equipment & Capacity: 6 Stacker-
Reclaimers, 3 off loaders, 2 ship
loaders, 22 million tonne capacity
Bulk Berths: 3 ship berths, 3 barge
loaders, 2 barge unloaders
Total Uncovered Storage: 2.4
million tonnes

Mobile

Port of Mobile

Alabama State Port Authority
PO Box 1588

Mobile
AL
36633 1588
USA
Contact: Ms Judith Adams,
Manager, Media Relations
T: + 1 251 441 7003
F: + 1 334 441 7216
E: jadams@asdd.com
W: www.asdd.com
Location: Eastern Gulf of Mexico
Equipment & Capacity: 5 bulk
cranes 750-15000 tph
5 bulk loaders 1000-3000 tph
40t paceco container crane
Gotwald 330 mobile harbor
Bulk Berths: 3 berths at 45' draft
1000' length
2 berths at 40' draft 750' length
Grain berth 40' draft 900' length
Cement berth 40' draft 750' length
25 general cargo berths 40' draft
Total Uncovered Storage: 180,000
square meters general cargo
25,000 square meters bulk
Served by 5 class one railroads, 2
interstate highways, and a 1500
mile inland waterway system

Mobile
Stevedoring Services Services of America
PO Box 2188
Mobile
AL 36652
USA
Contact: Mr Brian R. Frennea,
T: + 1 334 438 4771
F: + 1 334 432 3180

Monaca
Colona Terminal Services
1755 Pennsylvania Ave
Monaca
Pennsylvania
15061
USA
Contact: Mr Mark McClymonds,
President
T: + 1 724 368 8040
F: + 1 724 368 0550
E: sales@colonatransfer.com
W: www.colonatransfer.com

Monroe
Tower Monroe Port Commission
PO Box 585
Monroe
MI 48161
USA
Contact: Mr M McCray, Executive
Director

Morehead City
North Carolina State Ports Authority/Morehead City
113 Arendell St.
Morehead City
NC
28557
USA
Contact: Ms Shannon Moody,
Director, Communications
T: + 1 910 343 6482
F: + 1 910 343 6225
E: shannon_moody@ncports.com
W: www.ncports.com
Location: Port of Morehead situated
along the Newport River and Bogue
Sound
Equipment & Capacity: 2 gantry
cranes, 1 container crane, 3 mobile
cranes & cargo handling equipment
Bulk Berths: Dry bulk facility (used
mainly for phosphate) w/ 225,000
ton capacity warehouse, conveyor
system & shiploader. Open storage
dry bulk facility which can outload
1,000 tons per hr. w/ a two-million-
ton annual capacity.
Total Uncovered Storage:
Approximately 14 acres of paved,

open storage.
Total Covered Storage: 457,564 sq.
ft. of covered, sprinklered
warehouse storage.
Approximately 205 acres, w/ 150
(+/-) acres suitable for port
industrial development on Radio
Island (In Morehead City)

Mount Pleasant
Strachan Shipping Co
950 Houston Northcutt Boulevard
Watermark Plaza, Suite 200
Mount Pleasant
SC
29464
USA
Contact: Mr Bill Adams,
T: + 1 843 856 1000
F: + 1 843 856 1013

Mount Vernon
Ports Of Indiana
Southwind Maritime Centre
2751 Bluff Rd
Mount Vernon
IN
47620-8521
USA
Contact: Mr Phillip Wilzbacher, Port
Director
T: + 1 812 833 2166
F: + 1 812 838 4377
E: pwilzbacher@portsofindiana.com
W: www.portsofindiana.com

Myrtle Grove
International Marine Terminals
Myrtle Grove Terminal
18559 HWY 23
Myrtle Grove
LA
70083-9722
USA
Contact: Mr Adam Smith, General
Manager
T: + 1 504 310 5000
F: + 1 255 656 2071
E: adam_smith@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com
Location: Myrtle Grove, Louisiana,
Milepost 57 Mississippi River, 30
miles south of New Orleans
Equipment & Capacity: Full Service
Marine Terminal which also
operates a fleetling service for up to
300 barges.
Bulk Berths: Three vessel berths
and one barge berth, including
midstream mooring buoys for direct
transfer cargoes.
Total Uncovered Storage:
1,300,000 tons capacity
Total Covered Storage: N/A
24/7 SHINC
A Kinder Morgan Operated Terminal

New Haven
New Haven
Gateway Terminal
400 Waterfront Street
New Haven
CT
06512
USA
Contact: Mr Tom Dubno,
T: + 1 203 230 0778
F: + 1 203 437 7251

New Haven
New Haven Terminal
Logistec Connecticut Inc
PO Box 9411
100 Waterfront Street
New Haven
CT
06534-0411
USA
Contact: Mr James Schine, Sales
and Marketing Manager
T: + 1 203 468 0805

F: + 1 203 469 1318
New Orleans
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring

Cooper/T. Smith
One Canal Place
365 Canal Street
Suite 1450
New Orleans
LA
70130
USA
Contact: Mr Eric Hansen, Vice
President
T: + 1 504 569 2160
F: + 1 504 569 2188
E: eric.hansen@coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com

New Orleans
Port of New Orleans
1350 Port of New Orleans Place
New Orleans
LA 70130
USA
Contact: Ms Janine Mansour,
Commercial Manager
T: + 1 504 528 3533
E: info@portno.com
W: www.portno.com

Newark
Metal Management NE
Foot Hawkins Street
Newark
New Jersey
NJ 07105
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Henderson Jr.,
T: + 1 973 344 5575 / 4570
F: + 1 973 344 8155
E: mhendersonjr@mtlm.com
W: www.mtlm.com

Newport News
**Dominion Terminal Associates
LLP**
600 Harbor Road
Pier 11
Newport News
Virginia
VA-23607
USA
Contact: Mr Rick Cole, President
T: + 1 757 245 2275
F: + 1 757 247 9729
E: rcole@dominionterminal.com
W: www.dominionterminal.com
Location: Port of Hampton Roads,
Virginia, USA
Equipment & Capacity: 1 tandem
rotary dumper, 2 stacker/reclaimers,
1 reclaimer, 1 finger pier, 1
shiploader
Capacity: 20 million tonnes (net)
annually.
Bulk Berths: Depth at mean low
water; 50 feet (15.24m)
Total Uncovered Storage: 1.7
million tonnes (net)
Inbound and Outbound sampling.
Blending, using two 4,000 tonne
silos

Newport News
Kinder Morgan -Pier IX Terminal
1900 Harbor Access Road
Newport News
Virginia
23607
USA
Contact: Mr Joseph De Matteo,
Terminal Manager
T: + 1 757 928 1520
F: + 1 757 928 1560
E: Joseph_DeMatteo@
kindermorgan.com

W: www.kindermorgan.com
Location: Mid Atlantic US; Newport
News VA
Equipment & Capacity: Coal and
Cement Handling Equipment;
Export and Import; 14m tpa
capacity
Bulk Berths: Cape and Panamax
vessel berthing

Norfolk
**Virginia International Terminals
Inc**
PO Box 1367
Norfolk
VA 23501
USA
Contact: Mr Dave Rudlof, Dir.
Engineering & Maintenance
T: + 1 757 440 7000
F: + 1 757 391 6223
W: www.vit.org

Norfolk
Virginia Maritime Association
236 East Plume Street
Norfolk
Virginia
23510
USA
Contact: Mr David J. Administrator
T: + 1 757 622 2639
F: + 1 757 622 6302
E: vma@portofhamptonroads.com
W: www.portofhamptonroads.com

Norfolk
Virginia Port Authority
Hampton Roads District
600 World Trade Centre
Norfolk
VA
23510 1696
USA
Contact: Ms Linda Ford, Director of
Port Promotion
T: + 1 757 683 8000
F: + 1 757 683 8500
E: lford@portofvirginia.com
W: www.portofvirginia.com

North Charleston
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring

Cooper/T. Smith
2030 Hayter Street
Building 58A Pier C
North Charleston
South Carolina
29405
USA
Contact: Mr Ronnie Turner, Vice
President
T: + 1 843 744 1613
F: + 1 843 554 2975
E: ronnie.turner@coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com

Oakland
Port of Oakland
PO Box 2064
Oakland
California
94604
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Bernardo,
Media/Public Relations Manager
T: + 1 510 627 1401
E: rbernardo@portoakland.com
W: www.portoakland.com

Oakville
The Andersons
500 Oakville Road
Oakville
IN
47367
USA

Contact: Ms Dawn Betancourt,
General Manager
T: + 1 765 288 1951
F: + 1 765 288 4176
E: dawn_betancourt@
andersonsinc.com
W: www.andersonsgrain.com

Ogdensburg
**Ogdensburg Bridge & Port
Authority**
1 Bridge Plaza
Ogdensburg
NY 13669
USA
Contact: Mr Wade Davis, Executive
Director
T: + 1 315 393 4080
F: + 1 315 393 7068
E: wadavis@ogdensport.com
W: www.ogdensport.com

Olympia
Port of Olympia
915 Washington Street NE
Olympia
WA 98501-6931
USA
Contact: Mr Jim Amador, Marine
Terminal Director
T: + 1 360 528 8032
F: + 1 360 528 8093
E: JimA@portolympia.com
Location: Northwest Coast of
United States
Equipment & Capacity: 2-40 LT
gantry cranes, 15 forklifts (8,000-
30,000 lb lift capacity), container
handling equipment, log loaders,
bucket loaders
Bulk Berths: No bulk facilities.
Continuous berth face (berths 1-2-3)
equalling 1,750 feet
Total Uncovered Storage: 57 acres
Total Covered Storage: 2 acres
(76,000 square feet)

Omaha
Hansen-Mueller Company
12231 Emmet Street
Omaha
NE
68164
USA
Contact: Mr John W. Orr, President
T: + 1 402 491 3385
F: + 1 402 491 0645
E: john@hmgrain.com
W: www.hmgrain.com
Location: Houston, TX
Equipment & Capacity: 1,500tph (3
x 21 m3 grabs + 2 x 10 m3 grabs +
3 vessel receiving hoppers)
Total Covered Storage: 135,000
tonnes

Oswego
Port of Oswego Authority
1 East Second Street
Oswego
NY
13126
USA
Contact: Mr Jonathan Daniels,
Executive Director
T: + 1 315 806 6405
F: + 1 315 343 5498
E: jdaniels@portoswego.com
W: www.portoswego.com

Owensboro
**Kinder Morgan Terminals -
Owensboro**
Midwest Regional Office
8500 West 68th Street
Argo
Illinois
60501
USA
Contact: Mr William Patterson,
T: + 1 708 496 2891

F: + 1 708 496 2540
E: william_patterson@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com

Pago Pago

Port of Pago Pago
Department of Port Administration
Government Of American Samoa
PO Box 1539
Pago Pago
American Samoa
96799
USA
Contact: Mr Matagi R Ma'ilo
McMoore, Port Director
T: + 1 684 6334251
F: + 1 684 6335281
E: Matagi.McMoore@Americansamoa.gov
W: www.americansamoa.gov

Palmer

Port MacKenzie, Matanuska-Susitna Borough
350 E. Dahlia Avenue
Palmer
Palmer
AK
99645
USA
Contact: Mr Marc Van Dongen, Port Director
T: + 1 907 357 6153
F: + 1 907 357 6836
E: Port.Mackenzie@matsugov.us
W: www.portmackenzie.com

Palmer

Port MacKenzie/Mat-Su Borough
350 East Dahlia Ave
Palmer
Alaska
AK 99645
USA
T: + 1 907 745 1265
F: + 1 907 745 1248
E: portmackenzie@matsugov.us
W: www.portmackenzie.com
Location: NW of Anchorage Alaska - 2 miles
Equipment & Capacity: 220 ton crane, 100 ton crane, 2,000tph conveyor.
Bulk Berths: 500ft barge dock @ - 20MLLW + 1200ft dock @ - 60MLLW
Total Uncovered Storage: 14 sq miles
Total Covered Storage: 50,000 sq ft

Palmetto

Port Manatee Forestry Terminal Inc
600 Regal Cruise Way
Palmetto
Florida
34221
USA
T: + 1 941 729 2424
F: + 1 941 729 4343
E: tamwww@gearbulk.com
W: www.gearbulk.com

Pascagoula

Port of Pascagoula
3033 Pascagoula Street
Pascagoula
MS
39567 0070
USA
Contact: Ms Betty Ann White, Manager, Government Affairs & Public Relations
T: + 1 228 762 4041
F: + 1 228 762 7476
E: info@portofpascagoula.com
W: www.portofpascagoula.com

Pensacola

Port of Pensacola
PO Box 889
700 S Barracks Street
Pensacola
FL
32594-0889
USA
Contact: Ms Amy Miller, Business Development Manager
T: + 1 850 436 5070
F: + 1 850 435 1879
E: info@portofpensacola.com
W: www.portofpensacola.com

Philadelphia

Agway
3501 S C Columbus BLVD
Pier 122 South
Philadelphia
PA
19148
USA
Contact: Mr George Moore, Foreman
T: + 1 215 467 5861
F: + 1 215 467 5874
E: gmoore@growmark.com
W: www.agway.com

Philadelphia

Port of Philadelphia & Camden
3460 North Delaware Avenue
2nd Floor
Philadelphia
PA 19134
USA
Contact: Mr Sean E Mahoney,
T: + 1 215 426 2441
F: + 1 215 426 2447
E: semahoney@philaport.com
Location: North East on the Delaware River
Equipment & Capacity: 9 Cranes
Bulk Berths: 21 - 20 180' - 40'
Total Uncovered Storage: 1 132 922 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 355 353 sqm

Piti

Port Authority of Guam
1026 Cabras Highway
Suite 201
Piti
Guam
96915
USA
Contact: Mr Joseph W. Duenas, General Manager
T: + 671 71 477 5931/35
F: + 671 71 477 2689
E: mphenderson@portofguam.com
W: www.portofguam.com
Location: Western Pacific
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Ship-shore container gantries 1 Hitachi 40t, 1 Paccoco 40t; Mobile cranes (truck-mounted) 1 Grove 150t; Yard gantries 2 Paccoco 40t; Front end handlers/reachstackers 3 Hyster 40t, 5 Hyster 7.5t.
Total Uncovered Storage: Total Area 132,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 3,300sqm

Point Comfort

Port of Point Comfort/Port Lavaca
The Calhoun County Navigation District
PO Box 397
Point Comfort
TX
77978
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Van Borssum, Port Director
T: + 1 361 987 2813
F: + 1 361 987 2189
E: info@portofplpc.com

Port Allen

Associated Terminals of Baton Rouge/Port Allen
1133 Mahaffey Road
Port Allen
Louisiana
70876
USA
Contact: Mr Barry Hoth, Vice President
T: + 1 985 479 6358
F: + 1 985 479 6360
E: barry@associatedterminals.com
W: www.associatedterminals.com
Location: Lower Mississippi River
Baton Rouge / Port Allen
Equipment & Capacity: Dock cranes, conveyors, mobile equipment.
Bulk Berths: 400-linear ft. of water frontage.
Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000 sq ft
Total Covered Storage: 30,000 sq ft
Barge terminal just inside of the Port Allen locks. Facility meets a demand for cargo transfers between barge, storage and truck. The terminal is located on the Intracoastal Waterway in Port Allen, adjacent to the Port of Greater Baton Rouge.

Port Allen

Port of Greater Baton Rouge
PO Box 380
Port Allen
LA
70767
USA
Contact: Ms Karen St. Cyr, Director of Public Affairs
T: + 1 225 342 1660 ext. 1206
F: + 1 225 342 1666
E: stcyrk@portgbr.com
W: www.portgbr.com

Port Angeles

Port of Port Angeles
338 West First Street
Port Angeles
Washington
98362
USA
Contact: Mr Ken O'Hollaren, Executive Director
T: + 1 360 457 1138
F: + 1 360 452 3959
E: keno@portofpa.com
W: www.portofpa.com

Port Arthur

Pabtex
209 Taft Ave. Extension
PO Box 3635
Port Arthur
TX 77643
USA
Contact: Mr Greg Alder, Terminal Manager
T: + 1 409 962 8343
F: + 1 409 962 8581
E: gregalder@savageservices.com
W: www.savageservices.com

Port Arthur

Port of Port Arthur
PO Box 1428
221 Houston Avenue
Port Arthur
TX
77641
USA
Contact: Mr Orlando Ciramella, Senior Director of Trade Development
T: + 1 409 983 2011
F: + 1 409 985 9312
E: orlando@portofportarthur.com
W: <http://www.portofportarthur.com/>
Location: On Gulf Intracoastal Waterway - 19 miles Gulf of Mexico

Equipment & Capacity: 75 ton level luffing gantry crane
Bulk Berths: Dock length 946m; Road Dock 25m; 31m April; 40' water
Total Uncovered Storage: 69m
Total Covered Storage: 48m

Port Hueneme

Port Hueneme Port Authority
PO Box 608
Port Hueneme
CA
93044
USA
Contact: Mr Tony , Executive Director
T: + 1 805 488 3677
F: + 1 805 488 2620
E: wberg@portofhueneme.gov

Port Newark

Port Authority of NY & N Jersey
260 Kellogg Street
3 Rd Floor
Port Newark
NY
N.J. 07114
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Gaffney, Director
T: + 1 212 435 6001
F: + 1 212 435 6030
E: rgaffney@panynj.gov

Port Royal

Port of Port Royal
South Carolina State Ports Authority
601 Paris Avenue
Port Royal
SC
29935-2431
USA
Contact: Mr A J Pesavento, Terminal Manager
T: + 1 803 524 9311
F: + 1 803 524 5397
E: scspainfo@scspa.com
W: www.portofcharleston.com/proyal.htm

Port Smith

Granite State Minerals
227 Market Street
Port Smith
New Hampshire
03801
USA
Contact: Mr Paul Wentworth, Marketing
T: + 1 603 436 8505
E: gmsalt@aol.com
Location: Mid-Atlantic- USA
Equipment & Capacity: Conventional/Self un-loader Capacity
Total Uncovered Storage: 40 Acres
Total Covered Storage: 100,000 Sq Ft
Dry Cargo Specialist

Portland

Columbia Grain Elevator
1300 SW 5th Avenue
Suite 2929
Portland
Oregon
97201
USA
Contact: Mr Amer Badawi, VP
T: + 1 503 224 8624
F: + 1 503 241 0296
E: web-info@columbiagrains.com
W: www.columbiagrains.com

Portland

International Terminals
PO Box 10047
Portland
Oregon

97296-0047
USA
Contact: Mr Chuck Ford, Terminal Superintendent
T: + 1 503 286 6923
F: + 1 503 286 6960
E: cterhune@schn.com
W: www.intterm.com

Portland

Port of Portland
PO Box 3529
Portland
OR
97208
USA
Contact: Mr Josh Thomas, Media Relations Manager
T: + 1 503 415 6054
E: joshua.thomas@portofportland.com
W: www.portofportland.com
Location: The Port is located in Portland, Ore. at the confluence of the Columbia and Willamette Rivers.
Equipment & Capacity: Terminal 2: 49 acres, bulk, breakbulk steel, heavy lift project cargo.
Terminal 4: 280 acres, autos, mineral and liquid bulks.
Terminal 5: 159 acres, mineral bulks, grain, manufacturing.
Terminal 6: 386 acres, containers, autos, breakbulk steel.
Bulk Berths: Terminal 2: 4 berths, draught 35-43', 50t and 40t cranes.
Terminal 4: 7 berths, draught 35-43'
Terminal 5: 2 berths, 1 industrial dock, draught 43'
Terminal 6: 5 berths, 9 quayside gantry cranes, draught 43'
Total Covered Storage: 310,000 sq ft
The Port's proximity to major highways, mainline railroads, and barging on the Columbia-Snake River system provide auto, bulk, breakbulk, liquid bulk and container shippers with cost-effective, reliable gateways to domestic and international markets.

Portsmouth

Sprague Energy
Two International Drive
Suite 200
Portsmouth
New Hampshire
03801
USA
Contact: Mr James Therriault, VP Marketing
T: + 1 603 430 5372
F: + 1 603 766 7448
E: jtherriault@spragueenergy.com
W: www.spragueenergy.com
Location: North East United States.
Searsport Maine, Portland Maine, Portsmouth NH, Boston MA, Providence RI
Twenty terminals

Providence

Waterson Terminal Services
35 Terminal Road
Providence
RI
02905
USA
Contact: Mr Christopher Waterson, General Manager
T: + 1 401 461 9900 ext 230
F: + 1 401 461 6240
E: chris@watersonllc.com
W: www.watersonllc.com
Location: Port of Providence, Rhode Island
Equipment & Capacity: Including 2x Barge Cranes with 140 ton stevedoring capacity and up to 1,500 TPH production rates.
Bulk Berths: 6 berths - 3500 linear

feet of berthing. Please see website www.watsonllc.com for further details.
 Total Uncovered Storage: 20+ acres paved open lay down area.
 Total Covered Storage: Two warehouses totaling over 250,000 square feet of storage.
 Situated on our 105 acres we offer over 3,500 feet of linear berthing capable of working 6 vessels at any one time.

Pueblo
Association of American Railroads

PO Box 11130
 Pueblo
 CO
 81001
 USA
 Contact: Ms Patricia Reilly, Vice President Communications
 T: + 1 719 584 0749
 F: + 1 719 585 1895
 E: preilly@aar.org
 W: www.aar.org

Redwood City
Port of Redwood City

675 Seaport Blvd
 Redwood City
 CA
 94063-2794
 USA
 Contact: Mr Steve Wright, Operations Manager
 T: + 1 650 306 4150 ext 16
 F: + 1 650 369 7636
 E: swright@redwoodcityport.com
 Location: San Francisco Bay in Northern California - mid way between San Francisco and San Jose
 Equipment & Capacity: Not applicable - Private equipment
 Bulk Berths: 5 Wharves with 34 draught

Reserve
Associated Terminals at Globalplex

1342 Highway 44
 Reserve
 Louisiana
 70084
 USA
 Contact: Mr Barry Hoth, Vice President
 T: + 1 985 479 6358
 F: + 1 985 479 6360
 E: barry@associatedterminals.com
 W: www.associatedterminals.com
 Location: Miles 136-141 Lower Mississippi River
 Equipment & Capacity: Two dock-mounted gantry cranes, fleet of midstream stevedoring cranes as well as mobile cargo handling equipment
 Bulk Berths: Five berths
 Total Uncovered Storage: 177,000 sq ft
 Total Covered Storage: 206,000 sq ft
 Associated Terminals at Globalplex is one of the largest multiple purpose terminals on the Lower Mississippi River. Both bulk and breakbulk cargoes can be handled and stored in multiple warehouses as well as in open storage. Rail and truck connections are available.

Reserve
Associated Terminals LLC

1342 Highway 44
 Reserve
 Reserve
 Louisiana
 70084
 USA

Contact: Mr Todd Fuller, Sr. Vice President
 T: + 1 985 536 4520
 F: + 1 985 536 4521
 E: todd@associatedterminals.com
 W: www.associatedterminals.com
 Location: Lower Mississippi River miles 56.8 to 141.5
 Equipment & Capacity: Fleet of high-capacity floating cranes plus mobile equipment
 Bulk Berths: 12 midstream berths
 Total Uncovered Storage: 427,000 sq ft
 Total Covered Storage: 536,000 sq ft
 Associated Terminals is one of the largest midstream stevedoring companies on the Mississippi River, operating a fleet of twelve high capacity floating cranes. The company transloads cargo to and from vessels and barges at twelve mid-stream anchorage facilities on the lower Mississippi, as well as at additional dockside and on-site locations.

Richmond
Levin Richmond Terminal Corporation (LRTC)

402 Wright Avenue
 Richmond
 CA
 94804
 USA
 Contact: Ms Barbara N. O'Neill, Vice President of Marketing
 T: + 1 510 307 4009
 F: + 1 510 236 0129
 E: barbara@levinterminal.com
 W: www.levinterminal.com
 Location: West Coast of United States
 Equipment & Capacity: Three 50-tonne diesel/hydraulic gantry cranes.
 Two ship-loaders rated at 1,000tph.
 Bulk Berths: 2 Berths, A-Berth Depth is -12.5m, 182.9m length.
 Berth, Depth is -9.1m, 243.8m length
 Total Uncovered Storage: 12.14 hectares
 Total Covered Storage: 15,850m covered storage being used for calcined petroleum coke.
 Privately owned and operated diversified marine dry bulk facility.
 Rail served by RPRC, which connects with the UPRR and BNSF.

Richmond
Port of Richmond

1411 Harbour Way South
 Richmond
 California
 CA 948404
 USA
 Contact: Mr Jim Matzorkis, Executive Director
 T: + 1 510 215 4600
 F: + 1 510 233 3105
 E: Richmondport@yahoo.com

Roanoke
Ashtabula Coal Pier

110 Franklin Road
 Roanoke
 VA
 24042-0026
 USA
 Contact: Mr Randy Carter, Director
 T: + 1 540 985 6795 / + 1 540 524-6044
 F: + 1 540 985 6398
 E: Randy.Carter@nscorp.com

Saint Paul
Port of St Paul

Village Cove
 St Paul Port Authority

PO Box 901
 Saint Paul
 Alaska
 AK 99660
 USA
 Contact: Mr Larry Mercuri, City Manager
 T: + 1 907 546 3140
 F: + 1 907 546 3140
 E: info@sppa.com

Salt Lake City
Savage Companies

6340 South
 3000 East Suite 600
 Salt Lake City
 Utah
 84121
 USA
 Contact: Mr Nathan Savage, Director Marketing Coal & Petroleum
 T: + 1 801 944 6600
 E: nathans@savagecompanies.com

San Diego
Port of San Diego

601 Switzer St
 10th Avenue marine Terminal
 San Diego
 California
 CA 92101-7811
 USA
 Contact: Ms Marguerite Elicone, Principal PR/Marketing Representative
 T: + 1 619 686 6281
 F: + 1 619 686 7288
 E: helpdesk@portofsandiego.org
 W: www.portofsandiego.org

San Francisco
Port of San Francisco

Pier 1, The Embarcadero
 San Francisco
 California
 CA 94111-4263
 USA
 Contact: Mr Michael Nerney,
 T: + 1 415 274 0416
 F: + 1 415 274 0528
 E: Michael.Nerney@sfpport.com
 W: www.sfpport.com
 Location: West Coast of United States in Central California.
 Equipment & Capacity: 6 gantry cranes
 Bulk Berths: 6 deepwater berths
 Total Uncovered Storage: 120,000sqm

San Pedro
Los Angeles Export Terminal

160 W 6th Street
 San Pedro
 CA
 90731
 USA
 Contact: Mr Jim Holland,
 T: + 1 562 436 5234
 F: + 1 310 732 0107
 E: jeholland@laxtinc.com

San Pedro
Los Angeles Harbour Department

425 South Palos Verdes Street
 PO Box 151
 San Pedro
 CA
 90733
 USA
 Contact: Mr Jim Mac Lellan, Director of Trade Services
 T: + 1 310 732 3870
 E: jmaclellan@portla.org

San Pedro
Marine Terminals Corporation

2001 John S. Gibson Blvd
 San Pedro
 CA

90731
 USA
 Contact: Mr Dan Wylie, Executive V P - General Stevedoring Operations
 T: + 1 510 4 208 578
 F: + 1 510 5 479 352
 E: danwylie@mtcorp.com

San Pedro
Port of Los Angeles

PO Box 151
 San Pedro
 California
 90733-0151
 USA
 Contact: Ms Geraldine Knatz, Executive Director
 T: + 1 310 7323456
 F: + 1 310 8316936
 E: kos-read@portla.org
 W: www.portoflosangeles.org

San Pedro
World Port LA (Port of Los Angeles)

425 S.Palos
 Verdes St
 PO Box 151
 San Pedro
 CA
 90733
 USA
 Contact: Ms Geraldine Knatz, Executive Director
 T: + 1 310 732 7678
 E: gknatz@portla.org
 W: www.portoflosangeles.org

Sandusky
CT Stevedoring

2705 West Monroe Street
 PO Box 2647
 Sandusky
 OH
 44870
 USA
 Contact: Mr Ron House, General Manager
 T: + 1 419 626 0801
 F: + 1 419 626 8248
 E: Ron.house@coopertsmith.com
 W: www.coopertsmith.com

Sandusky
Sandusky Dock Corporation, Pier #3

2705 West Monroe Street
 PO Box #899
 Sandusky
 Ohio
 44870
 USA
 Contact: Mr Jeff Smith, Superintendent
 T: + 1 419 626 1215
 F: + 1 419 483 1296
 E: jeff.smith@nscorp.com
 W: www.nscorp.com
 Location: Pier #3 is nearly a mile in length and surrounded on three sides by the waters of Sandusky Bay, Ohio, USA
 Equipment & Capacity: Ship-loader is capable of loading 9,000 tons per hour (cars and reclaim combined) with a 75' outboard reach

Savannah
Georgia Ports Authority USA

PO Box 2406
 Savannah
 Georgia
 31402
 USA
 Contact: Mr Bill Jakubsen, Global Manager, Ro-Ro, Bulk & General Cargo
 T: + 1 912 964 3891
 F: + 1 912 964 3869
 E: bjakubsen@gaports.com
 W: www.gaports.com

Location: Georgia's deepwater ports of Savannah & Brunswick are geographically positioned on the U.S. East Coast, centrally located to service the U.S. Southeast and Midwest.
 Equipment & Capacity: The GPA maintains an extensive inventory of bulk handling equipment. Visit www.gaports.com for handling equipment details by terminal and port. Or, email bjakubsen@gaports.com.
 Bulk Berths: Deepwater Berthing, All Terminals
 Visit www.gaports.com for berthing details by terminal and port. Or, email bjakubsen@gaports.com.
 Total Uncovered Storage: Multiple Terminal Operations combining to provide over 85 ha of open storage.
 Total Covered Storage: Multiple Terminal Operations combining to provide 190,500 m2 of covered storage.
 Port of Brunswick:
 1. Colonel's Island Terminal Agri-bulk Facility owned & operated by GPA.
 Served by 2 class 1 railroads and immediate access to interstate.
 2. Mayor's Point Terminal owned & operated by GPA. Focus on Forest Products.
 3. East River Terminal in Brunswick, Georgia leased to Logistec, USA, Inc. They are operating a wood pellet & wood chips export terminal.

Savannah
Metro Ports



16 Foundation Drive
 Garden City
 Savannah
 GA
 31408
 USA
 Contact: Mr Tony Johnson, Terminal Manager
 T: + 1 912 965 1770
 F: + 1 912 963 5640
 E: info@metroports.com
 W: www.metroports.com
 Location: Port of Savannah Berth 1A

Seattle
Port of Seattle

Pier 69
 PO Box 1209
 Seattle
 WA 98111
 USA
 Contact: Mr Mic Dinsmore, Executive Director
 T: + 1 206 728 3000
 F: + 1 206 728 3754
 E: info@portseattle.org
 W: www.portseattle.org

Seattle
Stevedoring Services of America

1131 SW Klickitat Way
 Seattle
 WA
 98134
 USA
 Contact: , Pay Roll
 T: + 1 206 623 0304
 F: + 1 206 623 0179
 E: info@ssamarine.com
 W: www.ssofa.com

Seward

Aurora Energy Services, LLC
PO Box 1789
Seward
Alaska
99664
USA
Contact: Mr Victor Stoltz, General Foreman
T: + 1 907 224 3120
F: + 1 907 224 3921
E: vstoltz@usibelli.com
Location: Seward, Alaska, USA
Equipment & Capacity:
Bucketwheel stacker reclaimer.
Fixed position luffing & slewing shiploader. Load rate 700-1,000mtph.
Bulk Berths: Berth type: dolphin 900ft (berth face), 1,360ft (dolphin to dolphin)
Total Uncovered Storage: Stockpile capacity 190,000mt
Year round ice free port

Seward

Port of Seward
PO Box 167
Seward
Alaska
AK 99664
USA
Contact: Mr Foster Singleton, Harbour Master
T: + 1 907 2243331
F: + 1 907 2247187
E: harbormaster@cityofseward.net

Skagway

Port of Skagway
City of Skagway
PO Box 415
Skagway
Alaska
AK 99840
USA
Contact: Mr Matt O'Boyle, Harbour Master
T: + 1 907 983 2628
F: + 1 907 983 3087
E: m.oboye@skagway.org
W: www.skagway.org

St Louis

Bunge St Louis
PO Box 28500
St Louis
Missouri
63146
USA
Contact: Mr Roy Tomson,
T: + 1 314 292 2000
E: bna.ebusiness@bunge.com
W: www.bungenorthamerica.com

St Louis

Cahokia Marine Services
1441 Hampton Avenue
St Louis
MO
63139
USA
Contact: Mr John Brereton, Vice President Marketing
T: + 1 314 647 7529
F: + 1 314 647 8084
E: jbrereton@slay.com

Stamford

Oxbow Carbon Minerals
850 Canal Street
Stamford
Connecticut
CT 06902
USA
Contact: Mr Gary J. Dielsi, Vice President, Operations
T: + 1 203 353 8888
E: gary.dielsi@oxbow.com

Stockton

Metropolitan Stevedore Company
2321 West Washington Street
Suite J
Stockton
CA
95203
USA
Contact: Mr Thomas Mogan, Terminal Manager
T: + 1 209 943 7252
F: + 1 209 943 2656
E: thomas.mogan@metsteco.com
W: www.metsteco.com
Location: California Delta
Equipment & Capacity: 3,000 MtpH
Bulk Berths: 11.3m Draught; 335m Berth (with Dolphins)
Total Uncovered Storage: 48,600 sqm (Other Port tenants)
Total Covered Storage: None
Truck pit and rotary rail car tipper

Stockton

Port of Stockton



2201 W. Washington Street
Stockton
CA
95203
USA
Contact: Mr Mark C. Tollini, Senior Deputy Port Director
T: + 1 209 946 0246
F: + 1 209 466 5986
E: mtollini@stocktonport.com
W: www.portofstockton.com
Location: 75 nautical miles (120 km) East from San Francisco Bay, California USA.
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk export loading tower
Bulk Berths: Average channel depth at 10.6m
Total Uncovered Storage: 809 hectares
Total Covered Storage: 715,000 sqm
Serviced by both Union Pacific & BNSF RR

Stockton

Sunshine Cement, Inc
Suite I
2321 West Washington
Stockton
CA 95203
USA
Contact: Mr Randy Snyder, VP / GM
T: + 1 209 467 8325
F: + 1 209 467 8065
E: rsnyder@sunshinecement.com

Superior

Cenex Harvest States
41 Dock St
PO Box 518
Superior
WI
54880
USA
Contact: Mr Lance Helgeson, Superintendent
T: + 1 715 392 4734
F: + 1 715 394 6926
E: lance.helgeson@chsinc.com

Superior

Peavey Company - Connor's Point Elevator
400 N Mail Street
PO Box 937
Superior



WI
54880
USA
Contact: Mr Mick Sertich, Superintendent
T: + 1 715 392 9853
F: + 1 715 392 9874
E: msertich@conagrains.com

Superior

Superior Midwest Energy Terminal
PO Box 787
Superior
Wisconsin
54880
USA
Contact: Mr Fred Shusterich, Vice President
T: + 1 715 392 9807
F: + 1 715 392 9137
E: fshusterich@midwestenergy.com
W: www.midwestenergy.com

Tacoma

Port of Tacoma
PO Box 1837
Tacoma
WA
98401
USA
Contact: Mr Larry Kvidera, Manager, Marketing & Trade,

Commercial Team
T: + 1 253 428 8650
F: + 1 253 593 4534
E: lkvidera@portoftacoma.com
W: www.portoftacoma.com
Location: Pacific Northwest on the U.S. West Coast
Equipment & Capacity: Cargill Grain Terminal (TEMCO)
- Elevator Capacity: 105,517 kiloliters
- Loading capacity: 3 shipping belts with capacity of 40,000 bushels per hour each; two shipping legs with capacity of 3,600 short tons per hour each
Bulk Berths: Cargill Grain Terminal (TEMCO)
- 4.5 hectares, 1 dolphin pier, -22.3 meters MLLW
- privately operated
West Hylebos Log Facility
- 6.5 hectares, 1-305 meter berth, -10 to -12 meters at MLLW
- privately operated
Tacoma is a leading North American seaport, handling more than \$46 billion in international trade in 2012. In addition to bulk and breakbulk cargoes, the Port also handles containers and automobiles.

Tacoma

Stevedoring Services of America
1980 Milwaukee Way
Tacoma
WA 98421
USA
Contact: Mr Bob Luxa, General Manager
T: + 1 253 383 1763
F: + 1 253 272 9570
E: robert.luxa@ssamarine.com
W: www.ssamarine.com

Tallahassee

Florida Ports Council
315 Calhoun Street
Suite 712
Tallahassee
FL 32301
USA
Contact: Mr Michael Rubin,
@with line:

Tampa

Kinder Morgan Terminals - Tampaplex Terminal
Southeast Regional Office
4942 Port Sutton Road
Tampa
Florida
33619
USA
Contact: Mr Roy Cook,
T: + 1 414 769 1901 ext-120

F: + 1 414 769 1144
 E: roy_cook@kindermorgan.com
 W: www.kindermorgan.com

Tampa

Tampa Bay International Terminals Inc

1101 Channelside Drive
 Tampa
 Florida
 33602
 USA
 Contact: Mr Robert (Bob) Callahan,
 President, CEO
 T: + 1 813 241 1805
 F: + 1 813 241 1810
 E: bcallahan@tampaport.com
 W: www.tampaport.com

Tampa

Tampa Bay Stevedores Ltd

4801 Port Sutton Road
 Tampa
 Florida
 33619
 USA
 Contact: Mr William Rudolph,
 T: + 1 813 248 1971
 F: + 1 813 242 8011

Tampa

Tampa Port Authority

1101 Channelside Drive
 Tampa
 Florida
 33602
 USA
 Contact: Mr Greg Lovelace,
 Director of Marketing
 T: + 1 813 9055123
 F: + 1 813 9055109
 E: glovelace@tampaport.com
 W: www.tampaport.com
 Location: Central west coast of
 Florida (USA)
 Bulk Berths: max draft/berth
 dimension:max alongside/height of
 dock face/commodities handled:
 berth 1: 10.28m/198m/2.28m/scrap
 berth 2: 10.21m/198m/2.28m/liquid
 sulphur
 berth 3: 9.44m/168m/2.28/cement
 berth 21: 5.8m/137m/2.4m
 berth 22: 10.4m/213m/3m/liquid
 sulphur
 berth 23:
 10.5m/304m/3.65m/fertilizer
 berth 24:
 10.28m/217.9m/2.4m/chemical
 berth 24b: 4.3m/68.5m/1.9m/barge
 berth
 berth 26:
 9.6m/243.8m/3.35m/cement,
 aggregate
 berth 30: 13.1m/304.7m/2.6m/LPG
 berth 31:
 13.1m/304.7m/2.6m/cement,
 aggregate
 berth 204:
 10.3m/280m/3m/fertilizer
 berth 205:
 10.3m/176.7m/2.6m/juice
 berth 219:
 11.4m/263.6m/3.35m/bulk
 berth 220: 12.4m/274m/3.35m/bulk
 berth 223:
 10.2m/228.5m/2.4m/petro
 berth 224: 4.2m/54.8m/2.4m/bulk
 berth 226: 12.1m/268m/2.4m/petro
 berth 227: 12.1m/268m/2.4m/petro
 berth 256: 10.28m/230m/3.04m/dry
 bulk
 Total Uncovered Storage: Contact
 Tampa Port Authority
 Total Covered Storage: Contact
 Tampa Port Authority
 As Florida's largest port, Tampa
 handles nearly 50 M tpa, or half of
 the State of Florida's total seaborne
 cargo tonnage.

Tampa

United Maritime Group

601 S Harbour Island Boulevard
 Suite 230
 Tampa
 Florida 33602
 USA
 Contact: Mr Robin Hastings, Vice
 President, Commercial
 T: + 1 813 209 4218
 F: + 1 813 273 0248
 E: sales@united-mar.com
 W: www.unitedmaritimegroup.com

Texas City

Port of Texas City

Texas City Terminal Railway Co
 2425 Highway 146 N
 Texas City
 TX 77590
 USA
 Contact: Mr Dennis Jennings,
 Director of Rail Operations
 T: + 1 409 945 4461(x23)
 F: + 1 409 945 8479
 E: info@railporttc.com
 W: www.railporttc.com

Toledo

ADM Grain Company Ltd

1301 Miami St.
 Toledo
 Ohio
 43605
 USA
 Contact: Mr Marty Wendt, Regional
 Manager, Northern Ohio &
 Michigan
 T: + 1 419 324 0800
 F: + 1 419 324 0791
 E: marty_wendt@admworld.com
 W: www.admworld.com
 Location: Lake Erie
 Equipment & Capacity: Load and
 discharge vessels
 Bulk Berths: 2 berths
 Total Covered Storage: 9.2 million
 bushel
 CSXT 65 car train Loader. Can also
 unload covered hoppers. In
 addition, Inbound and Outbound
 trucks.

Toledo

CSX Coal Dock

PO Box 8279
 Station A
 Toledo
 OH
 43605
 USA
 Contact: Mr Paul LeCompte,
 T: + 1 419 697 2353
 F: + 1 419 697 2320
 E: paul_lecompte@csx.com
 W: www.csx.com

Toledo

Midwest Terminals of Toledo

International, Inc
 3518 St. Lawrence Drive
 Toledo
 OH
 43605
 USA
 Contact: Mr Jason Lowery, Director
 of Business Development
 T: + 1 419 897 6868 ext 211
 F: + 1 419 691 7016
 E: jason.lowery@mwtiti.com

W: www.midwestterminals.com
 Location: Great Lakes (West end of
 Lake Erie)
 Equipment & Capacity: 6 shore
 cranes, ship loading conveyor
 Bulk Berths: 7 berths for a total of
 4,000 feet of dock frontage
 Total Uncovered Storage: 100
 acres
 Total Covered Storage: 675,000
 square feet
 - Located at the mouth of the
 Maumee River with no air draught
 restrictions
 - Seaway Draught at all berths
 - 24 hour discharge service
 - Foreign Trade Zone
 - NYMEX approved warehouse
 space
 - Central location to several
 markets; 40 percent of US
 households within 10 hours
 - Truck and Rail served

**FIND YOUR
 NICHE HERE**

**Diversity
 Productivity
 Accessibility
 Interconnectivity
 Congestion Free**



Port of Stockton
CALIFORNIA

Strategically located 75 nautical miles from San Francisco Bay, this 35-foot deep-water omni-use port accommodates diverse cargoes.

Benefit from a productive labor force, 24/7 open gates, FTZ #231 and the proximity to Interstate 5 plus highways 99 and 4. Served by BNSF and UP, the port offers direct cargo transfer to/from rails, vessels, trucks and barges. Our large warehouses, distribution centers and open spaces are available for staging, development and leasing.

The port has two 140-ton mobile harbor cranes and reinforced docks to facilitate heavy-lift and project cargoes.

We are your advantage. +1 209.946.0246 portofstockton.com

Toledo
Toledo-Lucas County Port Authority



One Maritime Plaza, 7th Floor
Toledo
Ohio
43604
USA
Contact: Mr Joseph Cappel,
Director of Cargo Development
T: + 1 419 243 8251
F: + 1 419 243 1835
E: jcappel@toledoportauthority.org
W: www.toledoseaport.org
Location: Western Basin of Lake Erie at the mouth of the Maumee River
Equipment & Capacity: General Cargo Facility (Midwest Terminals of Toledo International Inc.) has mobile harbor cranes and gantry cranes for bulk, project cargo, break-bulk handling. Ship loading conveyor system, hoppers and loaders for bulk material handling, on-dock rail, FTZ #8, warehousing, LME and NYMEX approved facility. Bulk Berths: General Cargo Facility (Midwest Terminals of Toledo International Inc.) has 1,250 m. of dock frontage with a Seaway draft of 8.5 m. accommodates multiple loaded vessels with no air draft restrictions.
Total Uncovered Storage: 1,133,120sqm
Total Covered Storage: 62,710sqm
As the most cargo diverse and

largest land mass Port on the Great Lakes, we have a terminal to match your cargo's handling requirements and your logistics needs. Please contact the Toledo-Lucas County Port Authority for additional information.

Valdez

Port of Valdez
PO Box 307
Valdez
Alaska
AK 99686
USA
Contact: Ms Diane Kinney, Ports & Harbour Director
T: + 1 907 835 4564
F: + 1 907 835 4479
E: portofvaldez@ci.valdez.ak.us
W: www.ci.valdez.ak.us/port
Location: Valdez, Alaska

Vancouver

Port of Vancouver, USA
3103 Lower River Road
Vancouver
Washington
98660
USA
Contact: Mr Alastair Smith, Sr.
Director of Marketing and Operations
T: + 1 360 693 3611
F: + 1 360 735 1565
E: info@portvanusa.com
W: www.portvanusa.com
Location: Pacific Northwest on the Columbia River approximately 106 miles from the Pacific Ocean.
Equipment & Capacity: Liebherr 500S model Crane capable of 140 tonnes. P&H Crane/80 tonne

capacity. Paccor Crane/ 53 tonne capacity w/spreader bar. Big Washington Crane/60 tonne capacity.
Bulk Berths: Grain Elevator, Berth 1 715' length w/dolphins
Depth: 40' draught
One mobile gantry spout served by conveyor system, one marine leg serving belt conveyor, silos. Total storage capacity about 5 million bushels.

Dry bulk dock, Berth 7
800' length
Depth: 40' draft
Telescoping conveyor loader
Total Uncovered Storage: 250 acres of open storage and marshalling yards
Total Covered Storage: 1,194,610 sq feet
Accessible by river, road and rail, the Port of Vancouver, USA is well-equipped to handle all kinds of bulk cargo including mineral concentrates, bentonite clay, copper concentrates, bauxite, hydrate aluminum and ores.

Vancouver

United Grain Corp
900 Washington Street
Suite 700
Vancouver
WA
98660
USA
Contact: Mr Augusto Bassanini, VP Marketing
T: + 1 360 816 1901
E: augusto@ugcpnw.com
W: www.ugcpnw.com

Vancouver

Vancouver-United Grain Elevator
1927 Elevator Way
Vancouver
Washington
98660
USA
Contact: Mr John Todd, Manager
T: + 1 360 693 1521
F: + 1 360 694 1986
E: jtodd@unitedharvest.com

Wheelersburg

Norfolk Southern - Wheelersburg Terminal
110 Franklin Road
Roanoke
Virginia
24042-0026
USA
Contact: Mr Randy Carter, Director Industrial Coal Marketing & Transloading
T: + 1 540 985 6795
F: + 1 540 985 6398
E: Randy.Carter@nscorp.com
W: www.nscorp.com

Whittier

Whittier Port Authority Commission
PO Box 639
Whittier
Alaska
99693
USA
Contact: Ms Sue Miller, Harbourmaster
T: + 1 907 4722327
F: + 1 907 4722472
E: harbormaster@whittieralaska.gov
W: www.whittieralaska.gov

Wilmington
Metro Ports



720 East E St
Wilmington
California
CA 90744
USA
Contact: Mr Rob Waterman, Vice President, Bulk Operations
T: + 1 310 816 6557
F: + 1 310 816 6519
E: rob.waterman@metroports.com
W: www.metsteco.com
Location: The Port of Long Beach, CA USA
Equipment & Capacity: 2 shiploaders 5,000tph, 2,500tph capacity
Bulk Berths: 2 berths (40', 50' draught) 1800' total wharf length, rotary and bottom dump rail car receiving
Total Uncovered Storage: 2 truck bottom dump pits
The operations staff at Metropolitan Stevedore Company has extensive experience in the handling of bulk cargoes. Metropolitan has a rich history of every kind and of every description. From grab buckets to highly automated, fully enclosed systems. We are the experts in our field.

The Port of Toledo



A Leader On The Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway System Since 1955!

- Indoor & Outdoor Storage
- On-Dock Class I Rail Access with Dedicated Terminal Switch Engines
- 4,100 Foot Dock Length
- Full Seaway Draft
- NYMEX and LME Approved within FTZ 8

- ▶ The Port of Toledo's modern equipment can handle nearly any type of cargo
 - 2 Liebherr LHM 280 Mobile Harbor Cranes
 - 2 Gantry Cranes, Conveyors and Heavy Equipment
 - 1 Mantsinen RB200 Material Handler
- ▶ Truck Scales – facility is located on heavy haul route into Michigan
- ▶ Located at the crossroads of I-75 and I-80/90



TOLEDO | LUCAS COUNTY
PORT AUTHORITY



toledoportauthority.org
toledoseaport.org
midwestterminals.com
tourtheport.com





Wilmington

Metro Ports
348 Shipyard Blvd
Wilmington NC 28412
USA
Contact: Mr Ted H Winter, Vice President Business Development
T: + 1 310 816 6545
F: + 1 910 798 6188
E: info@metports.com
W: www.metports.com
Location: Port of Wilmington

Wilmington

Metropolitan Stevedore Company
PO Box 547
Wilmington
California 90748
USA
Contact: Mr Malcolm Pitt,
T: + 1 562 983 8425
F: + 1 562 983 8520
E: malcolm.pitt@metstecco.com
W: www.metstecco.com
Location: USA; South California, Port of Long Beach
Equipment & Capacity: 2 travelling shiploaders. #1 - 2,500 MT/Hour, # 2 - 5,000 MT/Hour
Bulk Berths: 1548m - wharf.
5.24m Draught - Berth 212.
12.2m Draught - Berth 214
Total Uncovered Storage: 12,787 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 81,550 sqm (5 Port Tenants)
2 truck receiving pits, rotary rail car tipper, 2 rail bottom dumps.

Wilmington

North Carolina State Ports Authority/ Wilmington
PO Box 9002
2202 Burnett Road
Wilmington NC 28402
USA
Contact: Ms Susan Pridgen, Editorial Specialist, External Affairs
T: + 1 910 343 6492
E: susan.pridgen@ncports.com
W: www.ncports.com
Location: Located on the eastbank of the Cape Fear River
Equipment & Capacity: 7 container cranes, 2 gantry cranes, 4 x 100ft gauge container cranes to be delivered early 2007, 9 top-lift container handlers & various other

cargo handling equipment.
Bulk Berths: 42' shipping channel, bulk and general cargo berths. Open and covered storage dry bulk facility. Covered dry bulk facility w/2.5 million cubic foot storage capacity & import conveyor system for grain which can handle 1,000 tons per hour. Export woodchip facility.
Total Uncovered Storage: 80 acres of paved, open area; nearly 25 acres of semi-improved open storage area.
Total Covered Storage: Almost 1 million sq. ft. of covered, sprinklered storage.
Nearly 100 acres available for dev. North of present terminal. 94 acres available for development South of present terminal.

Wilmington

Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals



802 S Fries Ave
Wilmington
CA
90744
USA
Contact: Mr Fred Vandeventer, VP, Contract Administration
T: + 1 310 233 2000
E: Fred.vandeventer@psterminals.com
W: www.psterminals.com
Location: Port of Los Angeles, California
Berths 174-181
Berths 153-155..Berths 207-209
Equipment & Capacity: Forklifts 2T-45T For all cargoes, Top handlers, Side Handlers, Mafi Trailers, Bobcats & UTR's, 3-41mt hammerhead shore cranes
Bulk Berths: 174-181-40 acres ~

255,000 ft transit shed/storage, Water depth 35ft-45ft Rail access, 3300 Linear feet berth space
153-155- 12 acres-180,000 ft covered storage , water depth 32-35 ft, 1700 linear feet berth space
207-209-86 acres-2180 linear feet berth space, 40-45 water depth, 50,000 ft covered space
With supporting omni-terminal operations, and diversified in international vessel loading, Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals excels in containers, breakbulk, steel, and heavy-lift cargo, providing personalized solutions for faster, safer shipments.

Wilmington

Port of Wilmington, Delaware/Diamond State Port Co
Robert F. Senseny Administration Building
1 Hausel Road
Wilmington
Delaware 19801-5852
USA

Contact: Mr Gene Bailey, Executive Director
T: + 1 302 472 7802
F: + 1 302 472 7825
E: gbailey@port.state.de.us
W: www.portofwilmingtonde.com
Location: Mid-Atlantic Port on the confluence of the Christina and Delaware Rivers, 65 miles from the Atlantic
Equipment & Capacity: Two 50 ton capacity gantry container/bulk cranes
Bulk Berths: 7 deep-water berths on the Christina and another berth on the Delaware River
Total Uncovered Storage: 33 acres on-dock, adjacent off-site storage and distribution facilities available
Total Covered Storage: 250 sf of dry warehouse, adjacent off-site storage and distribution facilities available
Specialized services: Product tarping, scale weighs, project management, engineering oversight, customized on-site processing, site facilitating, inventory management, material bagging / packaging, palletizing, material sizing, material blending, crushing / Screening, dust

management / control, in-plant operations, rail access.

VENEZUELA

Estado

Venturminales
Apartado 234
Puerto Cabello
Estado
Carabobo
Venezuela
Contact: Mr Johan Vermeulen,
T: + 58 242 769 647
F: + 58 242 769 358
E: agemar@agemar.com.ve

Guidad Guayana

Interlumina
Zone Ind Mantanzas Apt 289
Estado Boliver
Guidad Guayana
Venezuela
Contact: Mr L Mok, Gerente de Planta
T: + 58 212 911 411
F: + 58 212 911 411
E: info@interlumina.com.ar

Maracaibo

BDV - Bulkguasare de Venezuela, SA
(subsidiary of Coeclerici Logistics SPA)
Calle 77
Esq. Av 3C - Edif. Los Corros
Piso 4. of 4B
Maracaibo Zulia 4001
Venezuela
Contact: Captain Guido Villani, Terminal Manager
T: + 58 414 364 1331
F: + 58 261 793 3576
E: guidus2000@hotmail.com
W: www.coeclerici.com
Location: Lake of Maracaibo
Equipment & Capacity: 8,000,000tpa
Bulk Berths: Max Beam: 44m
Total Covered Storage: 60,000t
Commercial Contact: Capt Giordano Scotto Coeclerici Logistics Spa- Piazza Diaz 7-20123 Milan- email: newprojects@coeclerici.com

Maracaibo

Carbones del Guasare SA
Centro De Operaciones Guasare
Av 9B Edif Banco
Industrial Piso 5
Maracaibo
Zulia 4001
Venezuela
Contact: Mr Jose Rios, Marketing
T: + 58 261 797 3831
F: + 58 261 790 6664
E: jrios@guasare.com
W: www.guasare.com

Maracaibo

Port Authority of Maracaibo
Av 2 El Milagro
Modulo de Servicio
Puerto de Maracaibo
Maracaibo
Venezuela
Contact: Ms Teresa Reyes, Commercial Manager
T: + 58 0261 7231721
F: + 58 0261 7231272
E: info@puertodemaracaibo.com
W: www.puertodemaracaibo.com

Santa Cruz de Mara

Santa Cruz Coal Terminal
Cargones del Guasare SA
Terminal de Embarque
Edificio Banco Industrial, Piso 3
Santa Cruz de Mara
Edo Zulia 4002
Venezuela
Contact: Ms Larissa Chacin, Marketing Manager
T: + 58 261 790 6620
E: lchacin@guasare.com
W: www.guasare.com

VIETNAM

Ho Chi Min city

Ho Chi Minh Port Authority
No 3 Nguyen
Tai Thanh Street
District 4
Ho Chi Min city
Vietnam
Contact: Mr Tran Van On,
T: + 84 8 829 1825
F: + 84 8 822 4168
E: saigonnewport@hcm.vnn.vn

Ngo Quyen District

Haiphong Port Authority
84 Tran Phu Street
Ngo Quyen District
Hai Phong
8431
Vietnam
Contact: Mr Chang Mgyuen, Secretary to the General Director
T: + 84 31385 9945
F: + 84 31383 6943
E: haiphongport@hn.vnn.vn
W: www.haiphongport.com.vn
Location: 20 52 N - 106 43'E, North East of Vietnam
Equipment & Capacity: - 33 Multipurposed shore cranes: with lifting capacity from 5t to 42t
- 2 Floating cranes: with lifting capacity from 10 to 85t
- 6 QC: lifting capacity: 36t
- 12 RTG: lifting capacity: 40t
- 46 forklifts: from 3 to over 20t
- 25 Mobile crane: from 25 to 50t
- 4 Electronic weighing bridge: 80t
- 10 tug boats
Bulk Berths: 11 berths with total lengths of 2 km
Total Uncovered Storage: 600,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 40,000sqm

PORTS & TERMINALS COMMODITIES HANDLED

KEY:

- CL = coal
- CC = coking coal
- PC = petcoke
- G-A = grain/agribulk
- AF = animal feed
- CM = cement
- CLK = clinker
- IO = iron ore
- BX = bauxite
- AL = alumina
- FR = fertilizer
- G-FGD = gypsum & FGD
- AG = aggregates
- SU = sugar
- SOY = soya products
- SODA = soda ash
- MIN = mineral concentrates
- CHEM = powdered chemicals
- BC = bagged cargoes
- FRS = forest products
- STL = steel products
- P&P = pulp & paper
- MB = minor bulks
- OTH = other commodities



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
ALBANIA																									
Durres																									
Port Authority of Durres				✓																					
ALGERIA																									
Algiers																									
Enterprise Portuaire d'Alger																									
Annaba																									
Enterprise Portuaire de Annaba	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Bejaia																									
Entreprise Portuaire de Bejaia																									
Beni Saf																									
Entreprise Portuaire de Beni Saf																									
Ghazaouet																									
Port Authority of Ghazaouet	✓			✓							✓														
Mostaganem																									
Enterprise Portuaire de Mostaganem																									
Skikda																									
Enterprise Portuaire de Skikda				✓																					
ANGOLA																									
Lobito																									
Porto do Lobito E.P.				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Luanda																									
Cabinda Gulf Oil Company Limited																									
Luanda																									
Porto de Luanda								✓																	
ARGENTINA																									
Bahia Blanca																									
Bahia Blanca Port				✓																					
Bahia Blanca																									
Glencore/Toepfer Grain Elevator				✓																					
Bahia Blanca																									
Oleaginoso Moreno Hermanos SA				✓																					
Bahia Blanca																									
Puerto De Bahia Blanca				✓																					
Bahia Blanca																									
Terminal Bahia Blanca, Piers 5/6, 7/8 and 9				✓																					

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Barranqueras																								
Puerto de Barranqueras						✓		✓																
Barranqueras																								
Puerto de Barranqueras																								
Buenos Aires																								
ACA Berth - San Lorenzo Port				✓																				
Buenos Aires																								
ACA Berth Nbr 3 - Quequen Port				✓																				
Buenos Aires																								
Del Bene SA				✓																				
Buenos Aires																								
Quebracho Elevator				✓																				
Buenos Aires																								
SA Berth				✓																				
Buenos Aires																								
Terminal 4				✓																				
Buenos Aires																								
Terminal Buenos Aires SA				✓																				
Buenos Aires																								
Terminal EMCYM				✓																				
Buenos Aires																								
Terminals Rio de la Plata																								
Buenos Aires																								
TPA Terminals Portuarias Argentinas																								
Diamante																								
Port of Diamante				✓																				
Ensenada																								
La Plata Port Administration								✓															✓	✓
Puerto General San Martin																								
Terminal 6 S.A.				✓											✓									
Quequen																								
Consortio de Gestion del Puerto de Quequen				✓							✓				✓									✓
Quequen																								
Puerto Quequen				✓																				
Rosario																								
Neptun SA - Operadores Maritimos				✓																				
Rosario																								
Puerto Rosario																								
Rosario																								
Puerto Rosario																								
San Lorenzo																								
Port of San Lorenzo				✓																				
San Lorenzo																								
Vicentin Elevator				✓																				
San Pedro																								
Puerto de San Pedro																								
San Pedro																								
Terminal Puerto San Pedro S.A.				✓							✓									✓			✓	✓
Santa Fe																								
Administration Puerto Santa Fe				✓																			✓	✓
Villa Constitucion																								
Villa Constitucion Port Authority				✓				✓														✓	✓	✓
Zarate																								
Zarate Port SA											✓						✓		✓	✓	✓			
ARUBA																								
Oranjestad																								
Port of Oranjestad													✓											
San Nicolas																								
San Nicolas Bay Port			✓								✓													
AUSTRALIA																								
Adelaide																								
Flinders Ports Pty Ltd						✓																		✓
Adelaide																								
Flinders Ports Pty. Ltd				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓					✓	✓			✓				✓
Adelaide																								
Port Giles Grain Terminal				✓																				
Adelaide																								
Port Pirie Grain Terminal Berth 2				✓																				
Adelaide																								
SACBH Ardrossan Grain Terminal				✓																				

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Adelaide																								
Thevenard Grain Terminal				✓																				
Adelaide																								
Wallaroo Grain Terminal Berth 2				✓																				
Albany																								
Port of Albany				✓							✓													
Brisbane																								
Cape Flattery																							✓	
Brisbane																								
Mitchell Ports																								
Brisbane																								
North Queensland Bulk																								
Ports Corporation Limited	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓			✓										✓
Brisbane																								
Port of Brisbane Pty Ltd	✓			✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	
Brisbane																								
Port Weipa									✓															✓
Brisbane																								
Queensland Bulk Handling																								
Coal Export Terminal	✓																							
Bunbury																								
Southern Ports Authority																								
– Port of Bunbury				✓	✓					✓	✓						✓			✓		✓	✓	✓
Burnie																								
Tasmanian Ports																								
Cairns																								
Ports North											✓			✓									✓	✓
Carrington																								
GrainCorp Operations Ltd				✓																				
Carrington																								
Newcastle Agri Terminal				✓																				
Carrington																								
Port Waratah Coal Services Limited (PWCS)	✓																							



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Dampier																								
Dampier Port Authority								✓																✓
Darwin																								
Darwin Port Corporation								✓																✓
Darwin																								
P&O Automotive and																								
General Stevedoring	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
East Davenport																								
P & O Automotive &																								
General Stevedoring									✓															
East Perth																								
James Point Pty Ltd (JPPL)																								
Esperance																								
Esperance Ports - Sean & Land				✓				✓			✓						✓							✓
Fremantle																								
Fremantle Ports	✓			✓							✓													✓
Geelong																								
Geelong Port			✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Geraldton																								
Geraldton Port Authority				✓				✓			✓						✓							✓
Gladstone																								
Barney Point Coal Terminal	✓																							
Gladstone																								
Central Queensland Ports Authority											✓													✓
Gladstone																								
Gladstone Ports Corporation	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓					✓	✓			✓	✓
Gladstone																								
Grainco Queensland																								
Gladstone Terminal Berth 2				✓																				
Hastings																								
Port of Hastings Authority																						✓		✓
Kooragang Island																								
Newcastle Coal Infrastructure Group	✓																							
Mackay																								
BMA Hay Point Services	✓																							
Mackay																								
Dalrymple Bay Coal Terminal (DBCT)	✓																							
Melbourne																								
Port of Melbourne Corporation						✓					✓			✓										
Newcastle																								
Newcastle Port Corporation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
North Sydney																								
Patrick Stevedores																								
Operations Pty Limited				✓	✓						✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
North Sydney																								
Patrick the Australian Stevedore												✓										✓		✓
Perth																								
CBH Albany Grain Terminal				✓																				
Perth																								
CBH Esperance Grain Terminal				✓																				
Perth																								
CBH Geraldton Grain Terminal				✓																				
Perth																								
CBH Kwinana Grain Terminal				✓																				
Pinekenba																								
Grainco Queensland																								
Pinekenba Terminal				✓																				
Port Adelaide																								
Flinders Ports - Port Pirie	✓			✓				✓			✓						✓					✓		✓
Port Hedland																								
Port Hedland Port Authority								✓																✓
Port Kembla																								
Port Kembla Port Corporation	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Port Lincoln																								
Flinders Ports P/L				✓							✓													
Portland																								
Port of Portland Pty Ltd			✓	✓	✓					✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Portland																								
Vicgrain Portland Terminal				✓																	✓			
Thevenard																								
Thevenard Port				✓								✓												✓

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Toowoomba																								
Grainco Queensland																								
Fisherman Island Terminal				✓																				
Townsville																								
Port of Townsville Limited		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓			✓			✓				✓	✓		✓
Walsh Bay																								
Sydney Ports Corporation				✓		✓		✓			✓			✓							✓			
West Perth																								
Co-Operative Bulk Handling Ltd				✓																				
Wollongong																								
Port Kembla Coal Terminal Limited	✓		✓					✓					✓											
Wollongong																								
Port Kembla Grain Terminal -				✓																				
Wyndham																								
CGL Wyndham Port					✓												✓		✓					✓
Wynnum Central																								
Patrick Stevedores																							✓	✓
BAHAMAS																								
Freeport																								
Grand Bahama Port Authority																								
BAHRAIN																								
Manama																								
Mina Salman Port Authority			✓					✓																
BANGLADESH																								
Chittagong																								
Chittagong Port Authority				✓		✓					✓													
BARBADOS																								
Bridgetown																								
Barbados Port Authority						✓								✓										
BELGIUM																								
Antwerpen																								
Alfaport Antwerpen	✓			✓		✓					✓			✓							✓	✓	✓	
Antwerpen																								
Antwerp Bulk Terminal (ABT)	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓											✓
Antwerpen																								
Antwerp Port Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓
Antwerpen																								
Boortmalt Group				✓																				
Antwerpen																								
Euroports Belgium NV								✓			✓			✓		✓								
Antwerpen																								
Gemeentelijk Havenbedrijf Antwerpen																								
Antwerpen																								
SCR - Sibelco																								✓
Brugge																								
Firma Germain D'Hoore - Ostende																								
Gent																								
Arcelor Steel Belgium NV	✓		✓					✓																✓
Gent																								
Ensagent NV				✓				✓			✓													
Gent																								
Euro-Silo NV				✓																				
Gent																								
Ghent Coal Terminal NV - GCT	✓	✓	✓																		✓			✓
Gent																								
Ghent Port Company amp	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Gent																								
Ghent Transport & Storage				✓	✓			✓			✓		✓	✓	✓									
Gent																								
Manuport NV								✓	✓		✓			✓										
Gent																								
Mekol																								
Gent																								
Reyniers Havenbedrijf NV											✓													
Gent																								
Stukwerkers Havenbedrijf NV				✓	✓		✓		✓		✓		✓								✓	✓	✓	✓
Kallo																								
Belgian Scrap Terminal NV																						✓		

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Kallo																									
Metal Terminals International (MTI)																						✓			✓
Liege																									
Liege Port Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Liege																									
Terval S.A.	✓											✓													
Oostende																									
Ter Polder	✓				✓		✓			✓	✓					✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓
Puurs																									
SMEG Belgium NV				✓																					
Roeselare																									
Van Eeckhout Vervoermaatschappij						✓																			
Seraing																									
CTB Logistics SA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓						✓				✓	✓		✓	
Zeebrugge																									
Devreese & Simon NV																									
Zeebrugge																									
Zeebrugse Behandelings Maatschappij																									
BENIN																									
Cotonou																									
Port Autonome de Cotonou																									
BERMUDA																									
Hamilton																									
Department Marine & Port Services						✓																			
BRAZIL																									
Anchieta																									
Port Authority of Ponta Uba								✓																	
Angra dos Reis																									
Port of Angra dos Reis				✓																					
Aracruz																									
Portocel-Terminal Especializado de Barra do Riacho																					✓		✓		
Baia de Aratu																									
Port of Aratu									✓		✓						✓								
Belem																									
Port Authority of Para				✓																					
Belem																									
Port of Belem				✓																					
Fortaleza																									
Port of Fortaleza				✓																					
Ilheus																									
Port of Ilheus				✓																					
Imbituba																									
Imbituba Port Authority	✓		✓								✓														
Itaguaí																									
CSN – Terminal de Carvão e																									
Minério TECAR	✓																								
Jaragua																									
Port of Maceio				✓										✓											
Manaus																									
Port of Manaus				✓																					
Município de Oriximiná																									
Trombetas Port									✓																
Natal																									
Natal Port Authority				✓																					
Niteroi																									
Port of Noiteroi				✓																					
Para State																									
Port Authority of Vila Do Conde									✓																
Paranagua																									
Paranagua Port Authority				✓																					
Paranagua																									
PFT-Paranaguá Forestry Terminals																					✓				
Paranagua																									
Port Silo/Socopar																									
Berths 1/2; Gransol Berth 3				✓																					
Pelotas																									
Port of Pelotas				✓																					
Porto Alegre																									
Port of Porto Alegre	✓			✓																					

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Recife																								
Port of Recife				✓										✓										
Rio de Janeiro																								
Cia Docas Do Rio de Janeiro																								
Rio de Janeiro																								
Companhia Portuaria Baia de Sepetiba																								
Rio de Janeiro																								
Petroleo Brasileiro SA-Petrobras				✓																				
Rio de Janeiro																								
Port of Forno				✓																			✓	
Rio de Janeiro																								
Rio de Janeiro Port Authority	✓							✓	✓		✓													
Rio Grande																								
Bianchini Terminal				✓																				
Rio Grande																								
Port of Rio Grande				✓				✓			✓													
Salvador																								
Port Authority of Salvador																								
Santos																								
Companhia Docas do Estado de São Paulo - CODESP	✓			✓	✓						✓			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		
Santos																								
Port of Santos	✓	✓						✓			✓			✓	✓									
Sao Francisco do Sul																								
Sao Francisco do Sul Port Authority	✓			✓				✓			✓									✓	✓			✓
Sao Luis																								
Port of Ponta da Madeira				✓				✓	✓															
Sao Paulo																								
Coinbra - Grain				✓																				
Vitoria																								
Capuaba Quay Grain																								
Terminal/Port of Vitoria				✓																				
Vitoria																								
Port Authority of Espirito Santo				✓				✓																
Vitoria																								
Tubarao Port Authority	✓		✓					✓															✓	
BULGARIA																								
Bourgas																								
Bulk Terminal 2A	✓																							
BULGARIA																								
Bourgas																								
Port of Bourgas JSC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓			✓	✓			✓
CAMBODIA																								
Sihanoukville																								
Sihanoukville Autonomous Port (PAS)				✓																				
CAMEROON																								
Douala																								
Cameroon National Ports Authority																								
Douala																								
Delmas Cameroon (CMA-CGM Group)				✓					✓												✓			
CANADA																								
Baie-Comeau																								
Tessier Ltd							✓										✓		✓		✓		✓	✓
Becancour																								
Becancour Waterfront Industrial Park	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓				✓				✓		✓			✓
Belledune																								
Eastern Canada Stevedoring																					✓	✓		✓
Belledune																								
Port of Belledune	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓		✓		✓
Burlington																								
Lloyd's Register																								
Churchill																								
Hudson Bay Port Terminal				✓																				
Contrecoeur																								
Logistec	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓		✓				✓		✓					✓
Contrecoeur																								
Terminal Maritime Contrecoeur Inc	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓						✓							
Corner Brook																								
Corner Brook Port Corporation						✓																		

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Dartmouth																								
Port Authority of Georgetown																							✓	
Delta																								
Westshore Terminals	✓	✓	✓																					
Goderich																								
Southpier Terminals Limited				✓							✓													
Guelph																								
Parrish & Heimbecker				✓	✓								✓		✓									
Halifax																								
Halifax Grain Elevator Ltd				✓																				
Halifax																								
Halifax Port Corporation				✓																			✓	
Hamilton																								
Great Lakes Stevedoring Company Ltd																						✓		✓
Hamilton																								
Hamilton Port Authority	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓						✓	✓	✓	✓
Hamilton																								
Richardson International Ltd				✓																				
Hamilton																								
Richardson International Ltd				✓																				
Johnstown																								
Port of Johnstown				✓		✓					✓		✓	✓							✓	✓		
La Baie																								
Rio Tinto Alcan									✓															
Milford																								
National Gypsum Co Ltd												✓												
Montreal																								
Federal Marine Terminals	✓					✓			✓					✓										✓
Montreal																								
Les Silos Port-Cartier																								
Montreal																								
Logistec Corporation	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓		✓
Montreal																								
Montreal Port Authority (Grain Terminal)				✓																				
Montreal																								
Port of Montreal Authority				✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Montreal																								
Strudes Inc	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
North Vancouver																								
Kinder Morgan Canada Terminals Limited Partnership				✓	✓						✓						✓		✓				✓	✓
North Vancouver																								
Richardson International Ltd				✓																				
Nova Scotia																								
Port of Hantsport												✓												
Oshawa																								
Oshawa Harbour Commission																						✓		
Oshawa																								
Oshawa Stevedoring Inc.				✓													✓					✓		✓
Ottawa																								
Portha Inc																								
Ottawa																								
Transport Canada									✓															
Owen Sound																								
Great Lakes Elevator				✓																				
Parrsboro																								
Port Authority of Parrsboro																								
Port Cartier																								
Les Silos Port Cartier				✓																				
Port Colborne																								
Port Colborne Grain Terminal				✓																				
Port Moody																								
Pacific Coast Terminals				✓							✓													
Prince Rupert																								
Prince Rupert Port Authority	✓	✓		✓																	✓	✓	✓	✓
Prince Rupert																								
Prince Rupert, Ridley Island Grain Elevator				✓																				
Prince Rupert																								
Ridley Terminals Inc	✓	✓	✓					✓			✓										✓			
Quebec City																								
Bunge of Canada Elevator				✓																				

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Quebec City																								
Quebec Port Authority	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓									✓	
Quebec City																								
Quebec Stevedoring Company Inc																					✓	✓	✓	
Quebec City																								
Sillery Distribution Center Inc.				✓																				
Quebec City																								
St Lawrence Stevedoring	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓						✓
Regina																								
Viterra Inc				✓																				
Saint John																								
Saint John Port Authority				✓							✓		✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Saint-Joseph-de-Sorel																								
Sorel-Tracy Maritime Terminal (STMT)																						✓		
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield																								
Valport Maritime Services Inc.	✓			✓			✓		✓		✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Saskatoon																								
Canpotex Limited											✓													
Sept-Iles																								
Iron Ore Company of Canada								✓																
Sept-Iles																								
Porlier Express Inc	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Sept-Iles																								
Sept-Iles Port Authority		✓	✓					✓		✓			✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Sept-Iles																								
Wabush Mines																								
Sorel-Tracy																								
Richardson International (Quebec)				✓																				
Squamish																								
Squamish Terminals Ltd																				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
St Catharines																								
The St Lawrence Seaway Management Corporation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
St Johns																								
Port of Stephenville																								✓
St Johns																								
Ports & Harbours																								✓
St. Catharines																								
Port Weller Marine Terminal Inc.																						✓		✓
Sydney																								
Sydney Ports	✓																							
Thunder Bay																								
Mission Terminal				✓																				
Thunder Bay																								
Richardson International Ltd				✓																				
Thunder Bay																								
Thunder Bay Port Authority	✓		✓	✓							✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Thunder Bay																								
Thunder Bay Terminals Ltd	✓		✓	✓							✓													
Thunder Bay																								
Western Grain By-Products				✓																				
Toronto																								
Toronto Port Authority	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Trois-Rivières																								
Groupe Somavrac																								
Trois-Rivières																								
Port of Trois Rivières	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	
Trois-Rivières																								
Somavrac Inc.																					✓	✓	✓	
Trois-Rivières																								
Three Rivers Elevators				✓																				
Valleyfield																								
Valport Maritime Services Inc	✓			✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Vancouver																								
Cascadia Terminal				✓																				
Vancouver																								
Port of Vancouver	✓			✓	✓						✓		✓	✓				✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
Victoria																								
Little Narrows Gypsum Company Ltd						✓																		
Ville de La Baie																								
Rio Tinto Alcan Port Alfred			✓					✓	✓															

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
WaWa																									
Michipicoten Harbour								✓	✓												✓				
West Vancouver																									
Canpotex Terminals Limited											✓														
Windsor																									
ADM Agri-Industries Company/				✓											✓										
Port of Windsor				✓		✓							✓	✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	
Winnipeg																									
Viterra				✓																					
CANARY ISLANDS																									
Santa Cruz																									
Junta del Puerto de Sto Cruz																									
CAPE VERDE																									
Praia																									
Capitania dos Portos de Sotavento																									
CHILE																									
Antofagasta																									
Caleta Coloso																									
Arica																									
Puerto Arica	✓			✓				✓			✓				✓		✓	✓							
Castilla																									
Tocopilla	✓																								
Concepcion																									
Neuling Graneles SA	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓														
Iquique																									
Empresa Portuaria Iquique																									
La Serena																									
Port Authority of Guayacan								✓																	
Lirquen																									
Port of Lirquen SA											✓														
Mejillones																									
Puerto Angamos	✓			✓				✓										✓							✓
Mejillones																									
Puerto de Mejillones S.A	✓			✓				✓										✓							✓
Mejillones																									
Terminal Graneles del Norte S.A.	✓																✓	✓							
Puerto Natales																									
Port of Puerto Natales																								✓	
Quintero																									
Port Authority of Quintero	✓			✓					✓																
San Antonio																									
Puerto Panul S.A.																									
Santiago																									
E.CL S.A.	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓							✓	✓						✓	
Santiago																									
Portuaria Puchoo SA	✓			✓																					
Tocopilla																									
Central Termoelectrica Tocopilla	✓																								
Valparaíso																									
Saam				✓																	✓				
Valparaíso																									
Valparaiso Port Authority	✓																								
CHINA																									
Anqing																									
Anqing Port Authority	✓							✓					✓												
Beihai																									
Behai Harbour Administration				✓																					
Chiwan																									
Chiwan Harbour Container																									
Office Building				✓		✓					✓			✓											
Chongquin																									
Chongquin Port Authority	✓								✓		✓														
Dalian																									
Dalian Bay Coal Terminal	✓																								
Dalian																									
Dalian Port Authority	✓			✓																					
Dalian																									
DCW Group Co																									
Dalian																									
Ganjiangzi Coal Terminal	✓																								

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Dongfang County																								
Basuo Port Corporation	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓					✓								✓		✓	
Fangcheng																								
Fangcheng Harbour Administration	✓																							✓
Fujian Province																								
Dongshan Port Authority						✓						✓												
Fuzhou																								
Fuzhou Port																								✓
Guangzhou																								
Xinggang No1				✓																				
Haikou																								
Haikou Port Authority								✓																
Hong Kong																								
China Cement Co (HK) Ltd						✓																		
Hong Kong																								
CLP Power HK Limited	✓																							
Hong Kong																								
The Hongkong Electric Company Ltd	✓											✓												
Hualien																								
Hualien Harbour Bureau	✓																							
Jiangsu																								
Port of Lianyungang	✓										✓													
Jinzhou																								
Jinzhou Port Authority						✓		✓	✓															✓
Lianyungang																								
Lianyungang Port Authority	✓			✓							✓													
Longkou City																								
Longkou Port Authority				✓		✓					✓											✓		✓
Nanjing																								
Nanjing Port Authority								✓													✓			
Nantong																								
Nantong Port Authority	✓			✓							✓													
Ningbo																								
Ningbo Port Authority	✓			✓				✓			✓											✓		✓
Pinghu																								
Zhapu Port Authority	✓			✓		✓																		
Putian																								
Port of Xiuyu	✓			✓																	✓		✓	✓
Qingdao																								
Port of Qingdao	✓			✓							✓											✓		✓
Qingdao																								
Port of Qingdao Coal Terminal	✓																							
Qingdao																								
Xigang Company				✓				✓		✓	✓										✓	✓	✓	
Qinhuangdao																								
Qinhuangdao Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓										✓	✓		✓
Rizhao City																								
Rizhao Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓		✓													
Sanya																								
Sanya Port	✓			✓							✓			✓										✓
Shanghai																								
Ming Sheng Stevedores No 3/4 Terminals				✓																				
Shanghai																								
Shanghai Biny Electric Co., Ltd.																								
Shanghai																								
Shanghai International Port (Group) Co., Ltd	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓													
Shanghai																								
Shanghai Peiner Smag Machinery Co.,Ltd	✓			✓																				
Shanghai																								
Shanghai Port Luojing Bulk Terminals	✓																							
Shantou																								
Shantou Port																								✓
Shenzhen																								
Chiwan Port Authority				✓		✓					✓			✓										
Shenzhen																								
Shekou Port Service Co Ltd				✓																				
Shenzhen																								
Shenzhen Haixin Harbour Development Co Ltd											✓											✓		

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Shenzhen																									
Shenzhen Yantian Port								✓			✓										✓			✓	
Shijiazhuang																									
Hebei Port Group Co, Inc	✓																								
Taizhou City																									
Port of Haimen	✓																								
Tanggu																									
Tianjin Port Authority	✓			✓					✓		✓											✓			
Tanggu																									
Tianjin Xingang Sinor Terminal Co Ltd																					✓	✓			
Tangshan																									
Jintang Port	✓																								
Wenzhou																									
Wenzhou Port																									✓
Wuhu																									
Wuhu Port Authority	✓			✓					✓		✓														
Xiamen																									
Xiamen Harbour Authority	✓			✓							✓														✓
Yantai																									
Yantai Port Authority	✓												✓									✓			
Yingkou																									
Port of Yingkou	✓			✓				✓			✓												✓		
Zhanjiang																									
Zhanjiang Port Authority	✓					✓		✓	✓																✓
Zhanjiang																									
Zhanjiang Port Authority	✓			✓		✓			✓		✓		✓									✓			
Zhenjiang																									
Zhenjiang Port Authority	✓			✓				✓			✓												✓		
Zhoushan																									
Zhoushan Port Administrative Bureau	✓					✓																			
Zhoushan																									
Zhoushan Port Haitong Transhipment & Storage Co Ltd	✓																								
COLOMBIA																									
Barranquilla																									
Carbones del Carrejon LLC	✓																								
Barranquilla																									
Cementos del Caribe						✓																			
Barranquilla																									
Compas SA	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓						✓			✓			
Barranquilla																									
Port of Puerto Bolivar	✓																								
Barranquilla																									
Sociedad Portuaria Del Norte	✓			✓																					
Barranquilla																									
Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Barranquilla SA	✓																								
Barranquilla																									
Tolu	✓																								
Bogota																									
Puertos de Colombia																									
Bogota																									
Santa Marta Coal Terminal	✓																								
Buenaventura																									
Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Buenaventura S.A				✓							✓														
Santa Marta																									
Port of Santa Marta	✓			✓												✓						✓			✓
Santa Marta																									
Puerto Prodeco	✓																								
Sociedad Portuaria Santa Marta																									
CTS de Colombia	✓																								
CROATIA																									
Ploce																									
Luka Ploce																									
Ploce																									
Port of Ploce Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓						✓	✓			✓
Rijeka																									
LUKA Rijeka d.d./Port of Rijeka j.s.c.								✓							✓						✓				
Rijeka																									
LUKA Rijeka d.d./Port of Rijeka j.s.c.								✓							✓						✓				

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Rijeka																									
Terminal Bakar	✓							✓																	
Zadar																									
Zadar Port Authority				✓		✓									✓										
CUBA																									
Antilla																									
Antilla Port Authority				✓										✓											
Antilla																									
Nicaro	✓																								
Antilla																									
Port of Felton											✓														
Cardenas																									
Port of Cardenas											✓			✓											
Cienfuegos																									
Port of Cienfuegos				✓		✓								✓											
Havana																									
Port Authority of Havana	✓			✓							✓														
Mariel																									
Port of Mariel														✓											
Matanzas																									
Port Authority of Matanzas											✓														
Puerto Tarafa Nuevitas																									
Port of Nuevitas						✓								✓											
Santiago de Cuba																									
Port of Santiago de Cuba				✓		✓								✓											
CURACAO																									
Willemstad																									
Curacao Ports Authority				✓		✓								✓					✓				✓	✓	
CYPRUS																									
Nicosia																									
Cyprus Port Authority																									
Nicosia																									
Lemesos Port c/o Cyprus																									
Port Authority				✓	✓										✓					✓	✓		✓		
Nicosia																									
Port of Vassiliko c/o Cyprus																									
Ports Authority		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓								✓		
Nicosia																									
Vassiliko Cement Works Ltd				✓		✓																			
Nicosia																									
Vassiliko Port				✓		✓																			
DENMARK																									
Aabenraa																									
Aabenraa Havn Port Authority				✓		✓																			
Aabenraa																									
Ensted Bulk Terminal A/S	✓																				✓				
Aalborg																									
Aalborg Bulk Terminal				✓	✓						✓				✓						✓		✓		✓
Aalborg																									
Aalborg Portland						✓																			
Aalborg																									
Port of Aalborg				✓	✓		✓					✓	✓								✓	✓		✓	
Aarhus																									
Cargo Service A/S				✓	✓						✓		✓		✓							✓	✓		
Aarhus																									
Port of Aarhus	✓			✓		✓																			
Bandholm																									
Port of Bandholm				✓							✓														
Charlottenlund																									
Copenhagen Merchants				✓	✓						✓				✓							✓			
Copenhagen																									
Copenhagen Malmo Port AB	✓		✓	✓		✓						✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓
Esbjerg																									
Port of Esbjerg	✓																								
Fredericia																									
Associated Danish Ports																									
A/S Port of Fredericia				✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
Fredericia																									
DLA Agro				✓																					

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Fredericia																								
Fredericia Bulk Terminal																								
c/o Fredericia Shipping				✓	✓						✓				✓						✓	✓	✓	✓
Grenaa																								
Grenaa Bulk Terminal				✓																				
Grenaa																								
Port of Grenaa Ltd.				✓							✓										✓			
Haderslev																								
Port of Haderslev				✓							✓													
Horsens																								
Port Authority Horsens				✓																				✓
Kalundborg																								
Asnaes Power Station									✓		✓													
Kalundborg																								
Kalundborg Bulk Terminal				✓																				
Kalundborg																								
Kalundborg Port Authority				✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓
Kolding																								
Kolding Port Authority				✓	✓	✓					✓				✓						✓	✓		
Korsoer																								
Port of Korsøer				✓		✓																		
Naestved																								
Naestved Port				✓							✓													✓
Nakskov																								
Nakskov Port	✓			✓	✓						✓			✓					✓	✓	✓			
Nykøbing Falster																								
Guldborgsund Havne	✓			✓							✓			✓					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Odense																								
Port of Odense				✓		✓					✓											✓		✓
Randers																								
Randers Port	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓		✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
Rodby																								
Rodby Port Authority				✓							✓													
Roenne																								
BAF (Bornholms Andels Foderstofforretning)				✓																				
Roenne																								
Port of Roenne Ltd.	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓		✓						✓		✓	
Roenne																								
Roenne Port Authority				✓																				
Skaelskor																								
Skaelskor Port Authority				✓																				
Skaelskor																								
Stigsnaesvaerkets Port Authority	✓																							
Skodstrup																								
Stodstrup Port Authority	✓																							
Vordingborg																								
Vordingborg Port Authority				✓							✓		✓											✓
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC																								
Santa Domingo																								
Port of Santo Domingo				✓							✓													
Santo Domingo																								
Agencias Navieras B&R, S.A.S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Santo Domingo																								
Cabo Rojo Port Authority									✓															✓
Santo Domingo																								
Maritima Dominicana SA	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
ECUADOR																								
Guayaquil																								
Port Authority of Guayaquil				✓																				
EGYPT																								
Alexandria																								
Alexandria Port Authority	✓			✓		✓					✓													
Alexandria																								
Kamaria Grain Terminal				✓																				
Cairo																								
Abu Zenima Port Authority									✓															
Cairo																								
EI Sokhna Port																								
Development Company									✓		✓													
Cairo																								
EI Wadi Holdings				✓																				

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH		
Cairo																										
Medsofts				✓																						
Cairo																										
Sinai Manganese Co S A E																										
Damietta																										
Damietta Port Authority				✓																						
Damietta																										
Mina Damyat Terminal				✓																						
Hamrawein																										
Hamrawein Port Authority									✓		✓															
Ismailia																										
Port Authority of Safaga				✓							✓		✓													
Ismailia																										
Suez Canal Authority																										
Ismailia																										
Suez Canal Authority																										
Port Said																										
Port Said Port Authority				✓																						
Port Tewfik																										
Red Sea Port Authority																										
Safaga																										
Safaga Grain Berth No1				✓																						
EL SALVADOR																										
Acajutla																										
Port of Acajutla				✓							✓															
ERITREA																										
Assab																										
Assab Port Administration				✓							✓															
ESTONIA																										
Tallinn																										
AS Baltic Chemical Terminal											✓															
Tallinn																										
AS Coal Terminal	✓																									
Tallinn																										
AS DBT (Dry Bulk Terminal)											✓								✓							
Tallinn																										
AS MGT Muuga Grain Terminal				✓																						
Tallinn																										
KS Stevedoring				✓																						
Tallinn																										
Muuga (Novotallinskiy)	✓			✓							✓		✓											✓		
Tallinn																										
PETROMAKS SPEDIITORI AS	✓			✓																						
Tallinn																										
Port of Tallinn	✓			✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Viimsi Vald																										
AS Stivis	✓										✓									✓	✓					
FIJI																										
Suva																										
Ports Authority of Fiji									✓																	
FINLAND																										
Hamina																										
Port of Hamina Ltd																					✓					
Kokkola																					✓	✓	✓			
Oy M Rauanheimo Ab																			✓	✓	✓					
Kokkola																					✓	✓	✓			
Port of Kokkola Ltd.							✓												✓	✓	✓					
Kotka																										
Port Of Kotka Ltd				✓							✓										✓			✓		
Kotka																										
Steveco Oy				✓							✓				✓		✓				✓				✓	
Loviisa																										
Port of Loviisa				✓	✓																					
Naantali																										
Port of Naantali	✓			✓		✓																				
Naantali																										
Port of Olkiluoto																										
Oulu																										
Herman Andersson Oy																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Oulu																								
Oulu Stevedoring OY																								
Oulu																								
Port of Oulu				✓		✓																✓		
Pori																								
Port of Pori Ltd	✓	✓		✓									✓					✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Raahe																								
Port of Raahe																							✓	
Rauma																								
Euroports Rauma (previously OY Rauma Stevedoring)											✓		✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rauma																								
Port of Rauma Authority				✓	✓																✓	✓	✓	✓
Turku																								
Port of Turku Authority				✓												✓					✓	✓	✓	✓
Vaasa																								
Port of Vaasa	✓			✓	✓											✓								
Vantaa																								
Suomen Viljava Oy				✓																				
FRANCE																								
Bassens																								
CIMALIT						✓																		
Bassens																								
Gemadocks												✓												
Bassens																								
Sea-invest Bordeaux																								
Bassens																								
Ste Aquitaine du Silo de Bordeaux-Bassens				✓																				
Blainville Sur Orne																								
SOGEMAR																								
Blaye																								
Blaye Grain Terminal				✓																				
Bordeaux																								
Bordeaux Port Authority (Grand Port Maritime de Bordeaux)	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Bordeaux																								
SAIPOL				✓																				
Bordeaux																								
SEMABLA				✓																				
Bordeaux																								
SPBL				✓																				
Boucau																								
Maisica				✓																				
Brest																								
CCI - Chambre de Commerce et d'industrie																								
Brest																								
CCI - Port of Brest				✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓			✓		✓			✓
Brest																								
Port of Brest - CCI				✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓							✓	✓		
Calais																								
Port of Calais																								
Cedex 1																								
Atlantic Port La Rochelle	✓																							
Cherbourg-Octeville																								
Port de Cherbourg	✓																							
Dieppe Cedex																								
Dieppe Port				✓									✓								✓	✓		✓
Dunkerque																								
Port of Dunkerque	✓			✓				✓	✓			✓	✓	✓							✓	✓		
Dunkerque																								
Sea-Bulk Terminal																								
Dunkerque																								
SGD - Silo a Grain Dunkerque				✓																				
Dunkerque																								
Silonor				✓																				
Fecamp																								
Fecamp Port Authority																							✓	✓
La Rochelle																								
Port Atlantique La Rochelle																					✓			
La Rochelle-Pallice																								
Silo de la Rochelle Pallice				✓																				

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Le Havre																								
Coal Terminal	✓																							
Le Havre																								
Le Havre Multi-Bulk Terminal	✓		✓	✓	✓										✓									
Le Havre																								
Port of Le Havre Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	
Le Portel																								
Gie Boulogne Clinker						✓	✓																	
Lorient																								
Port de Commerce-Lorient				✓																				
Marseille																								
Grand Port Maritime Marseilles Fos	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Marseille																								
Marseilles Grain Terminal				✓																				
Marseille																								
Port Autonome de Marseille/Fos									✓															
Martigues																								
Carfos	✓																							
Montoir-de-Bretagne																								
Sea-invest Montoir																								
Montoir-de-Bretagne																								
SONASTOCK & ATLANTIQUE STOCKAGE				✓																				
Nantes																								
Grand Port Maritime Nantes																								
St Nazaire	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Nantes																								
Montoir Agri-Bulk Terminal				✓							✓													
Nantes																								
Montoir Coal Terminal	✓																							
Nantes																								
Port Atlantique-Montoir																								
Agri-Bulk Terminal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Nantes																								
Roche-Maurice Terminal				✓																				
Nantes																								
SODISTOCK Group				✓																				
Nantes																								
SONASTOCK - Nantes																								
Export Terminal				✓																				
Paris																								
Port of Paris Authority				✓		✓							✓											✓
Port De Montoir																								
Sea-invest France (Stocaloire)	✓			✓																				
Port la Nouvelle																								
Port of Port-la-Nouvelle	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rouen																								
HAROPA PORTS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rouen																								
Lecureur				✓																				
Rouen																								
Maprochim											✓													
Rouen																								
Port of Rouen	✓			✓	✓			✓		✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓
Rouen																								
SENALIA				✓																				
Rouen																								
SENALIA				✓																				
Rouen																								
Silos Soufflet - SOCOMAC																								
I/II Terminals				✓																				
Rouen																								
Simarex Villette				✓																				
Rouen																								
Sogema																								
Saint Malo																								
St Malo Port Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓
Sète																								
Port of Sète	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓						✓	✓	✓	✓
Sète																								
Sea-invest Sète																								

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
St Malo																								
SMG - Societe Malouine et Granvillaise				✓							✓													
Strasbourg																								
MTS SAS																								
Tarnos																								
Matrama Bayonne				✓		✓					✓										✓	✓		
Toulon																								
Port of Toulon						✓	✓		✓															
GABON																								
Libreville																								
Libreville Port Authority													✓											
Libreville																								
Owendo Port Authority								✓	✓															✓
GEORGIA																								
Poti																								
Poti Sea Port Corporation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
GERMANY																								
Brake																								
J. Müller Agri and Breakbulk Terminal GmbH & Co. KG				✓	✓						✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Brake																								
J. Müller BreakbulkTerminal GmbH & Co. KG																					✓	✓	✓	
Brake																								
Niedersachsen Ports GmbH & Co. KG				✓							✓			✓					✓		✓	✓		
Bremen																								
Weserport GmbH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓									✓	✓	✓	✓
Bremerhaven																								
bremenports GmbH & Co. KG	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓													✓	✓	✓	
Brunsbüttel																								
Brunsbüttel Ports GmbH	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Duisburg																								
Duisburger Hafen AG	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Duisburg																								
Rhenus AG & Co. KG	✓																							
Emden																								
Emden Port Authority				✓																			✓	
Emden																								
EVAG Emden Verkehrs und Automotive	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
Flensburg																								
Flensburg Port Authority	✓			✓							✓		✓											✓
Hamburg																								
Buss Group GmbH & Co. KG													✓				✓							
Hamburg																								
BUSS Ross Terminal GmbH & Co KG																						✓		✓
Hamburg																								
Diamant Mühle Hamburg GmbH				✓																				
Hamburg																								
Eichholtz GmbH				✓																				
Hamburg																								
GTH - Getreide Terminal Hamburg (GmbH & Co.KG)				✓																				
Hamburg																								
H J M (H Jürgen Müller GmbH)	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	
Hamburg																								
HaBeMa Futtermittel GmbH & Co KG				✓																				
Hamburg																								
Hamburg Port Authority																								
Hamburg																								
Hamburg Sud																								
Hamburg																								
HANSAPORT	✓							✓																
Hamburg																								
K+S Terminal (Kalikai)				✓							✓						✓							
Hamburg																								
Kali- Transport Gesellschaft GmbH											✓													
Hamburg																								
Louis Hagel (GmbH & Co. KG)											✓													
Hamburg																								
Mittal Steel Hamburg GmbH								✓														✓		

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Hamburg																								
NHG - Neuhoof Hafengesellschaft mbH				✓																				
Hamburg																								
OAM Baustoffe GmbH													✓											
Hamburg																								
Port of Hamburg Marketing Association	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		
Hamburg																								
Silo P. Kruse																								
Betriebs-GmbH & Co. KG				✓																				
Hamburg																								
Wilhelm Mulch GmbH & Co KG																								✓
Itzehoe																								
Itzehoe Port Authority				✓							✓													
Kiel																								
Port of Kiel	✓			✓																	✓			✓
Krefeld																								
Krefeld Port Authority				✓																				
Leer																								
Rhenus AG & Co. KG				✓	✓	✓		✓			✓				✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		
Neuss																								
Neuss Port Authority				✓																				
Nordenham																								
Rhenus Midgard GmbH & Co. KG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Nuremberg																								
Hafen Nürnberg-Roth GmbH	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓			✓				✓							✓		✓
Oldenburg																								
Seaports of Niedersachsen GmbH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rostock																								
Bulk Terminal Rostock GmbH	✓			✓				✓			✓													
Rostock																								
Getreide Service Rostock GmbH				✓	✓		✓				✓													
Rostock																								
Seehafen Rostock																								
Umschlagsgesellschaft mbH	✓			✓				✓			✓													
Stralsund																								
Port of Stralsund				✓							✓		✓											✓
Wilhelmshaven																								
Rhenus Midgard Wilhelmshaven GmbH & Co. KG	✓	✓						✓																
GHANA																								
Takoradi																								
Ghana Ports & Harbours Authority																								
Takoradi																								
Takoradi Port Authority	✓			✓					✓		✓		✓											
Tema																								
Tema Port									✓															
GREECE																								
Alexandroupolis																								
Alexandroupolis Port Authority				✓																				
Aliveri																								
Mylaki Port Authority	✓					✓																		
Attica																								
Milaki Port-East Mediterranean																								
Coal Terminal	✓																							
Chalkis																								
Chalkis Port Authority	✓					✓					✓													
Chania Crete																								
Suda Bay Port				✓																				
Corfu																								
Corfu Port Authority				✓																				
Itea																								
Itea Port Authority									✓															
Kalamata																								
Kalamata Port Authority				✓																	✓			
Milos Island																								
Milos Island Port Authority								✓	✓															
Nissyros																								
Yali Island Port Authority														✓										
Piraeus																								
Piraeus Port Authority				✓							✓													

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Pylos																								
Pylos Port Authority																								✓
Thessaloniki																								
Thessaloniki Port Authority SA	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓						✓	✓	✓	
GUADELOUPE																								
Point A Pitre																								
Pointe-a-Pitre Port	✓			✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓										
GUAM																								
Piti																								
Apra Harbour													✓									✓		✓
GUYANA																								
Georgetown																								
Georgetown Port Authority				✓										✓										
Kingston																								
Linden Port Authority									✓															
Kingston																								
New Amsterdam Port Authority									✓															
HAITI																								
Port Au Prince																								
Port Au Prince Port Authority				✓		✓		✓						✓										
HONDURAS																								
Puerto Cortes																								
Terminales de Cortes, S.A de C.V				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓										✓	✓	✓	
Puerto Cortés																								
National Port Company																								
Puerto Cortés																								
Puerto Cortes Port Authority				✓				✓	✓		✓			✓										
ICELAND																								
Grundartangi																								
Grundartangi Port	✓																							
Hafnarfjordur																								
Port of Hafnarfjordur									✓	✓			✓											✓
Raohusinu																								
Vestmannaeyjar Port Authority																								✓
Reykjavik																								
Associated Icelandic Ports				✓		✓					✓													
INDIA																								
Adyar																								
Subarnarekha Port Private Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓																
Bhavnagar Gujarat																								
Bhavnagar Port Authority																								✓
Bhubaneswar																								
DPCL - Dhamra Port Company Limited	✓	✓						✓																
Calcutta																								
Calcutta Port Trust	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓					✓										✓
Calicut																								
Calicut Port Authority				✓				✓	✓															
Chennai																								
Ennore Port Limited	✓							✓																
Chennai																								
Karaikal Port Private Limited	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Chennai																								
Port of Chennai	✓																							
Chennai																								
Sical Logistics Limited																								
Churchgate																								
Yogaytan Ports Pvt. Ltd.																								
Cochin																								
Cochin Port Trust	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
Devanampattinam																								
Cuddalore Port Authority	✓							✓																
Dist. Nellore																								
Krishnapatnam Port Company Limited	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Gandhinagar																								
Gujarat Maritime Board	✓			✓		✓					✓													
Goa																								
Mormugao Port Trust	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓								✓		✓			✓

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Gujarat																								
Dahej Port Authority											✓													
Gujarat																								
Kandla Port Trust				✓							✓													
Haldia																								
TM International Logistics Ltd.	✓	✓	✓																		✓			
Hyderabad																								
Gangavaram Port Limited	✓																							
Karnataka State																								
Karwar Port Authority								✓	✓		✓		✓										✓	
Karnataka State																								
New Mangalore Port Trust	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓													
Kolkata																								
Riverine Group	✓	✓		✓				✓												✓				
Kolkata																								
T M International Logistics Limited		✓						✓			✓											✓		
Minapore																								
Haldia Port Authority	✓							✓	✓		✓													✓
Mumbai																								
Bombay Port Trust	✓			✓							✓													
Mumbai																								
Essar Ports Ltd.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓
Mumbai																								
J.M. Baxi & Co	✓			✓	✓			✓			✓			✓								✓	✓	
Mumbai																								
Seacrest Marine Services Pvt. Ltd.	✓			✓				✓																
Mumbai																								
Skil Infrastructure Ltd	✓																							
Mundra																								
Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited																								
Nagapattinam																								
Nagapattinam Port Authority				✓							✓													
Nungambakkam																								
International Seaports (India) Pvt Ltd	✓																							
Orissa																								
Paradip Port Trust	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓		✓			✓
Porbander																								
Porbandar Port Authority	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓		✓													
Port Okha																								
Port Okha Port Authority	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓													✓
Tuticorin																								
Tuticorin Port Trust	✓			✓		✓		✓																
Visakhapatnam																								
Port of Visakhapatnam	✓							✓																✓
Visakhapatnam																								
Visakhapatnam Port Trust	✓					✓		✓	✓		✓													✓
INDONESIA																								
Bandar Lampung																								
PT. Bukit Asam (Persero) Tbk	✓																							
Banjarmasin																								
Port of Banjarmasin	✓																							
Bitung																								
Port of Bitung																								
Cilacap																								
Cilacap						✓		✓			✓													✓
Cilegon																								
PT Krakatau Bandar Samudera	✓																							
Irian Jaya																								
Amamapare								✓	✓															
Jakarta																								
Balikpapan Coal Terminal	✓																							
Jakarta																								
Gebe Island								✓	✓															
Jakarta																								
North Pulau Laut Coal Terminal	✓																							
Jakarta																								
P T Indominco Mandiri	✓																							
Jakarta																								
PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal	✓	✓																						

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Jakarta																									
PT Miang Besar Coal Terminal	✓	✓	✓																						
Jakarta																									
Pt. Pulau Laut																									
Jakarta																									
PT. Terminal Batubara Indah	✓																								
Jakarta																									
Pulau Laut	✓																								
Jakarta																									
Tanjung Priok				✓		✓																	✓		
Kijang																									
Port of Kijang									✓																
Kotabaru																									
PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal	✓	✓																							
Lampung																									
Pelabuhan Panjang	✓			✓																					
Lhokseumawe																									
Port of Lhokseumawe												✓													
Padang																									
Port of Teluk Bayur	✓					✓																			
Padang																									
Teluk Bayur Coal Terminal	✓																								
Palembang																									
Kertapati Coal Terminal	✓																								
Palembang																									
Port Authority Palembang												✓													
Sabang																									
Port of Sabang	✓																								
Surabaya																									
Surabaya Port Authority	✓			✓							✓														
Tanjung Priok																									
Bogasari Flour Mills Terminal				✓																					
IRAN																									
Tehran																									
Bandar Abbas Port Authority				✓				✓			✓														
Tehran																									
Chah Bandar Port Authority								✓																	
Tehran																									
Khorramshar Port Authority						✓																			
IRELAND																									
Arklow																									
Arklow Port Authority													✓												
Cork																									
Port of Cork Company	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓		✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cork																									
Ringaskiddy Deepwater Terminal				✓																					
Dublin																									
Dublin Port & Docks Board	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓		✓											✓	
Dundalk																									
Dundalk Harbour Commissioners	✓			✓																					
Foynes																									
Shannon Foynes Port Company	✓			✓					✓		✓														
Galway																									
Galway Harbour Company	✓			✓							✓														
Greenore																									
Greenore Port Ltd	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓					
Kilrush																									
Kilrush Port Authority				✓																					
Kinsale																									
Henry Good Limited				✓																					
Kinsale																									
Kinsale Harbour Commissioners				✓	✓						✓														
New Ross																									
New Ross Port Company	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓									✓	✓	✓		✓	
Tralee																									
Fenit Port Authority	✓																								
Turvey																									
Moneypoint	✓																								
Waterford																									
Port of Waterford Company	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
Wicklow																									
Wicklow Port Co																					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
ISRAEL																								
Ashdod																								
Ashdod Port Co. Ltd	✓			✓							✓													
Ashkelon																								
The National Coal Supply Corporation (N.C.S.C)	✓																							
Eilat																								
Eilat Port Ltd - Israel											✓													
Hadera																								
Port of Hadera	✓																							
Haifa																								
The National Coal Supply Corporation Ltd (NCSC)	✓																							
Haifa																								
Haifa Grain Terminal				✓																				
Haifa																								
Haifa Port Company Ltd	✓			✓																				
Tel Aviv																								
Israel Ports Company																								✓
Tel Aviv																								
Ports & Railways Authority																								
Tel Aviv																								
Ports and Railways Authority of Israel																								
ITALY																								
Ancona																								
Ancona Coal Terminal	✓																							
Ancona																								
Ancona Port Authority				✓		✓		✓			✓													✓
Barlette																								
Barletta Port Authority	✓			✓																				✓
Cagliari																								
Port of Cagliari	✓			✓																				✓
Chioggia																								
Chioggia Port Authority																								✓
Civitavecchia																								
Civitavecchia Port Authority	✓		✓	✓							✓												✓	✓
Crotone																								
Crotone Port Authority				✓																				✓
Gaeta & Civitavecchia																								
Intergroup S.r.l.	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Gela																								
Gela Port Authority											✓													
Genova																								
Port of Genova				✓																				
Genova																								
Terminal Rinfuse Genova SpA	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓		✓								✓		✓	
La Spezia																								
La Spezia Port Authority	✓			✓							✓													
Livorno																								
Livorno Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓		✓		✓		
Manfredonia																								
Manfredonia Port Authority				✓							✓		✓											✓
Palermo																								
Palermo Port Authority	✓			✓				✓																✓
Piazzale Cabato																								
Gaeta Port Authority				✓		✓					✓		✓										✓	✓
Piombino (LI)																								
Autorità Portuale di Piombino	✓							✓	✓													✓	✓	✓
Porto Torres																								
Porto Torres Port Authority											✓													✓
Ravenna																								
Ravenna Port Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			
Sant Antioco																								
Sant Antioco Port Authority	✓																							
Savona																								
Authorita Potuate di Savona				✓																				
Savona																								
Port Authority of Savona	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Savona																								
Terminal Alti Fondali Savona S.r.l.	✓	✓	✓																					
Sicily																								
Siracusa Port Authority				✓																				
Torre Annunziata (NA)																								
SOLACEM Spa				✓	✓	✓				✓	✓			✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Trieste																								
Port of Trieste				✓				✓	✓												✓			
Trieste																								
Trieste Port, Pier 7																								
Vado Ligure (SV)																								
Terminal Rinfuse Vado	✓																							
Venezia																								
T.M.B SRL Venezia				✓																				
Venice																								
Port Authority of Venice																						✓		
Venice																								
Port of Venice Marghera	✓			✓																				
IVORY COAST																								
Abidjan																								
Port Autonome d'Abidjan									✓		✓													
JAMAICA																								
Kingston																								
Kingston Port Authority				✓		✓						✓												
Kingston																								
Port Authority of Jamaica																								
Kingston																								
Port Kaiser									✓															
Kingston																								
Port of Port Rhoades									✓															
Saint Ann's Bay																								
Ocho Rios Port									✓					✓										
St Catherine																								
Port Esquivel				✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓			✓
St Catherine																								
West Indies Alumina Company				✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓			✓			✓
JAPAN																								
Akigun																								
Port of Mitsukojima																								✓
Akita City																								
Port of Akita				✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓						✓			✓		✓
Anan City																								
Port of Anan											✓													✓
Aomori																								
Port of Aomori																							✓	✓
Aomori																								
Port of Hachinohe	✓			✓		✓		✓													✓			
Chiba City																								
Chiba Port				✓		✓		✓						✓				✓		✓				
Chiba-City																								
Kisarazu Port	✓		✓					✓	✓				✓									✓	✓	✓
Chiyoda-ku																								
Idemitsu Bulk Terminal-Chiba	✓																							
Fukuoko City																								
Hakata Port & Harbour Bureau				✓	✓	✓							✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	
Hakodate																								
Hakodate Port and Airport																								
Department	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Handa City																								
Port of Kinuura				✓										✓									✓	✓
Hiroshima																								
Fukuyama Port Authority	✓							✓															✓	✓
Hiroshima																								
Hiroshima Port Authority	✓			✓																				
Hiroshima																								
Kure Port Authority	✓							✓	✓															
Hiroshima																								
Port of Takehara No 1P/S	✓																							
Hokkaido																								
Tomato Coal Center	✓																							
Ibaraki																								
Hitachi Port Authority	✓																							✓
Iymishima City																								
Port of Mishima-Kawanoe	✓			✓																				
Kagoshima City																								
Pacific Grain Terminal				✓																				
Kagoshima City																								
Port of Kagoshima				✓																				✓

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Kakogawa City																									
Higashi-Harima Port Authority	✓							✓	✓													✓		✓	
Kamisu-City																									
Kanto Grain Terminal Co. Ltd				✓																					
Kanda-Machi																									
Kanda Port						✓																			✓
Kasaoka City																									
Kasaoka Port																						✓		✓	✓
Kawasaki City																									
Port of Kawasaki	✓			✓				✓	✓													✓			✓
Kitakyushu City																									
Kitakyushu Port & Harbour Authority	✓							✓														✓			
Kitakyushu City																									
Port of Hibikinade												✓													
Kitakyushu City																									
Port of Kokura	✓							✓																	
Kitakyushu City																									
Port of Yawata																						✓			✓
Kitakyushu City																									
Yawata Hibikinada	✓					✓																			
Kobe																									
Port Authority of Himeji																									✓
Kobe																									
Port of Kobe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kochi City																									
Port of Kochi	✓																								✓
Komatsushima City																									
Port of Tokushima Komatsushima						✓																			
Kurashiki City																									
Mizushima Port Authority	✓			✓				✓																✓	✓
Kushiro City																									
Kushiro Port Authority	✓			✓		✓															✓				
Maizuru City																									
Maizuru Port Authority																									✓
Marugame City																									
Port of Marugame				✓																					
Minatoku																									
Niihama Coal Centre	✓																								
Moji-ku Kitakyushu City																									
Moji Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓													✓	
Moji-ku Kitakyushu City																									
Port of Tobata	✓							✓	✓																
Morioka																									
Port of Kamaishi	✓			✓				✓																	
Morioka																									
Port of Ofunato	✓			✓		✓		✓				✓													✓
Mubanti																									
Shukuzu Coal Centre	✓																								
Muroran City																									
Muroran Port Authority	✓							✓	✓													✓			
Nagasaki City																									
Port of Matsushima																									✓
Nagoya																									
Gamagori Port Authority																									✓
Niigata City																									
Port of Niigata	✓																								
Niihama City																									
Port of Niihama	✓								✓																✓
Oita City																									
Port of Oita	✓							✓																	
Osaka City																									
Port of Osaka	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓																✓	✓
Otaru City																									
Port of Otaru				✓		✓		✓	✓																
Sakaide City																									
Sakaide Port Administration	✓			✓	✓				✓																
Sakaide City																									
Sakaide Port Administration				✓																					
Sasebo City																									
Port of Sasebo				✓																					
Schimonoseki City																									
Shimonoseki Port & Harbour Bureau				✓							✓										✓	✓			

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Sendai																									
Port of Ishinomaki	✓			✓							✓														
Shibushi-shi																									
Port of Shibushi				✓		✓																			
Shizuoka City																									
Port Authority of Shimizu	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Shizuoka City																									
Port of Tagonoura				✓																	✓				
Takamtsu City																									
Naoshima Port Authority								✓																	
Tokuyama City																									
Tokuyama Port Authority						✓		✓	✓		✓														
Tokuyama City																									
Tonda Port Authority																								✓	
Tokyo																									
Tokyo Metropolitan Government	✓			✓		✓															✓	✓	✓	✓	
Tomakomai City																									
Tomakomai Port Authority	✓			✓		✓			✓		✓													✓	
Toyama City																									
Toyama Port Authority						✓																			
Toyama City																									
Toyama-Shinko Public Berths	✓																								
Tsuruga City																									
Tsuruga Port Authority	✓					✓					✓		✓												
Ube City																									
Port of Ube, Okinoyama																									
Coal Terminal	✓																								
Usui City																									
Tsukumi Port Authority	✓					✓																		✓	
Wakayama City																									
Smikin Transport Service	✓																								
Wakayama City																									
Wakayama Port Authority	✓							✓																	
Yatsushiro City																									
Yatsushiro Port Office																								✓	
Yokohama																									
Port of Yokohama	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓					✓										✓	
JERSEY																									
St Hellier																									
Induvac						✓																			
JORDAN																									
Aqaba																									
The Ports Corporation Aqaba				✓		✓					✓														
KENYA																									
Mombasa																									
Grain Bulk Handlers Ltd				✓																					
Mombasa																									
Kenya Ports Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	
Mombasa																									
Port of Mombasa	✓			✓		✓					✓		✓												
KIRIBATI																									
Betio																									
Kiribati Ports Authority											✓														
KUWAIT																									
Safat																									
Shuaiba Port			✓			✓		✓			✓														✓
Safat																									
Shuwaikh Port				✓		✓																			
LATVIA																									
Liepaja																									
Liepaja Port Authority												✓													
Liepaja																									
Liepaja Special Economic Zone Authority SEZ				✓																					
Riga																									
Freeport of Riga Authority	✓			✓							✓		✓								✓			✓	
Riga																									
Riga Fertilizer Terminal LLC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓		✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Riga																									
WT Terminal Ltd											✓		✓			✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ventspils																									
AS Ventspils Tirdzniecibas Osta	✓																								

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Ventspils																								
Free Port of Ventspils Authority	✓			✓				✓			✓			✓							✓	✓	✓	✓
Ventspils																								
JSC BALTIC COAL TERMINAL	✓																							
Ventspils																								
Kalija Parks											✓													
Ventspils																								
Ventspils Grain Terminal				✓																				
LEBANON																								
Beirut																								
Chekaa Bay						✓																		
Beirut																								
Port Authority of Selaata				✓																				
Tripoli																								
Tripoli Port Authority				✓																				
LIBERIA																								
Monrovia																								
Monrovia Port								✓																
Monrovia																								
National Port Authority																								
Robertsfield																								
Buchanan Port Authority								✓																
LITHUANIA																								
Klaipeda																								
BEGA, Stevedoring Company				✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Klaipeda																								
Joint-Stock Stevedoring Company				✓																				✓
Klaipeda																								
Klaipeda Stevedoring Company (KLASCO)				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Klaipeda																								
State Enterprise Klaip da State Seaport Authority				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Klaipeda																								
Vakaru krova, UAB																					✓			
MADAGASCAR																								
Toamasina																								
Societe d'Exploitation du Port de Toamasina																								
MALAYSIA																								
Bintulu																								
Samalaju Industrial Port Sdn. Bhd.											✓													✓
Johor Baharu																								
Bulk & Breakbulk Terminal				✓																				
Johor Baharu																								
Johor Port BERHAD				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓							✓		✓	
Klang																								
Westports Malaysia Sdn Bhd	✓			✓							✓													
Kota Kinabalu																								
Sabah Ports Authority				✓							✓													✓
Kuantan																								
Kuantan Port Authority																								
Kuantan																								
Kuantan Port Consortium Sdn Bhd	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓											✓	✓
Kuantan																								
Lembaga Pelabuhan Kuantan		✓		✓				✓			✓	✓								✓	✓			
Labuan																								
Labuan Port Authority				✓				✓																
Malacca																								
Malacca Port Authority				✓																				✓
Miri																								
Miri Port Authority				✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Penang																								
Penang Port SDN BHD				✓							✓													
Penang																								
Penang Port SDN BHD																								
Penang																								
Penang Port Sdn Bhd (PPSB)	✓			✓							✓													
Penang																								
Prai Bulk Cargo Terminal				✓																				
Port Kelang																								
West Fertilizer Terminal Sdn Bhd											✓													

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Port Klang																								
Northport (Malaysia) Bhd	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Port Klang																								
Port Klang Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							✓	
Sandakan																								
Sandakan Port Authority																								✓
Seri Manjung																								
Lumut Maritime Terminal Sdn Bhd	✓																							
Sibu																								
Rajang Port Authority	✓																							
Terengganu Darul Iman																								
Kemaman Port Authority																								✓
Utara																								
Kelang Port Management	✓			✓																				
MALTA																								
Marsa																								
Port of Valletta				✓	✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓			
Marsa																								
Transport Malta				✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓			✓
Paola																								
Kordin Grain Terminal Company Ltd				✓	✓																			
MAURITANIA																								
Nouadhibou																								
Port Autonome de Nouadhibou																								
MAURITIUS																								
Port Louis																								
Mauritius Ports Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MEXICO																								
Acapulco																								
Port Authority of Acapulco																								
Altamira																								
Cooper/T. Smith De Mexico SA de CV	✓																							
Altamira																								
Industrial Port of Altamira				✓													✓				✓			
Altamira																								
Terminal Maritima de Altamira, SA de CV				✓													✓							
Chiapas																								
Port Authority of Puerto Madero																								✓
Ensenada																								
Port Authority of Ensenada						✓															✓			
Garita de Otay																								
Morro Redondo Port Authority																								✓
Guaymas																								
Port Authority of Guaymas																								✓
La Paz																								
San Juan de la Costa Port Authority											✓													
Lazaro Cardenas																								
Terminales Portuarias Del Pacifico, S A P I de C V	✓	✓	✓					✓									✓				✓			
Mazatlan																								
Port Authority of Mazatlan				✓																				✓
Salina Cruz																								
Port Authority of Salina Cruz			✓	✓		✓					✓					✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
San Carlos																								
San Carlos Port Authority				✓																				
Tampico																								
Port Authority of Tampico	✓			✓		✓						✓												
Topolobampo																								
Topolobampo Port Authority						✓					✓													
Veracruz																								
Port Authority of Veracruz				✓		✓		✓			✓			✓										
MOROCCO																								
Casablanca																								
Office d'Exploitation des Ports																								
Casablanca																								
Port Nador				✓																				
El Jadida																								
Agence Nationale Des Ports	✓			✓		✓					✓													
El Jadida																								
Jorf Lasfar Power Station	✓										✓													

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Kenitra																								
Port of Kenitra				✓																				
Tangier																								
Port of Tangier				✓																				
MOZAMBIQUE																								
Beira																								
Cornelder de Moçambique, s.a.r.l																								
Beira																								
Largo dos CFM-C	✓							✓																
Maputo																								
Grindrod Terminals - Maputo	✓							✓																
Maputo																								
Maputo Port Development Company SARL	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Maputo																								
Mozambique Ports and Railways - CFM	✓			✓				✓						✓								✓		✓
Maputo																								
Portos e Caminhos De Ferro de Mozambique				✓					✓					✓										
Matola																								
Stema SA				✓	✓											✓								
Nacala																								
Nacala Port Authority				✓							✓													
MYANMAR																								
Yangon																								
Yangon Port Authority	✓			✓																				
NAMIBIA																								
Walvis Bay																								
Grindrod Terminals - Walvis Bay																								✓
Walvis Bay																								
Namibian Ports Authority	✓			✓				✓	✓								✓						✓	✓
Walvis Bay																								
Namport																								
NAURU																								
Aiwo																								
Nauru Port Authority											✓													
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES																								
Bonaire																								
Bonaire Pilots				✓																				✓
NEW CALEDONIA																								
Houailou																								
Societe des Mines du Cap Bocage																								✓
Noumea																								
Port Authority of New Caledonia	✓			✓				✓				✓												✓
NEW ZEALAND																								
Auckland																								
NZ Stevedoring Co Ltd																								
Auckland																								
Onehunga Port Authority																								✓
Auckland																								
Ports of Auckland Limited	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓
Bluff																								
South Port NZ Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓										✓			✓
Lyttelton																								
Lyttelton Coal Terminal	✓																							
Mount Maunganui																								
NZL Group Limited t/a NZ Marshalling & Stevedoring																								
Napier																								
Port of Napier Ltd						✓					✓								✓	✓	✓	✓		
New Plymouth																								
Port Taranaki Limited	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓			✓							✓			
Port Chalmers																								
Port Otago Ltd						✓					✓										✓			
Ruakaka																								
Northport Ltd	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tauranga																								
C3 Limited (previously Toll Owens Ltd)	✓			✓	✓						✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Tauranga																								
Port of Tauranga Ltd	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Timaru																								
PrimePort Timaru				✓	✓	✓					✓			✓					✓	✓				
Wanganui																								
Wanganui Port Authority				✓							✓		✓							✓				✓
Wellington																								
Port of Wellington				✓							✓		✓											
Westport																								
Westport Harbour	✓					✓	✓				✓		✓						✓					✓
NICARAGUA																								
Managua																								
Empresa Portuaria Nacional (EPN)																								
Sandino																								
Port Sandino											✓													
NIGERIA																								
Lagos																								
Lagos/Apapa	✓			✓							✓													✓
Lagos																								
Nigerian Ports Authority Plc	✓					✓					✓													
Port Harcourt																								
Nigerian Ports Plc																								
Port Harcourt																								
Port Harcourt	✓																							
NORWAY																								
Brevik																								
Grenland Port Authority	✓																							
Drummen																								
Port Authority of Drammen				✓																				
Farsund																								
Elkem Aluminium Lista									✓															
Floro																								
Port Authority of Floro																								
Glomfjord																								
Port Authority of Glomfjord											✓													
Husnes																								
Aluminium Works Terminal									✓															
Kirkenes																								
Port of Kirkenes								✓																
Kristiansund																								
Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority																								✓
Larvik																								
Larvik Port Authority								✓																✓
Mo I Rana																								
Mo I Rana Port Authority	✓		✓					✓	✓															✓
Mosjoen																								
Mosjoen Port Authority									✓															
Moss																								
Port Authority of Moss				✓																				
Narvik																								
LKAB								✓									✓							
Narvik																								
Narvik Port Authority								✓																✓
Orkanger																								
Port of Orkanger								✓																✓
Ovre																								
Aardalstangen			✓							✓														
Sauda																								
Sauda Port Authority								✓	✓															
Sentrum																								
Oslo Port Authority				✓		✓					✓			✓			✓				✓			
Stavanger																								
Port Authority of Stavanger				✓																				✓
Stavanger																								
Stavanger Havnesilo				✓																				
Sunndalsora																								
Hydro Aluminium Private Terminal									✓															
Sunndalsora																								
Hydro Aluminium Sunndal A/S			✓							✓														
Svolvaer																								
Vagan																								✓

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
OMAN																									
Liwa																									
C. Steinweg Oman LLC																									
PAKISTAN																									
Karachi																									
Bulk Trade International																									
Karachi																									
Pak Shaheen Group																									
	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓														
Karachi																									
PIBT Ltd																									
	✓					✓	✓																		
Karachi																									
Port Muhammad Bin Qasim																									
	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓			✓			✓											
PAPUA NEW GUINEA																									
Alotau																									
Alotau Port Authority																									
																									✓
Kavieng																									
Kavieng Port Authority																									
																									✓
Kimbe																									
Kieta Port Authority																									
																									✓
Kimbe																									
Kimbe Port Authority																									
																									✓
Lae																									
Lae Port Authority																									
																									✓
Lae																									
PNG Ports Corporation Limited																									
				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Popondetta																									
Oro Bay Port Authority																									
																									✓
Rabaul																									
Rabaul Port Authority																									
																									✓
PERU																									
Arequipa																									
Terminal Internacional del Sur SA																									
Callao																									
Conchan Port Authority																									
						✓																			
Callao																									
ENAPU SA																									
	✓																								
Chancy																									
Chancay Port Authority																									
																									✓
Ilo																									
Agencia Maritima Busonich																									
																									✓
Iquitos																									
Iquitos Port Authority																									
				✓																					
La Caleta																									
Port Authority of Chimbote																									
	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓		✓														✓
La Perla																									
Autoridad Portuaria Nacional																									
Moquegua																									
ILO Port Terminal																									
	✓																								
Pisco																									
General San Martin Port Authority																									
				✓							✓														
Supu Puerto																									
Supu Port Authority																									
				✓																					
Trujillo																									
ENAPU SA																									
	✓																								
PHILIPPINES																									
Batangas City																									
Batangas Port Authority																									
	✓																								✓
Cagayan de Oro City																									
Masao Port Authority																									
				✓							✓			✓											✓
Cagayan de Oro City																									
Philippine Ports Authority																									
				✓							✓			✓								✓			✓
Cebu City																									
Cebu Port Authority																									
																									✓
Iligan City																									
Iligan Port Authority																									
																									✓
Jolo Sulu																									
Jolo Port Authority																									
				✓																					
La Union																									
San Fernando Port Authority																									
																									✓
Legazpi City																									
Lagazpi Port Management Authority																									
				✓																					

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Makati City																									
Mariveles Port-Smithbell & Co				✓																					
Makati City																									
Wilhelmsen-Smith Bell Shipping, Inc.	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓		
Manila																									
Asian Terminals Incorporated				✓																					
Manila																									
Philippine Ports Authority											✓														
Tacloban																									
Philippine Ports Authority				✓	✓						✓			✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓
POLAND																									
Gdansk																									
Port of Gdansk Authority SA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Gdansk																									
PPS Port Polnocny Co Ltd	✓																								
Gdynia																									
Baltic Grain Terminal				✓	✓																				
Gdynia																									
Baltic Ports Organization Secretariat																									
Gdynia																									
BTDG - Baltic General Cargo Terminal Gdynia Ltd											✓											✓			
Gdynia																									
Maritime Bulk Terminal Gdynia Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓				✓	✓	
Gdynia																									
Port of Gdynia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Gdynia																									
Rudoport SA	✓	✓						✓					✓												
Kolobrzeg																									
Port Authority of Kolobrzeg																									
Police																									
Grupa Azoty											✓													✓	
Swinoujscie																									
Port Handlowy Swinoujscie Sp. z o.o.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Szczecin																									
Andreas sp. z o.o.				✓																					
Szczecin																									
Bulk Cargo - Port Szczecin Sp. z o.o.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓			✓		✓		
Szczecin																									
Przedsiębiorstwo Usług Portowych				✓																					
Szczecin																									
Szczecin and Swinoujscie Seaports Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
PORTUGAL																									
Aveiro																									
Socarpor (Aveiro) SA			✓	✓		✓	✓				✓					✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	
Barreiro																									
Barreiro Terminal - Atlanport	✓							✓			✓						✓				✓		✓	✓	
Funchal																									
Port Authority of Maderia				✓																					
Gafanha da Nazaré																									
APA - Administração do Porto de Aveiro, S.A.				✓		✓					✓										✓			✓	
Leca da Palmeira																									
Port Authority of Leixoes				✓						✓											✓	✓			
Lisbon																									
APL - Administration of Port of Lisbon				✓																					
Lisbon																									
Iberol - Sociedade Iberica de Biocombustíveis				✓											✓									✓	
Lisbon																									
Lisbon Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓		✓														
Lisbon																									
Portsines - Terminal Multipurpose de Sines	✓																								
Lisbon																									
Silopor - Empresa de Silos Portuários, S.A				✓																					
Lisbon																									
Silopor - Empresa De Silos Portuários, SA				✓	✓										✓									✓	

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Lisbon																									
Sovena - Oilseeds Portugal, SA				✓	✓										✓									✓	
Lisbon																									
TMPB - Poço Bispo																									
Multipurpose Terminal	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Lisbon																									
TPB - SILOPOR SA										✓				✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Setubal																									
Junta Autonoma Do Porto																									
De Setubal	✓			✓							✓														
Setubal																									
Sadomar																									
Sines																									
Porto de Sines SA	✓																								
Trafaria																									
Trafaria Terminal - Silopor				✓																					
Vila Franca de Xira																									
Alhandra Terminal- Cimpor																									
Industria de Cimentos SA						✓	✓																	✓	
PUERTO RICO																									
San Juan																									
Port of Ponce	✓																								
San Juan																									
Puerto Rico Port Authority				✓																					
QATAR																									
Doha																									
Qatar Flour Mills Co				✓																					
Doha																									
Umm Said Ports Authority				✓		✓		✓			✓														✓
REPUBLIC OF CONGO																									
Pointe Noire																									
Port Authority of Pointe Noire	✓							✓																	
Conakry																									
Conakry Port Authority				✓				✓	✓															✓	
Conakry																									
Direction du Port de Kamsar									✓																
Conakry																									
Port Autonome de Conakry				✓				✓	✓																
Hodeidah																									
Hodeidah Port				✓																					
REUNION																									
Cedex																									
Port Réunion																									
Le Port Cedex, Reunion																									
Direction Departementale de L'Equipment																									
ROMANIA																									
Agigea																									
Silotrans SRL				✓																					
Braila																									
Braila Port Authority				✓		✓		✓			✓														✓
Constanta																									
Comvex SA	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓							✓							✓
Constanta																									
SC MINMETAL SA																									
Constanta / Romania	✓			✓				✓	✓					✓								✓			
Constanta																									
SC Silotrans Srl																									
Constantza																									
Constantza Port Administration	✓	✓		✓				✓			✓														
Constantza																									
Sicim SA						✓																			
Sulina																									
Sulina Free Zone Administration											✓														✓
RUSSIA																									
Arkangelsk																									
Port of Arkangelsk				✓							✓														
Kaliningrad																									
Transmarine																					✓	✓			

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Moscow																								
Lavna Seaport				✓																				
Moscow																								
North Western Management Co., Ltd	✓	✓																						
Murmansk																								
Port of Murmansk Authority	✓							✓	✓		✓													✓
Nakhodka																								
Nakhodka Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓		✓												✓	✓
Nakhodka																								
Vostochny Port JSC	✓							✓	✓		✓		✓								✓	✓		
Nakhodka																								
Vostochny Port (OJSC)	✓																							
Novorossiysk																								
Novorossiysk Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓						✓										✓
Saint Petersburg																								
Ust-Luga Coal Terminal "Rostrterminalugo", JSC	✓																							
Saint-Petersburg																								
Port of Ust-Luga	✓										✓													
St Petersburg																								
Seaport of St Petersburg JSC				✓	✓					✓	✓				✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Taman																								
Management Company EFCO																								
Tuapse																								
Port of Tuapse Authority	✓																							
Ulegorsk																								
Ulegorsk Port Authority																								✓
Vanino																								
Vanino Commercial Sea Port, PJSC	✓																				✓			
Vanino																								
Vanino Port Authority	✓																							
Vladivostok																								
Aqua-Resources Co.,Ltd	✓																							
Vladivostok																								
Vladivostok Port Authority	✓			✓		✓			✓		✓			✓										✓
Vyborg																								
Port of Vyborg Authority	✓							✓	✓				✓	✓										✓
SAUDI ARABIA																								
Dammam																								
Arabian Agricultural Services (ARASCO)				✓																				
Dammam																								
Gulf Agency Company (SA)			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Dammam																								
King Abdul Aziz Port Authority-Dammam				✓		✓		✓	✓		✓													
Jeddah																								
AJWA Port Services Co.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Jeddah																								
Jeddah Islamic Port				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Jizan																								
Jizan Port Management				✓		✓								✓										
Yanbu																								
Yanbu Commercial Port			✓	✓		✓																		
SENEGAL																								
Dakar																								
Port Autonome de Dakar																								
SEYCHELLES																								
Victoria																								
Seychelles Ports Authority						✓																		
SIERRA LEONE																								
Cline Town																								
Sierra Leone Port Authority				✓					✓															✓
Freetown																								
Pepel								✓																
Freetown																								
Sierra Leone Ports Authority				✓																				
SINGAPORE																								
Jurong																								
Sembawang Terminal																						✓		✓

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Singapore																								
Jaldhi Overseas Pte Ltd																								
Singapore																								
Jurong Port Pte Ltd						✓	✓							✓									✓	✓
Singapore																								
LD Ports & Logistics	✓							✓																
Singapore																								
Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore																								
Singapore																								
Offshore Bulk Terminal Pte Ltd	✓							✓																
Singapore																								
Sin Heng Chan (Singapore) Pte Ltd						✓																		
SLOVENIA																								
Koper																								
Luka Koper d.d., Dry Bulk Cargo Terminal			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
SOUTH AFRICA																								
Bishopgate																								
South African Sugar Association														✓										
Durban																								
Bidfreight Port Operations (Pty) Ltd				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Durban																								
Bulk Connections			✓			✓	✓	✓			✓		✓										✓	✓
Durban																								
Grindrod Terminals	✓	✓						✓			✓													✓
Durban																								
Grindrod Terminals - Maydon Wharf											✓								✓					
Durban																								
South African Bulk Terminals LTD				✓	✓						✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	
Durban																								
South African Sugar Association (Pty) Ltd														✓										
Durban																								
Transnet Port Terminals Head Office	✓			✓				✓					✓		✓							✓		✓
East London																								
S A Port Ops East London Grain Terminal				✓																				
East London																								
Transnet National Port Authority																								
Johannesburg																								
Anglo Coal	✓																							
Johannesburg																								
National Ports Authority of South Africa (NPASA)				✓		✓							✓								✓			✓
Port Elizabeth																								
Portnet Port Elizabeth								✓	✓														✓	✓
Port Elizabeth																								
Transnet Port Terminals				✓											✓							✓	✓	✓
Richards Bay																								
Port of Richards Bay	✓						✓		✓		✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	
Richards Bay																								
Richards Bay Coal Terminal	✓																							
Richards Bay																								
Transnet Port Terminals	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓							✓			✓		✓	✓
Richard's Bay																								
Grindrod Terminals - Richard's Bay	✓	✓					✓						✓					✓					✓	✓
Saldanha																								
S A Port Ops																								
Saldanha																								
Saldanha Bulk Terminal								✓																
SOUTH KOREA																								
Cheju																								
Cheju Port Authority																								✓
Donghae City																								
Donghae Port Authority	✓					✓			✓			✓												✓
Donghae City																								
Mukho Port Authority	✓					✓																		✓
Gwang Yang-City																								
Posco Terminal Co., Ltd	✓																							
Inchon																								
Korea Silo Company Pier 7				✓																				

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Jung-gu																									
Incheon Port Authority	✓			✓																					
Kunsan																									
Changhang Port Authority																								✓	
Kunsan																									
Kunsan Port Authority																								✓	
Masan-South																									
Masan Port Authority																								✓	
Nam Ku																									
Ulsan Port Authority	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓		✓											✓	
Pohang																									
Pohang District Maritime & Port Authority	✓							✓																	
Pohang																									
Port of Pohang	✓																								
Ulsan																									
Port of Ulsan Public Piers 1&2	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓		✓												
Yosu																									
Samil Port Authority											✓														
Yosu																									
Yoesu Port Authority	✓			✓							✓														
SPAIN																									
Alcudia																									
Port of Alcudia	✓					✓	✓																		
Algeciras																									
Port Authority of La Bahía de Algeciras	✓					✓																	✓	✓	
Alicante																									
Port of Alicante	✓					✓		✓																	
Almeria																									
Carboneras	✓		✓			✓		✓																✓	
Almeria																									
Port of Almeria	✓																								
Asturias																									
Port Authority of Aviles	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓												✓	✓	
Barcelona																									
Cemex España																									
Barcelona																									
Ergransa				✓																					
Barcelona																									
Ergransa Terminal				✓																					
Barcelona																									
Moyresa Molturación y Refino SA				✓																					
Barcelona																									
Port of Barcelona	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Barcelona																									
Portcemen, SA						✓																			
Barcelona																									
Tramer SA											✓														
Bilbao																									
Autoridad Portuaria De Bilbao	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cadiz																									
Cadiz Bay Port Authority	✓			✓		✓	✓				✓		✓	✓										✓	
Cartagena																									
Port Authority of Cartagena	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cartagena																									
Port of Aguilas				✓		✓																			
Ferrol																									
Port Authority of Ferrol – San Cibrao	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓				✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ferrol																									
Port Authority of Ferrol-San Ciprian	✓			✓							✓										✓			✓	
Formentera																									
Port of La Savina																									
Garrucha																									
Garrucha		✓										✓	✓												
Gijón																									
AUTORIDAD PORTUARIA DE GIJON	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓										✓	✓	✓	✓	
Gijón																									
EBHI - European Bulk Handling Installation	✓	✓	✓					✓									✓								

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Huelva																								
Port Authority of Huelva	✓										✓													✓
Ibiza																								
Port of Ibiza																								
La Coruña																								
Muelle del Centenario	✓																							
La Coruña																								
Port Authority of La Coruña	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓					✓							✓	✓	✓
La Coruña																								
T.M.G.A. SL	✓			✓							✓				✓						✓	✓		
La Coruña																								
Terminales Marítimos de Galicia, S.L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓
Los Barrios																								
Endesa	✓							✓	✓															
Madrid																								
Ership S.A.U				✓																				
Madrid																								
Puertos del Estado																								
Mahon																								
Port of Mahon						✓																		
Malaga																								
Malaga Port Authority	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓				✓							✓			✓			✓
Marin																								
Ceferino Nogueira SA				✓																				
Melilla																								
Port Authority of Melilla						✓		✓	✓															
Motril																								
Motril Port - Granada																								
Motril																								
Port of Motril	✓			✓		✓	✓				✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Palma																								
Port of Palma				✓		✓					✓													✓
Pasaia																								
Port Authority of Pasaia	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓											✓	✓	✓
Pto. Alcudia																								
Transportes Marítimos Alcudia, SA	✓																							
Sagunto																								
Port of Sagunto	✓					✓					✓													
Santa Cruz de Tenerife																								
Port Authority of Tenerife				✓		✓					✓													✓
Santander																								
Autoridad Portuaria de Santander	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Santander																								
Port Authority of Santander	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓
Sevilla																								
Port Authority of Sevilla	✓			✓																				
Tarragona																								
Berge Marítima				✓																				
Tarragona																								
Codemar-Iberbulk				✓																				✓
Tarragona																								
Euroports Iberica TPS	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tarragona																								
Port Authority of Tarragona	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓						✓	✓	✓	✓
Tarragona																								
Silos de Tarragona SA (SITASA)				✓																				
Torrevieja																								
Torrevieja Port Authority						✓																		✓
Valencia																								
Inst Portuarios de Estudios																								
Valencia																								
Port Authority of Valencia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vigo																								
Port Authority of Vigo				✓		✓		✓	✓		✓													
Vilagarcía de Arousa																								
Port of Vilagarcía				✓		✓				✓	✓							✓				✓		
Vilagarcía de Arousa																								
Autoridad Portuaria de Vilagarcía de Arousa				✓	✓	✓					✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SRI LANKA																								
Galle																								
Galle Port				✓		✓					✓	✓												

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
ST PIERRE & MIQUELON																									
Saint-Pierre and Miquelon																									
Saint-Pierre Harbour																									✓
ST VINCENT & THE GRENADINES																									
Kingstown																									
Kingstown				✓																					
SUDAN																									
Port Sudan																									
Sea Ports Corporation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SULTANATE OF OMAN																									
Muscat																									
Oman Flour Mills Co SAOG				✓																					
Muscat																									
Port Sultan Qaboos			✓	✓		✓	✓				✓		✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
N. Azaiba																									
Port of Duqm																									
SURINAME																									
Paramaribo																									
N.V. Havenbeheer Suriname				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SWEDEN																									
Gavle																									
Port of Gavle AB	✓	✓						✓											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Göteborg																									
Port of Göteborg																					✓				
Halmstad																									
Halmstad Port	✓																				✓	✓			
Helsingborg																									
Helsingborg Coal Terminal	✓																								
Helsingborg																									
Helsingborgs Hamn,																									
Port of Helsingborg				✓				✓			✓														
Helsingborg																									
Lantmännen, Farmers Assoc.				✓																					
Husum																									
Husum Port																									
Kalmar																									
Kalmar Hamn AB (Port of Kalmar)				✓	✓		✓				✓		✓		✓						✓	✓		✓	
Karlskrona																									
Port of Karlskrona				✓																	✓				
Karlstad																									
Vänerhamn AB	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kristinehamn																									
Vänerhamn AB	✓			✓	✓						✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lulea																									
Port of Lulea	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓																
Lysekil																									
Port of Lysekil				✓													✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Malmö																									
Copenhagen Malmö Port AB	✓		✓	✓		✓					✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Oxelosund																									
Oxelosunds Hamn AB	✓																								
Södertälje																									
Port of Sodertälje																									
Sonderhamn																									
Sonderhamn Port				✓																					
Stockholm																									
Port of Hargshamn								✓	✓												✓				
Uddevalla																									
Uddevalla Port				✓				✓	✓		✓														
Västerås																									
Mälaren Hamn AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ystad																									
Port of Ystad	✓			✓							✓									✓	✓			✓	
SWITZERLAND																									
Basel																									
Port of Switzerland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Basel																									
Rhenus-Alpina AG				✓																					

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Basel																								
Ultra-Brag AG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Birsfelden																								
BIRS Terminal AG	✓	✓						✓					✓									✓		
Lugano																								
Interbulk						✓	✓																	
SYRIA																								
Tartous																								
Tartous Port Authority											✓													
TAIWAN																								
Hualien																								
Hualien Port	✓					✓						✓	✓											✓
Kaohsiung																								
Kaohsiung Harbour Bureau	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Keelung																								
Keelung Port Authority	✓			✓		✓																		
Mai Liao																								
Mai Liao Harbour Administration Corp	✓		✓														✓							✓
Suao Port Building																								
Su-Ao Port Authority	✓					✓																		
Taichung																								
Port of Taichung, Asia Cement Berth																								
Taichung																								
Taichung-Wharf No 1				✓																				
Taipei																								
Eastern Media International Corporation				✓																				
Wuchi																								
Taichung Port Authority	✓			✓		✓							✓										✓	✓
TANZANIA																								
Dar es Salaam																								
Tanzania Harbours Authority				✓																				
Dar es Salaam																								
Tanzania Ports Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kurasini																								
Grindrod Terminals - Dar Es Salaam																		✓						
THAILAND																								
Bangpli																								
S.P. Intermarine Co., Ltd	✓			✓				✓																
Sattahip																								
Sattahip Port Authority																								✓
Singhanakorn																								
Chaophaya Terminal International Co. Ltd				✓							✓													
THE GAMBIA																								
Banjul																								
The Gambia Ports Authority																								
THE NETHERLANDS																								
Amsterdam																								
Amfert											✓													
Amsterdam																								
B.V. Bouwgrondstoffen AGM													✓											
Amsterdam																								
Civil and Marine Nederland													✓											
Amsterdam																								
Graham - Grondstoffen Exp.																								
Amsterdam (Arc Marine)													✓											
Amsterdam																								
IGMA	✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓		✓	✓				
Amsterdam																								
Maja Stuwadoors Rotterdam	✓			✓				✓																
Amsterdam																								
OBA - Bulk Terminal Amsterdam	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓		✓		✓			✓			✓	
Amsterdam																								
Port of Amsterdam	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Amsterdam																								
Rietlanden Terminals BV	✓	✓						✓																✓

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Botlek																									
Borax Rotterdam N.V.																									
Botlek																									
Jewometaal Stainless Processing																						✓			
Delfzijl																									
Aldel - Aluminium Delfzijl										✓															
Delfzijl																									
Groningen Seaports								✓			✓														✓
Delfzijl																									
Groningen Seaports																									
Dordrecht																									
BV Zeehavenbedrijf Dordrecht (ZHD Stevedoring)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Dordrecht																									
Port Authority of Dordrecht				✓							✓														✓
Farmsum																									
Akzonobel	✓																							✓	
Ijmuiden																									
Tata Steel Logistics & Shipping BV	✓							✓	✓													✓			
Koudekerk aan den Rijn																									
ENBO BV						✓																			
Mierlo																									
International Bulk Handling Technology BV	✓		✓					✓			✓		✓	✓											
Moerdijk																									
Combined Cargo Terminals B.V.										✓									✓		✓	✓		✓	✓
Moerdijk																									
Euro-Rijn International B.V..				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotterdam																									
C. Steinweg-Handelsvem BV									✓	✓									✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
Rotterdam																									
Ertsoverslagbedrijf Europoort C.V. (EECV)	✓	✓						✓																	
Rotterdam																									
European Bulk Services (EBS) BV	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓						✓	✓	
Rotterdam																									
Europees-Massagoed																									
Overslagbedrijf (EMO) BV	✓	✓						✓																	
Rotterdam																									
Marcor Stevedoring BV Rotterdam	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓		
Rotterdam																									
Port of Rotterdam	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotterdam																									
RHB Stevedoring & Warehousing																				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Rotterdam																									
Van Uden Bulk Logistics			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotterdam																									
Van Uden NedCargo																					✓				
Rotterdam																									
Van Uden Stevedoring	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓					✓				✓		✓	✓	
Rozenburg																									
EP Shipping & Trading BV	✓			✓																					
Sas van Ghent																									
Cerestar Benelux																									
Sas van Ghent																									
Zuid-Chemie											✓														
Schiedam																									
Nieuwe Waterweg Silo BV	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓						✓	✓		✓	✓
Schiedam																									
Van Mannekus & Co																								✓	
Stiens																									
EMG-Silo Groningen				✓																					
Terneuzen																									
Ovet BV - Terneuzen Terminal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓	✓
Terneuzen																									
Verbrugge Terneuzen Terminals					✓						✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Terneuzen																									
Zeeland Seaports Port Authority	✓			✓				✓		✓											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vlaardingen																									
Port of Vlaardingen	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓											✓		✓	✓
Vlaardingen																									
Rotterdam Bulk Terminal (R.B.T.) B.V.	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓			✓						✓	✓	✓

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Vlissingen																								
Ovet BV - Vlissingen Terminal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓
Zwijndrecht																								
Agro Delta Group				✓	✓						✓				✓									✓
TOGA																								
Lome																								
Office Togolaise des Phosphates																								
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO																								
Couvra Trinidad																								
Point Lisas Industrial Port Development Corp Ltd																				✓	✓			
Point Lisas																								
Point Lisas Industrial Port Development Corp				✓		✓		✓			✓	✓		✓						✓			✓	✓
Port of Spain																								
Chaguaramas Terminals Ltd								✓	✓															
Port of Spain																								
Cronstadt Island																								✓
Port of Spain																								
Port Authority of Trinidad and Tobago				✓																				
Port of Spain																								
Port of Spain				✓																				
TUNISIA																								
Bizerte																								
Office des Ports Nationaux Tunisiens				✓							✓													
Bizerte																								
Port Authority of Bizerte				✓		✓																		
Port de la Goulette																								
Port Authority of Tunis Goulette				✓				✓			✓													
Sfax																								
Port Authority of Sfax				✓							✓													✓
TURKEY																								
Bursa																								
Gemlik Port											✓													
Eregli																								
Eregli Port Authority	✓							✓	✓															
Hereke-Izmit																								
NUH Cement Factory of Hereke						✓																		
Istanbul																								
Toros Tarim Sanayi ve Ticaret A. -TOROS Ceyhan Term	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Izmir																								
Izmir Port				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mersin																								
Famagusta Port Authority				✓		✓						✓												
Sisli																								
Toros Tarim Sanayi ve Ticaret A.	✓																							
Tekirdag																								
Port of Tekirdag				✓																				
Trabzon																								
Trabzon Port				✓				✓	✓															
UAE																								
Abu Dhabi																								
Abu Dhabi Ports Company, ADPC	✓			✓		✓		✓		✓	✓											✓		
Abu Dhabi																								
Abu Dhabi Seaport Authority				✓							✓													✓
Abu Dhabi																								
E-ships Oldendorff Logistics	✓							✓																
Abu Dhabi																								
Port Zayed																								
Ajman																								
Emirates Ports Services																								
Dubai																								
DP World	✓			✓		✓		✓			✓									✓	✓	✓		
Dubai																								
Dubai Port World				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fujairah																								
Port of Fujairah								✓	✓				✓											✓

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
UK																									
Ayr																									
Associated British																									
Ports (Ayr and Troon)	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓	
Ayr																									
Ayr	✓			✓							✓														
Barrow upon Humber																									
New Holland Bulk Services				✓							✓														
Barrow-In-Furness																									
Port of Barrow-in-Furness												✓									✓	✓	✓		✓
Belfast																									
Belfast Harbour Commissioners	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓					✓					✓	✓	✓		
Berwick-Upon-Tweed																									
Berwick Harbour Commission				✓	✓	✓					✓										✓				✓
Blyth																									
Port of Blyth	✓																				✓		✓		
Bootle																									
E-ON UK Liverpool	✓																								
Boston																									
Lingrain Services Ltd				✓																					
Bristol																									
The Bristol Port Company	✓			✓	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓					✓	✓		✓	✓	
Cardiff																									
ABP South Wales																									
(Ports of Newport,	✓			✓		✓																			
Cardiff																									
Associated British Ports	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Coleraine																									
Coleraine Harbour Commissioners	✓																							✓	
Dundee																									
Forth Ports PLC - Port of Dundee				✓							✓														
Dundee																									
Grainfax				✓	✓								✓												
Egham																									
Cemex UK						✓																			
Falmouth																									
A & P Falmouth Ltd	✓	✓		✓	✓						✓	✓					✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	
Felixstowe																									
Felixstowe Dock & Railway Company																									✓
Fowey																									
Fowey Harbour Commissioners																									✓
Garston																									
ABP - Garston				✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Glasgow																									
Clyde Port Authority	✓					✓							✓								✓				✓
Glasgow																									
Clydeport Operations	✓					✓		✓					✓								✓				
Goole																									
ABP - Goole Port				✓		✓			✓		✓									✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Grangemouth																									
Casper Shipping Ltd																						✓			
Grangemouth																									
Forth Ports Plc				✓																					
Grangemouth																									
Grangemouth	✓									✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Grangemouth																									
Leith Docks	✓			✓							✓														
Gravesend																									
Port of London Authority	✓			✓																					
Great Yarmouth																									
East Port UK	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓								✓			✓	✓
Grimsby																									
Associated British Ports -																									
Grimsby & Immingham	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Hartlepool																									
Tees and Hartlepool Port Authority	✓			✓	✓			✓	✓		✓		✓												✓
Holywell																									
Mostyn Docks Limited					✓								✓									✓			
Hull																									
ABP - Port of Hull	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Hull																									
Frontier Agriculture Ltd				✓																					

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Hull																								
Titan Cement UK						✓																		
Immingham																								
Casper Shipping Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓					✓			✓								✓
Ipswich																								
ABP - Port of Ipswich	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓
Ipswich																								
Clarksons Port Services				✓	✓																			
Ipswich																								
The Grain Terminal (Ipswich) Ltd				✓	✓																			
Isle of Man																								
Port of Ramsey	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓												✓	✓
Kings Lynn																								
King's Lynn Conservancy Board				✓																				
Liverpool																								
Mersey Docks & Harbour Company	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓			✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Liverpool																								
Royal Seaforth Grain Terminal				✓																				
London																								
MacQuarie Capital (Europe) Limited																								
Londonderry																								
Londonderry Port & Harbour Commissioners	✓			✓		✓					✓													✓
Lowestoft																								
ABP Port of Lowestoft				✓		✓					✓		✓								✓			
Manningtree																								
Mistley Quay & Forwarding				✓				✓	✓		✓													
Merton																								
ABP																								
Methil																								
Port of Burntisland									✓															
Middlesbrough																								
Casper Shipping Ltd	✓																							
Montrose																								
Montrose Port Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Near Hull																								
Hull Agency (Goole)	✓																							
Newport																								
ABP - Port of Newport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓		✓				✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Newport																								
Newport Stevedores Ltd	✓		✓			✓																		✓
North Killingholme																								
Humber Sea Terminal																								
Nottingham																								
Hull Bulk Handling Ltd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓				✓	
Oban																								
Glensanda Harbour													✓											
Padstow																								
Padstow Harbour Commissioners				✓							✓		✓											✓
Penzance																								
Penzance Harbour																								✓
Perth																								
Perth Harbour	✓		✓	✓	✓						✓		✓								✓			✓
Poole																								
Poole Harbour Commissioners				✓																				✓
Port Talbot																								
ABP - Port Talbot	✓																							
Portbury																								
Agricultural Bulk Services				✓																				
Portland																								
Portland Port Ltd				✓							✓		✓								✓	✓		
Rosyth																								
Port of Methil	✓			✓							✓											✓		✓
Runcorn																								
Manchester Ship Canal Company Ltd				✓		✓				✓	✓		✓			✓	✓							✓
Rye																								
Rastrum Ltd				✓	✓								✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Seaham																								
Seaham Harbour Dock Company	✓			✓							✓		✓											✓
Sharpness																								
Port of Sharpness	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓		✓								✓	✓	✓	✓

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Silloth																								
ABP - Port of Silloth				✓		✓	✓				✓		✓								✓	✓	✓	✓
South Shields																								
Port of Tyne	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Southampton																								
ABP - Southampton				✓		✓					✓													
Southampton																								
Solent Stevedores Ltd				✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Southampton																								
Southampton Grain Terminal Ltd				✓																				
Sunderland																								
Port of Sunderland	✓	✓	✓				✓				✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	
Swansea																								
ABP - Port of Swansea	✓					✓							✓											
Teignmouth																								
ABP - Teignmouth				✓																				
Tilbury																								
European Metal Recycling Ltd		✓						✓					✓											✓
Tilbury																								
Port of Tilbury London Limited				✓							✓										✓	✓	✓	
Tilbury																								
Port of Tilbury London Ltd - Grain Terminal				✓	✓						✓			✓										
Tilbury																								
Stema Shipping UK													✓											
Warrenpoint																								
Warrenpoint Harbour Authority				✓																	✓	✓		
Whitstable																								
Whitstable Harbour													✓											
Wolverhampton																								
Tarmac Limited													✓											
Workington																								
Port of Workington				✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
UKRAINE																								
Berdiansk																								
Berdiansk Port Authority				✓				✓			✓													
Ilichevsk																								
Port of Ilichevsk Authority								✓																
Izmail																								
Commercial Sea Port of Izmail	✓			✓																				
Kerch																								
The Kerch Merchant Port																							✓	✓
Kyiv																								
PORTINVEST LLC																								
Mariupol																								
State Enterprise "Mariupol Sea Commercial Port"	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓		✓							✓	✓		✓			✓
Nikoleav																								
Nikolayev Port Authority				✓				✓																
Odessa																								
Odessa Port Silo				✓																				
Odessa																								
Port of Odessa Authority				✓		✓								✓										
Odessa																								
PortInvest																								
Odessa																								
Transinvestservice (TIS) Ltd	✓	✓		✓				✓			✓							✓						
Odessa																								
Transship LTD	✓			✓				✓			✓													
Port of Kilia																								
Kiliya Transshipment Point				✓																				
Reni																								
Port of Reni	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vikovo																								
Port of Ust-Dunaysk				✓																				
Yalta																								
Yalta Sea Trade Port Authority																								✓
Yuzhny																								
JV Transinvestservice TIS				✓							✓													
Yuzhny																								
Port Yuzhny	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓		✓											✓		

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES																									
Dubai																									
SOHAR Free Zone L.L.C (JLT Branch)				✓				✓		✓												✓			
URUGUAY																									
Montevideo																									
Corporación Navios S.A.				✓																					
Montevideo																									
Paysandu Coordinadora de Puertos Uruguay				✓																					
Montevideo																									
T.G.U.S.A Uruguayan Grain Terminals				✓																					
Nueva Palmira																									
Terminal Nueva Palmira				✓																					
Rio Negro																									
Terminal Fray Bentos				✓																					
USA																									
Aberdeen																									
Port of Grays Harbor				✓	✓				✓					✓							✓	✓	✓		✓
Albany																									
Albany Port District Commission				✓	✓						✓			✓							✓	✓	✓		
Albany																									
Port of Albany				✓																	✓	✓			
Alexandria																									
American Association of Port Authorities (AAPA)																									
Ama																									
ADM Gromark-Destrehan				✓																					
Anacortes																									
Metro Ports			✓												✓				✓						
Anacortes																									
Metro Ports			✓																						✓
Anacortes																									
Port of Anacortes			✓																✓		✓	✓			✓
Anchorage																									
North Star Terminal Stevedore Company																					✓				✓
Anchorage																									
Port of Anchorage						✓																			
Arabi																									
Associated Terminals of St Bernard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Argo																									
Kinder Morgan Terminals	✓																								
Baltimore																									
Baltimore Terminal	✓																								
Baltimore																									
Maryland Port Administration																									
Baltimore																									
Port of Baltimore	✓			✓				✓	✓		✓	✓									✓				
Baltimore																									
Rukert Terminals Corp				✓					✓		✓	✓	✓								✓		✓	✓	
Baton Rouge																									
Louisiana Mid-Stream Terminals, LLC	✓	✓	✓																						
Bayonne																									
Duraport Marine & Rail Terminal, LLC															✓										
Beaumont																									
Beaumont Bulk Terminal Inc				✓				✓													✓	✓			
Beaumont																									
Port of Beaumont				✓																	✓	✓		✓	
Bellingham																									
Port of Bellingham					✓					✓	✓		✓								✓		✓		
Benicia																									
Port of Benicia Authority				✓																					✓
Boston																									
Massport Maritime Department						✓																			
Braithwaite																									
Plaquemines Port	✓	✓		✓																				✓	
Bridgeport																									
Bridgeport Port Authority													✓											✓	✓

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Brownsville																									
Port of Brownsville				✓						✓												✓			
Brunswick																									
Marine Port Terminals Inc			✓	✓							✓													✓	
Buffalo																									
Port of Buffalo	✓		✓					✓				✓	✓								✓	✓			✓
Burlingame																									
Ports America						✓	✓				✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Camden																									
Delaware River Port Authority																									
Camden																									
South Jersey Ports Corp			✓																		✓				
Canonsburg																									
CONSOL Energy Inc.	✓																				✓	✓			
Cape Canaveral																									
Port Canaveral					✓	✓					✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Carteret																									
Kinder Morgan Liquid Terminals, LLC																									
Caruthersville																									
Pemiscot County Port Authority				✓							✓														✓
Catoosa																									
Gavilon Fertilizer, LLC				✓							✓	✓													✓
Catoosa																									
Tulsa Port of Catoosa				✓							✓	✓							✓			✓			✓
Ceredo																									
Kanawha River Terminal Inc	✓																								
Charleston																									
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Pier IX Terminal	✓																								
Charleston																									
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Shipyard River Terminal	✓																								
Charleston																									
Port of Charleston	✓			✓							✓														
Charleston																									
Stevens Shipping & Terminal Co																									
Charlotte																									
CSX World Terminals																									
Chesapeake																									
Kinder Morgan Elizabeth River Terminals				✓					✓		✓														
Chicago																									
Illinois International Port Dist.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Chicago																									
KCBX Terminals Company	✓	✓	✓					✓																	
Chicago																									
North American Stevedoring Company LLC																					✓	✓			✓
Cleveland																									
Port of Cleveland						✓		✓														✓		✓	
Conneaut																									
Pittsburgh & Conneaut Dock Co.	✓	✓	✓					✓			✓	✓	✓				✓						✓	✓	✓
Convent																									
IC RailMarine Terminal (ICRMT)	✓	✓	✓					✓			✓		✓				✓					✓			✓
Convent																									
St. James Stevedoring Partners, LLC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Coos Bay																									
Oregon International Port of Coos Bay																					✓				
Cora																									
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Cora						✓																			
Cordova																									
Port of Cordova																									
Corpus Christi																									
Boyd-Campbell Company	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓						✓			✓		✓	✓
Corpus Christi																									
Port of Corpus Christi	✓		✓	✓				✓	✓																
Corpus Christi																									
Port of Corpus Christi - Bulk Terminal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓								✓	✓			✓

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Corpus Christi																								
Public Elevator				✓																				
Corpus Christi																								
Sherwin Alumina, L.P.									✓	✓														
Corte Madera																								
The Pasha Group																					✓	✓	✓	
Darrow																								
Burnside Bulk Marine Terminal	✓								✓	✓														
Davant																								
United Bulk Terminals USA, Inc.	✓	✓	✓																					
Decatur																								
ARTCO	✓		✓	✓					✓	✓	✓													
Decatur																								
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Decatur	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓
Detroit																								
Detroit / Wayne County Port Authority				✓																		✓		✓
Detroit																								
Port of Detroit																						✓		
Duluth																								
AGP Grain Limited				✓																				
Duluth																								
Duluth Seaway Port Authority	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Duluth																								
General Mills Elevator A				✓																				
Duluth																								
Krech Ojard & Assoc	✓					✓	✓	✓					✓				✓					✓		
East Liverpool																								
Columbiana County Port Authority																								✓
Eastport																								
Eastport Port Authority													✓								✓			
Erie																								
Mount Fort Terminal													✓										✓	✓
Eureka																								
Humboldt Bay Harbour District																								
Evansville																								
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Evansville	✓																							
Everett																								
Port of Everett										✓											✓	✓		✓
Fields Landing																								
Port of Eureka				✓																	✓			
Fort Lauderdale																								
Port Everglades Department of Broward County	✓	✓				✓			✓														✓	✓
Fresno																								
Penny Newman Grain Co				✓																				
Galveston																								
Farmland Elevator G				✓																				
Galveston																								
Metro Ports																								
Galveston																								
Port of Galveston				✓										✓							✓	✓		
Georgetown																								
Liberty Terminals, LLC																								
Georgetown																								
Port of Georgetown						✓		✓					✓											
Georgetown																								
Stevedoring Services of America (SSA)	✓																							
Georgetown																								
Winyah Stevedoring Inc																								
Georgetown																								
WSI of the Southeast llc	✓																							
Glen Carbon																								
Mobilec Grain																								
Grand Rivers																								
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Grand Rivers	✓																							
Green Bay																								
Port of Green Bay	✓				✓	✓																✓	✓	✓
Gretna																								
Associated Grain Terminals				✓	✓																			✓
Gulfport																								
Mississippi State Port Authority at Gulfport																								

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Hilo																								
Hilo Harbour	✓																							
Hilo																								
State of Hawaii, Department of Transportation						✓													✓	✓				
Homer																				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
City of Homer Port and Harbor																				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Honolulu																								
Honolulu Port Authority				✓																				
Houston																								
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring																								
Houston																								
Port of Houston Authority				✓	✓				✓													✓		
Houston																								
Public Elevator 2				✓																				
Houston																								
Texas Terminals, LP							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Houston																								
Tx Tx Corporation	✓																							
Humble																								
P&O Ports Texas, Inc.				✓																	✓	✓	✓	
Indiana																								
Port of Indiana																								
Indianapolis																								
Burns International																								
Harbour-Port of Indiana		✓		✓							✓											✓		
Jacksonville																								
CSX	✓							✓																
Jacksonville																								
Jacksonville Electric Authority																								
Jacksonville																								
Jacksonville Port Authority																					✓		✓	
Juneau																								
Port of Juneau																								
Kalama																								
Harvest States Elevator				✓																				
Kalama																								
Peavey Elevator				✓																				
Kenai																								
Port of Kenai																								
Kenova																								
Big Sandy Terminal Inc	✓																							
Kirkland																								
Macquarie Ports Inc																								
Kirtland																								
Pickands Mather Group																								
Kodiak																								
City of Kodiak Harbour Department																								
La Place																								
Port of South Louisiana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lake Charles																								
Lake Charles Harbor & Terminal District				✓	✓				✓												✓			
Lake Charles																								
Port of Lake Charles				✓																				
Lamberts Point																								
Norfolk Southern - Lamberts Point	✓																							
Long Beach																								
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring	✓																							
Long Beach																								
MCC-Lucky Cement Terminal						✓																		
Long Beach																								
Metro Ports	✓		✓			✓					✓					✓	✓							
Long Beach																								
Oxbow Energy Solutions	✓		✓																					
Long Beach																								
Port of Long Beach	✓		✓	✓		✓						✓									✓			
Longview																								
Port of Longview			✓	✓	✓			✓			✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Louisville																								
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Louisville	✓																							

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Louisville																								
Schaefer-Cooper Warehousing	✓																							
Mandeville																								
Consolidated Terminals & Logistics Company	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
Mandeville																								
Cooper/Consolidated	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Maumee																								
Kuhlman Corporation				✓	✓						✓			✓										
Maumee																								
The Andersons - Maumee Grain Marine facilities				✓	✓						✓				✓									
Maumee																								
The Andersons, Inc				✓	✓										✓									
Metropolis																								
AEP/Cook Coal Terminal	✓																							
Miami																								
Panama Canal Authority (ACP)																								
Miami																								
Port of Miami																								
Milwaukee																								
Continental Grain Elevator				✓																				
Milwaukee																								
Milwaukee Bulk Terminals	✓										✓		✓											
Milwaukee																								
Port of Milwaukee	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓				✓		✓						✓			✓	✓	✓
Mobile																								
Alabama State Port Authority	✓							✓													✓	✓		
Mobile																								
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring	✓					✓		✓														✓		
Mobile																								
FGDI LLC - ASPA Pier D Grain Elevator				✓																				
Mobile																								
McDuffie Coal Terminal	✓																							
Mobile																								
Port of Mobile	✓			✓		✓		✓	✓			✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓
Mobile																								
Stevedoring Services																								
Services of America																								
Monaca																								
Colona Terminal Services	✓	✓										✓	✓					✓						
Monroe																								
Tower Monroe Port Commission																								
Morehead City																								
North Carolina State Ports Authority/Morehead City				✓	✓	✓					✓		✓								✓	✓	✓	✓
Mount Pleasant																								
Strachan Shipping Co	✓																							✓
Mount Vernon																								
Ports Of Indiana				✓							✓													
Myrtle Grove																								
International Marine Terminals	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓			✓		✓										✓	
New Haven																								
New Haven	✓											✓												✓
New Haven																								
New Haven Terminal																								✓
New Orleans																								
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring	✓																							
New Orleans																								
Port of New Orleans										✓												✓		
Newark																								
Metal Management NE	✓							✓	✓			✓										✓		
Newport News																								
Dominion Terminal Associates LLP	✓	✓	✓																					
Newport News																								
Kinder Morgan -Pier IX Terminal	✓					✓																		
Norfolk																								
Virginia International Terminals Inc				✓																				
Norfolk																								
Virginia Maritime Association	✓																							

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Norfolk																								
Virginia Port Authority																								
North Charleston																								
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring																								
Oakland																								
Port of Oakland																						✓		
Oakville																								
The Andersons				✓																				
Ogdensburg																								
Ogdensburg Bridge & Port Authority																								
Olympia																								
Port of Olympia																				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Omaha																								
Hansen-Mueller Company				✓																				
Oswego																								
Port of Oswego Authority				✓		✓						✓												
Owensboro																								
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Owensboro	✓																							
Pago Pago																								
Port of Pago Pago																								
Palmer																								
Port MacKenzie,																								
Matanuska-Susitna Borough	✓					✓							✓						✓	✓				✓
Palmer																								
Port MacKenzie/Mat-Su Borough	✓					✓							✓								✓	✓		
Palmetto																								
Port Manatee Forestry Terminal Inc																					✓			
Pascagoula																								
Port of Pascagoula				✓						✓	✓		✓								✓	✓	✓	✓
Pensacola																								
Port of Pensacola				✓							✓		✓											✓
Philadelphia																								
Agway				✓																				
Philadelphia																								
Port of Philadelphia & Camden																					✓	✓	✓	
Piti																								
Port Authority of Guam						✓							✓											✓
Point Comfort																								
Port of Point Comfort/Port Lavaca									✓															
Port Allen																								
Associated Terminals of Baton Rouge/Port Allen	✓	✓			✓			✓	✓			✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Port Allen																								
Port of Greater Baton Rouge	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓		✓													✓		✓
Port Angeles																								
Port of Port Angeles																					✓		✓	
Port Arthur																								
Pabtex	✓		✓																					
Port Arthur																								
Port of Port Arthur			✓										✓						✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Port Hueneme																								
Port Hueneme Port Authority				✓																				✓
Port Newark																								
Port Authority of NY & N Jersey	✓			✓																				
Port Royal																								
Port of Port Royal																								✓
Port Smith																								
Granite State Minerals	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓			✓		✓											✓
Portland																								
Columbia Grain Elevator				✓																				
Portland																								
International Terminals								✓																
Portland																								
Port of Portland				✓	✓			✓				✓					✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Portsmouth																								
Sprague Energy	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Providence																								
Waterson Terminal Services	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓			✓						✓	✓	✓			✓
Pueblo																								
Association of American Railroads																								
Redwood City																								
Port of Redwood City						✓			✓			✓	✓									✓		✓

COMMODITIES HANDLED

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Reserve																								
Associated Terminals at Globalplex	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Reserve																								
Associated Terminals LLC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Richmond																								
Levin Richmond Terminal Corporation (LRTC)	✓	✓	✓					✓									✓						✓	✓
Richmond																								
Port of Richmond																								
Roanoke																								
Ashtabula Coal Pier	✓																							
Saint Paul																								
Port of St Paul																								
Salt Lake City																								
Savage Companies	✓																							
San Diego																								
Port of San Diego																						✓		
San Francisco																								
Port of San Francisco											✓		✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
San Pedro																								
Los Angeles Export Terminal		✓																						
San Pedro																								
Los Angeles Harbour Department																								✓
San Pedro																								
Marine Terminals Corporation						✓															✓	✓	✓	
San Pedro																								
Port of Los Angeles																								
San Pedro																								
World Port LA (Port of Los Angeles)	✓																							
Sandusky																								
CT Stevedoring	✓																							
Sandusky																								
Sandusky Dock Corporation, Pier #3	✓		✓																					
Savannah																								
Georgia Ports Authority USA				✓	✓			✓			✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Savannah																								
Metro Ports				✓					✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓					✓
Seattle																								
Port of Seattle				✓		✓			✓			✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	
Seattle																								
Stevedoring Services of America	✓																				✓	✓		
Seward																								
Aurora Energy Services, LLC	✓																							
Seward																								
Port of Seward																								
Skagway																								
Port of Skagway																								
St Louis																								
Bunge St Louis				✓																				
St Louis																								
Cahokia Marine Services	✓																							
Stamford																								
Oxbow Carbon Minerals		✓	✓																					
Stockton																								
Metropolitan Stevedore Company	✓	✓	✓					✓					✓					✓						
Stockton																								
Port of Stockton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Stockton																								
Sunshine Cement, Inc						✓																		
Superior																								
Cenex Harvest States				✓																				
Superior																								
Peavey Company - Connor's Point Elevator				✓																				
Superior																								
Superior Midwest Energy Terminal	✓																							
Tacoma																								
Port of Tacoma				✓								✓									✓			
Tacoma																								
Stevedoring Services of America				✓																				
Tallahassee																								
Florida Ports Council																								

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH	
Tampa																									
Kinder Morgan Terminals -																									
Tampaplex Terminal	✓																								
Tampa																									
Tampa Bay International Terminals Inc																					✓	✓			
Tampa																									
Tampa Bay Stevedores Ltd											✓														
Tampa																									
Tampa Port Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓								✓	✓		✓	✓
Tampa																									
United Maritime Group	✓							✓			✓														
Texas City																									
Port of Texas City			✓	✓							✓														
Toledo																									
ADM Grain Company Ltd				✓	✓											✓									
Toledo																									
CSX Coal Dock	✓																								
Toledo																									
Midwest Terminals of																									
Toledo International, Inc	✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓								✓			
Toledo																									
Toledo-Lucas County Port Authority	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Valdez																									
Port of Valdez						✓															✓				
Vancouver																									
Port of Vancouver, USA				✓		✓			✓		✓						✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vancouver																									
United Grain Corp				✓																					
Vancouver																									
Vancouver-United Grain Elevator				✓																					
Wheelersburg																									
Norfolk Southern -																									
Wheelersburg Terminal	✓																								
Whittier																									
Whittier Port Authority Commission																									
Wilmington																									
Metro Ports	✓		✓								✓					✓					✓	✓	✓		
Wilmington																									
Metro Ports											✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓
Wilmington																									
Metropolitan Stevedore Company	✓	✓	✓					✓					✓			✓	✓								
Wilmington																									
North Carolina State Ports Authority/ Wilmington	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Wilmington																									
Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals				✓																	✓	✓	✓		✓
Wilmington																									
Port of Wilmington, Delaware/Diamond State Port Co			✓		✓			✓	✓		✓									✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
VENEZUELA																									
Estado																									
Venterminales											✓														
Guidad Guayana																									
Interalumina																									
Maracaibo																									
BDV - Bulkguasare de Venezuela, SA	✓																								
Maracaibo																									
Carbones del Guasare SA	✓																								
Maracaibo																									
Port Authority of Maracaibo				✓																					
Santa Cruz de Mara																									
Santa Cruz Coal Terminal	✓																								
VIETNAM																									
Ho Chi Min city																									
Ho Chi Minh Port Authority				✓		✓					✓														✓
Ngo Quyen District																									
Haiphong Port Authority	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Company	Page	Company	Page
4B BRAIME Components	3	MRS Greifer GmbH	71
Achenbach GmbH Metalltechnik	2	Nectar Group Ltd	70
Agrico Sales, Inc.	4	Negrini Srl	72
Agromatic AG	5	Nemag BV	73
Alex Stewart International	6	Neuro Industrietechnik GmbH	75
Antwerp Bulk Terminal (ABT)	150	OBA - Bulk Terminal Amsterdam	206
Anvil Attachments	8	ORTS GmbH Maschinenfabrik	76
Bedeschi SpA	10	Ovet BV	216
Beumer Group GmbH & Co KG	12	Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals	Inside Back Cover
BLUG Credeblug S.L.	12	PEINER SMAG Lifting Technologies GmbH	79
Bühler AG, Grain Logistics	15	PINTSCH BUBENZER GmbH	81
Bulk Logistic Landmark	17	PLM Cranes B.V.	80
Buttimer Engineering	16	Port Authority of Tarragona	200
BV Zeehavenbedrijf Dordrecht (ZHD Stevedoring)	210	Port of Amsterdam	208
CDM Systems, Inc	20	Port of Belledune	154
Christianson Systems Inc.	22	Port of Blyth	224
Cimbria Bulk Equipment	23	Port of Corpus Christi	232
Claudius Peters Projects GmbH	24	Port of Dunkerque	168
Cleveland Cascades Ltd	26	Port of Stockton	241
CNBM International Engineering Co., Ltd.	26	Portpack UK Limited	82
Coaltrans Conferences Ltd	134	Port-Trade AS	82
Conductix-Wampfler	28	RC Inspection B.V.	84
Cooper/Consolidated	234	REEL Alesa Ltd	86
DNV GL	188	RHB Stevedoring & Warehousing	214
Dos Santos International, LLC	32	Rhenus Midgard GmbH & Co. KG	172
DSH Systems Ltd.	33	RockTree Logistics Pte. Ltd.	88
DURO FELGUERA, S.A.	35	Ronin GMS	89
E-Crane World Wide / E-Crane International USA	34	Rotterdam Bulk Terminal (R.B.T.) B.V.	223
EMS-Tech Inc	36	Rubb Buildings Ltd	91
ESI Eurosilò BV	38	RULMECA HOLDING S.P.A.	90
European Bulk Services (EBS) BV	212	SAMSON Materials Handling Ltd	93
FLSmidth Inc	18	SCHADE Lagertechnik GmbH	95
FLSmidth Wadgassen GmbH	40	SENNEBOGEN Maschinenfabrik GmbH	Front Cover
Gambarotta Gschwendt	42, 43	SERAMGROUP	96
Gans Cargo Operations	204	SIBRE – Siegerland Bremsen GmbH	99
Golfetto Sangati Srl	44	SIG Società Italiana Gomma Spa	98
Grindrod South Africa Pty Ltd	3	SMB International GmbH	100
Guven Grab and Machine Ltd. Co	46	Starlinger & Co. G.m.b.H.	136
Hamilton Port Authority	155	Stema SA	185
HAYER & BOECKER OHG, Machinery Division	49	Stevenel OY	102
Heyl & Patterson Inc	48	Sumitomo Heavy Industries Material Handling Systems	104
Hitachi Construction Machinery (Europe) NV	50	Swire CTM	105
Huadian Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.	51	Telestack Limited	106
Hudig & Veder BV	204	Terex Deutschland GmbH	103
IBAU HAMBURG	52, 53	Terex Port Solutions	108
Igus GmbH	55	THIELE GmbH & Co KG	110
IHI Transport Machinery Co., Ltd. (IUK)	54	Thunder Bay Port Authority	158
J & B Grabs b.v.	56	TMPB - Poço Bispo Multipurpose Terminal	193
Johannes Hübner Fabrik Elektrischer Maschinen GmbH	58	TMSA Tecnologia em Movimentação S/A	112
Laidig Systems Inc	60	Toledo-Lucas County Port Authority	242
Liebherr Maritime Cranes	Liebherr	Tramco, Inc	114
Listenow GmbH & Co.	62	TTS Marine AS	117
Logmarin Advisors Srl	63	Van Aalst Bulk Handling BV	116
Mack Manufacturing Inc	65	Verbrugge Terneuzen Terminals	218
Mantsinen Group Ltd Oy	64	Verstegen Grijpers BV	Inside Front Cover
Maritime Bulk Terminal Gdynia Ltd	191	Vibrafloor	118
Martin Engineering	67	VIGAN	120
Maschinen und Mühlenbau Erhard Muhr GmbH	66	Vossloh Kiepe GmbH	121
Metro Ports	229	Wuvio Chemicals International	122
Mississippi Valley Trade & Transport Council	78	Zeeland Seaports Port Authority	220
Motridal SpA	68		



Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals Handles All Cargo All The Time

Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals excels in handling steel, breakbulk, agricultural products, containers, and heavy-lift/project cargo, with supporting Omni-terminal operations and expert diversification in international vessel loading.

Delivering personalized solutions for faster, safer shipments.



PORT OF LOS ANGELES • PORT OF SAN DIEGO • PORT OF GRAYS HARBOR

(310) 835-9869 / www.psterminals.com

Experience the Progress.



mobile.harbour.crane@liebherr.com
[facebook.com/LiebherrMaritime](https://www.facebook.com/LiebherrMaritime)
www.liebherr.com

LIEBHERR

The Group